



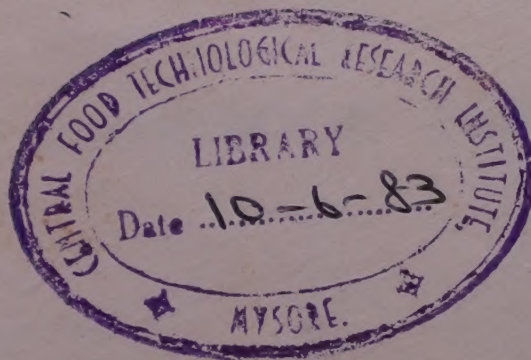
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION

10-6-8

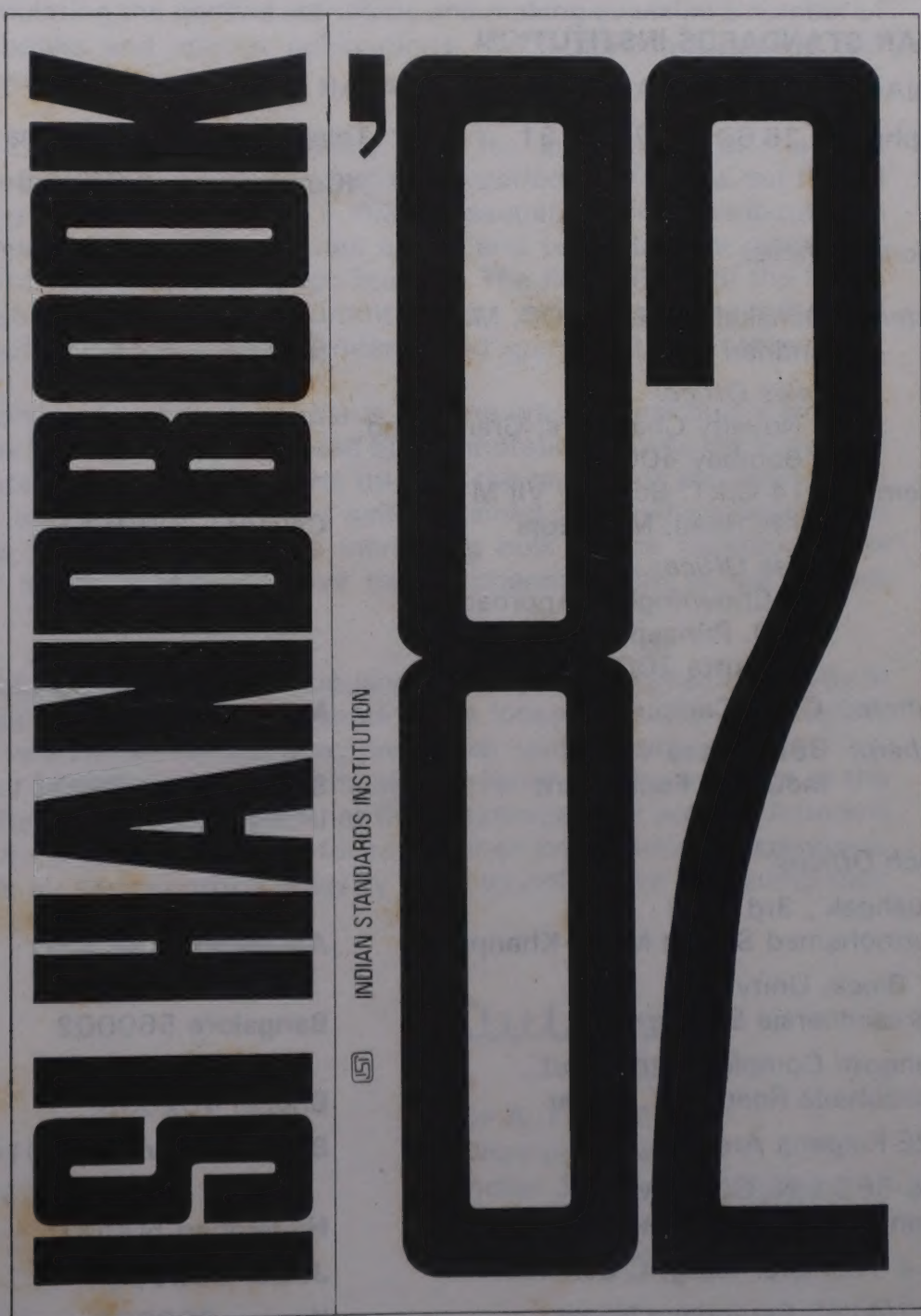
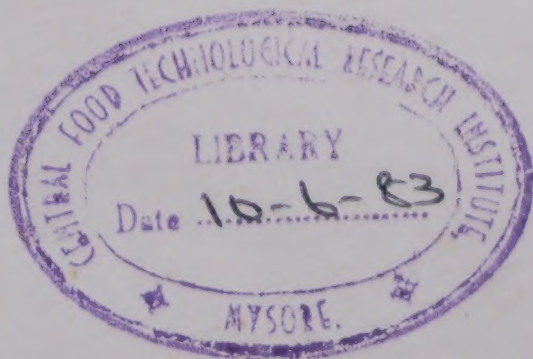
Food Science and Technology
Information Service

7 DEC 1983

MYSORE - 570 013.



ISI HANDBOOK 1982



INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION

MANAK BHAVAN, 9 BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG, NEW DELHI 110 002

UDC 006 (083.83) (540) IS

Price Rs 150.00

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION

MANAK BHAVAN, 9 BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG, NEW DELHI 110002

Telephones: 26 60 21, 27 01 31

Telegrams: Manaksanstha

Telex: 031-3970

(Common to all Offices)

Regional Offices:

		Telephone	Telex
Western: Manakalaya, E9 MIDC, Marol Andheri (East)	Bombay 400093	57 02 95	011-5138
Sales Office: Novelty Chambers, Grant Road Bombay 400007		37 83 95	
Eastern: 1/14 C.I.T. Scheme VII M V.I.P. Road, Maniktola	Calcutta 700054	36 23 30	021-2930
Sales Office: 5 Chowringhee Approach P.O. Princep Street Calcutta 700072		27 50 90	
Southern: C.I.T. Campus	Madras 600113	41 24 42	041-7588
Northern: B69, Phase VII Industrial Focal Point	S.A.S. Nagar 160051 (Punjab)	8-7826	

Branch Offices:

		Telephone
'Pushpak', 3rd Floor Nurmohamed Shaikh Marg, Khanpur	Ahmadabad 380001	2 03 91
'F' Block, Unity Bldg Narasimharaja Square	Bangalore 560002	22 48 05
Gangotri Complex (6th Floor) Bhadbhada Road, T.T. Nagar	Bhopal 462003	6 27 16
22E Kalpana Area	Bhubaneshwar 751014	5 36 27
5-8-56C L.N. Gupta Marg (Nampally Station Road)	Hyderabad 500001	22 10 83
R14 Yudhister Marg, C Scheme	Jaipur 302005	6 98 32
117/418B Sarvodaya Nagar	Kanpur 208005	4 72 92
Patliputra Industrial Estate	Patna 800013	6 28 08
Hantex Bldg (2nd Floor) Railway Station Road	Trivandrum 695001	32 27

FOREWORD

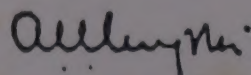
The increasing tempo of industrial activity and growing premium on parameters like quality and serviceability on the part of both the producers and the consumers are giving a new push to the demand for standards and related literature. The Indian Standards Institution is doing its bit in meeting this demand by formulating the needed standards and making available a number of technical handbooks and special publications which provide guidance and expertise in specific areas.

To provide a comprehensive reference tool for information on national standards and other publications, the Institution periodically brings out the ISI Handbook listing Indian Standards in numerical sequence. The Handbook also includes a comprehensive subject index at the end to enable the readers to locate a standard on a subject of given interest. The first edition of the Handbook was brought out in 1951. The current edition, which is the fifteenth in the series, lists around 11 000 Indian Standards and special ISI publications.

Previously, when the number of standards in force was comparatively smaller, the entries in the Handbook also included brief annotations giving the scopes of the particular standards. However, the titles of the standards are determined with particular care so that they are self-contained and self-explanatory in themselves. As such, to reduce the increasing bulk of the Handbook, the annotations to Indian Standards have been dispensed with in the current edition.

It is a measure of the increasing consciousness about standardization activity in the country that the Handbook has come to be looked upon as an essential component of standards literature by industrial units, purchase agencies, technical bodies, research organizations and Government departments at the Centre and in the States. It is hoped that the Handbook in its present form will be found as a more convenient tool for retrieval of information on standards needed urgently by the country's industry and technology for upgrading their operations and performance.

New Delhi
September 1982



DR A. K. GUPTA
Director General
Indian Standards Institution

CONTENTS

Introduction . . .	ix
Sales Service of ISI . . .	xi
Indian Standards . . .	1
Indian Standards in Indian Languages (Translations) . . .	183
Special Publications and Reference Aids . . .	185
Indian Standards Withdrawn and Superseded . . .	189
National Standards Bodies . . .	197
Index . . .	201

INTRODUCTION

The present edition of the Handbook covers information on ISI publications issued up to 30 September 1981. The standards are listed in their numerical sequence and a subject index is provided at the end to facilitate location of standard(s) on a given theme.

The information in the Handbook is arranged in the following sequence:

- a) *Indian Standards* listing in numeric sequence standards published by the Institution up to 30 September 1981;
- b) *Indian Standards in Indian Languages (Translations)* including information on translations of standards in Indian languages and on bilingual standards;
- c) *Special Publications and Reference Aids* listing publications in SP series, periodicals, other publications, and calculation and reference aids issued by ISI;
- d) *Indian Standards Withdrawn and Superseded* listing in numeric sequence standards which have been withdrawn or superseded and are no longer current (For the sake of convenience, information regarding withdrawal or supersession of a particular standard is also given at the place of its entry in the main list);
- e) *National Standards Bodies* containing addresses of member bodies of the International Organization for Standardization;
- f) *Index* corresponding to all publications listed in the Handbook.

Readers wishing to regularly update the information given in the Handbook are advised to subscribe to 'Standards: Monthly Additions' issued every month by ISI.

SALES SERVICE OF ISI

ISI Publications

Publications of the Indian Standards Institution can be procured from its Headquarters at New Delhi or from any of its Regional/Branch Offices at Ahmadabad, Bangalore, Bhopal, Bhubaneshwar, Bombay, Calcutta, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Kanpur, Madras, Patna, S. A. S. Nagar (Punjab) and Trivandrum. Outside India, they may be obtained by placing orders through the national standards body of the concerned country.

Discount

Unless otherwise stated, a special discount is allowed to the following categories of purchasers, to the extent mentioned against each, on the purchase of ISI publications:

	<i>Discount, Percent</i>
Patrons	30
Donors	25
Sustaining Members of ISI	20
Associate, Ordinary and Individual Members of ISI	10
Committee Members (only on standards relating to the committees of which they are members) and booksellers registered with ISI	20
ISI Fellows	10
Educational Institutions, teachers and students	60
Indentors of different Indian Standards of the value of Rs 5 000.00 and above at a time	20 (besides membership discount)
Indentors of complete set of Indian Standards at a time	30 (besides membership discount)
Indentors of SI conversion slides and Structural engineers' slides	5 (to members only, on orders for 100 pieces and above)
Indentors of binders for Indian Standards	5 (to members only, on orders for 100 pieces and above)

No discount is allowed on some of the special publications issued by ISI and overseas standards adopted as Indian Standards.

Publications of Other National and International Standards Bodies

As a part of its specialized service, the Indian Standards Institution procures and supplies copies of standards published by different national and international standards bodies. To get the best out of this service, the clients should keep the following points in view:

The prices of these standards in rupees are subject to the variation in the exchange value of rupee. Normally, the exchange rate prevalent at the time of supply would be applicable.

No discount is allowed on the price. The service is, however, free to subscribing members of ISI; others have to pay a service charge of 20 percent.

Separate orders should be placed for standards of each country and should be accompanied by advance payment by cheque/demand draft.

Orders are executed by sea-mail (lead time 25–30 weeks) or by airmail (lead time 6–10 weeks). Airmail charges are to be borne by the customer.

Normally, standards of different countries are available in the national language of the originating country. In certain cases like German and Japanese standards, English versions are also available. It should be indicated clearly whether English version is to be procured.

Orders for GOST (Russian) standards may be placed with M/s Peoples Publishing House, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055. Some of them are available from ISI also.

In the case of standards from USA, in addition to the national standards (ANSI), there is arrangement to obtain ASME, ASTM and API publications also. In this case all orders including those from government departments and subscribing members should be accompanied by advance payment.

Catalogues of standards of ISO, IEC and a number of national standards bodies are available for reference at the ISI Headquarters in New Delhi as also in the regional offices located in Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and S. A. S. Nagar (Punjab). To ensure correctness of the numbers and titles of the standards, these catalogues may be consulted.

Some Points to Note

It would be helpful to take note of the following points while ordering the requirements:

- Prices are subject to revision and are exclusive of packing, postage and forwarding charges.
- Payments are to be made in the name of the Indian Standards Institution, New Delhi, or its Regional/Branch Office where the order has been placed.
- Discrepancies in bills, if any, should be first referred to us, no deduction may be made without our consent.
- Publications are normally supplied on receipt of advance payment.
- Where publications are sent by VPP, they should be accepted immediately on receipt; claims and discrepancies, if any, can be settled subsequently.
- Only the latest editions of the standards are supplied.
- Local parties are advised to purchase their requirements from our Sales Counters at Headquarters and respective regional and branch offices against cash payment. They are requested to send their representative with a requisition or letter of authority.
- Requests for free supply of Indian Standards and other ISI publications (by virtue of membership rights), may be addressed separately to 'The Distribution Service, Indian Standards Institution, Manak Bhavan, 9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002'.
- The Sales Counter is open from 0900 to 1600 h Monday through Friday excluding gazetted holidays.

Prices of ISI Publications

At the time of going to press the Executive Committee of the Institution introduced a new formula for pricing of ISI publications linked with their number of pages. The revised price schedule envisages classification of publications into 15 groups covering pages up to 70 in A4 size and 140 in A5 size. Prices for publications with a larger number of pages than these will be determined specifically.

The revised price schedule which has become applicable for the sale of ISI publications with effect from 1 September 1982 is reproduced below:

Revised Price Schedule

Group No.	Price (Rs)	Number of Pages (Up to)	
		In A4 size (including sheet format)	In A5 size
1	6	2	4
2	8	4	8
3	10	6	12
4	12	8	16
5	14	10	20
6	16	12	24
7	19	16	32
8	22	20	40
9	25	24	48
10	28	28	56
11	32	34	68
12	36	40	80
13	40	46	92
14	45	58	116
15	50	70	140

NOTE 1 — This price schedule will cover all publications except those printed with promotional objectives such as ISI Handbook, Buyers' Guide, etc.

NOTE 2 — For publications having more than 70 pages in A4 size or more than 140 pages in A5 size the price will be increased at the rate of 40 paise and 20 paise per additional page respectively. The price will continue to be printed on such publications.

NOTE 3 — In case it is desired to fix the price of a publication higher/lower on account of unusually high cost due to large number of graphs, drawings, multi-colour printing/potentially larger demand, it may be done by giving an appropriate higher/lower group number when covered by the above schedule. In other cases the appropriate price will be printed.

NOTE 4 — The amendments up to 4 pages shall not be priced. All other amendments shall be classified as group No. 1 for pricing.

INDIAN STANDARDS

The standards listed give the position as on 30 September 1981.

An asterisk () given against the designation (i.e. IS number) of a standard indicates that the standard is under print.*

In the case of standards withdrawn or superseded, their designations are given in ordinary type (in contrast to the bold type used for standards in force).

- IS : 1-1968** The national flag of India (cotton khadi) (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2-1960** Rules for rounding off numerical values (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3-1949 Inch-millimetre conversion for industrial use (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 786)
- IS : 4-1963** Guide for layout of learned periodicals (*revised*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5-1978** Colours for ready mixed paints and enamels (*third revision*) Size 140x215 mm Rs 30.00
- IS : 6-1967** Moderate heat duty fireclay refractories, group A (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7-1980** Moderate heat duty fireclay refractories, group B (*fourth revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8-1967** High heat duty fireclay refractories (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9-1963** Method for determination of dimensional changes of cotton and linen woven fabrics on washing near the boiling point (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 10** Plywood tea-chests
- IS : 10 (Part I)-1976** General (*fourth revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 10 (Part II)-1976** Plywood (*fourth revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 10 (Part III)-1974** Battens (*fourth revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 10 (Part IV)-1976** Metal fittings (*fourth revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 10 (Part V)-1976** Assembly and packing (*fourth revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 11-1963** Grading of wool for export (*revised*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 12-1964** Guide for drafting Indian Standards (*second revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 13-1949 Methods for grading processed mica (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1174 and IS : 1175)
- IS : 14-1949 Classification of processed muscovite mica (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1174 and IS : 1175)
- IS : 15-1973** Seedlac (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 16** Shellac
- IS : 16 (Part I)-1973** Hand-made shellac (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 16 (Part II)-1973** Machine-made shellac (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 17-1973** Bleached lac (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 18-1970** Guide for abbreviations of words in titles of periodicals using roman alphabet (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 19-1949 Procedures for testing cotton textiles and cordages (other than jute) for resistance to attack by micro-organisms (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1386 and IS : 1389)
- IS : 20-1977** Cast aluminium and aluminium alloys for manufacture of utensils (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 21-1975** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys for manufacture of utensils (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 22-1950 98 percent aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting purposes (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 23-1980** Primary aluminium ingots for remelting for aircraft purposes (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 24-1950 Brazing solder (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2927)
- IS : 25-1979** Antifriction bearing alloys (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 26-1979** Tin ingot (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 27-1977** Pig lead (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 28-1975** Phosphor bronze ingots and castings (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 29-1950 Aluminium sheets and coils for aircraft purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 30-1953 Aluminium coated high-tensile aluminium alloy sheets and coils for aircraft purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 31-1950 Aluminium-manganese alloy sheets and coils (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 737)
- IS : 32-1971** Code for seaworthy packaging of woollen and worsted yarn and cloth (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 33-1976** Methods of sampling and test for inorganic pigments and extenders for paints (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 34-1975** Basic carbonate of lead (white lead) for paints (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 35-1975** Zinc oxide for paints (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 36-1979** Lead zinc oxide for paints (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 37

- IS : 37-1976** Lithopone (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 38-1976** Antimony oxide for paints (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 39-1979** Basic sulphate of lead for paints (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 40-1971** Carbon black for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 41-1950 Bone black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)
- IS : 42-1950 Vegetable black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)
- IS : 43-1950 Lamp black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)
- IS : 44-1969** Iron oxide pigments for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 45-1950 Manufactured red oxides of iron for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 46-1950 Natural red oxides of iron for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 47-1950 Ochre for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 48-1950 Natural sienna (raw and burnt) for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 49-1950 Natural umber (raw and burnt) for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 50-1980** Lead and scarlet chromes (*third revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 51-1979** Zinc chrome for paints (*third revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 52-1950 Cadmium lithopone for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 53-1975** Brunswick green for paints (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 54-1975** Green oxide of chromium for paints (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 55-1970** Ultramarine blue for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 56-1975** Prussian blue (iron blue) for paints (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 57-1965** Red lead for paints and jointing purposes (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 58-1976** Litharge (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 59-1950 Pigment dyestuff for paints [*superseded by* IS : 3574 (Part I)]
- IS : 60-1950 Lake pigments for paints [*superseded by* IS : 3574 (Part I)]
- IS : 61-1950** Slate powder for paints (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 62-1950** Graphite for paints (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 63-1978** Whiting for paint and putty (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 64-1972** Barium sulphate pigments for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 65-1950 Blanc fixe for paints (*superseded by* IS : 64)
- IS : 66-1972** Magnesium silicate pigments for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 67-1979** Silica for paints (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 68-1979** Kaolin for paints (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 69-1950 Gypsum (calcium sulphate) for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 70-1980** Cuprous oxide for paints (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 71-1950 Mercuric oxide for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 72-1950 Aluminium powder for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 73-1961** Paving bitumen (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 74-1979** Methods of sampling and test for drying oils for paints (*second revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 75-1973** Linseed oil, raw and refined (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 76-1950 Linseed oil, refined, for paints (*superseded by* IS : 75)
- IS : 77-1976** Linseed oil, boiled, for paints (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 78-1950 Linseed oil, pale boiled, for paints (*superseded by* IS : 77)
- IS : 79-1975** Linseed stand oil for paints (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 80-1971** Tung oil for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 81-1971** Dehydrated castor oil for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 82-1973** Methods of sampling and test for thinners and solvents for paints (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 12.00
- IS : 83-1950 Turpentine for paints (*superseded by* IS : 533)
- IS : 84-1950 White spirit for paints (*superseded by* IS : 1745)
- IS : 85-1950** Methods of test for oil pastes for paints (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 86-1950** Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours Rs 5.00
- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. 101 Sky blue | No. 362 Middle stone |
| No. 102 Turquoise blue | No. 363 Dark stone |
| No. 103 Peacock blue | No. 364 Portland stone |
| No. 104 Azure blue | No. 410 Light brown |
| No. 169 Traffic blue | No. 443 Salmon pink |
| No. 216 Eau-de-nil | No. 444 Terra cotta |
| No. 217 Sea cream | No. 628 Silver grey |
| No. 219 Sage green | No. 629 Quaker grey |
| No. 352 Pale cream | No. 630 French grey |
| No. 353 Deep cream | No. 631 Light grey |
| No. 354 Primrose | No. 632 Dark admiralty grey |
| No. 358 Light buff | No. 633 R.A.F. blue grey |
| No. 359 Middle buff | No. 634 Slate |
| No. 360 Deep buff | No. 635 Lead |
| No. 361 Light stone | |
- (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 87-1950** Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colour No. 105, Oxford blue (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 88-1950** Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colour No. 106, Royal blue (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 89-1950** Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| No. 411 Middle brown | No. 413 Nut brown |
| No. 412 Dark brown | |
- (with Amendment No. 1)
- IS : 90-1950** Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colour No. 414, Golden brown (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 91-1950** Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours Rs 5.00
- | Class A | Class B |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| No. 218 Grass green | No. 221 Brilliant green |
| No. 220 Olive green | No. 225 Light brunswick green |
| No. 222 Light bronze green | No. 226 Middle brunswick green |
| No. 223 Middle bronze green | No. 227 Deep brunswick green |
| No. 224 Deep bronze green | |
| No. 267 Traffic green | |
- (with Amendment No. 1)
- IS : 92-1950** Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours Size A4 Rs 6.00
- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| No. 537 Signal red | No. 541 Maroon |
| No. 538 Post office red | No. 570 Traffic red |
| No. 540 Crimson | |
- (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 93-1950** Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours Rs 5.00

- No. 445 Venetian red No. 451 Chocolate
No. 446 Red oxide No. 473 Gulf red
No. 448 Deep Indian red
No. 449 Light purple Red oxide (colour unspecified)
brown
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 94-1950 Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours** Size A4 Rs 6.00
- No. 355 Lemon No. 368 Traffic yellow
No. 356 Golden yellow No. 557 Light orange
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 95-1950 Oil paste for paints, exterior, white** (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 96-1950 Oil paste for paints, interior, white** (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4
Rs 6.00
- IS : 97-1950 Oil paste for paints, jointing purposes, etc, white lead** (with Amendments No.1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 98-1950 Oil paste for paints, zinc oxide** (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 99-1950 Oil paste for paints, zinc oxide, reduced** (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 100-1950 Oil paste for paints for general purposes, black** (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 101-1964 Methods of test for ready mixed paints and enamels (*second revision*)** (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Rs 18.00
- IS : 102-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, red lead, nonsetting, priming (*revised*)** (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 103-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, white lead, for priming, and general purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 104-1979 Ready mixed paint, brushing, zinc chrome, priming (*second revision*)** Rs 6.00
- IS : 105-1950 Ready mixed paint, brushing, priming, for enamels, for use on metals (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 106-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, priming, for enamels, for use on wood (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 107-1952 Ready mixed paint, brushing, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by IS : 2074*)
- IS : 108-1952 Ready mixed paint, spraying, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by IS : 2074*)
- IS : 109-1968 Ready mixed paint, brushing, priming, plaster, to Indian Standard colour No. 361 Light stone and No. 631 Light grey (*first revision*)** (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 110-1968 Ready mixed paint, brushing, grey filler, for enamels, for use over primers (*first revision*)** (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 111-1950 Ready mixed paint, brushing, undercoating, exterior, to Indian Standard colours** Rs 5.00
- No. 101 Sky blue No. 358 Light buff and white
No. 216 Eau-de-nil No. 443 Salmon pink
No. 352 Pale cream No. 632 Dark admiralty grey
(with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 112-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, undercoating, exterior, to Indian Standard colours** Rs 5.00
- No. 101 Sky blue No. 358 Light buff and white
No. 216 Eau-de-nil No. 443 Salmon pink
No. 352 Pale cream No. 632 Dark admiralty grey
(with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 113-1950 Ready mixed paint, brushing, undercoating, interior, to Indian Standard colours** Rs 5.00
- No. 101 Sky blue No. 358 Light buff and white
No. 216 Eau-de-nil No. 443 Salmon pink
No. 352 Pale cream No. 632 Dark admiralty grey
(with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 114-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, undercoating, interior, to Indian Standard colours** Rs 5.00
- No. 101 Sky blue No. 358 Light buff and white
No. 216 Eau-de-nil No. 443 Salmon pink
No. 352 Pale cream No. 632 Dark admiralty grey
(with Amendments No.1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 115-1950 Ready mixed paint, brushing, undercoating, exterior, matt finish, to Indian Standard colours** Rs 5.00
- No. 352 Pale cream No. 632 Dark admiralty grey
(with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 116-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, undercoating, exterior, matt finish, to Indian Standard colours** Rs 5.00
- No. 352 Pale cream No. 632 Dark admiralty grey
(with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 117-1964 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, exterior, semi-gloss for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours** Rs 5.00
- | Light Colours | Dark Colours |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. 101 Sky blue | No. 103 Peacock blue |
| No. 102 Turquoise blue | No. 104 Azure blue |
| No. 174 Oriental blue | No. 169 Traffic blue |
| No. 216 Eau-de-nil | No. 219 Sage green |
| No. 217 Sea green | No. 278 Light olive green |
| No. 275 Opaline green | No. 280 Verdigris green |
| No. 281 Apple green | No. 283 Aircraft grey green |
| No. 352 Pale cream | No. 359 Middle buff |
| No. 353 Deep cream | No. 360 Deep buff |
| No. 354 Primrose | No. 362 Middle stone |
| No. 358 Light buff | No. 363 Dark stone |
| No. 361 Light stone | No. 410 Light brown |
| No. 364 Portland stone | No. 444 Terra cotta |
| No. 365 Vellum | No. 632 Dark admiralty grey |
| No. 384 Light straw | No. 634 Slate |
| No. 385 Light biscuit | No. 635 Lead |
| No. 386 Champagne | No. 692 Smoke grey |
| No. 387 Sunshine | |
| No. 388 Beige | |
| No. 397 Jasmine yellow | |
| No. 442 Light salmon pink | |
| No. 443 Salmon pink | |
| No. 628 Silver grey | |
| No. 629 Quaker grey | |
| No. 630 French grey | |
| No. 631 Light grey | |
| No. 693 Aircraft grey | |
| No. 694 Dove grey | |
| No. 697 Light admiralty grey | |
- (*revised*) (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 118-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes to Indian Standard colours as required [*superseded by IS : 124 (Part II)*]
- IS : 119-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes to Indian Standard colours as required (*revised*) [*superseded by IS : 124 (Part III)*]
- IS : 120-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours** Rs 5.00
- No. 537 Signal red No. 541 Maroon
No. 538 Post office red No. 570 Traffic red
No. 540 Crimson No. 574 Indian saffron
(*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 121-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colour No. 414 Golden brown (*revised*)** (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 122-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours** Rs 5.00
- No. 411 Middle brown No. 412 Dark brown
No. 413 Nut brown
(*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)

IS : 123

- IS : 123-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours Rs 5.00
- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| No. 445 Venetian red | No. 449 Light purple brown |
| No. 446 Red oxide | No. 451 Chocolate |
| No. 448 Deep Indian | No. 473 Gulf red |
| Red and Red oxide (colour unspecified) (<i>revised</i>) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) | |
- IS : 124 (Part I)-1976** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, Part I (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 124 (Part II)-1979** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, Part II (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 124 (Part III)-1979** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, Part III Rs 5.00
- IS : 125-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colour No. 106 Navy blue (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 126-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, exterior, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colour No. 671 Middle graphite and dark graphite (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 127-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, exterior, semi-gloss, for general purposes, white (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 128-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, black (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 129-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, interior, oil gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours Rs 5.00
- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. 101 Sky blue | No. 362 Middle stone |
| No. 102 Turquoise blue | No. 363 Dark stone |
| No. 103 Peacock blue | No. 364 Portland stone |
| No. 104 Azure blue | No. 410 Light brown |
| No. 169 Traffic blue | No. 443 Salmon pink |
| No. 216 Eau-de-nil | No. 444 Terra cotta |
| No. 217 Sea green | No. 628 Silver grey |
| No. 219 Sage green | No. 629 Quaker grey |
| No. 352 Pale cream | No. 630 French grey |
| No. 353 Deep cream | No. 631 Light grey |
| No. 354 Primrose | No. 632 Dark admiralty grey |
| No. 358 Light buff | No. 633 R. A. F. blue grey |
| No. 359 Middle buff | No. 634 Slate |
| No. 360 Deep buff | No. 635 Lead |
| No. 361 Light stone | |
- (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 130-1964** Ready mixed paint, spraying, finishing, for railway wagon stock, to Indian Standard colour No. 446 Red oxide, and red oxide (colour unspecified) (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 131-1965** Ready mixed paint, spraying finishing, for railway under-frames, black (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 132-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, exterior, oil gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 133-1975** Enamel, interior (a) undercoating, (b) finishing (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 134-1950** Enamel, spraying, interior (i) undercoating, finishing, colour as required (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 135-1952** Ready mixed paint, spraying, stoving, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by IS : 2075*)
- IS : 136-1952** Ready mixed paint, brushing, stoving, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by IS : 2075*)
- IS : 137-1965** Ready mixed paint, brushing, matt or egg-shell flat, finishing, interior, to Indian Standard, colour as required (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

- IS : 138-1969** Ready mixed paint, marking, for packages and petrol containers, colour as required (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 139-1969** Ready mixed paint, marking, quick drying, for marking with rubber stamps, colour as required (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 140-1980** Ready mixed paint, exterior, petrol resisting, air drying (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 141-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, petrol resisting, air-drying, for exterior painting of containers, colour as required (*incorporated in IS : 140*)
- IS : 142-1980** Ready mixed paint, exterior, petrol resisting, stoving (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 143-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, petrol resisting, stoving, for exterior painting of containers, colour as required (*incorporated in IS : 142*)
- IS : 144-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, petrol resisting, air-drying, for interior painting of tanks and container, red oxide (colour unspecified) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 145-1950** Ready mixed paint, slushing, petrol resisting, air-drying, for interior painting of tanks and containers, red oxide (colour unspecified) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 146-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, petrol resisting, stoving, for interior painting of tanks and containers, red oxide (colour unspecified) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 147-1950** Ready mixed paint, slushing, petrol resisting, stoving, for interior painting of tanks and containers, red oxide (colour unspecified) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 148-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, undercoating, stoving for enamels and general purposes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 149-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, undercoating, stoving, for enamels and general purposes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 150-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, stoving, enamel, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 151-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, finishing, stoving, enamel, for general purposes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 152-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, stoving, lead-free, for general purposes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 153-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, stoving, lead-free, for general purposes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 154-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, dead black, for use on metals (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 155-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, matt-black, for use on wood (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 156-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, for use on floors, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 157-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, acid and alkali resisting, lead-free, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours No. 446 Red oxide, No. 537 Signal red, No. 632 Dark admiralty grey and black and other colours as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 158-1981** Ready mixed paint, brushing bituminous, black, lead free, acid, alkali and heat resisting (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

- IS : 159-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, acid resisting, for protection against acid fumes, colour as required (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 160-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, acid resisting, for protection against acid fumes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 161-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, matt, heat resisting, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 162-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, fire resisting, silicate type for use on wood, colour as required (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 163-1978** Ready mixed paint, dipping, fire resisting (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 164-1951** Ready mixed paint, brushing, for road marking, to Indian Standard colour No. 356 Golden yellow, and white and black (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 165-1950 Aluminium paint, brushing, for general purposes, in dual container (*superseded by* IS : 2339)
- IS : 166-1950 Aluminium paint, spraying, for general purposes, in dual container (*superseded by* IS : 2339)
- IS : 167-1950** Ready mixed paint, thick white, for lettering (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976) (see IS : 3678-1966) Rs 5.00
- IS : 168-1973** Ready mixed paint, air-drying, semi-glossy/matt, for general purposes (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 169-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, quick drying, matt, lead-free, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours (*amalgamated in* IS : 168)
- IS : 170-1976** Acetone (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 171-1973** Grey cotton yarn (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 172-1951 Plain voiles (mock) (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 173-1951 Cotton crepes (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 174-1965** Flannelettes (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 175-1979** Cotton bed sheets (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 176-1965** Bedtickings (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 177-1977** Cotton drills (*third revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 178-1965** Cotton twills (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 179-1977** Cotton dosuti (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 180-1965** Cotton sheetings (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 181-1965** Leopard cloth (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 182-1965** Mazri (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 183-1951 Susies (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 184-1951 Cotton dhoties (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 185-1951 Cotton saris (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 186-1951** Mulls (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 187-1978** Cotton long cloth (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 188-1980** Cotton poplin (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 189-1977** Tamarind kernel powder for use in cotton and jute textile industries (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 190-1974** Coniferous sawn timber baulks and scantlings (*third revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 191-1967** Copper (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 191 (Parts I to X)-1980** Copper (*third revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 192-1956 Silver solder (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2927)
- IS : 193-1977** Soft solder (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 194-1950 Recommendations for refractories for railway (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 195-1963** Fireclay mortar for laying fireclay refractory bricks (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 196-1966** Atmospheric conditions for testing (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 197-1969** Methods of sampling and test for varnishes and lacquers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 14.00
- IS : 198-1978** Varnish, gold size (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 199-1973** Methods for estimation of moisture, total size or finish, ash and fatty matter in grey and finished cotton textile materials (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 200-1969** Method for determination of copper number of cotton textile materials (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 201-1964** Quality tolerances for water for textile industry (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 202-1966** Aluminium casting alloy ingots and castings for aircraft purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 203-1972** Dry batteries for flashlights (*third revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 5.00
- IS : 204** Tower bolts
- IS : 204 (Part I)-1978** Ferrous metals (*fourth revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 204 (Part II)-1978** Non-ferrous metals (*fourth revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 205-1978** Non-ferrous metal butt hinges (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 206-1973** Tee and strap hinges (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 207-1964** Gate and shutter hooks and eyes (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 208-1979** Door handles (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 209-1979** Zinc (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 210-1978** Grey iron castings (*third revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 211-1977** Antimony (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 212-1961** Crude coal tar for general use (*revised*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 213-1968** Coal-based naphtha (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 214-1956 Coal tar solvent naphtha, heavy (*superseded by* IS : 213)
- IS : 215-1961** Read tar (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 216-1961** Coal tar pitch (*revised*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 217-1961** Cutback bitumen (*revised*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 218-1961** Creosote and anthracene oil for use as wood preservatives (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 219-1975** Ink powder and tablets (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 220-1972** Ferro-gallotannate fountain pen ink (0.1 percent iron content) (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 221-1977** Ink, fluid, blue-black, for permanent records (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 222-1977** Ink, fluid, for general purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 223

- IS : 223-1950 Tensile testing of metals (ferrous) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1521, IS : 1608, IS : 1663 and IS : 1894)
- IS : 224-1979 Foundry pig iron for general purposes (*fourth revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 225-1969 Pig iron (charcoal) (*second revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2841)
- IS : 226-1975 Structural steel (standard quality) (*fifth revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 227-1954 Malleable iron castings (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2107 and IS : 2108)
- IS : 228-1959 Methods of chemical analysis of pig iron, cast iron and plain carbon and low alloy steels (*revised*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 228 Methods for chemical analysis of steels
- IS : 228 (Part I)-1972 Determination of carbon by volumetric method (for carbon ≥ 0.1 percent) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 228 (Part II)-1972 Determination of manganese in plain carbon and low alloy steels by arsenite method (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 228 (Part III)-1972 Determination of phosphorus by alkalimetric method (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 228 (Part IV)-1974 Determination of carbon by gravimetric method (for carbon ≥ 0.1 percent) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 228 (Part V)-1974 Determination of nickel by dimethylglyoxime (gravimetric) method (for nickel ≥ 0.5 percent) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 228 (Part VI)-1974 Determination of chromium by persulphate oxidation method (for chromium ≥ 0.5 percent) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 228 (Part VII)-1974 Determination of molybdenum by *a*-benzoinoxime method (for molybdenum > 1 percent) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 228 (Part VIII)-1975 Determination of silicon by the gravimetric method (for silicon ≥ 0.1 percent) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 228 (Part IX)-1975 Determination of sulphur in plain carbon steels by evolution method (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 228 (Part X)-1976 Determination of molybdenum by thiocyanate (photometric) method (for molybdenum up to 1 percent) in low and high alloy steels (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 228 (Part XI)-1976 Determination of silicon by photometric method in carbon steels and low alloy steels (for silicon 0.01 to 0.05 percent) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 228 (Part XII)-1976 Determination of manganese by periodate (photometric) method in low and high alloy steels (for manganese up to 2 percent) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 229-1972 Ethyl acetate (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 230-1972 Normal butyl acetate (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 231-1957 Amyl acetate (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 232-1967 Glossary of textile terms—natural fibres (*first revision*) Rs 18.00
- IS : 233 (Parts I to VI)-1978 Methods for determination of length parameters of cotton fibres (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 234-1973 Methods for determination of linear density of textile fibres (gravimetric method) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 235-1954 Methods for determination of mean single fibre-strength and intrinsic strength (cotton) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 236-1968 Methods for determination of cotton fibre maturity (by sodium hydroxide swelling method) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 237-1951 Cotton yarn count (or yarn melidity in tex) (*amalgamated with* IS : 1315)
- IS : 238-1952 Method for determination of twist in cotton yarn (*superseded by* IS : 832)
- IS : 239-1951 Method for determination of lea breaking load (strength) of cotton yarn and its count-lea-strength product (*amalgamated with* IS : 1671)
- IS : 240-1951 Method for determination of ends and picks in woven cotton fabrics (*superseded by* IS : 1963)
- IS : 241-1951 Method for determination of cotton fabrics dimensions (with Amendment No. 1) (*superseded by* IS : 1954)
- IS : 242-1951 Method for determination of weight per square yard (or square metre) and weight per linear yard (or linear metre) of cotton fabrics (*superseded by* IS : 1964)
- IS : 243-1951 Method for determination of breaking load (strength) and elongation of woven cotton fabrics (by constant-rate-of traverse machine) (*superseded by* IS : 1969)
- IS : 244-1969 Method for determination of viscosity (or fluidity) of solutions of cotton and regenerated cellulose in cuprammonium hydroxide (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 245-1970 Trichloroethylene, technical (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 246-1972 Sodium thiosulphate, crystalline (*third revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 247-1972 Sodium sulphite, anhydrous (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 248-1978 Sodium bisulphite (sodium metabisulphite) (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 249-1979 Sodium bichromate, technical (*third revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 250-1964 Potassium bichromate, technical and analytical reagent (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 251-1972 Soda ash, technical (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 252-1973 Caustic soda, pure and technical (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 253-1970 Edible common salt (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 254-1973 Magnesium chloride (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 10.00
- IS : 255-1967 Sodium sulphate anhydrous (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 7.00
- IS : 256-1972 Glauber salt (sodium sulphate, decahydrate), technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 257-1950 Magnesium sulphate (epsom salt, technical) (*superseded by* IS : 2730)
- IS : 258-1967 Potash alum (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 259-1969 Ammonium alum (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 260-1969 Aluminium sulphate, non-ferric (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 261-1966 Copper sulphate (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 262-1967 Ferrous sulphate, heptahydrate (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 7.00
- IS : 263-1977 Boric acid (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 264-1976 Nitric acid (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 265-1976 Hydrochloric acid (*second revision*) Rs 12.00

- IS : 266-1977** Sulphuric acid (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 267-1976** Inert cells (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 268-1976** Leclanché type sack cells (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 269-1976** Ordinary and low heat Portland cement (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 270-1950 Code for the manufacture of pickers (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1903 and IS : 1906)
- IS : 271-1976** Grading of white, TOSSA and DAISEE uncut Indian jute (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 272-1950** Grading of raw jute (pucca assortment) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 273-1973** Picks and beaters (*second revision*) (with Amendments No.1 to 5) Rs 6.00
- IS : 274 (Parts I and II)-1966** Shovels: Part I General purpose shovels, Part II Heat-treated shovels (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 275-1961** Padlocks (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 276-1978** Austenitic manganese steel castings (*third revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 277-1977** Galvanized steel sheets (plain and corrugated) (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 278-1978** Galvanized steel barbed wire for fencing (*third revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 279-1972** Galvanized steel wire for telegraph and telephone purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 280-1978** Mild steel wire for general engineering purposes (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 281-1973** Mild steel sliding door bolts for use with padlocks (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 282-1963** Hard-drawn copper conductors for overhead power transmission (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 283-1976** Porcelain insulators for telegraph and telephone lines (*third revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 284-1951 Toilet soap (*superseded by IS : 2888*)
- IS : 285-1974** Laundry soaps (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 286-1978** Methods of sampling and test for soaps (*second revision*) Rs 22.00
- IS : 287-1973** Recommendations for maximum permissible moisture content for timber used for different purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 288-1981** Arsenical copper rods for boiler stay bolts and rivets (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 289-1963** Aluminium paste for paints (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 290-1961** Coal tar black paint (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 291-1977** Naval brass rods and sections (suitable for machining and forging) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 292-1961** Brass ingots and castings (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 293-1980** Code for seaworthy packaging of cotton yarn and cloth (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 294-1979** Superphosphate (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 295-1951 Bleaching powder, unstabilized (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 296-1974** Sodium carbonate, anhydrous (*second revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 297-1970** Sodium sulphide, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 298-1951 Method for determination of bursting strength of woven knitted fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1966*)
- IS : 299-1980** Alumino-ferric (*third revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 300-1968** The national flag of India (silk khadi) (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 301-1963** Potassium nitrate for explosives and pyrotechnic compositions (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 302-1979** General and safety requirements for household and similar electrical appliances (*fifth revision*) Rs 32.00
- IS : 303-1975** Plywood for general purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 8.50
- IS : 304-1981** High tensile brass ingots and castings (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 305-1981** Aluminium bronze ingots and castings (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 306-1968** Tin bronze ingots and castings (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 307-1966** Carbon dioxide (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 308-1977** Dissolved acetylene (gas) (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 309-1974** Compressed oxygen gas (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 310 (Part I)-1951 Methods of sampling and test for lubricants, Part I (*superseded IS : 1447 and IS : 1448*)
- IS : 310 (Part II)-1954 Methods of sampling and test for lubricants, Part II (*superseded by IS : 1447 and IS : 1448*)
- IS : 311-1951 Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, ordinary (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 312-1951 Oil, cylinder, compounded, ordinary (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 313-1951 Oil, pure mineral, superheat (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 314-1951 Oil, cylinder, compounded, superheat (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 315-1951 Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, filtered (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 316-1951 Oil, cylinder, compounded, filtered (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 317-1970** Automotive hydraulic brake fluid, moderate duty (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1974) Rs 8.50
- IS : 318-1981** Leaded tin bronze ingots and castings (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 319-1974** Free-cutting brass bars, rods and sections (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 320-1980** High tensile brass rods and sections (other than forging stock) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 321-1964** Absolute alcohol (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 322-1952** Power alcohol (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 6.00
- IS : 323-1959** Rectified spirit (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 14.00
- IS : 324-1959** Ordinary denatured spirit (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 325-1978** Three-phase induction motors (*fourth revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 326-1968** Methods of sampling and test for natural and synthetic perfumery materials (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 20.00
- IS : 326 (Part II)-1980** Preliminary examination of perfumery materials and samples (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 326 (Part III)-1980** Relative density (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 326 (Part IV)-1980** Determination of optical rotation (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 326 (Part VII)

IS : 326 (Part VII)-1980 Determination of acid value
(*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 326 (Part VIII)-1980 Determination of ester value,
content of esters and combined alcohols (*second
revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 326 (Part IX)-1980 Determination of ester value
after acetylation and free alcohols (*second revision*)
Rs 5.00

IS : 326 (Part X)-1980 Determination of residue on
evaporation (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 326 (Part XII)-1980 Determination of phenols (*sec-
ond revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 326 (Part XIII)-1981 Determination of cineole con-
tent (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 327-1961 Oil of lemongrass (East Indian oil of
lemongrass) (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
(Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00

IS : 328-1957 Oil of eucalyptus (*revised*) (Reaffirmed
1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 329-1961 Oil of sandalwood (*revised*)(with Amend-
ment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 330-1968 Chromium trioxide (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00

IS : 331-1951 Chrome salt (*withdrawn*)

IS : 332-1967 Chromium potassium sulphate (chrome
alum) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

IS : 333-1980 Potassium permanganate (*second revi-
sion*) Rs 7.00

IS : 334-1965 Glossary of terms relating to bitumen and
tar (*revised*) Rs 5.00

IS : 335-1972 New insulating oils for transformers and
switchgear (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 8.50

IS : 336-1973 Ether (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed
1978) Rs 10.00

IS : 337-1975 Varnish, finishing, interior (*first revi-
sion*) Rs 5.00

IS : 338-1952 Varnish, undercoating, exterior, natural resin
(*withdrawn*)

IS : 339-1952 Varnish, undercoating, exterior, synthetic
resin (*withdrawn*)

IS : 340-1978 Varnish, mixing (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 341-1973 Black japan, Types A, B and C (*first revi-
sion*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00

IS : 342-1976 Varnish, acid resisting (*first revision*)
Rs 5.00

IS : 343-1978 Picture coating varnish (*first revision*)
Rs 5.00

IS : 344-1976 Varnish, stoving (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 345-1952 Wood filler, transparent, liquid (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4
Rs 6.00

IS : 346-1952 Varnish, spirit, clear, hard (with Amend-
ments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

IS : 347-1975 Varnish, shellac, for general purposes
(*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 348-1968 French polish (*first revision*) (with Amend-
ment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50

IS : 349-1955 Lacquer, cellulose, clear (with Amend-
ment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 350-1968 Organic, baking, impregnating, insulating
varnishes for electrical purposes (*first revision*) (with
Amendments No.1 to 3) Rs 12.00

IS : 351-1952 Insulating varnish, baking, bitumen type (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) (*superseded by* IS : 350)

IS : 352-1973 Air-drying insulating varnishes for electri-
cal purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 353-1952 Insulating varnish, non-alcoholic, clear, air-
drying (*superseded by* IS : 352)

IS : 354-1976 Methods of sampling and test for resins for
paints (*first revision*) Rs 18.00

IS : 355-1952 Resins for paints and varnishes (*superseded
by* IS : 553)

IS : 356-1969 Ester gum (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed
1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 357-1952 Gum dammar, pale, for paints and var-
nishes (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 358-1964 Benzole, industrial (*revised*) (with Amend-
ment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00

IS : 359-1965 Xylol, industrial solvent grade (*revised*)
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50

IS : 360-1964 Amyl alcohol (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978)
Rs 7.00

IS : 361-1973 Normal butyl alcohol, technical (*second
revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed
1978) Rs 7.00

IS : 362-1975 Parliament hinges (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 363-1976 Hasps and staples (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 364-1970 Fanlight catch (*second revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 365-1965 Electric hot-plates (*revised*) (with Amend-
ments No.1 to 4) Rs 7.00

IS : 366-1976 Electric irons (*second revision*) (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50

IS : 367-1977 Electric kettles and jugs for household and
similar use (*second revision*) Rs 7.00

IS : 368-1977 Electric immersion water heaters (*second
revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 369-1965 Electric radiators (*revised*) (with Amend-
ments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00

IS : 370-1954 Reversible type two-pin plugs and socket-
outlets without earthing connections (*tentative*) (*with-
drawn*)

IS : 371-1979 Ceiling roses (*second revision*) Rs 7.00

IS : 372-1952 Manganese ore-battery grade (*tentative*)
(*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1449 and IS : 1473)

IS : 373-1952 Manganese ore-metallurgical grade (*tenta-
tive*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1449 and IS : 1473)

IS : 374-1979 Electric ceiling type fans and regulators
(*third revision*) Rs 10.00

IS : 375-1963 Marking and arrangement for switchgear
bus-bars, main connections and auxiliary wiring re-
vised (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00

IS : 376-1976 Sodium hydroxide, analytical reagent
(*second revision*) Rs 8.50

IS : 377-1954 Epsom salt, pharmaceutical (*withdrawn*)

IS : 378-1952 Potash alum, pharmaceutical (with Amendment
No. 1) (*withdrawn*)

IS : 379-1952 Anhydrous sodium sulphate, pharmaceutical
(with Amendment No. 1) (*withdrawn and superseded by*
IS : 255)

IS : 380-1978 French chalk, technical (*second revi-
sion*) Rs 7.00

IS : 381-1972 Sodium silicate (*first revision*) (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00

IS : 382-1952 Practice for alphabetical arrangement
Rs 6.00

IS : 383-1970 Coarse and fine aggregates from natural
sources for concrete (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed
1980) Rs 8.50

IS : 384-1979 Brushes, paints and varnishes, flat (*fourth
revision*) Rs 7.00

IS : 385-1979 Mixed liquid driers for paints (*second
revision*) Rs 5.00

- IS : 386-1962** Liquid driers, concentrated, for paints (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 385*)
- IS 387-1954** Wood naphtha as a denaturing material (*superseded by IS : 4117*)
- IS : 388-1972** Hydroquinone, photographic grade (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 389-1973** Method for estimation of small quantities of sulphuric acid and hydrochloric acid in cotton materials (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 390-1975** Method for determining the water repellency of fabrics by water spray test (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 391-1975** Method for determining resistance to penetration by water of fabrics by hydrostatic head test (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 392-1975** Method for determining water absorption and penetration of fabrics using Bundesmann type apparatus (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 393-1975** Ink, stamp-pad (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 394-1963** Ink, cloth marking (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 395-1962** Lead-acid storage battery for motor vehicles (*superseded by IS : 7372*)
- IS : 396-1953** Bare annealed high- conductivity copper wire for electrical machinery and apparatus (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 397** Method for statistical quality control during production
- IS : 397 (Part I)-1972** Control charts for variables (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 14.00
- IS : 397 (Part II)-1975** Control charts for attributes and count of defects (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 398** Aluminium conductors for overhead purposes
- IS : 398 (Part I)-1976** Aluminium stranded conductors (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 398 (Part II)-1976** Aluminium conductors, galvanized steel reinforced (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 398 (Part III)-1976** Aluminium conductors, aluminized steel reinforced (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 398 (Part IV)-1979** Aluminium alloy stranded conductors (aluminium-magnesium-silicon type) (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 399-1963** Classification of commercial timbers and their zonal distribution (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 30.00
- IS : 400-1968** The national flag of India (wool Khadi) (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 401-1967** Code of practice for preservation of timber (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 402-1974** Cold chisels (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 403-1964** Methods of chemical analysis of lead and antimonial lead (*revised*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 404** Lead pipes
- IS : 404 (Part I)-1977** For other than chemical purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 404 (Part II)-1979** For chemical purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 405** Lead sheet and strip
- IS : 405 (Part I)-1977** For chemical industries (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 405 (Part II)-1977** For other than chemical purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 406-1964** Methods of chemical analysis of slab zinc (spelter) (*revised*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 407-1981** Brass tubes for general purposes (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 408-1973** Grease A No. 0, graphited (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 409-1952** Grease, S. No. 3 (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (*withdrawn*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 410-1977** Cold rolled brass sheet, strip and foil (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 411-1968** Titanium dioxide for paints (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 412-1975** Expanded metal steel sheets for general purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 413-1974** Round punches (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 414-1965** Guts for tennis, badminton and squash rackets (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 415-1978** Shuttlecocks (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 416-1978** Cricket and hockey balls (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 417** Footballs, volleyballs, basketballs, net-balls, throwballs and water-polo balls
- IS : 417 (Part I)-1974** Footballs (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 417 (Part II)-1974** Volleyballs (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 417 (Part III)-1974** Basketballs (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 417 (Part IV)-1976** Net-balls (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 417 (Part V)-1976** Throwballs (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 417 (Part VI)-1976** Water-polo balls (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 418-1978** Tungsten filament general service electric lamps (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 419-1967** Putty, for use on window frames (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 420-1953** Putty, for use on metal frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 421-1953** Jointing paste, for bedding mouldings on coaching stock (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 422-1967** Brass sheet and strip for the manufacture of utensils (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 423-1961** Plastic wood for joiners filler (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 424-1965** Plastic asphalt (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 425-1953** Shellac adhesives for steam flange joints (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 426-1961** Paste filler for colour coats (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 110*)
- IS : 427-1965** Distemper, dry, colour as required (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 428-1969** Distemper, oil emulsion, colour as required (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 429-1954** Methods for testing weights and uniformity of coating on galvanized iron and steel wires and steel sheets (*superseded by IS : 2633*)
- IS : 430-1972** Paint remover, solvent type, non-flammable (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 431-1972** Paint remover, solvent type, flammable (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 432** Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement
- IS : 432 (Part I)-1966** Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 6.00

- IS : 432 (Part II)-1966** Hard drawn steel wire (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 433-1953 Handloom carpets (Mirzapur) for export (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 434** Rubber-insulated cables
- IS : 434 (Part I)-1964** With copper conductors (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 6) Rs 21.50
- IS : 434 (Part II)-1964** With aluminium conductors (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5; Amendment No. 2, Rs 1.50) Rs 19.50
- IS : 435-1973** Castor oil (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 436** Methods for sampling of coal and coke
- IS : 436 (Part I/Sec 1)-1964** Sampling of coal, Section 1 Manual sampling (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 436 (Part I/Sec 2)-1976** Sampling of coal, Section 2 Mechanical sampling Rs 7.00
- IS : 436 (Part II)-1965** Sampling of coke (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 437-1979** Size analysis of coal and coke for marketing (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 438-1972** Aluminium powder for explosives and pyrotechnic compositions (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 439-1976** Industrial coke (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 440-1964** Methods of chemical analysis of copper (*revised*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 441-1955 Methods for chemical analysis of brasses and bronzes (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3685 and IS : 4027)
- IS : 442-1954 Drums for paints (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2552)
- IS : 443-1975** Methods of sampling and test for rubber hoses (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 444-1980** Rubber water hose (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 445-1964 Water hose of rubber, high pressure, with woven reinforcement (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 444*)
- IS : 446-1980** Rubber air hose (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 447-1980** Rubber hose for welding (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 448-1954 Unified screw threads (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 4218)
- IS : 449-1962 Enamelled high-conductivity annealed round copper wire (oleoresinous enamel) (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 450-1964 Cotton-covered round copper conductors (*revised*) [*superseded by IS : 7391 (Part I)*]
- IS : 451-1972** Technical supply conditions for wood screws (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 452-1973** Door springs, rat-tail type (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 453-1973** Double-acting spring hinges (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 454-1961** Digboi type cutback bitumen (*revised*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 455-1976** Portland slag cement (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 456-1978** Code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 32.00
- IS : 457-1957** Code of practice for general construction of plain and reinforced concrete for dams and other massive structures Rs 16.00
- IS : 458-1971** Concrete pipes (with and without reinforcements) (*second revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 459-1970** Unreinforced corrugated and semi-corrugated asbestos cement sheets (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 460** Test sieves
- IS : 460 (Part I)-1978** Wire cloth test sieves (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 460 (Part II)-1978** Perforated plate test sieves (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 460 (Part III)-1978** Methods of examination of test sieves (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 461-1953 Method for grading raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2938*)
- IS : 462-1953 Method for visual and tactual examination of Category 1 raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2939*)
- IS : 463-1953 Method for determining conditioned weight of Category 1 raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2940*)
- IS : 464-1953 Method of conducting winding test for Category 1 raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2941*)
- IS : 465-1953 Method of conducting size (denier) deviation and maximum deviation tests for Category 1 raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2942*)
- IS : 466-1953 Method of conducting average conditioned size (denier) test for Category 1 raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2943*)
- IS : 467-1953 Method of conducting evenness and low evenness test for Category 1 raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2944*)
- IS : 468-1953 Method of conducting cleanness test for Category 1 raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2945*)
- IS : 469-1953 Method of conducting neatness test for Category 1 raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2946*)
- IS : 470-1953 Method of conducting serigraph test for determining the tenacity and elongation of Category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2947*)
- IS : 471-1953 Method of conducting cohesion test for Category 1 raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2948*)
- IS : 472-1953 Method for visual and tactual examination of Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2939*)
- IS : 473-1953 Method for determining conditioned weight of Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2940*)
- IS : 474-1953 Method for conducting winding test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2941*)
- IS : 475-1953 Method for conducting size (denier) deviation and maximum deviation tests for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2942*)
- IS : 476-1953 Method for conducting average conditioned size (denier) test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2943*)
- IS : 477-1953 Method for conducting evenness and low evenness test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2944*)
- IS : 478-1953 Method for conducting cleanness test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2945*)
- IS : 479-1953 Method for conducting neatness test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2946*)
- IS : 480-1953 Method for conducting serigraph test for determining the tenacity and elongation of Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2947*)
- IS : 481-1953 Method for conducting cohesion test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2948*)
- IS : 482-1981** Reels for covered round electrical winding wires (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 483-1972** Fireclay refractories for oil-fired boiler furnaces for naval ships (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 484-1980** Silica refractories for general purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 485-1953 Methods for sampling and testing of refractory materials (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1527 and IS : 1528)
- IS : 486-1973** Brushes, sash tool, for paints and varnishes (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00

- IS : 487-1976** Brush, paint and varnish, (i) oval, ferrule bound, and (ii) round, ferrule bound (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 488-1980** Glass making sands (*second revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 489** Glass ampoules
- IS : 489 (Part I)-1973** Ampoules for liquid injectables (*second revision*) (with Amendment No.1; Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 489 (Part II)-1973** Ampoules for lyophilized injectables (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 490-1967** Vaccine phials (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 1984 (Part I)]
- IS : 491-1954** Sodium bicarbonate, pure and analytical reagent (*superseded by* IS : 2124)
- IS : 492-1954** Sodium bicarbonate, refined (*tentative*) (*superseded by* IS : 2124)
- IS : 493-1958** Machinery and spindle oils (*amended*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 5.00
- IS : 494-1970** Aluminium stearate for lubricants (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 495-1967** Graphite flake for lubricants (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 496-1979** Automotive internal combustion engine lubricating oils (*third revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 497-1953** Tensile testing of metals (non-ferrous) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 498-1970** Grading for vacuum pan sugar (plantation white) (*third revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 499-1958** Methods of test for vacuum pan sugar (plantation white) (*superseded by* IS : 5982)
- IS : 500-1980** Potassium metabisulphite, photographic grade (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 501-1976** Oxalic acid, technical and analytical reagent (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 502-1953** Solid bobbins for dry jute spinning frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 503-1963** Alloy austenitic manganese steel castings (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 276)
- IS : 504-1963** Methods of chemical analysis of aluminium and its alloys (*revised*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 505-1978** Light kaolin (*second revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 506-1973** Automotive grease (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 507-1980** General purpose grease (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 508-1973** Grease, graphited (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 509-1953** Grease, L. No. 4 (*superseded by* IS : 506)
- IS : 510-1980** Blacksmith's anvils (cast steel) (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 511-1962** Tamarind kernel powder for use in the jute textile industry (*superseded by* IS : 189)
- IS : 512-1961** Oil of citronella (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 513-1973** Cold rolled carbon steel sheets (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 514-1978** Mercerized cotton fabrics for covering aircrafts and gliders (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 515-1959** Natural and manufactured aggregates for use in mass concrete (*superseded by* IS : 383)
- IS : 516-1959** Methods of test for strength of concrete (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 517-1967** Methanol (methyl alcohol) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 12.00
- IS : 518-1954** Methyl acetone (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 519-1954** T-bolts and T-nuts (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2013, IS : 2014 and IS : 2015)
- IS : 520-1954** Enamel, brushing, exterior, Type 1 (synthetic), (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by* IS : 2932)
- IS : 521-1954** Enamel, spring, exterior, Type 1 (synthetic), (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by* IS : 2932)
- IS : 522-1954** Enamel, brushing, exterior, Type 2, (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by* IS : 2933)
- IS : 523-1954** Enamel, spraying, exterior, Type 2, (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by* IS : 2933)
- IS : 524-1968** Varnish, finishing, exterior, synthetic (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 525-1968** Varnish, finishing, exterior and general purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 526-1968** Oil of palmarosa (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 527-1954** Rectified oil of camphor (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 528-1970** Oil of peppermint (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 529-1976** Solid-woven impregnated cotton belting for power transmission (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 530-1976** Solid-woven impregnated hair belting for power transmission (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 531-1971** Lead brass strip for instrument parts (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 532-1979** Bicycle tube valves (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 533-1973** Gum spirit of turpentine (oil of turpentine) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 534-1974** Benzene (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 535-1955** Benzene, pure, nitration grade (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 536-1968** Toluole, industrial (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 537-1967** Toluene, pure, nitration grade (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 538-1968** Phenol (carbolic acid) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 539-1974** Naphthalene (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 10.00
- IS : 540-1968** Refined cresylic acid (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 541-1954** Stationary, accumulators, lead-acid type (*superseded by* IS : 1651 and IS : 1652)
- IS : 542-1968** Coconut oil (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 543-1968** Cottonseed oil (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 544-1968** Groundnut oil (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 545-1968** MAHUA oil (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 546-1975** Mustard oil (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 547-1968** Sesame oil (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 548** Methods of sampling and test for oils and fats
- IS : 548 (Part I)-1964** Sampling, physical and chemical tests (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 20.00
- IS : 548 (Part II)-1976** Purity tests (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Rs 12.00

- IS : 548 (Part III)-1976** Analysis by gas liquid chromatography Rs 8.50
- IS : 549-1974** Split pins (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 550-1979** Safes (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 551-1966** Marking system for grinding wheels (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 552-1965** Smith bits (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 553-1969** Rosin (gum rosin) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 554-1975** Dimensions for pipe threads where pressure tight joints are required on the threads (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 555-1979** Electric table type fans and regulators (*third revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 556-1960 Leclanché type radio batteries (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 557-1978** Sodium acetate, technical and photographic (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 558-1954 Linseed oil, pharmaceutical (*superseded by* IS : 75)
- IS : 559-1954 Chromium trioxide (chromic acid) analytical reagent (*superseded by* IS : 330)
- IS : 560-1980** BHC (HCH), technical and refined (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 561-1978** BHC (HCH) dusting powders (*fourth revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 562-1978** BHC (HCH) water dispersible powder concentrates (*fourth revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 563-1973** DDT, technical (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 564-1975** DDT dusting powders (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 565-1975** DDT water dispersible powder concentrates (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 566-1965** Disodium phosphate, dodecahydrate (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 567-1969** Disodium phosphate, anhydrous (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 568-1954 Method for determination of twist in single jute yarn (*superseded by* IS : 832)
- IS : 569-1964 Method for determination of breaking load (strength) of jute yarn (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 570-1964** Methods for determination of universal count of jute yarn (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 571-1969** Monosodium phosphate (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 572-1954 Disodium phosphate dodecahydrate, technical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 573-1973** Trisodium phosphate (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 574-1980** Glassy sodium metaphosphate, (*third revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 575-1956** Chrome belt lace leather (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 576-1975** Glazed kid for shoe uppers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 577-1964** Upholstery leather (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 578-1971** Full-chrome upper leather (*second revision*) (with Amendments No.1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 579** Sole leather
- IS : 579 (Part I)-1973** Vegetable tanned sole leather (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 579 (Part II)-1973** Water-resistant vegetable tanned sole leather (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 580-1973** Harness leather (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 581-1976** Vegetable tanned hydraulic leather (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 582-1970** Methods of chemical testing of leather (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 22.00
- IS : 583-1969** Ankle boots for general purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 584-1964** Chaplis, frontier pattern, for general purposes (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 585-1962** Voltages and frequency for ac transmission and distribution systems (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 586-1976** Leclanché type dry batteries for telecommunication, signalling and general purposes (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 587-1965** Oil of geranium (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 588-1978** Mosquito larvicidal oil (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 589-1961** Basic climatic and mechanical durability tests for components for electronic and electrical equipment (*revised*) Rs 20.00
- IS : 590-1964** Fixed paper dielectric capacitors for dc (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 591-1964 Mains transformers for electronic equipment (*revised*) [*superseded by* IS : 6297 (Part II)]
- IS : 592-1954 Audio output transformers for radio receivers, amplifiers, small transmitters and similar other purposes (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 6297 (Part III)]
- IS : 593-1978** Salt for hide curing (wet-salting) (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 594-1962** Common salt for fish-curing (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 595-1954** Blown rape (or mustard) oil for use in lubricants (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 596-1962 Mercerized cotton fabric for gliders (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 514)
- IS : 597-1978** Pack-rolled tinplate and pack-rolled black-plate (*second revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 598-1962 Mercerized cotton fabric, Grade 2, for aircraft (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 514)
- IS : 599-1960 Twist drills (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 5099 to IS : 5106)
- IS : 600-1955** Code of practice for construction of BUKHARI type rural food grain storage structure (with Amendment No. 1) (*Hindi version also available*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 601-1955** Code of practice for construction of KOTHAR type rural food grain storage structure (with Amendment No. 1) (*Hindi version also available*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 602-1955** Code of practice for construction MORAI type rural food grain storage structure (with Amendment No.1) (*Hindi version also available*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 603-1960** Code of practice for construction of underground rural food grain storage structures Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 604-1959 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the Northern region (*amalgamated in* IS : 607)
- IS : 605-1960 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the Central region (*amalgamated in* IS : 607)

- IS : 606-1955 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the Eastern region (*amalgamated in IS : 607*)
- IS : 607-1971 Code of practice for construction of bagged food grain storage structures (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 608-1955 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the Coastal region (*amalgamated in IS : 607*)
- IS : 609-1955 Code of practice for improvement of existing structures used or intended to be used for food grain storage (with Amendment No. 1) (*Hindi version also available*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 610-1955 Code of practice for storage of food grain and its protection during storage [*superseded by IS : 6151 (Part II)*]
- IS : 611-1955 Code of practice for handling of food grain in transit [*superseded by IS : 6151 (Part II)*]
- IS : 612-1971 Roasted chicory powder (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 613-1964 Copper rods for electrical purposes (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 8.50
- IS : 614-1964 Methods of measurements on receivers for amplitude modulation broadcast transmissions (*revised*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 615-1966 Minimum requirements of domestic radio receivers (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 616-1957 Code of safety requirements for mains-operated radio receivers (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 617-1975 Aluminium and aluminium alloy ingots and castings for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 618-1956 Kegs (open top drums) for paints (*superseded by IS : 2552*)
- IS : 619-1979 Pruning and slashing knives, hooked and curved (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 620-1975 General requirements for wooden tool handles (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 621-1978 Forks for plantations and estates (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 622-1956 Russet leather (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 623-1963 Bicycle frames (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 624-1975 Bicycle rims (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 625-1963 Bicycle handle bars (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 626-1979 Bicycle seat pillars (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 627-1961 Bicycle chains (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 628-1963 Bicycle pedal assembly (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 629-1963 Bicycle hub assemblies (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 630-1961 Bicycle spokes (plain) and nipples for spokes (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 5.00
- IS : 631-1979 Out door aluminium food grain storage bins (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 632-1978 Gamma-BHC (lindane) emulsifiable concentrates (*fourth revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 633-1975 DDT emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 634-1965 Ethylene dichloride-carbon tetrachloride mixture (3:1 v/v) (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 635-1968 Oil and solvent resistant hose of rubber with woven textile reinforcement (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 636-1979 Fire fighting hose (rubber lined, or rubberized fabric lined, woven-jacketed) (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 637-1965 Rubber tubings for general purposes (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 638-1979 Sheet rubber jointing and rubber insertion jointing (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 639-1965 Gold leaf (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 640-1956 Ready mixed red oxide paint for hessian (colour unspecified) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 641-1964 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, interior, semi-gloss, for general purposes, white (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 642-1963 Varnish medium for aluminium paint (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 643-1955 Cyclohexane (hexahydrobenzene) for paints (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 644-1969 Dipentene for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 645-1955 Decalin (decahydronaphthalene) for paints (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 646-1970 Liquid chlorine, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 647-1965 Methods for determining the desizing efficiency and the relative efficiency of amylolytic enzymes (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 648-1980 Non-oriented electrical steel sheets and strips for magnetic circuits (*third revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 649-1963 Methods of testing steel sheets for magnetic circuits of power electrical apparatus (*revised*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 650-1966 Standard sand for testing of cement (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 651-1980 Salt-glazed stoneware pipes and fittings (*fourth revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 652-1960 Wooden separators for lead-acid storage batteries (*revised*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 653-1980 Linoleum sheets and tiles (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 654-1972 Clay roofing tiles, Mangalore pattern (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 655-1963 Metal air ducts (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 656-1975 Logs for plywood (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 657-1962 Materials for use in the manufacture of magnesium oxychloride flooring compositions (*revised*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 658-1962 Code of practice for magnesium oxychloride composition floors (*revised*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 659-1964 Safety code for air conditioning (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 660-1963 Safety code for mechanical refrigeration (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 661-1974 Code of practice for thermal insulation of cold storages (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 662-1980 Anhydrous ammonia (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 663-1980 Adzes (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00

- IS : 664-1964 Centre drills (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 6708, IS : 6709 and IS : 6710)
- IS : 665-1962 Method for determination of relaxation shrinkage of woven fabrics containing wool (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 666 Jig bushes
- IS : 666 (Part I)-1972 Headed and headless jig bushes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 666 (Part II)-1972 Renewable drill bushes (*second revision*) (With Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 667-1955 Simple methods for identification of common commercial textile fibres (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 668-1963 Serge, ordinary (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 669-1963 Serge, drab mixture (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 670-1963 Serge, worsted dyed (superior) (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 671-1963 Serge, bottle dress (drab mixture) (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 672-1963 Serge, white, lining, (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 673-1973 Cloth, woollen, twill, dyed (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 674-1973 Flannel, hospital, grey (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 675-1973 Bunting, worsted (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 676-1963 Bunting, worsted (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 675)
- IS : 677-1974 Cloth, drab mixture, woollen (water resistant) No. 1 (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 678-1963 Cloth, drab mixture, woollen (water resistant) No. 2 (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 677)
- IS : 679-1974 Great coat cloth, woollen dyed (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 680-1974 Cloth, baratheia (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 681-1964 Methods for determination of universal count of woollen and worsted yarn (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 682-1958 Method for determination of ends and picks per centimetre in woven wool fabrics (*superseded by* IS : 1963)
- IS : 683-1958 Methods for determination of weight per square metre and weight per linear metre for wool fabrics (*superseded by* IS : 1964)
- IS : 684-1962 Method for determination of nep count in cotton Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 685-1962 Method for determination of breaking load, elongation at break and tenacity of single thread by constant-rate-of-load testing machine (*superseded by* IS : 1670)
- IS : 686-1957 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to daylight (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 687-1979 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing: Test I (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 688-1956 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to organic solvents (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 689-1956 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to hot pressing Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 690-1956 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to sea water (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 691-1966 Rubber-insulated flexible trailing cables for use in coal mines (with Amendments No. 1 to 5; Amendment No. 5, Rs 1.50) Rs 12.00
- IS : 692-1973 Paper insulated lead-sheathed cables for electricity supply (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 6; Amendment No. 5, Rs 1.50) Rs 18.00
- IS : 693-1965 Varnished cambric insulated cables (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 14.00
- IS : 694-1977 PVC insulated cables for working voltages up to and including 1 100 volts (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Rs 7.00
- IS : 695-1975 Acetic acid (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 8.50
- IS : 696-1972 Code of practice for general engineering drawings (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 30.00
Recommended thickness of lines Size A6 Rs 0.50
- IS : 697-1963 Woollen druggets for export (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 698-1970 Picking sticks (arms) for overpick jute looms (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 699-1955 Spool centres for jute spool winding machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 700-1955 Solid flange bobbins for jute roving frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 701-1966 Zinc chloride (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 702-1961 Industrial bitumen (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 703-1966 Axes (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 704-1968 Crow-bars and claw-bars (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 705-1955 Dry battery-operated community radio receivers (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 706-1955 AC mains-operated community radio receivers (*superseded by* IS : 3397)
- IS : 707-1976 Glossary of terms applicable to timber technology and utilization (*second revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 708-1970 Potassium chlorate, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 709-1974 Medium strength aircraft plywood (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 710-1976 Marine plywood (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 711-1970 Ferric chloride, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 712-1973 Building limes (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 713-1981 Zinc base alloy ingots for die casting (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 714-1979 Cotton reinforcing tape for aerospace purposes (*second revision*) Rs 8.00
- IS : 715 Coated abrasives
- IS : 715 (Part I)-1976 General application (*third revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 7.00
- IS : 715 (Part II)-1976 Special and mechanized application (*third revision*) (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 8.50
- IS : 716-1970 Pentachlorophenol (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 717-1969 Carbon disulphide, technical (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 718-1977 Carbon tetrachloride (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 719-1974 Antifriction bearings grease (*first revision*) Rs 7.00

- IS : 720-1974** Locomotive grease (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 721-1955 Grease, S, soft, loco (*superseded by IS : 720*)
- IS : 722** AC electricity meters
- IS : 722 (Part I)-1977** General requirements and tests (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 722 (Part II)-1977** Single phase whole current watt-hour meters, Class 2 (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 722 (Part III)-1977** Three phase whole current and transformer operated, and single phase transformer operated watt-hour meters, Class 2 (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 722 (Part IV)-1966 Three-phase watt-hour meters with maximum demand indicator (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 8530*)
- IS : 722 (Part V)-1980** Volt-ampere hour meters for restricted power factor range, Class 3.5 (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 722 (Part VI)-1980** Var-hour meters Class 2.5 (*first revision*) Rs 9.00
- IS : 722 (Part VII)-1969** Volt-ampere hour meters for full power factor range Rs 5.00
- IS : 722 (Part VIII)-1972** Single-phase 2-wire whole-current watt-hour meters (Class 1.0) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 722 (Part IX)-1972** Three-phase whole-current and transformer-operated watt-hour meters, and single-phase two-wire transformer-operated watt-hour meters (Class 1.0) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 723-1972** Steel countersunk head wire nails (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 724-1964** Mild steel and brass cup, ruler and square hooks and screw eyes (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 725-1961** Copper wire nails (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 726-1964** Galvanized steel buckets for general use (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 727-1964 Hard drawn carbon steel wire for springs for general engineering purposes (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 728-1956 Methods for determination of weight, thickness and uniformity of coating on galvanized articles other than wires and sheets (*superseded by IS : 2633*)
- IS : 729-1979** Drawer locks, cupboard locks and box locks (*third revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 730-1978** Hook bolts for corrugated sheet roofing (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 731-1971** Porcelain insulators for overhead power lines with a nominal voltage greater than 1 000 V (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 732-1983** Code of practice for electrical wiring installations (system voltage not exceeding 650 volts) (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 6) (*Hindi version also available*) Rs 18.00
- IS : 733-1976** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy bars, rods, and sections (for general engineering purposes) (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 734-1976** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy forging stock and forgings (for general engineering purposes) (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 735-1956 Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, forging stock for general engineering purposes (*superseded by IS : 734*)
- IS : 736-1974** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, plate (for general engineering purposes) (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 737-1974** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, sheet and strip (for general engineering purposes) (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 738-1977** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy drawn tube for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 739-1977** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy wire for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 740-1977** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy rivet stock for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 741-1971** Code for inland packaging of woollen and worsted yarn and cloth (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 742-1981** Zinc base alloy die castings (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 743-1955 Method for determination of moisture content in greasy wool (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 744-1977** Method for determination of wool fibre diameter—Projection microscope method (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 745-1975** Handloom cotton bed sheets (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 746-1955** Handloom cotton blankets, grey or coloured (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 747-1955** Handloom cotton bunting cloth, dyed (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 748-1974** Handloom cotton dhoties (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 749-1978** Handloom cotton dungri cloth (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 750-1976** Handloom cotton lungies (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 751-1955** Handloom cotton mazri cloth (loom state) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 752-1955** Handloom cotton muslin, bleached (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 753-1955** Handloom cotton pugri cloth, bleached or dyed (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 754-1974** Handloom cotton SARIS (*first revision*) (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 755-1955** Handloom cotton malmal, bleached (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 756-1955** Handloom cotton dosuti grey, scoured, bleached or dyed (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 757-1971** Handloom cotton lint, absorbent, bleached (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 758-1975** Handloom cotton gauze, absorbent (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 759-1956** Blanks for swells of jute looms (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 760-1956 Blanks for jute spinning roller discs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 761-1955** Ginger oil Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 762-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to hypochlorite bleaching (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 763-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to peroxide bleaching (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 764-1979** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing: Test 3 (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 765-1979** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing: Test 4 (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

- IS : 766-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to rubbing (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 767-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to water (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 768-1956** Method for evaluating change in colour (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 769-1956** Method for evaluating staining (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 770-1977** Classification and codification of Indian coals and lignites (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 771** Glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances
- IS : 771(Part I)-1979** General requirements (*second revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 771(Part II)-1979** Specific requirements of kitchen and laboratory sinks (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 771(Part III/Sec I)-1979** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 1 Slab urinals (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 771(Part III/Sec 2)-1979** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 2 Stall urinals (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 771(Part IV)-1979** Specific requirements of post-mortem slabs (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 771(Part V)-1979** Specific requirements of shower trays (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 771(Part VI)-1979** Specific requirements of bed pan sinks (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 771(Part VII)-1981** Specific requirements of slop sinks (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 772-1973** General requirements for enamelled cast iron sanitary appliances (*second revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 773-1964** Enamelled cast iron water-closets, railway coaching stock type (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 774-1971** Flushing cisterns for water-closets and urinals (valveless siphonic type) (*third revision*) (with Amendments No.1 to 5) Rs 6.00
- IS : 775-1970** Cast iron brackets and supports for wash basins and sinks (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 776-1962** Wooden water-closet seats and covers (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 777-1970** Glazed earthenware tiles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 778-1980** Copper alloy gate, globe and check valves for water works purposes (*third revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 779-1978** Water meters (domestic type) (*fifth revision*) (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 780-1980** Sluice valves for water-works purposes (50 to 300 mm size) (*fifth revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 781-1977** Cast copper alloy screw-down bib taps and stop valves for water services (*second revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 782-1978** Caulking lead (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 783-1959** Code of practice for laying of concrete pipes Rs 14.00
- IS : 784-1978** Prestressed concrete pipes (including fittings) (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 785-1964** Reinforced concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (*revised*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 786-1967** Conversion factors and conversion staples (*first revision*) (English-Hindi) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 20.00
- IS : 786-1967 (Supplement)** SL supplement to Indian standard conversion factors and conversion tables
- (first revision)* (English-Hindi) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 787-1956** Guide for inter-conversion of values from one system of units to another (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 788-1971** Ink, drawing waterproof, coloured (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 789-1971** Ink, drawing, waterproof, black (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 790-1956** General structure of preliminary pages of a book (*tentative*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 791-1956** Half-title-leaf of a book (*tentative*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 792-1964** Title-page and back of title-page of a book (*revised*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 793-1956** Practice for author statement in the title page of a book (*tentative*) (*amalgamated in IS : 792*)
- IS : 794-1956** Practice for table of contents (*tentative*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 795-1976** Guide for preparation of abstracts (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 796-1966** Glossary of cataloguing terms (*first revision*) Rs 25.00
- IS : 797-1976** Common salt for chemical industries (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 798-1968** Ortho Phosphoric acid (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 799-1978** Ammonia, liquor (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 800-1962** Code of practice for use of structural steel in general building construction (*revised*) (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Rs 35.00
- IS : 801-1975** Code of practice for use of cold formed light gauge steel structural members in general building construction (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 802** Code of practice for use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers
- IS : 802 (Part I)-1977** Loads and permissible stresses Rs 16.00
- IS : 802 (Part II)-1978** Fabrication, galvanizing, inspection and packing Rs 5.00
- IS : 802 (Part III)-1978** Testing Rs 5.00
- IS : 803-1976** Code of practice for design, fabrication and erection of vertical mild steel cylindrical welded oil storage tanks (*first revision*) Rs 25.00
- IS : 804-1967** Rectangular pressed steel tanks (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 805-1968** Code of practice for use of steel in gravity water tanks Rs 8.50
- IS : 806-1968** Code of practice for use of steel tubes in general building construction (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 807-1976** Code of practice for design, manufacture, erection and testing (structural portion) of cranes and hoists (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 808-1964** Rolled steel beam, channel and angle sections (*revised*) (with Amendments No.1 to 5) Rs 8.50
- IS : 808** Dimensions for hot-rolled steel sections
- IS : 808 (Part I)-1978** MB series (beams) (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 808 (Part II)-1978** Columns-SC series (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 808 (Part III)-1978** Channel, MC and MCP series (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 808 (Part V)-1976** Equal leg angles (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00

- IS : 808 (Part VI)-1976** Unequal leg angles (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 809-1970** Rubber flooring materials for general purposes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 810-1974** Inlet and exhaust valves for internal combustion engines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 811-1965** Cold formed light gauge structural steel sections (*revised*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 812-1957** Glossary of terms relating to welding and cutting of metals Rs 25.00
- IS : 813-1961** Scheme of symbols for welding (*amended*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 814** Covered electordes for metal arc welding of structural steel
- IS : 814 (Part I)-1974** For welding products other than sheets (*fourth revision*) (with Amendments No.1 to 3) Rs 14.00
- IS : 814 (Part II)-1974** For welding sheets (*fourth revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 815-1974** Classification and coding of covered electrodes for metal arc welding of structural steels (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 816-1969** Code of practice for use of metal arc welding for general construction in mild steel (*first revision*) (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 817-1966** Code of practice for training and testing of metal arc welders (*revised*) Rs 18.00
- IS : 818-1968** Code of practice for safety and health requirements in electric and gas welding and cutting operations (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 819-1957** Code of practice for resistance spot welding for light assemblies in mild steel Rs 10.00
- IS : 822-1970** Code of procedure for inspection of welds Rs 12.00
- IS : 823-1964** Code of procedure for manual metal arc welding of mild steel (with Amendment No.1) Rs 23.00
- IS : 824-1965** Preferred values for resistors and capacitors (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 825-1956 Colour code for fixed resistors (*superseded* by IS : 8186)
- IS : 826-1980** Ammonium sulphate, fertilizer grade (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 827-1966** Sinew guts for tennis and badminton rackets (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 828-1979** Cricket bats (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 829-1978** Hockey sticks (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 830-1979** Tennis racket frames (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 831-1979** Badminton racket frames (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 832-1964** Method for determination of twist in yarn Rs 5.00
- IS : 833-1977** Gents' rib-knitted nylon stockings (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 834-1975** Cotton yarn, grey, for hosiery (*second revision*) (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 835-1978** Bottom shaft for cotton looms (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 836-1962 Lappets for cotton ring spinning frame (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 837-1982** Doffer and flat stripping comb blades Rs 5.00
- IS : 838-1976** Tin rollers for cotton ring spinning frames (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 839-1956 Transparent toilet soap (*superseded* by IS : 2888)
- IS : 840-1964** Cashewnut shell liquid (CNSL) (*revised*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 841-1968** Hand hammers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 842-1968** Smith's swages (*first revision*) (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 843-1968** Smith's tongs (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 844** Screw drivers
- IS : 844 (Part I)-1979** Technical supply conditions (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 844 (Part II)-1979** Dimensions (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 844 (Part III)-1979** Dimensions for screw drivers for recessed head screws (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 845-1974** Swage blocks and stands (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 846-1968** Smith's flatters (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 847-1968** Smith's fullers (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 848-1974** Synthetic resin adhesives for plywood (phenolic and aminoplastic) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 849-1957** Cold setting casein glue for wood Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 850-1957** Natural sour (lactic) casein for glue manufacture (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 851-1978** Synthetic resin adhesives for construction work (non-structural) in wood (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 852-1969** Animal glue for general wood-working purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 853-1964** Bone-meal, raw (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 854-1956** Handloom cotton turkish towels, bleached, striped, checked, or dyed (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 855-1979** Handloom cotton honeycomb towels, and towelling cloth Rs 6.00
- IS : 856-1971** Handloom cotton huckaback towels (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 857-1956** Handloom cotton napkins, bleached, striped, checked, or dyed (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 858-1956** Handloom cotton table cloth, bleached, striped, checked, or dyed (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 859-1978** Handloom cotton dusters (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 860-1956** Handloom cotton sponge cloth, grey, striped, and checked (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 861-1956** Handloom cotton jaconet cloth, grey, dressed (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 862-1956** Handloom cotton ticking cloth, grey, striped (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 863-1969** Handloom cotton bandage cloth (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 864-1956** Handloom cotton light sheeting, grey (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 865-1958** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to decatizing (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 866-1957** Tinmen's rivets (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 867-1963** Methods of test for phenolic moulding materials (*revised*) Rs 14.00

- IS : 868-1956** Sealing wax (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 869-1976** Ethylene dichloride (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 870-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, egg shell gloss, for interior use, to Indian Standard colours Rs 5.00
- No. 101 Sky blue No. 216 Eau-de-nil
No. 217 Sea green No. 281 Apple green
No. 219 Sage green No. 358 Light buff
No. 275 Opaline green
(*revised*) (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 871-1956** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, egg shell gloss, for interior use, to Indian Standard colours Size A4 Rs 6.00
- Class A Class B
No. 218 Grass green No. 221 Brilliant green
(with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 872-1956** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, egg shell gloss, for interior use, to Indian Standard colours Size A4 Rs 6.00
- No. 412 Dark brown No. 413 Nut brown
(with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 873-1974** Liquid glucose (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 874-1975** Dextrose monohydrate (*second revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 875-1964** Code of practice for structural safety of buildings : Loading standards (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 876-1970** Wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 877-1977** Methods of sampling and test for activated carbons, powdered and granular (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 878-1975** Graduated measuring cylinders (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 879-1956 Sodium nitrite, technical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 880-1956** Tartaric acid (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 881-1956 BHC, refined (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 882-1956** Gamma-BHC, (lindane) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 7.50
- IS : 883-1970** Code of practice for design of structural timber in building (*third revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 884-1969** First-aid hose-reel for fire fighting (for fixed installations) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 885-1967** Common names for pesticides (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 886-1957 Dimensions for screw threads (below 6 mm) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 4218)
- IS : 887-1977** Animal tallow (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 888-1965** Hollow ground razors, open type (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 889-1957** Handloom worsted bunting cloth, heavy (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 890-1957** Handloom worsted bunting cloth, light (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 891-1957** Handloom worsted shirting (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 892-1980** Handloom wool blankets, natural grey/brown (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 893-1957** Handloom woollen blankets, ordinary, plain or check (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 894-1980** Handloom woollen blankets brick red (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 895-1957** Handloom woollen blanketing cloth (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 896-1957** Handloom woollen KAMBLIES, loomstate (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 897-1966** Tungsten filament electric lamps for railways rolling stock (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 898-1964** Coir fibre (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 899-1971** Tapioca sago (SABOODANA) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 900-1965** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of induction motors (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 18.00
- IS : 901-1975** Couplings, double male and double female, instantaneous pattern for fire fighting (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 902-1974** Suction hose couplings for fire fighting purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 903-1975** Fire hose delivery couplings branch pipe, nozzles and nozzle spanner (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 6.00
- IS : 904-1965** 2-way and 3-way suction collecting heads for fire fighting purposes (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 905-1980** Delivery breechings, dividing and collecting, instantaneous pattern, for fire fighting purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 906-1972** Branch with revolving head for fire fighting purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 907-1965** Suction strainers, cylindrical and shoe types, for fire fighting purposes (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 908-1975** Fire hydrant, stand post type (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 909-1975** Underground fire hydrant, sluice-valve type (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 5.00
- IS : 910-1980** Combined key for hydrant, hydrant cover and lower valve (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 911-1968** Air hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 912-1963 Braided air hose rubber, light duty (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 911*)
- IS : 913-1968** Water hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 914-1963 Braided water hose of rubber low pressure (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 913*)
- IS : 915-1975** One-mark volumetric flasks (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 916-1975** 18-Litre square tins (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 917-1976** Activated calcium carbonate for rubber industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 918-1968** Calcium carbonate, precipitated for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 919** Recommendations for limits and fits for engineering
- IS : 919 (Part I)-1963** General engineering (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 28.50
- IS : 919 (Part II)-1979** Fine mechanism and horology Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 920-1972** Common salt cattle licks for animal consumption (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

- IS : 921-1965** Butcher's knives (*revised*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 922-1965** Cook's knives (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 923-1965** Carving knives (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 924-1965** Bread knives (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 925-1966** Pocket knives (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 926-1970** Fireman's axe (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 927-1964** Fire hooks (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 928-1964** Fire bell (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 929-1959** Hook ladder for fire fighting purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 930-1977** Wooden extension ladder for fire brigade use (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 931-1973** Wheeled fire escape (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 932-1960** 30-34 m (or 100-110 ft) mechanically operated turn-table ladder for fire brigade use (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 933-1976** Portable chemical fire extinguisher, foam type (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 6.00
- IS : 934-1976** Portable chemical fire extinguisher, soda acid type (*third revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 935-1967** Portable chemical fire extinguisher, carbon tetrachloride type (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 936-1965** Underground fire hydrant, double valve type (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 909)
- IS : 937-1965** Washers for water fittings for fire fighting purposes (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 938-1973** Functional requirements for 1 350-l/min small fire engine (*second revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 939-1977** Snatch block for use with fibre rope for fire brigade use (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 940-1976** Portable chemical fire extinguisher, water type (gas pressure) (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 941-1977** Functional requirements for blower and exhaustor for fire fighting (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 942-1966** 275-l/min portable pump set for fire fighting (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 943-1979** Functional requirement for 680-l/min trailer pump for fire brigade use (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 944-1979** Functional requirement of 1 800-l/min trailer pump for fire brigade use (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 945-1966** 1 800-l/min motor fire engine (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 946*)
- IS : 946-1977** Functional requirements for motor fire engine (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 947-1960** Towing tender for trailer pump for fire brigade use (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 948-1970** Water tender, type A, for fire brigade use (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 8.50
- IS : 949-1967** Emergency tender for fire brigade use and rescue tender for general purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 950-1980** Functional requirements for water tender, type B for fire brigade use (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 951-1977** Functional requirements for combined foam and CO₂ crash tender (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 952-1969** Fognozzle for fire brigade use (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 953-1960** Small foam crash tender (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 954-1974** Functional requirements for carbon dioxide tender for fire brigade use (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 955-1980** Functional requirements for dry powder tender for fire brigade use (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 956-1975** Functional requirements for rescue tender for air field (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 957-1967** Control van for fire brigade use (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 958-1975** Temporary corrosion preventive, grease, soft film, cold application (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 959-1980** Electric soldering irons (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 960-1969** Bicycles rim tapes and buckles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 961-1975** Structural steel (high tensile) (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 7.00
- IS : 962-1967** Code of practice for architectural and building drawings (*first revision*) Rs 22.00
- IS : 963-1958** Chrome-molybdenum steel bars and rods for aircraft purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 964-1956** Methods for chemical analysis of silver solder Rs 5.00
- IS : 965-1963** Equivalent metric units for scales, dimensions and quantities in general construction work (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 966-1975** Desiccated coconut (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 967-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to acid chlorination (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 968-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to acid spotting (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 969-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to cross-dyeing: Wool (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 970-1980** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to degumming (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 971-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to perspiration Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 972-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to potting Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 973-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to soda boiling (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 974-1966** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to steaming (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 975-1956** Methods for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to sublimation Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 976-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to water spotting Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 977-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to alkali spotting Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 978-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to carbonizing with sulphuric acid Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 979-1957** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to mercerizing (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 980-1980** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to stoving (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

- IS : 981-1957** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to acid milling *Size A4*
Rs 6.00
- IS : 982-1958** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to carbonizing with aluminium chloride Rs 5.00
- IS : 983-1980** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to alkaline milling (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 984-1962** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing in the presence of sodium hypochlorite (with Amendment No. 1) *Size A4* Rs 6.00
- IS : 985-1962 Lead-acid storage batteries for motor vehicles (special) (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 7372*)
- IS : 986-1962 Cotton spindle tape (for wool textile mills) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 987-1958** Methods for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to bleaching with sodium chlorite (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 988-1959** General requirements for optical components (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 989-1965** Scissors for general purposes (*revised*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 990-1964** Spoons, stainless steel (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 991-1964** Spoons, brass and nickel silver (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 992-1964** Forks (table, fish, pastry and serving), stainless steel (*revised*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 993-1964** Forks (table, fish, pastry and serving), brass and nickel silver (*revised*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 994-1964** Butter knives and fish knives (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 995-1964** Table knives, dessert knives and fruit knives (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 996-1979** Single-phase small ac and universal electric motors (*second revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 997-1973** Limestone and dolomite for glass industry (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 998-1959** Methods of chemical analysis of soft solder Rs 8.50
- IS : 999-1959** Methods of chemical analysis of brazing solder Rs 8.50
- IS : 1000-1959** Lactose, commercial (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) *Size A4* Rs 9.00
- IS : 1001-1956** Fuel pump diaphragm fabric, (a) synthetic rubber proofed, (b) varnish proofed *Size A4* Rs 9.00
- IS : 1002-1956 Multipurpose grease, No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3 (*superseded by IS : 7623*)
- IS : 1003** Timber panelled and glazed shutters
- IS : 1003 (Part I)- 1977** Door shutters (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1003 (Part II)-1966** Window and ventilator shutters (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1004-1980** Valve grinding compound (*first revision*) *Size A4* Rs 6.00
- IS : 1005-1976** Edible maize starch (corn flour) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1006-1967** Arrowroot starch (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1007-1971** Custard powder (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1008-1981** Hard boiled sugar confectionery (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1009-1979** MAIDA for general purposes (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1010-1968** SUJI or RAWA (semolina) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1011-1981** Biscuits (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1012-1978** Turbine lubricating oils (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1013-1972** Triple superphosphate (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) *Size A4* Rs 5.00
- IS : 1014-1956** Bone-meal, steamed (Reaffirmed 1976) *Size A4* Rs 6.00
- IS : 1015-1956** Leather pump buckets made from vegetable tanned leather (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1016-1956 Methods of sampling and test for oil tanned leathers (*superseded by IS : 582*)
- IS : 1017-1966** Chamois leather (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1018-1961** M type brass padlocks (*revised*) *Size A4* Rs 5.00
- IS : 1019-1974** Rim latches (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1020-1963** Conversion tables for ordinary use (*revised*) (*Hindi version also available*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1021-1964 Caustic soda, pure (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 252*)
- IS : 1022-1956 Kotka phosphate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1023-1956 Dicalcium phosphate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1024-1979** Code of practice for use of welding in bridges and structures subject to dynamic loading (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1025-1957 Glossary of terms for primary cells and batteries [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Part XV)*]
- IS : 1026-1966** Flexible trailing cables for use in quarries and metalliferous mines (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1027-1968 Paper-insulated cables for use in mines (*superseded by IS : 692*)
- IS : 1028-1970** Silicon bronze ingots and castings (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1029-1970** Hot rolled steel strips (baling) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1030-1974** Carbon steel castings for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1031-1967 Methods of measurements on loudspeakers and loudspeaker systems (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 7741 (Part I)*]
- IS : 1032-1957 General requirements and tests for pressure unit operated horn loudspeaker systems [*superseded by IS : 7741 (Part III)*]
- IS : 1033-1957 General requirements and tests for direct radiator moving coil loudspeakers [*superseded by IS : 7741 (Part II)*]
- IS : 1034-1957 Loudspeakers systems for community radio receivers [*superseded by IS : 7741 (Part IV)*]
- IS : 1035-1972** Methods of sampling and test for bleaching earths (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1036-1957 6-Volts accumulator operated community radio receivers (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3397)
- IS : 1037-1957 General purpose low frequency chokes (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 6297 (Part III)]
- IS : 1038-1975** Steel doors, windows and ventilators (*second revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1039-1956** Methods for estimation of small quantities of copper, iron, manganese, chromium and zinc in proofed cotton fabrics (*tentative*) *Size A4* Rs 6.00
- IS : 1040-1978** Calcium carbide, technical (*second revision*) Rs 12.00

- IS : 1041-1957** Box back blanks for jute looms Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1042-1957** Boards for lay races of jute looms Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1043-1957** Blanks for lay blocks for jute looms Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1044-1970** Turkey red oil (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1045-1966** Light cotton fabric for covering surfaces of aircraft (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 514)
- IS : 1046-1979** Cash boxes (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1047-1965** Methods of chemical analysis of antimony (*revised*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1048-1957** Built bobbins for old-type dry jute spinning frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1049-1962** Alcohol, perfumery grade (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1050-1957** Lime sulphur solution (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1051-1973** Pyrethrum extracts (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1052-1962** Dieldrin, technical (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1053-1962** Dieldrin water dispersible powder concentrates (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1054-1962** Dieldrin emulsifiable concentrates (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1055-1957** Nicotine sulphate solution (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1056-1965** Commercial metric weights (*revised*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1057-1968** Commercial metric carat weights (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1058-1962** Commercial metric capacity measures (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1059-1958** Commercial metric length measures (non-flexible) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1060 (Part I)-1966** Methods of sampling and test for paper and allied products: Part I (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4; Amendment No. 4, Rs 1.50) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1060 (Part II)-1960** Methods of sampling and test for paper and allied products: Part II Rs 12.00
- IS : 1060 (Part III)-1969** Methods of sampling and test for paper and allied products: Part III (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1061-1975** Disinfectant fluids, black and white (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1062-1963** Methods of test for sparking plugs (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1063-1963** 14-mm sparking plugs (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1064-1980** Paper sizes (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1065-1971** Bleaching powder, stable (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1066-1980** Code of packaging of sewing threads (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1067-1968** Electroplated coatings of silver for decorative and protective purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1068-1968** Electroplated coatings of nickel and chromium on iron and steel (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1069-1964** Water for storage batteries (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1070-1977** Water for general laboratory use (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1072-1980** Leaf chains clevises and sheaves (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 1076-1967** Preferred numbers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1077-1976** Common burnt clay building bricks (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1078-1973** Copper naphthenate (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1079-1973** Hot rolled carbon steel sheet and strip (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1080-1980** Code of practice for design and construction of simple spread foundations (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1081-1960** Code of practice for fixing and glazing of metal (steel and aluminium) doors, windows and ventilators (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1083-1978** Industrial white oils (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1084-1969** Manila ropes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1085-1961** Shroud-laid manila rope (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 1084*)
- IS : 1086-1961** Cable-laid manila rope (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 1084*)
- IS : 1087-1957** Single pole 5-ampere tumbler switches for AC/DC (*superseded by IS : 3854*)
- IS : 1088-1975** Lubricants for wrist watches, clocks, clock like mechanism and precision instruments (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1089-1973** Oleum, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1090-1965** Compressed hydrogen (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1091-1976** Nitro cellulose (*second revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1092-1957** China clay for textile and paper industries (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1093-1957** Handloom cotton Madras handkerchiefs (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1094-1976** Handloom cotton gada cloth (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1095-1957** Handloom cotton dress material, bleached, dyed, printed, striped or checked (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1096-1957** Handloom cotton holland cloth, un-scoured (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1097-1979** Handloom cotton mosquito netting (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1098-1957** Handloom cotton cambric, bleached Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1099-1957** Handloom cotton lining cloth, dyed (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1100-1978** Handloom cotton crepe (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1101-1957** Handloom cotton cellular shirting, bleached or dyed (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1102-1968** Handloom buckram cloth (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1103-1971** Brushes, artists' (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1104-1968** Brushes, lettering (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1105-1957** Method for precise conversion of inch and metric dimensions to ensure interchangeability (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 15.00
- IS : 1106-1967** Distilled water glass bottles (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1107-1974** Aerated water glass bottles, crown cork type (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1108-1975** Pharmaceutical glass container (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1109

- IS : 1109-1980** Borax (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1110-1969** Ferrosilicon (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1111-1964** Spiegeleisen (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1112-1963** Glass shells for general lighting service lamps (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1113-1965** Ammonium chloride, technical and pure (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1114-1964** Ammonium chloride, fertilizer grade (*revised*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1115-1973** Cutting oil, soluble (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1116-1957** Glass globes for hurricane lanterns (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1117-1975** One-mark pipettes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1118-1957** Gear lubricant, multipurpose (extreme pressure gear oil) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1119-1957 Reversible protected type two-pin plugs and sockets with earthing connections (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1120-1975** Coach screws (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.30
- IS : 1121** Methods of test for determination of strength properties of natural building stones
- IS : 1121 (Part I)-1974** Compressive strength (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1121 (Part II)-1974** Transverse strength (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1121 (Part III)-1974** Tensile strength (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1121 (Part IV)-1974** Shear strength (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1122-1974** Methods of test for determination of true specific gravity of natural building stones (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1123-1975** Method of identification of natural building stones (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1124-1974** Method of test for determination of water absorption, apparent specific gravity and porosity of natural building stones (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1125-1974** Method of test for determination of weathering of natural building stones (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1126-1974** Method of test for determination of durability of natural building stones (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1127-1970** Recommendations for dimensions and workmanship of natural building stones for masonry work (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1128-1974** Limestone (slab and tiles) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1129-1972** Recommendation of dressing of natural building stones (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1130-1969** Marble (blocks, slabs and tiles) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1131-1968 to IS : 1134-1968** Bicycle bottom bracket assembly components (axle, adjustable ball cup, fixed ball cup, and lock ring) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1131-1968 Bicycle bottom bracket axle (*first revision*)
- IS : 1132-1968 Bicycle bottom bracket adjustable ball cup (*first revision*)
- IS : 1133-1968 Bicycle bottom bracket fixed ball cup (*first revision*)
- IS : 1134-1968 Bicycle bottom bracket lock ring (*first revision*)
- IS : 1135-1973** Leaf springs for automobile suspension

- (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 1136-1958** Preferred sizes for wrought metal products (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1137-1959** Thicknesses of sheet and diameters of wire (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1138-1958 Sizes of metal strip sheet, bars (round and square), flats and plates (for structural and general engineering purposes) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1139-1966** Hot rolled mild steel, medium tensile steel and high yield strength steel deformed bars for concrete reinforcements (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1140-1970** Logs for matches (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1141-1973** Code of practice for seasoning of timber (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1142-1957 Cotton cambric, scoured, for oil dressed fabric (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1143-1973** Cotton mosquito netting, square mesh (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1144-1980** Cotton cellular shirting (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1145-1980** Lead-acid storage batteries for motor cycles, autorickshaws and similar vehicles (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1146-1972** Rubber and plastic containers for lead-acid storage batteries (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1147-1957 Glossary of terms for secondary cells and batteries [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Part VIII)*]
- IS : 1148-1973** Hot rolled steel rivet bars (up to 40 mm diameter) for structural purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1149-1973** High tensile steel rivet bars for structural purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1150-1976** Trade names and abbreviated symbols for timber species (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1151-1969** Refined sugar (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1152-1976** Icing sugar (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1153-1975** Temporary corrosion preventive fluid, hard film, solvent deposited (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1154-1957** Temporary corrosion preventive, fluid, soft film, solvent deposited, water displacing (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1971) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1155-1968** Wheat ATTA (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1156-1957** Pearl barley (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1157-1957** Barley powder (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1158-1973** Corn flakes (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1159-1981** Baking powder (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1160-1957** Metric dispensing measures Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1161-1979** Steel tubes for structural purposes (*third revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1162-1958** Cane molasses (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1163-1971** Chocolates (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1164-1980** Cocoa powder (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1165-1975** Milk-powder (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00

IS : 1166-1973 Condensed milk (*first revision*) Rs 12.00

IS : 1167-1965 Casein (edible quality) (*revised*) Rs 10.00

IS : 1168-1973 Cube sugar (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1169-1967 Electric pedestal type fans and regulators (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 10.00

IS : 1170-1967 Ferrochromium (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00

IS : 1171-1973 Ferromanganese (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 1172-1971 Code of basic requirements for water supply, drainage and sanitation (*second revision*) Rs 8.50

IS : 1173-1978 Hot rolled and slit steel tee bars (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1174-1957 Definitions of mica terms (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1175-1957 Methods for grading and classification of muscovite mica blocks, thins and films (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1176-1977 Dimensions for aerial rods and slabs of ferrimagnetic materials (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1177-1969 Oil of vetiver roots (cultivated and KHUS) (*first revision*) (amalgamating IS : 1614) Rs 5.00

IS : 1178-1973 Filter cloth for sugar and oil industries (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00

IS : 1179-1967 Equipment for eye and face protection during welding (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50

IS : 1180-1964 Outdoor type three-phase distribution transformers up to and including 100 kVA 11 kV (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00

IS : 1180 Outdoor type three-phase distribution transformers upto and including 100 kVA 11 kV

IS : 1180 (Part I)-1981 Non-sealed type (*second revision*) Rs 8.50

IS : 1180 (Part II)-1979 Sealed type Rs 7.00

IS : 1181-1967 Qualifying tests for metal-arc welders (engaged in welding structures other than pipes) (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 7318 (Part I)]

IS : 1182-1967 Recommended practice for radiographic examination of fusion welded butt joints in steel plates (*first revision*) Rs 8.50

IS : 1183-1965 Density hydrometers for use in milk (*revised*) Rs 7.00

IS : 1184-1977 Maize, starch, cotton textile industry (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 1185-1957 Method for determining the relative wetting power of wetting agents (*tentative*) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1186-1971 Shuttles for hessian and sacking looms (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 1187-1957 Shuttles for sacking looms (*superseded by* IS : 1186)

IS : 1188-1957 Ready mixed paint, brushing, oil gloss, genuine zinc oxide, for general purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

IS : 1189-1957 Oil paste for paints, yellow ochre (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1190-1976 Twin wire healds for weaving (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 1191-1971 Glossary of terms and symbols used in connection with the measurement of liquid flow with a free surface (*first revision*) Rs 14.00

IS : 1192-1959 Velocity-area methods for measurement of flow of water in open channels (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00

IS : 1193-1959 Methods for measurement of flow of water

in open channels using notches, weirs and flumes (*with drawn*) (see IS : 6059, IS : 6062 and IS : 6063)

IS : 1194-1960 Forms for recording measurement of flow of water in open channels Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1195-1978 Bitumen mastic for flooring (*second revision*) Rs 8.50

IS : 1196-1978 Code of practice for laying bitumen mastic flooring (*second revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1197-1970 Code of practice for laying of rubber floors (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1198-1958 Code of practice for laying and maintenance of linoleum floors Rs 5.00

IS : 1199-1959 Methods of sampling and analysis of concrete Rs 16.00

IS : 1200 Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works

IS : 1200 (Part I)-1974 Earthwork (*third revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1200 (Part II)-1974 Concrete works (*third revision*) Rs 7.00

IS : 1200 (Part III)-1976 Brickwork (*third revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1200 (Part IV)-1976 Stone masonry (*third revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1200 (Part V)-1972 Form work (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part VI)-1974 Refractory work (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part VII)-1972 Hardware (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part VIII)-1974 Steelwork and ironwork (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part IX)-1973 Roof covering (including cladding) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part X)-1973 Ceiling and linings (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XI)-1977 Paving, floor finishes, Dado and skirting (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XII)-1976 Plastering and pointing (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XIII)-1976 Whitewashing, colour washing, distempering and other finishes (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XIV)-1970 Glazing (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XV)-1976 Painting, polishing, varnishing, etc (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XVI)-1979 Laying of water and sewer lines including appurtenant items (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XVII)-1969 Roadwork including airfield pavements (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XVIII)-1974 Demolition and dismantling (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XIX)-1981 Water supply, plumbing and drains (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XX)-1981 Laying of gas and oil pipe lines (*third revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XXI)-1973 Woodwork and joinery (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XXIII)-1977 Piling (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XXIV)-1971 Well foundations (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1200 (Part XXV)-1971 Tunneling (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00

IS : 1201-1978 to IS : 1220-1978 Methods for testing tar and bituminous materials (*first revision*) Rs 32.00

IS : 1201

IS : 1201-1978 Sampling (*first revision*)IS : 1202-1978 Determination of specific gravity (*first revision*)IS : 1203-1978 Determination of penetration (*first revision*)IS : 1204-1978 Determination of residue of specified penetration (*first revision*)IS : 1205-1978 Determination of softening point (*first revision*)IS : 1206(Part I)-1978 Determination of viscosity: Part I Industrial viscosity (*first revision*)IS : 1206 (Part II)-1978 Determination of viscosity: Part II Absolute viscosity (*first revision*)IS : 1206 (Part III)-1978 Determination of viscosity: Part III Kinematic viscosity (*first revision*)IS : 1207-1978 Determination of equiviscous temperature (EVT) (*first revision*)IS : 1208-1978 Determination of ductility (*first revision*)IS : 1209-1978 Determination of flash point and fire point (*first revision*)IS : 1210-1978 Float test (*first revision*)IS : 1211-1978 Determination of water content (Dean and stark method) (*first revision*)IS : 1212-1978 Determination of loss on heating (*first revision*)IS : 1213-1978 Distillation test (*first revision*)IS : 1214-1978 Determination of matter insoluble in benzene (*first revision*)IS : 1215-1978 Determination of matter insoluble in toluene (*first revision*)IS : 1216-1978 Determination of slouability in carbon disulphide or trichloroethylene (*first revision*)IS : 1217-1978 Determination of mineral matter (ash) (*first revision*)IS : 1218-1978 Determination of phenols (*first revision*)IS : 1219-1978 Determination of naphthalene (*first revision*)IS : 1220-1978 Determination of volatile matter content (*first revision*)IS : 1221-1971 Dye based fountain pen inks (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00IS : 1222-1973 Ink, duplicating, for twin cylinder rotary machines (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00

IS : 1223 Apparatus for determination of milk fat by Gerber method

IS : 1223 (Part I)-1970 Butyrometers and stoppers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No.1 to 5) Rs 8.50IS : 1223(Part II)-1972 Pipettes and automatic measures (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00IS : 1223 (Part III)-1977 Centrifuges and water-baths (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1224 Determination of fat by the Gerber method

IS : 1224 (Part I)-1977 Milk (*first revision*) Rs 5.00IS : 1224 (Part II)-1977 Milk products (*first revision*) Rs 5.00IS : 1225-1972 Leather picking bands for looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 1226-1957 Method for determination of linear density (mass per unit length) in denier units (or tex units) of continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn Rs 7.00

IS : 1227-1957 Method for determination of twist in continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn (*superseded by IS 832*)

IS : 1228-1957 Method for determination of dry and wet single strand strength and elongation of continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn Rs 8.50

IS : 1229-1957 Method for determination of commercial weight of continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn, and their mixture Rs 7.00

IS : 1230-1979 Cast iron rainwater pipes and fittings (*second revision*) Rs 12.00IS : 1231-1974 Dimensions of three-phase foot-mounted induction motors (*third revision*) Rs 8.50IS : 1232-1964 Ready mixed paint, brushing, yellow ochre, semi-gloss, for general purposes (*revised*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00IS : 1233-1969 Recommendations for modular co-ordination of dimensions in the building industry (*first revision*) Rs 6.00IS : 1234-1980 Ink, stencil, oil base, for marking porous surfaces (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1235-1958 Acetic anhydride (Reaffirmed 1978) (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1236-1958 Ready mixed paint, brushing, oil gloss, heat resisting, to Indian Standard colour No. 630 Deep buff (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1237-1980 Cement concrete flooring tiles (*first revision*) Rs 8.50IS : 1238-1980 Hurricane lanterns (*third revision*) Rs 12.00

IS : 1239 Mild steel tubes, tubulars and other wrought steel fittings

IS : 1239 (Part I)-1979 Mild steel tubes (*fourth revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 8.50IS : 1239 (Part II)-1969 Mild steel tubulars and other wrought steel pipe fittings (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 14.00

IS : 1240-1958 Handloom cotton nainsook, bleached or dyed Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1241-1958 Handloom cotton calico, bleached or dyed (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1242-1975 Handloom cotton shirting (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1243-1958 Handloom cotton coating, bleached, dyed, striped or checked (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1244-1958 Handloom cotton longcloth, bleached or dyed Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1245-1958 Handloom cotton pyjama cloth, grey, with stripes (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1246-1978 Handloom cotton curtain cloth (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1247-1958 Handloom cotton Madras check (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1248-1968 Direct acting electrical indicating instruments (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 20.00IS : 1249-1972 Recommendations for selection of grinding wheels (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00

IS : 1250-1958 Proof corrections for printers and authors Rs 10.00

IS : 1251-1973 Zinc phosphide, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00

IS : 1252-1958 Rolled steel sections bulb angle Rs 5.00

IS : 1253-1980 Aluminium for use in iron and steel manufacture (*second revision*) Rs 5.00IS : 1254-1975 Corrugated aluminium sheet (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 1255-1967 Code of practice for installation and maintenance of paper insulated power cables (up to

- and including 33 kV) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) (Rexine Cover) Rs 28.50
- IS : 1256-1967** Code of practice for building byelaws (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 20.00
- IS : 1257-1958 Black japan, type B, exterior (*superseded by* IS : 341)
- IS : 1258-1979** Bayonet lampholders (*second revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1259-1977** Vinyl coated fabrics (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1260** Pictorial markings for handling and labelling of goods
- IS : 1260(Part I)-1973** Dangerous goods (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1260 (Part II)-1979** General goods (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1261-1959** Code of practice for seam welding in mild steel Rs 6.00
- IS : 1262-1979** Abrasive specialities (bonded) (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 1263-1980** Cocoa butter (*second revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1264-1981** Brass gravity die castings ingots and castings (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1265-1958** Handloom woollen tweed (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1266-1958** Handloom serge (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1267-1958** Handloom worsted raffal shawls (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1268-1958** Handloom worsted lohis (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1269-1964** Metric, woven metallic and glass fibre tape measure (*revised*) (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1270-1965** Metric steel tape measures (winding) type (*revised*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1271-1958** Classification of insulating materials for electrical machinery and apparatus in relation to their thermal stability in service Rs 7.00
- IS : 1272-1958 Coal tar solvent naphtha, light, Grade 2 (*superseded by* IS : 213)
- IS : 1273-1958** Leather pump bucket made from chrome tanned leather (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1274-1958 Cotton tubular banding to drive spindles (for cotton textile mills) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1275-1976** Rules for making alphabetical indexes (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1276-1958 Grease, S. No. 2 (*superseded by* IS : 719)
- IS : 1277-1975** Gear lubricant, regular (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1278-1972** Filler rods and wires for gas welding (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1279-1958 Electrical welded mild steel boiler and super heater tubes (for design steam temperatures not exceeding 455°C (or 850°F) (*superseded by* IS : 1914)
- IS : 1280-1975** Foundry moulding boxes of steel construction (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1281-1968** Bicycle cranks and chain wheels (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1282-1968** Bicycle cotter pins, washers and nuts (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1283-1968** Bicycle free-wheels and chains (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1284-1975** Wrought aluminium alloy, bolt and screw stock (for general engineering purposes) (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1285-1975** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy, extruded round tube and hollow sections (for general engineering purposes) (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1286-1967 Pictorial markings for handling of goods in general (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 1260 (Part II)]
- IS : 1287-1965** Electric toasters (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1288-1973** Methods of test for mineral gypsum and gypsum products (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1289-1960** Methods for sampling of mineral gypsum (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1290-1973** Mineral gypsum (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1291-1958 Cattle licks (plain and mineralized) (*superseded by* IS : 920)
- IS : 1292-1958** Mortar for laying silica bricks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1293-1967** Three-pin plugs and socket-outlets (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1294-1974** Bobbins for sewing machines for household purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1295-1967** Needle bars for sewing machines for household purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1296-1974** Presser feet for sewing machines for household purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1297-1974** Presser bars for sewing machines for household purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1298-1958** Methods of test for determination of free lime in Portland cement
- IS : 1299-1963** Method for determination of dimensional changes on washing of fabrics woven from rayon and synthetic fibres (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1300-1966** Phenolic moulding materials (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1301-1958** Code of safety requirements for electric mains-operated audio amplifiers (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 7.50
- IS : 1302-1958 Methods of measurements on audio amplifiers [*incorporated in* IS : 9302 (Part II)]
- IS : 1303-1963** Glossary of terms relating to paints (*revised*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1304-1980** Glossary of terms used in fertilizer trade and industry (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1305-1967** Graphite for use as foundry facing material (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1306-1974** Aldrin technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1307-1973** Aldrin emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1308-1974** Aldrin dusting powders (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1309-1974** Endrin, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1310-1974 Endrin emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1311-1966** Ethylene dibromide (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1312-1960** Methylbromide (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1313-1958** Methods for determining shrinkage of knitted goods containing wool (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 7.50

IS : 1314

- IS : 1314-1967** Calcium chloride (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1315-1977** Method for determination of linear density of yarns spun on cotton system (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1316-1958** Method for detection and estimation of damage in cotton fabrics due to micro-organisms Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1317-1969** Edible tapioca chips (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1318-1969** Edible tapioca flour (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1319-1969** Edible tapioca starch (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1320-1981** Baker's yeast (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1321-1970** Sisal rope (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1322-1970** Bitumen felts for waterproofing and damp-proofing (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1323-1966** Code of practice for oxy-acetylene welding for structural work in mild steel (*revised*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1324-1966** Glossary of textiles terms relating to man-made fibre and fabric industry (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1325-1958 Glossary of textile terms for man-made fibres or filament (*superseded by* IS : 1324)
- IS : 1326-1976** Non-coniferous sawn timber (baulks and scantlings) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1327-1977** Method of determination of mass of tin coating on tinplate (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1328-1970** Veneered decorative plywood (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1329-1975** Aircraft timber (baulks and scantlings) (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1330-1958 General plan for metric screw threads with ISO profile (diameter range 0.25 to 300 mm) (*superseded by* IS : 4218)
- IS : 1331-1971** Cut sizes of timber (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1332-1959** Reinforced concrete street lighting columns Rs 7.00
- IS : 1333-1978** Ink, duplicating, for single drum rotary machine (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1334-1958 Calcium chloride, technical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1335-1979** Method for direct determination of alumina in refractory materials (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1336-1959 Recommendations for the colour of push-buttons [*superseded by* IS : 6875 (Part II)]
- IS : 1337-1980** Electroplated coatings of hard chromium on iron and steel for engineering purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1338-1959** Certified samples for metallurgical analysis Rs 5.00
- IS : 1339-1977** Lead and lead alloys for sheathing of electric cables (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1340-1977** Code of practice for chromate conversion coating on zinc and cadmium coated articles and zinc base alloys (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1341-1976** Steel butt hinges (*third revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1342-1978** Oil pressure stoves (*third revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1343-1960** Code of practice for prestressed concrete (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1344-1968** Burnt clay pozzolana (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1345-1960** Methods of chemical analysis of printing metals Rs 10.00
- IS : 1346-1976** Code of practice for waterproofing of roofs with bitumen felts (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1347-1972** Inland packaging of cotton cloth and yarn (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1348-1971** Method for determination of kemp content of raw wool (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1349-1964** Methods for determination of wool fibre content of raw wool (*revised*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1350** Methods of test for coal and coke
- IS : 1350 (Part I)-1969** Proximate analysis (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1350 (Part II)-1970** Determination of calorific value (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1350 (Part III)-1969** Determination of sulphur (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1350 (Part IV/Sec 1)-1974** Ultimate analysis, Section 1 Determination of carbon and hydrogen (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1350 (Part IV/Sec 2)-1975** Ultimate analysis, Section 2 Determination of nitrogen (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1350 (Part V)-1979** Special impurities (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1351-1959 Methods of test for coal and coke—ultimate analysis [*superseded by* IS : 1350 (Part IV/Sec 1 and Sec 2)]
- IS : 1352-1959 Methods of test for coal and coke—Special impurities [*superseded by* IS : 1350 (Part V)]
- IS : 1353-1959** Methods of test for coal carbonization—caking index, swelling, properties and gray-king assay (LT) coke types Rs 12.00
- IS : 1354-1964** Methods of test for coke—special tests (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1355-1959** Methods of test for ash of coal and coke Rs 16.00
- IS : 1356** Electrical equipment of machine tools
- IS : 1356 (Part I)-1972** Electrical equipment of machines for general use (*second revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1357-1977** Printing type metal ingots (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1358-1967** Practice for layout of library catalogue code (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1359-1977** Electroplated coatings of tin (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1360-1963** Engineers' pattern tee squares (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1361-1978** Steel windows for industrial buildings (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1362-1962 Dimensions for screw threads for general purposes (diameter range 1.6 to 39 mm) (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 4218)
- IS : 1363-1967** Black hexagon bolts, nuts and lock nuts (diameter 6 to 39 mm) and black hexagon screws (diameter 6 to 24 mm) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1364-1967** Precision and semi-precision hexagon bolts, screws, nuts and lock nuts (diameter range 6 to 39 mm) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1365-1978** Slotted countersunk head screws (*third revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1366-1968** Slotted cheese head screws (dia range 1.6 to 20 mm) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1367-1967** Technical supply conditions for threaded fasteners (*first revision*) Rs 18.00

- IS : 1367** Technical supply conditions for threaded steel fasteners
- IS : 1367 (Part I)-1980** Introduction and general information (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1367 (Part II)-1979** Product grades and tolerances (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 1367 (Part III)-1979** Mechanical properties and test methods for bolts, screws and studs with full leadability (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 1367 (Part V)-1980** Mechanical properties and test methods for set screws and similar threaded fasteners not under tensile stresses Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 1367 (Part VI)-1980** Mechanical properties and test methods for nuts with specified proof loads (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 1367 (Part VII)-1980** Mechanical properties and test methods for nuts without specified proof loads (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1367 (Part IX)-1979** Surface discontinuities on bolts, screws and studs (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 1367 (Part X)-1979** Surface discontinuities on nuts (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 1367 (Part XVI)-1979** Designation system and symbols (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1367 (Part XVIII)-1979** Marking and mode of delivery (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1368-1980** Dimensions of ends of bolts and screws (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1369-1975** Dimensions of screw thread run-outs and undercuts (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 1370-1976** Friction surface rubber transmission belting (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 1371-1958** Shroud-laid sisal rope (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 1321*)
- IS : 1372-1958** Cable-laid sisal rope (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 1321*)
- IS : 1373-1967** Tinned mild steel milk cans (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1374-1979** Poultry feeds (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1375-1959** Black lead pencils Rs 8.50
- IS : 1376-1979** Cotton sewing threads for aerospace purposes (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1377-1971** Methods for determination of mean fibre length of wool (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1378-1979** Oxidized-copper finishes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1379-1959** Ink, stencil, oilbase, for marking non-porous surfaces, colour as required (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1380-1980** Ink, finger printing, black (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1381** Boiling flasks
- IS : 1381 (Part I)-1976** Flasks with plain neck (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1381 (Part II)-1977** Flasks with conical ground socket (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1382-1961** Glossary of terms relating to glass industry (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1383-1977** Methods for determination of scouring loss in grey and finished cotton textile materials (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1384-1977** Oil pressure lanterns (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1385-1968** Phosphor bronze rods and bars, sheet and strip, and wire (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 7608, IS : 7811 and IS : 7814*)
- IS : 1386-1974** Methods for testing cotton cordages for resistance to attack by micro-organisms (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1387-1967** General requirements for the supply of metallurgical materials (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1388-1959** Reagent bottles (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1389-1959** Methods for testing cotton fabrics for resistance to attack by micro-organisms Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1390-1961** Methods for determination of pH value of aqueous extracts of textile materials Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1391-1971** Room air conditioners (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1392-1971** Glass milk bottles (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1393-1961** Code of practice for training and testing of oxy-acetylene welders Rs 20.00
- IS : 1394-1973** Glossary of terms relating to metal containers trade (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1395-1971** Molybdenum and chromium-molybdenum-vanadium low alloy steel electrodes for metal arc welding (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1396-1960** Blotting paper (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1397-1967** Kraft paper (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1398-1968** Packing paper, waterproof, bitumen-laminated (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1399-1959** Glossary of terms used in optical technology (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1400-1960** Optical glass (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1401-1970** Accessibility test probes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1402-1979** Braided cotton cord for aerospace purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1403-1959** Method for reverse bend test for steel-sheet and strip less than 3 mm thick Rs 5.00
- IS : 1404-1970** Anti-corrosive paint, brushing, for ships' bottoms and hulls, red, chocolate or black, as required (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1405-1966** Methods of sampling iron ore (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1406-1971** Rectangular tins for liquids (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1407-1980** Round paint tins (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1408-1968** Recommended procedure for inspection of copper-base alloy sand castings (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1409-1959** Methods of chemical analysis of anti-friction bearing alloys Rs 12.00
- IS : 1410-1973** Coir rope (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1411-1959** Shroud-laid coir rope (*superseded by IS : 1410*)
- IS : 1412-1959** Cable-laid coir rope (*superseded by IS : 1410*)
- IS : 1413-1970** Round VANASPATHI tins (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1414-1962** Code of practice for fixing wall coverings Rs 8.50
- IS : 1415-1966** Electric hand-lamps (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1416-1972** Safety transformers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 10.00

IS : 1417

- IS : 1417-1981** Grades of gold and gold alloys (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1418-1972** Method for assaying of gold and gold alloys (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1419-1959** Anti-fouling paint, brushing, for ships' bottoms and hulls, red, chocolate or black, as required (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1420-1972** Light basic magnesium carbonate (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1421-1964** Cellulose nitrate coated fabrics (*revised*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1422-1977** Cotton duck (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1423-1973** Cotton gaberdine (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1424-1977** Cotton canvas (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1425-1959** Rayon crepe (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1426-1959** Rayon half crepe sari cloth (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1427-1959** Rayon georgette Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1428-1959** Rayon voiles, ninons and plain chiffons (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1429-1959** Rayon half crepe Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1430-1959** Rayon crinkle georgette or crinkle chiffon (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1431-1973** Cotton mosquito netting, round mesh (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1432-1959** General requirements for weighing instruments Rs 5.00
- IS : 1433-1965** Beam scales (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1434-1959** Counter machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 1435-1960** Platform weighing machines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1436-1960** Weigh -bridges (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1437-1967** Automatic weighing machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 1438-1960** Crane weighing machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1439-1959** Steelyards Rs 5.00
- IS : 1440-1980** Ink, metal stamp, black (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1441-1966** Insulator stalks for telegraph and telephone lines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1442-1964** Covered electrodes for the metal arc welding of high tensile structural steel (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 814*)
- IS : 1443-1972** Code of practice for laying and finishing of cement concrete flooring tiles (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1444-1963** Engineers' pattern drawing boards (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1445-1977** Porcelain insulators for overhead power lines with a nominal voltage up to and including 1000V (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1446-1959** Classification of dangerous goods Rs 12.00
- IS : 1447-1966** Methods of sampling of petroleum and its products (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1448** Methods of test for petroleum and its products
Leading pages to IS : 1448 Rs 5.00
Binder for filing IS : 1448 Rs 3.00
- P : 1 (1971)** Neutralization number by potentiometric titration (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00

- P : 2 (1967)** Acidity (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 3 (1967)** Aniline point (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 4 (1968)** Ash, sulphated ash and water soluble ash (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 5 (1970)** Burning quality (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 6 (1960)** Calorific value by bomb calorimeter method Rs 6.00
- P : 7 (1960)** Calorific value by calculation (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- P : 8 (1967)** Carbon residue by Ramsbottom method (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 6.00
- P : 9 (1960)** Cetane number (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- P : 10 (1970)** Cloud point and pour point (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- P : 11 (1971)** Freezing point (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- P : 12 (1967)** Colour by ASTM colour scale (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 13 (1960)** Colour by Lovibond tintometer (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- P : 14 (1960)** Colour by Saybolt chromometer (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- P : 15 (1976)** Detection of copper corrosion from petroleum products by the copper strip tarnish test (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- P : 16 (1977)** Density of crude petroleum and liquid petroleum products by hydrometer method (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 17 (1960)** Diesel index (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- P : 18 (1967)** Distillation (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 8.50
- P : 19 (1960)** Doctor test (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- P : 20 (1960)** Flash point by Abel apparatus (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 6.00
- P : 21 (1970)** Flash point (closed) by Pensky-Martens apparatus (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 22 (1977)** Asphaltenes precipitation with normal heptane (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 23 (1971)** Hydrocarbon types in liquid petroleum products by fluorescent indicator adsorption (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- P : 24 (1971)** Kauri-butanol value (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- P : 25 (1976)** Determination of kinematic and dynamic viscosity (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- P : 26 (1960)** Knock characteristics of motor fuels by the motor method (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- P : 27 (1960)** Knock characteristics of motor fuels by the research method (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- P : 28 (1977)** Oxidation stability of motor gasoline and aviation fuels (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- P : 29 (1970)** Existent gum in fuels by jet evaporation (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 30 (1970)** Sediment in crude and fuel oils by extraction (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 31 (1968)** Smoke point (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 32 (1972)** Density and relative density (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- P : 33 (1967)** Sulphur by bomb method (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 34 (1979)** Determination of sulphur in petroleum products (lamp method) (*second revision*) Rs 12.00

- P : 35 (1960)** Sulphur by quartz tube method (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- P : 36 (1960)** Sulphur mercaptans (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- P : 37** Tetraethyl lead (TEL) by chlorate oxidation method (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see P : 82)
- P : 38 (1967)** Lead antiknock compounds in gasoline by gravimetric method (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 39 (1967)** Vapour pressure by Reid method (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 6.00
- P : 40 (1976)** Water by distillation (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 41 (1967)** Water and sediment by centrifuge (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 42 (1977)** Water reaction of aviation fuels (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 43 (1967)** Bromine number by colour-indicator method (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 44 (1968)** Bromine number by electrometric titration method (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 45 [IS : 1448 (Part II)-1962]** Knock characteristics of aviation fuels by the aviation method (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 23.00
- P : 46 [IS : 1448 (Part II)-1962]** Knock characteristics of aviation fuels by the super-charge method (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 23.00
- P : 47 [IS : 1448 (Part II)-1962]** Knock characteristics of high performance fuels by extended motor method (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 23.00
- P : 48 (1972)** Olefines and aromatic content (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- P : 49 [IS : 1448 (Part II)-1962]** Thermal stability of aviation turbine fuels (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 23.00
- P : 50 (1977)** Chlorine in new and used lubricants (sodium alcoholate method) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 51 [IS : 1448 (Part III)-1963]** Copper strip corrosion test for lubricating greases (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 20.00
- P : 52 (1971)** Drop point (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- P : 53 (1979)** Determination of acidity and alkalinity of greases (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 54 (1979)** Determination of phosphorus in lubricating oil: Quinoline phosphomolybdate method (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 55 [IS : 1448 (Part III)-1963]** Saponification value, saponifiable and unsaponifiable matter (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 20.00
- P : 56 (1980)** Viscosity index by calculation (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- P : 57 [IS : 1448 (Part IV)-1964]** Consistency of greases at various temperatures (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- P : 58 [IS : 1448 (Part IV)-1964]** Fillers in greases (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- P : 59 [IS : 1448 (Part IV)-1964]** Mineral oil content in greases (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- P : 60 (1971)** Consistency of lubricating greases by cone penetrometer (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- P : 61 (1974)** Evaporation loss in greases (2-hour drying) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 62 (1974)** Heat stability of greases (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 63 (1967)** Benzene and toluene by ultraviolet spectrophotometry (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 64 (1967)** Nonvolatile matter in solvents (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 65 (1977)** Oxidation test for lubricating oils (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 66 (1969)** Flash point (open) and fire point by Pensky-Martens apparatus (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 67 (1967)** Foaming characteristics (Reaffirmed 1973) Rs 5.00
- P : 68 (1967)** Evaporation loss in greases (22-hour drying) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 69 (1969)** Flash and fire point by Cleveland (open) cup (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 70 (1968)** Residue in LPG (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 71 (1979)** Vapour pressure of liquefied petroleum gases (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- P : 72 (1968)** Volatility of LPG (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 73 (1968)** Hydrogen sulphide in liquefied petroleum gases (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 74 (1968)** Dryness of LPG (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 75 (1968)** Odour of LPG (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 76 (1968)** Density of liquefied petroleum gases (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- P : 77 (1971)** Metallic constituents of lubricating oils, chemical method (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- P : 78 (1973)** Determination of trace elements in petroleum products—copper (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- P : 79 (1973)** Determination of trace elements in petroleum products—vanadium (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- P : 80 (1973)** Determination of trace elements in petroleum products—Lead (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- P : 81 (1973)** Determination of trace elements in petroleum products—total chlorine (Wickbold oxyhydrogen combustion method) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- P : 82 (1974)** Total lead content in gasoline by iodine monochloride method (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- P : 83 (1974)** Determination of sulphur by Wickbold oxyhydrogen method (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- P : 84 (1975)** Determination of trace elements in petroleum products—arsenic Rs 5.00
- P : 85 (1976)** Oil separation on storage of greases Rs 5.00
- P : 86 (1977)** Determination of total base number by potentiometric perchloric acid titration method Rs 5.00
- P : 87 (1979)** Autoignition temperature of liquid petroleum products Rs 5.00
- P : 88 (1979)** Engine test method for the evaluation of detergency characteristics of internal combustion engine crank case oils Rs 6.00
- P : 89 (1979)** Test for thermal stability of lubricating greases Rs 5.00
- P : 90 (1979)** Test for water washout characteristics of lubricating greases Rs 5.00
- P : 91 (1979)** Emulsion characteristics of petroleum oils and synthetic fluids Rs 5.00
- P : 92 (1979)** Cone penetrations of petrolatum Rs 5.00
- P : 93 (1979)** Needle penetration of petroleum waxes Rs 5.00
- P : 94 (1980)** Test for oxidation stability of lubricating greases by the oxygen bomb method Rs 5.00
- P : 95 (1980)** Determination of demulsification number of lubricating oils Rs 5.00

- P : 96** Rust-preventing characteristics of steam turbine oil in the presence of water Rs 6.00
- P : 97 (1980)** Thermal oxidation stability of aviation turbine fuels (JFTOT method) Rs 14.00
- P : 98 (1980)** Determination of emulsion stability of emulsifiable cutting oils Rs 5.00
- P : 99 (1981)** Determination of frothing characteristics of emulsifiable cutting oils Rs 5.00
- P : 100 (1980)** Determination of thermal stability of emulsifiable cutting oils Rs 5.00
- P : 101 (1980)** Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in lubricating oils Rs 5.00
- P : 102 (1981)** Determination of air release value Rs 5.00
- P : 103 (1981)** Barium, calcium, phosphorus and zinc in lubricating oils by direct reading emission spectrographic method Rs 5.00
- P : 104 (1981)** Aromatics in light naphthas and aviation gasolines by gas chromatography Rs 5.00
- IS : 1449-1976** Methods of sampling manganese ore (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1450-1972** Handloom cotton floor durries (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1451-1979** Handloom cotton drills (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1452-1974** Rayon taffeta (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1453-1974** Rayon satin (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1454-1959** Rayon sari cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1455-1959** Rayon jacquard fabrics (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1456-1959** Rayon baby sharkskin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1457-1959** Rayon sharkskin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1458-1965** Railway bronze ingots and castings (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1459-1974** Kerosines (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1460-1974** Diesel fuels (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1461-1966** Plastic buttons (thermosetting) (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2E) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1462-1977** Talc for cosmetic industry (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1463-1977** Kaolin for cosmetic industry (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1464-1973** Clay ridge and ceiling tiles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1465-1964** Methods of test for plastic buttons (thermosetting) (*revised*) [*superseded by IS : 8543 (Part XIII/ Sec I)*]
- IS : 1466-1972** Ferrovanadium (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1467-1972** Ferrotungsten (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1468-1968** Ferrotitanium (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1469-1970** Ferromolybdenum (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1470-1979** Silicomanganese (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1471-1972** Ferrophosphorus (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1472-1977** Methods of sampling ferro-alloys for determination of chemical composition (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1473-1960** Methods of chemical analysis of manganese ores Rs 14.00
- IS : 1474-1959** Commercial refrigerators (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1475-1978** Self-contained drinking water coolers (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1476-1979** Domestic refrigerators (mechanically operated) (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1477** Code of practice for painting of ferrous metals in buildings
- IS : 1477 (Part I)-1971** Pretreatment (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1477 (Part II)-1971** Painting (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1478-1969** Clay flooring tiles (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1479** Methods of test for dairy industry
- IS : 1479 (Part I)-1960** Rapid examination of milk (with Corrigenda No. 1 and Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1479 (Part II)-1961** Chemical analysis of milk (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 20.00
- IS : 1479 (Part III)-1977** Bacteriological analysis of milk (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1479 (Part IV)-1977** Freezing-point depression of milk (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1479 (Part V)-1962** Methods of dairy plant control (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1480-1970** Metric scales for general purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1481-1970** Metric steel scales for engineers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1482-1970** Metric scales for use with drafting machines (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1483-1979** White bread (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1484-1974** Rolled oats (quick-cooking type) (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1485-1976** Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1486-1978** Copper oxychloride, technical (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1487-1959** Edible groundnut flour (expeller pressed) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1488-1969** 2, 4-D-Sodium, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1489-1976** Portland-pozzolana cement (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1490-1959** Recommendations for minimum performance requirements of mains-operated public address amplifiers Rs 5.00
- IS : 1491-1959** Metric scales for architectural purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1492-1970** Metric surveying chains (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1493-1959** Methods of chemical analysis of iron ores (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1494-1971** Glass containers for preserved fruits industry and domestic fruit preserves (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1495-1970** Mild steel dust-bins (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1496-1959** Transformers used in vibrator power supplies (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1497-1959** Layout for regulated market yards for agricultural commodities (*Hindi version also available*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 1498-1970** Classification and identification of soils for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Rs 10.00

- IS : 1499-1977** Method for Charpy impact test (U-notch) for metals (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1500-1968** Method for Brinell hardness test for steel (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1501-1968** Method for Vickers hardness test for steel (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1502-1959** Shantung (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1503-1979** Wooden packing cases (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1504-1974** Beeswax (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1505-1968** Gamma BHC (lindane) smoke generators (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1506-1977** Copper oxychloride dusting powders (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1507-1977** Copper oxychloride water dispersible powder concentrates (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1508-1972** Extenders for use in synthetic resin adhesives (urea-formaldehyde) for plywood (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1509-1972** Tapioca as livestock feed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1510-1959** Tapioca flour for animal feed (*superseded by* IS : 1509)
- IS : 1511-1979** Blades for manually-operated chaff cutter (*second revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1512-1969** Tests and general requirements for IF transformers and RF coils (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1513-1980** Wooden pattern equipment for foundries (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1514-1959** Methods of sampling and test for quick lime and hydrated lime (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1515-1974** Beehives (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1516-1972** Milk strainers (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1517-1972** Tinned mild steel milking pails (hooded type) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1518-1980** Method for gauging of petroleum and liquid petroleum products (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1519 (Part I)-1961** Method for temperature measurement of petroleum and its products, Part I Rs 8.50
- IS : 1519 (Part II)-1964** Method for temperature measurement of petroleum and its products, Part II Rs 7.00
- IS : 1520-1980** Horizontal centrifugal pumps for clear cold, fresh water (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1521-1972** Method for tensile testing of steel wire (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1522-1967** Fireclay glass tank blocks (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1523-1972** Bottom pouring refractories for steel plants (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1524-1968** Refractory sleeves (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1525-1968** Ladle refractories for steel plants (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1526-1960** Sizes and shapes for firebricks (230 mm series) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1527-1972** Methods for chemical analysis of high silica refractory materials (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1528** Methods of sampling and physical tests for refractory materials
- IS : 1528 (Part I)-1980** Determination of pyrometric cone equivalent (BCE) or softening point (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part II)-1974** Determination of refractoriness under load (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part III)-1974** Determination of spalling resistance (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part IV)-1974** Determination of cold crushing strength (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part V)-1974** Determination of modulus of rupture (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part VI)-1974** Determination of permanent change after reheating (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part VII)-1974** Methods of sampling and criteria for conformity (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1528 (Part VIII)-1974** Determination of apparent porosity (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part IX)-1980** Determination of true specific gravity and true density (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part X)-1974** Determination of size of refractory bricks (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part XI)-1974** Determination of warpage (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part XII)-1974** Determination of bulk density (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part XIII)-1974** Determination of resistance to the disintegrating effect of carbon monoxide (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1528 (Part XIV)-1974** Determination of sieve analysis (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1529-1972** Blast furnace refractories for steel plants (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1530-1972** Cloth, baize (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1531-1972** Blanketing cloth (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1532-1960** Serge, blue, worsted (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 1533-1960** Serge, drab mixture, water resistant (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 1534** Ballasts for fluorescent lamps
- IS : 1534 (Part I)-1977** For switch start circuits (*second revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1535-1979** Cotton lining cloth (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1536-1976** Centrifugally cast (spun) iron pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1537-1976** Vertically cast iron pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (*first revision*) (with Amendments No.1 to 3) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1538 (Parts I to XXIII)-1976** Cast iron fittings for pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (*second revision*) (with Amendments No.1 to 4) Rs 22.00
- Part I** General requirements
- Part II** Specific requirements for sockets and spigots of pipes
- Part III** Specific requirements for sockets of fittings
- Part IV** Specific requirements for flanges of pipes and fittings
- Part V** Specific requirements for raised flanges
- Part VI** Specific requirements for standard flange drilling of flanged pipes and fittings
- Part VII** Specific requirements for flanged sockets
- Part VIII** Specific requirements for flanged spigots
- Part IX** Specific requirements for collars
- Part X** Specific requirements for double socket bends
- Part XI** Specific requirements for tees, all sockets
- Part XII** Specific requirements for double socket tee with flanged branch
- Part XIII** Specific requirements for crosses, all sockets

- Part XIV** Specific requirements for double socket tapers
Part XV Specific requirements for caps
Part XVI Specific requirements for plugs
Part XVII Specific requirements for bell mouth pieces
Part XVIII Specific requirements for double flanged bends
Part XIX Specific requirements for all flanged tees
Part XX Specific requirements for all flanged crosses
Part XXI Specific requirements for double flanged tapers
Part XXII Specific requirements for split puddle or body flanges
Part XXIII Specific requirements for blank flanges
- IS : 1539-1965 Cotton yarn, grey, for handlooms (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 171)
 IS : 1540 Quick lime and hydrated lime for chemical industries
 IS : 1540 (Part I)-1980 Quick lime (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
 IS : 1540 (Part II)-1978 Hydrated lime (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1541-1978 Glass filter funnels (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1542-1977 Sand for plaster (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1543-1964 Single cylinder fuel injection pumps (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
 IS : 1544-1973 Cotton calico (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1545-1969 Solid-drawn copper alloy tubes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1546-1960 Method for determination of arsenic in iron and steel Rs 5.00
 IS : 1547-1968 Infant milk foods (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 12.00
 IS : 1548-1969 Manual on basic principles of lot sampling (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 16.00
 IS : 1549-1960 Steel drums and kegs (galvanized and ungalvanized) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2552)
 IS : 1550-1967 Copper sheet and strip for utensils and for general purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1551-1976 Carbon papers for typewriters (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1552-1978 Pitch-bound wire reeds for jute looms (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1553-1976 Recommendations relating to primary elements in the design of library buildings (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
 IS : 1554 PVC insulated (heavy duty) electric cables
 IS : 1554 (Part I)-1976 For working voltages up to and including 1 100 V (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 8.50
 IS : 1554 (Part II)-1970 For working voltages from 3.3 kV up to and including 11kV (with Amendments No. 1 to 8; Amendment No. 8: Rs 1.50) Rs 10.00
 IS : 1555-1974 Pitch-bound wire reeds for use in cotton looms (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Size A4 Rs 5.00
 IS : 1556-1960 Handloom cotton poplin, bleached or dyed Size A4 Rs 6.00
 IS : 1557-1972 Handloom cotton bed durries (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1558-1960 Vaporising oil (*withdrawn*)
 IS : 1559-1961 Methods of chemical analysis of ferro-alloys Rs 22.00
 IS : 1560 Method for estimation of carboxylic acid groups in cellulosic textile materials
 IS : 1560 (Part I)-1974 Iodometric method (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1560 (Part II)-1974 Sodium chloride-sodium bicarbonate method (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1561-1962 Set-squares for use of drawing offices (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1562-1962 Metric diagonal scales (cartographers', surveyors' and engineers') (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1563-1962 Protractors for use of drawing offices (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
 IS : 1564-1962 Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of cellulose triacetate and certain other fibres Size A4 Rs 6.00
 IS : 1565-1966 Electrical apparatus comprising resistors (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
 IS : 1566-1967 Hard-drawn steel wire fabric for concrete reinforcement (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 7.00
 IS : 1567-1960 Metal-clad switches (current rating not exceeding 100 amperes) (*superseded by* IS : 2607 and IS : 4064)
 IS : 1568-1970 Wire cloth for general purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1569-1976 Capacitors for use in tubular fluorescent, high pressure mercury and low pressure sodium vapour discharge lamp circuits (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
 IS : 1570-1961 Schedules for wrought steels for general engineering purposes (with Amendments No. 1 to 3; Amendment No. 2) (*withdrawn*) Size A4 Rs 18.00
 IS : 1570 (Part I)-1978 Steel specified by tensile and/or yield properties (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 7.00
 IS : 1570 (Part II)-1979 Carbon steels (unalloyed steels) (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
 IS : 1570 (Part III)-1979 Carbon and carbon-manganese free cutting steels (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
 IS : 1570 (Part V)-1972 Stainless and heat-resisting steels (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
 IS : 1571-1976 Aviation turbine fuels, kerosine type (*third revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 8.50
 IS : 1572-1968 Electroplated coatings of cadmium on iron and steel (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1573-1970 Electroplated coatings of zinc on iron and steel (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1574-1980 Glass weighing bottles (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1575-1960 Separating funnels (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
 IS : 1576-1967 Solid pressboard for electrical purposes (with Amendment No.1) Rs 14.00
 IS : 1577-1975 Cigarettes (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
 IS : 1578-1972 Smoking mixtures (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1579-1979 Handloom cotton twills (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
 IS : 1580-1969 Bituminous compounds for waterproofing and caulking purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1581-1975 Ferro-gallo tannate fountain pen ink (0.2 percent iron content) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
 IS : 1582-1968 Method for determination of scouring loss in silk textile materials Rs 5.00
 IS : 1583-1960 Handloom silk dhoties, loomstate (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
 IS : 1584-1960 Handloom silk shirting, loomstate (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
 IS : 1585-1960 Motor gasoline, 79 octane (*superseded by* IS : 2796)

- IS : 1586-1968** Methods for Rockwell hardness test (B and C scales) for steel (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1587-1976** Aviation turbine fuels, high flash point type (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1588-1967** Aviation turbine fuels, wide cut gasoline type (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1589-1960** Oil, cylinder (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1590-1960** Glass filter flasks (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1591-1960** Glossary of terms for cables, conductors and accessories [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Part XXII)*]
- IS : 1592-1980** Asbestos cement pressure pipes (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1593-1971** Fuel oils (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1594-1960** Metric sizes of copper wires and conductors for electrical purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1595-1967** Enamelled round copper wire with high mechanical properties (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1596-1977** Polyethylene insulated cables for working voltages up to and including 1 100 volts (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1597** Code of practice for construction of stone masonry
- IS : 1597 (Part I)-1967** Rubble stone masonry Rs 10.00
- IS : 1597 (Part II)-1967** Ashlar masonry Rs 5.00
- IS : 1598-1977** Method for Izod impact test of metals (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1599-1974** Method for bend test for steel products other than sheet, strip, wire and tube (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1600-1960** Code for type testing of constant speed internal combustion engines for general purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 1601-1960** Performance of constant speed internal combustion engines general purposes Size A4 Rs 7.50
- IS : 1602-1960** Code for type testing of variable speed internal combustion engines for automotive purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 1603-1960** Performance of variable-speed internal-combustion engines for automotive purposes Rs 7.00
- IS : 1604-1967** Aviation gasoline (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1605-1977** Tapioca starch, cotton textile industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1606-1979** Automobile lamps (*second revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1607-1960** Methods for dry-sieving Rs 7.00
- IS : 1608-1972** Method for tensile testing of steel products (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1609-1976** Code of practice for laying damp-proof treatment using bitumen felts (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1610-1981** General requirements for sewing machines for household purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 1611-1960** Method for cotton fibre immaturity count—polarized-light method Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1612-1976** Iron powder (reduction grade) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1613-1960** Milk bottle crates (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1614-1960** Oil of vetiver roots (cultivated) (*amalgamated in IS : 1177*)
- IS : 1615-1970** Oil of Himalayan cedarwood (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1616-1960** Oil of spike lavender (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1617-1960** Oil of lavandin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1618-1960** Oil of lavender—French (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1619-1976** Buffer band for cop-changing automatic looms (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1620-1961** Methods of test (chemical) for industrial water (*superseded by IS : 3025*)
- IS : 1621-1963** Methods of sampling of industrial water for physical and chemical tests (*superseded by IS : 3025*)
- IS : 1622-1964** Methods of sampling and test for microbiological examination of water used in industry (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1623-1960** Methods for testing jute fabrics for resistance to attack by micro organisms Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1624-1974** Method of field testing of building lime (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1625-1971** Code of practice for preparation of lime mortar for use in buildings (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1626-1960** Asbestos cement building pipes, gutters and fittings (spigot and socket types) Size A4 Rs 18.00
- IS : 1626** Asbestos cement building pipes and pipe fittings gutters and gutter fittings and roofing fittings
- IS : 1626 (Part I)-1980** Pipes and pipe fittings (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1626 (Part II)-1980** Gutters and gutter fittings (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1626 (Part III)-1981** Roofing fittings (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1627-1960** Cellulose nitrate for use in coated fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1091*)
- IS : 1628-1971** Axle oil (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1629-1960** Rules for grading of cut sizes of timber (*superseded by IS : 1331*)
- IS : 1630-1960** Mason's tools for plaster work and pointing work (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1631-1960** Methods of tests (physical) for industrial water (*superseded by IS : 3025*)
- IS : 1632-1960** Bubbles (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1633-1979** Methods for testing jute cordages for resistance to attack by microorganisms (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1634-1973** Code of practice for design and construction of wood stairs in houses (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1635-1975** Code of practice for field slaking of building lime and preparation of putty (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1636-1960** Chrome waxed sole leather (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1637-1971** Cycle saddle leather (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1638-1969** Sizes and fitting of footwear (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1639-1960** East-India tanned kips and skins (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1640-1960** Glossary of terms relating to hides, skins and leather (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 28.50
- IS : 1641-1960** Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): General principles and fire grading Rs 20.00
- IS : 1642-1960** Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): Materials and details of construction Rs 14.00
- IS : 1643-1960** Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): Exposure hazard Rs 6.00
- IS : 1644-1960** Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): Personal hazard Rs 12.00

IS : 1645

- IS : 1645-1960** Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): Chimneys, flues, flue pipes and hearths Rs 6.00
- IS : 1646-1961** Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): Electrical installations (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1647-1960** Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): Non-electric lighting equipment, oil and gas heaters and burners of small capacity Rs 6.00
- IS : 1648-1961** Code of practice for fire of buildings (general): Fire fighting equipment and its maintenance (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 20.00
- IS : 1649-1962** Code of practice for design and construction of flues and chimneys for domestic heating appliances Rs 14.00
- IS : 1650 Colours for building and decorative finishes (see under Special Publications)
- IS : 1651-1979** Stationary cells and batteries, lead-acid type (with tubular positive plates) (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1652-1972** Stationary cells and batteries, lead-acid type with Planté positive plates (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1653-1972** Rigid steel conduits for electrical wiring (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1654-1978** Lead-antimony alloys (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1655-1968** Code of practice for manufacture of zinc alloy pressure die castings (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1656-1969** Processed cereals weaning foods (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1657-1960 Special infant foods (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1658-1977** Fibre hardboards (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1659-1979** Blockboards (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1660** Wrought aluminium utensils
- IS : 1660 (Part I)-1967** Cooking, table, serving and storing utensils (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1660 (Part II)-1972** Cookery colanders Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1660 (Part III)-1972** Pans patty (jelly mould) for baking Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1660 (Part IV)-1977** General requirements Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1660 (Part V)-1966** Thick bottom utensils (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1660 (Part VI)-1980** Compartmental trays Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1660 (Part VII)-1970** Box, lunch (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1661-1972** Code of practice for application of cement and cement-lime plaster finishes (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1662-1974** Glass liquor bottles (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1663-1972** Method for tensile testing of steel sheet and strip of thickness 0.5 mm to 3 mm (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1664-1968** Mineral mixtures for supplementing cattle feeds (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1665-1977** Cuprous oxide water dispersible powder concentrates (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1666-1961 Paper-covered rectangular copper conductors for transformer windings [*superseded by IS : 7404 (Part II)*]
- IS : 1667-1981** Toffees (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1668-1975** Lozenges (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1669-1960** Cuprous oxide dusting powders (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1670-1970** Method for determination of breaking load, elongation at break and tenacity of yarns (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

- IS : 1671-1977** Method for determination of yarn strength parameters of yarns spun on cotton system (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1672-1967** Floating dairy thermometers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1673-1973** Mild steel wire for the manufacture of machine screws (by cold heading process) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1674-1960** Temporary corrosion preventive, fluid, soft film, solvent deposited (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1971) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1675-1971** Stearic acid, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1676-1960** Oleic acid, technical (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1677-1968** Agricultural spray hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1678-1978** Prestressed concrete poles for overhead power, traction and telecommunication lines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1679-1960** Sugar used in food preservation industry (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1680-1976** Code of practice for treatment of water for land boilers (*second revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1681-1972** Hospital blanket, woollen, dyed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1682-1973** Cuprous oxide, technical (fungicidal grade) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1683-1973** Barytes for rubber industry (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1684-1973** Natural red oxides of iron for rubber industry (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1685-1975** Whiting for rubber industry (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1686-1960** Handloom silk bush shirt cloth, loomstate (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1687-1960** Handloom silk KORA (loomstate) cloth (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1688-1960** Procedure for determination of fastness of dyestuffs Rs 5.00
- IS : 1689-1973** Method for determination of barium activity number of cotton textile materials (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1690-1960** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to nitrogen oxides Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1691-1980** Cast iron and mild steel flat pulleys (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 1692-1974** Method for simple bend-testing of steel sheet and strip less than 3 mm thick (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1693-1974** Door mats—rod (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1694-1974** Tartrazine, food grade (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1695-1974** Sunset yellow FCF, food grade (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1696-1974** Amaranth, food grade (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1697-1974** Erythrosine, food grade (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1698-1974** Indigo carmine, food grade (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1699-1974** Methods of sampling and test for food colours (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1700-1973** Drinking fountains (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

- IS : 1701-1960** Mixing valves for ablutionary and domestic purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1702-1967** Spring balances (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1703-1977** Ball valves (horizontal plunger type) including floats for water supply purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1704-1960** Black japan for hot surfaces (*superseded by* IS : 341)
- IS : 1705-1972** Aluminium foil for milk bottle caps (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1706-1972** Method for determination of resistance to wear by abrasion of natural building stones (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1707-1979** Wood wool for general packaging purposes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1708-1969** Methods of testing small clear specimens of timber (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1709-1960** Fixed capacitors for fans (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1710-1972** Vertical turbine pumps for clear, cold fresh water (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 1711-1970** Self-closing taps (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1712-1970** Cottonseed oilcake as livestock feed (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1713-1970** Decorticated groundnut oilcake as livestock feed (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1714-1960** Methods of sampling and test for oilcakes as livestock feed [*superseded by* IS : 7874 (Part I)]
- IS : 1715-1973** Dimensions for self-holding tapers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 1716-1971** Method for reverse bend testing of steel wire (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1717-1971** Method for simple torsion testing of steel wire (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1718-1970** Cotton spindle tape (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1719-1979** Wool felt (pressed) (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1720-1978** Cotton sewing threads (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1721-1970** Hair-belting yarn (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1722-1960** Guide for specifying metric values in standards Rs 7.00
- IS : 1723-1973** Pork (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1724-1971** Wooden warp bobbins for rabbeth spindles (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1725-1960** Soil-cement blocks used in general building construction Rs 5.00
- IS : 1726** Cast iron manhole covers and frames
- IS : 1726 (Part I)-1974** General requirements (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1726 (Part II)-1974** Specific requirements of HD circular type (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1726 (Part III)-1974** Specific requirements for HD double triangular type (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1726 (Part IV)-1974** Specific requirements for MD circular type (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1726 (Part V)-1974** Specific requirements for MD rectangular type (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1726 (Part VI/Sec 1)-1974** Specific requirements for LD rectangular type, Section 1 Single seal (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1726 (Part VI/Sec 2)-1974** Specific requirements for LD rectangular type, Section 2 Double seal (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1726 (Part VII/Sec 1)-1974** Specific requirements for LD square type, Section 1 Single seal (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1726 (Part VII/Sec 2)-1974** Specific requirements for LD square type, Section 2 Double seal (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1727-1967** Methods of test for pozzolanic materials (*first revision*) Rs 18.00
- IS : 1728-1960** Sheet metal rain-water pipes up to 100 mm nominal size, gutters, fittings and accessories (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1729-1979** Sand cast iron spigot and socket soil, waste and ventilating pipes, fittings and accessories (*first revision*) Rs 18.00
- IS : 1730** Dimensions for steel plate, sheet and strip for structural and general engineering purposes
- IS : 1730 (Part I)-1974** Plate (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1730 (Part II)-1974** Sheet (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 1730 (Part III)-1974** Strip (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1731-1971** Dimensions for steel flats for structural and general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1732-1971** Dimensions for round and square steel bars for structural and general engineering purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) See under IS : 1731-1971. Rs 5.00
- IS : 1733-1960** Aluminium milk strainers (*superseded by* IS : 1516)
- IS : 1734 (Parts I to XX)-1972** Methods of test for plywood (*first revision*) Rs 25.50
- IS : 1735** Beehive stand
- IS : 1735 (Part I)-1977** Folding type (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1735 (Part II)-1979** Fixed type (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1736-1960** Honey extractor, tangential type Rs 5.00
- IS : 1737-1976** Spring buffers for cotton looms (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1738-1960** Large size spring buffers for cotton looms (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1739-1978** Cotton healds for use in cotton looms (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1740-1977** Flat cotton wicks (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1741-1960** Latex foam rubber products (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1742-1972** Code of practice for building drainage (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1743-1973** Mutton and goat meat canned in brine (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1744-1970** Stannic chloride anhydrous, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1745-1978** Petroleum hydrocarbon solvents (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1746-1970** Shoe polish, paste (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1747-1972** Nitrogen (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1748-1981** Size of graphite crucibles (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1749-1972** Magnesite refractories (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 1750

IS : 1750-1977 Dead-burned pea magnesite (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1751-1968 Fireclay cupola refractories (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1752-1973 Coal dust for use in cast iron foundry (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 1753-1967 Aluminium conductors for insulated cables (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8130)

IS : 1754-1968 Method for verification of Vickers hardness testing machines (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1755-1961 Method for wrapping test of wire Rs 5.00

IS : 1756-1974 Method for modified Erichsen cupping test for steel sheet and strip (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1757-1973 Method for beam impact test (V-notch) on steel (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00

IS : 1758-1975 Jute batching oil (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00

IS : 1759-1980 POWRAHS (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 10 00

IS : 1760-1962 Methods of chemical analysis of limestone, dolomite and allied materials Rs 8.50

IS : 1761-1960 Transparent sheet glass for glazing and framing purposes (*superseded by* IS : 2835)

IS : 1762 Code for designation of steel

IS : 1762 (Part I)-1974 Based on letter symbols (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00

IS : 1763-1961 Substances of paper and pulp board (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 1764-1961 Trough compass (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 1765-1980 Direct-current potentiometers (*second revision*) Rs 10.00

IS : 1766-1973 Time switches (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1767-1980 Dicalcium phosphate for dentifrice (*second revision*) Rs 8.50

IS : 1768-1961 Tricalcium phosphate for dentifrice (*withdrawn*)

IS : 1769 Cigars and cheroots

IS : 1769 (Part I)-1973 Cigars (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1769 (Part II)-1973 Cheroots (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1770-1961 CHUTTAS (country cheroots) (*withdrawn*)

IS : 1771-1970 Electroplated coatings of silver for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1772-1973 Electroplated coatings of copper (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1773-1961 Brass plating Rs 5.00

IS : 1774-1961 Paper for permanent records (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

IS : 1775-1961 Base paper for sensitized paper Rs 5.00

IS : 1776-1961 Folding box board, uncoated (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 1777-1978 Industrial luminaire with metal reflectors (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1778-1980 Reels and drums for bare conductors (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1779-1961 4-metre levelling staff, folding type (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 1780-1961 Vegetable tallow (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

IS : 1781-1975 Urea, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50

IS : 1782-1961 Cotton lining cloth (warp faced satin) dyed Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1783-1974 Drums, large, fixed ends (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 1784-1977 Screwed closures for drums (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50

IS : 1785 Plain hard drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete

IS : 1785 (Part I)-1966 Cold drawn stress-relieved wire (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 6.00

IS : 1785 (Part II)-1967 As-drawn wire (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00

IS : 1786-1979 Cold-worked steel high strength deformed bars for concrete reinforcement (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50

IS : 1787-1961 Layout for regulated market yards for fruits and vegetables Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1788-1961 Layout for regulated market yards for cattle Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1789-1961 Method for Brinell hardness test for grey cast iron (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 1790-1961 Method for Brinell hardness test for light metals and their alloys Rs 5.00

IS : 1791-1968 Batch type concrete mixers (*first revision*) Rs 7.00

IS : 1792-1966 Aluminium milking pails (hooded type) (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)

IS : 1793-1973 Guide for marking textile materials made of wool (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 1794-1971 Shuttles for plain calico looms (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 1795-1974 Pillar taps for water supply purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4; Amendment No. 4, Rs 1.50) Rs 8.50

IS : 1796-1977 Glycerine (*first revision*) Rs 16.00

IS : 1797-1973 Methods of sampling and test for spices and condiments (*first revision*) Rs 10.00

IS : 1798-1961 Black pepper, whole and ground Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1799-1961 Citral (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 1800-1961 Geraniol Rs 5.00

IS : 1801-1961 Citronellol Rs 5.00

IS : 1802-1975 Ionones (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 1803-1973 Cotton embroidery threads (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1804-1976 Fibre cores for steel wire ropes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 1805-1973 Glossary of terms relating to stones: Quarrying and dressing (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1806-1975 Malted milk foods (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 1807-1961 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to formaldehyde Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1808-1961 Hydrated lime for grease manufacture [*superseded by* IS : 1540 (Part II)]

IS : 1809-1979 Nickel salts for electroplating (*second revision*) Rs 10.00

IS : 1810-1961 Method for Vickers hardness test for light metals and their alloys Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1811-1961 Methods of sampling foundry sands (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00

IS : 1812-1973 Carbon steel wire for the manufacture of wood screws (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00

IS : 1813-1961 Code of practice for treatment of water for marine boilers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00

IS : 1814-1961 Handloom cotton MOOTUS, striped or checked (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1815-1961 Methods for detection and estimation of damage in cotton yarn and cordages due to micro-organisms Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 1816-1979 Method for tensile test for light metals and their alloys (*first revision*) Rs 7.00

- IS : 1817-1961** Methods of sampling non-ferrous metals for chemical analysis Rs 5.00
- IS : 1818-1972** Alternating current isolators (disconnectors) and earthing switches (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1819-1961** Recommendations for general requirements of public address amplifiers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1820-1979** Recommended shapes, sizes and mass of aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1821-1967** Dimensions for clearance holes for metric bolts (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1822-1967** AC motor starters of voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8544)
- IS : 1823-1980** Floor door stoppers (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1824-1978** Insecticidal space spray (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1825-1971** Aluminium milk cans (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1826-1961** Venetian blinds for windows (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.50
- IS : 1827-1961** Liquid amine salts of 2, 4-D (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1828-1975** Method for load verification of tensile testing machines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1829** Library furniture and fittings
- IS : 1829 (Part I)-1978** Timber (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1829 (Part II)-1977** Steel Rs 5.00
- IS : 1830-1971** Technical supply conditions for milling cutters (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 1831-1961** Dimensions for milling cutters (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1832-1978** Malathion, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2; Amendment No. 1: Rs 1.50) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1833-1980** Diazinon, technical (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1834-1961** Hot-applied sealing compounds for joints in concrete Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1835-1976** Round steel wire for ropes (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1836-1961** Reamers (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1837-1966** Fanlight pivots (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1838-1961** Preformed fillers for expansion joint in concrete non-extruding and resilient type (bitumen-impregnated fibre) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1839-1961** Toluene, reagent grade (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1840-1961** Benzene, reagent grade (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1841-1978** EC grade aluminium rod produced by rolling (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1842-1961** Surveying chain pins (arrows) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1843-1963** Nylon monofilaments (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1844-1975** Bristles (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1845-1961** Common salt for butter and cheese industry (*superseded by IS : 253*)
- IS : 1846-1961** Lead-acid storage batteries for aircraft (aerobatic and non-aerobatic) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1847-1961** 99.7-percent primary aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting for aircraft purposes (*superseded by IS : 23*)
- IS : 1848-1971** Writing and printing papers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1849** Guide for design and installation of vertical mixed feed lime kiln
- IS : 1849 (Part I/Sec 1)-1976** Limestone, Section 1 Masonry type shaft (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1849 (Part II)-1977** For limeshell (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1850-1961** Dimensions for shank diameters and driving squares for rotating tools (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1851-1975** Single operator type arc welding transformers (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1852-1979** Rolling and cutting tolerances for hot-rolled steel products (*third revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1853-1961** Self-indicating and semi-self-indicating counter type weighing machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1854-1964** Person weighing machines (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1855-1977** Stranded steel wire ropes for winding and man-riding haulages in mines (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 1856-1977** Steel wire ropes for haulage purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 1857-1972** Tarred hemp marline, two-ply (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1858-1968** Door mats, creel, bit and fibre (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1859-1961** Thread cutting dies Rs 6.00
- IS : 1860-1980** Code of practice for installation, operation and maintenance of electric passenger and goods lifts (*second revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1861** Guide for manufacture of lime in vertical mixed-feed type kilns
- IS : 1861 (Part I/Sec 1)-1975** From limestone, Section 1 For small scale industry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1861 (Part II)-1977** From limeshell (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1862-1975** Studs (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1863-1979** Rolled steel bulb flats (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1864-1979** Hot rolled steel 'L' sections for shipbuilding (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1865-1974** Iron castings with spheroidal or nodular graphite (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1866-1978** Code of practice for maintenance and supervision of insulating oil in service (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1867-1975** Rubber hot-water bottles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1868-1968** Anodic coatings on aluminium (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1869-1961** Ice cans (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1870-1965** Comparison of Indian and overseas standards for wrought steels for general engineering purposes Size A4 Rs 43.00
- Index to IS : 1870-1965** Size A4 Rs 18.00
- IS : 1871-1965** Commentary on Indian Standard wrought steels for general engineering purposes Rs 22.00
- IS : 1872-1961** Thinner for synthetic paints and varnishes for aircrafts (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1873-1961** Thinner, antichill for cellulose nitrate based paints, dopes and lacquers for aircrafts (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 1874

- IS : 1874-1962** Ready mixed paint, universal zinc chrome, priming (synthetic) for light alloys for aircrafts (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1875-1978** Carbon steel billets, blooms, slabs and bars for forgings (*fourth revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1876-1961** Method for voltage measurement by means of sphere-gaps (one sphere earthed) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1877-1973** Terminology for spices and condiments (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1878** Test chart for general purpose parallel lathe
- IS : 1878 (Part I)-1971** Lathes with swing over bed up to 800 mm (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 1878 (Part II)-1971** Lathes with swing over bed over 800 mm and up to 1600 mm (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 1879 (Parts I to X)-1975** Malleable cast iron pipe fittings (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Size A4 Rs 15.00
- IS : 1880-1977** Zinc oxide and zinc salts for electroplating (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1881-1961** Code of practice for installation of indoor amplifying and sound distribution systems (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1882-1961** Code of practice for outdoor installation of public-address systems (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1883-1975** Metal shelving racks (adjustable type) (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1884-1970** Automobile electric horns (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885** Electrotechnical vocabulary
- IS : 1885 (Part I)-1961** Fundamental definitions (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1885 (Part II)-1961** Machines and transformers [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Parts XXXV and XXXVIII)*]
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 1)-1965** Acoustics, Section 1 Physical acoustics Rs 12.00
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 2)-1966** Acoustics, Section 2 Acoustical and electro-acoustical system (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 3)-1967** Acoustics, Section 3 Sound recording and reproduction [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Part XLVIII/Sec 1 and Sec 2)*]
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 4)-1966** Acoustics, Section 4 Sonics, ultrasonics and under water acoustics (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 5)-1966** Acoustics, Section 5 Speech and hearing (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 6)-1967** Acoustics, Section 6 Acoustical instruments (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 7)-1978** Acoustics: Section 7 Music Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 8)-1974** Acoustics, Section 8 Architectural acoustics (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 1)-1973** Electron tubes, Section 1 Common terms (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 2)-1973** Electron tubes, Section 2 X-ray tubes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 3)-1970** Electron tubes, Section 3 Microwave tubes (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 4)-1970** Electron tubes, Section 4 Cathode-ray tubes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 5)-1972** Electron tubes, Section 5 Pulse terms (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 6)-1972** Electron tubes, Section 6 Noise in microwave tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 7)-1973** Electron tubes, Section 7 Camera tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 8)-1973** Electron tubes, Section 8 Photo-sensitive devices (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part V)-1965** Quartz crystals (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1885) (Part XLIV)
- IS : 1885 (Part VI)-1978** Printed circuits (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1885 (Part VII)-1965** Semiconductor devices Rs 12.00
- IS : 1885 (Part VII/Sec 1)-1970** Semiconductor devices, Section 1 General (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1885 (Part VII/Sec 2)-1970** Semiconductor devices, Section 2 Diodes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part VII/Sec 3)-1970** Semiconductor devices, Section 3 Transistors (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part VII/Sec 4)-1969** Semiconductor devices, Section 4 Thyristors (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part VII/Sec 5)-1971** Semiconductor devices, Section 5 Integrated circuits and microelectronics (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part VIII)-1965** Secondary cells and batteries (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part IX)-1966** Electrical relays (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1885 (Part X)-1968** Electrical power system protection (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XI)-1966** Electrical measurements (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XII)-1966** Ferrimagnetic oxide materials (with Amendments No. 1 and 2; Amendment No. 2, Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XIII/Sec 1)-1968** Telecommunication transmission lines and waveguides, Section 1 General transmission lines Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XIII/Sec 2)-1967** Telecommunication transmission lines and waveguides, Section 2 Microwave transmission lines and waveguides Rs 8.50
- IS : 1885 (Part XIV)-1967** Nuclear power plants Rs 14.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XV)-1967** Primary cells and batteries Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XVI/Sec 1)-1968** Lighting, Section 1 General aspects Rs 18.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XVI/Sec 2)-1968** Lighting, Section 2 General illumination lighting fittings and lighting for traffic and signalling Rs 10.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XVI/Sec 3)-1967** Lighting, Section 3 Lamps and auxiliary apparatus Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XVII)-1979** Switchgear and controlgear (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XVIII)-1967** General terms on radiocommunications (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XIX)-1967** Radiocommunication circuits (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1885 (Part XX)-1967** Radiowave propagation (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXI)-1967** Aerials (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXII)-1967** Equipments for radiocommunications, transmitting and receiving (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXIII)-1967** Radio telegraphy and mobile radio (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXIV)-1967** Broadcasting, sound and television (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 12.00

- IS : 1885 (Part XXV)-1967** Radiolocation and radio-navigation (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXVI)-1968** Telecommunication relays (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXVII)-1969** Static power convertors Rs 14.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXVIII)-1972** Instrument transformers Rs 8.50
- IS : 1885 (Part XXIX)-1971** Mining terms Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXX)-1971** Overhead, transmission and distribution of electrical energy Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXI)-1971** Magnetism (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXII)-1971** Cables, conductors and accessories for electricity supply (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXIII)-1972** Piezo-electric filters (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1885 (Part XLIV))
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXIV)-1972** Cinematography Rs 16.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXV)-1973** Rotating machinery (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 20.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXVI)-1972** Radio interference (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXVII)-1973** Tariffs for electricity Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXVIII)-1977** Transformers (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXIX)-1979** Reliability of electronic and electrical items (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XL)-1974** Connectors Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XLI)-1975** Non-reciprocal electromagnetic components (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XLII)-1977** Power capacitors Rs 6.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XLIII)-1977** Electrical equipment used in medical practice (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XLIV)-1978** Piezoelectric devices Rs 16.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XLV)-1977** Capacitors Rs 8.50
- IS : 1885 (Part XLVI)-1977** Resistors Rs 8.50
- IS : 1885 (Part XLVII)-1977** Digital electronic equipment Rs 14.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XLVIII/Sec 1)-1978** Recording, Section 1 Tape recording Rs 12.00
- IS : 1885 (Part XLVIII/Sec 2)-1978** Recording, Section 2 Disk recording Rs 8.50
- IS : 1885 (Part XLIX)-1978** Industrial process measurement and control Rs 10.00
- IS : 1885 (Part L)-1978** Telecontrol Rs 12.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LI/Sec 1)-1979** Industrial electroheating, Section 1 General terms Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LI/Sec 2)-1979** Industrial electroheating, Section 2 Resistance heating Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 1)-1980** Data processing, Section 1 Fundamental terms Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 2)-1980** Data processing, Section 2 Arithmetic and logic operations Rs 12.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 3)-1980** Data processing, Section 3 Requirement technology Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 4)-1980** Data processing, Section 4 Organisation of data Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 5)-1980** Data processing, Section 5 Representation of data Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 6)-1980** Data processing, Section 6 Preparation and handling of data Rs 6.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 7)-1980** Data processing, Section 7 Digital computer programming Rs 12.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 8)-1980** Data processing, Section 8 Control, input-output and arithmetic equipment Rs 7.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LIII)-1980** Mica Rs 5.00
- IS : 1885 (Part LIV)-1980** Insulators Rs 7.00
- IS : 1886-1967** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of transformers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1887-1978** Spun jute yarn (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1888-1971** Method of load tests on soils (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1889** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of regenerated cellulose fibres and cotton
- IS : 1889 (Part I)-1976** Sodium zincate method (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1889 (Part II)-1976** Cadoxien solvent method Rs 5.00
- IS : 1889 (Part III)-1979** Formic acid-zinc chloride method Rs 5.00
- IS : 1889 (Part IV)-1979** Sulphuric acid method (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1890** Recommendations for quantities and units
- IS : 1890 (Part I)-1967** Recommendation on basic quantities and units of the SI (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 7.50
- IS : 1890 (Part II)-1961** Recommendations on quantities and units of periodic and related phenomena (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1890 (Part III)-1961** Recommendations on quantities and units of mechanics (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 1890 (Part IV)-1961** Recommendations on quantities and units of heat (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1890 (Part XI)-1961** Mathematical signs and symbols for use in the physical sciences and technology (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1891** Rubber conveyor and elevator belting
- IS : 1891 (Part I)-1978** General purpose belting (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 1891 (Part II)-1978** Heat-resistant belting (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1891 (Part III)-1978** Oil-resistant belting (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1891 (Part IV)-1971** Hygienic belting Rs 6.00
- IS : 1892-1979** Code of practice for subsurface investigation for foundations (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1893-1975** Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures (*third revision*) Rs 22.00
- IS : 1894-1972** Method for tensile testing of steel tubes (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1895-1970** Cotton tape *NEWAR*, grey or dyed (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1896-1970** Picking sticks for overpick cotton looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1897-1971** Copper strip for electrical purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1898-1975** Aircraft timber in converted form (finished form) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1899-1977** Blow lamps (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1900-1974** Methods of tests for wood poles (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1901-1978** Visual indicator lamps (*first revision*) Rs 7.00

IS : 1902

- IS : 1902-1961** Code of practice for preservation of bamboo and cane for non-structural purposes Rs 6.00
- IS : 1903-1977** Recommendations on shape and dimensions of jute loom pickers (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1904-1978** Code of practice for structural safety of buildings: Shallow foundations (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1905-1980** Code of practice for structural safety of buildings: Masonry walls (*second revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 1906-1977** Recommendation for shape and dimensions of 4B pickers Rs 5.00
- IS : 1907-1966** Cardamom (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1908-1980** Ginger, whole and ground (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1909-1961** Curry powder (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1910-1961** Self-contained breathing apparatus for fire brigade use (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1911-1967** Schedule of unit weights of building materials (*first revision*) Rs 18.00
- IS : 1912-1975** Country jute twine (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1913** General and safety requirements for luminaires
- IS : 1913 (Part I)-1978** Tubular fluorescent lamps (*second revision*) Rs 18.00
- IS : 1914 (Parts I to IV)-1977** Carbon steel boiler tubes and superheater tubes (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1915-1961** Code of practice for steel bridges Rs 25.50
- IS : 1916-1963** Steel cylinder reinforced concrete pipes Rs 6.00
- IS : 1917-1962** Methods of chemical analysis of quartzite and high silica sand Rs 8.50
- IS : 1918-1966** Methods of physical tests for foundry sands Rs 12.00
- IS : 1919-1961** Sodium hydrosulphite, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 1920-1973** Hemp lines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1921-1975** Rosin-cored solder wire (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1922-1961** Liquid gold, bright (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1923-1973** Cotton selvage tape for electrical insulation purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1924-1973** Portable fire extinguisher, water type (bucket pump) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1925-1974** *BIDIS* (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1926-1961** Equivalent metric units for quantities in mechanical engineering (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1927-1980** Flat driving chains (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1928-1961** Boiler rivets (12 to 48 mm diameter) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1929-1961** Rivets for general purposes (12 to 48 mm diameter) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1930** Chisels and gouges
- IS : 1930 (Part I)-1975** Technical supply conditions (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 1930 (Part II)-1975** Dimensions for firmer chisels (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1930 (Part III)-1975** Dimensions for firmer gouges (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1930 (Part IV)-1975** Dimensions for mortice chisels (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1930 (Part V)-1975** Dimensions for turning chisels (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1931-1972** Engineers' files (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 11.00

- IS : 1932-1972** Mustard and rapeseed oilcake as Live-stock feed (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1933-1961** Portable chemical fire extinguishers, chlorobromomethane type (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1934-1961** Sesamum (*T/L*) oilcake as livestock feed Rs 5.00
- IS : 1935-1961** Linseed oilcake as livestock feed Rs 5.00
- IS : 1936-1961** Inset mail wire healds for use in cotton and silk weaving (excluding jaquard and fancy weaving) (*superseded by IS : 1190*)
- IS : 1937-1961** Handloom cotton bleeding Madras, loomstate (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1938-1974** Cotton cambs for use in jute looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1939-1975** Handloom cotton handkerchiefs (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1940-1969** Methods of chemical analysis of tin ingot (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1941** Functional requirements for electric motor sirens
- IS : 1941 (Part I)-1976** AC, 3-phase, 50 Hz, 415 volts type (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1942-1968** Bone-meal as livestock feed supplement (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1943-1964** A-twill jute bags (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1944 (Parts I and II)-1970** Code of practice for lighting of public thoroughfares (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1944 (Part V)-1981** Lighting for grade separated junctions, bridges and elevated road (group D) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1944 (Part VII)-1981** Lighting for roads with special requirements (group F) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1945-1961** Glass bottles for fluid ink (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1946-1961** Code of practice for use of fixing devices in walls, ceilings and floors of solid construction Rs 10.00
- IS : 1947-1980** Flood-lights (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1948-1961** Aluminium doors, windows and ventilators (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 1949-1961** Aluminium windows for industrial buildings (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.50
- IS : 1950-1962** Code of practice for sound insulation of non-industrial buildings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1951-1961** Polyvinyl chloride sleeving for electrical purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1952-1963** Methods of chemical analysis of nickel anodes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1953-1973** Methods of chemical analysis of silver anodes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1954-1969** Methods for determination of length and width of fabrics (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1955-1961** Prismatic compass, liquid (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1956** Glossary of terms relating to iron and steel
- IS : 1956 (Part I)-1976** General metallurgy, heat treatment and testing (*first revision*) Rs 18.00
- IS : 1956 (Part II)-1976** Steel making (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1956 (Part III)-1975** Hot-rolled steel products (excluding sheet and strip) (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1956 (Part IV)-1975** Steel sheet and strip (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

- IS : 1956 (Part V)-1976** Bright steel bar and steel wire (first revision) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1956 (Part VI)-1976** Forging (including drop forging) (first revision) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1956 (Part VII)-1976** Wrought iron (first revision) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1956 (Part VIII)-1976** Steel tubes and pipes (first revision) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1957-1961** Prismatic compasses, non-liquid (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1958-1967** Fabricated nickel anodes for electroplating (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1959-1961** Silver anodes for electroplating Rs 5.00
- IS : 1960-1979** Wheatmeal bread (second revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1961-1968** Glass tableware (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1962-1961** Method for determination of fastness of dyestuffs to metals in the dye bath: Chromium salts Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1963-1981** Methods for determination of threads per unit length in woven fabrics (second revision) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1964-1970** Methods for determination of weight per square metre and weight per linear metre of fabrics (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1965-1972** Bleaching earths of Indian origin used for decolorizing vegetable oils (first revision) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1966-1975** Methods for determination of bursting strength and bursting distension of fabrics—Diaphragm method (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1967-1961** Method for estimation of residual starch in cotton fabrics after desizing (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1968-1961** Method for determination of fastness of dyestuffs to metals in the dye bath: Iron and copper (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 1969-1968** Method for determination of breaking load and elongation at break of woven textile fabrics (first revision) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1970** Hand-operated compression knapsack sprayer
- IS : 1970 (Part I)-1974** Non-pressure retaining type (third revision) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 8.50
- IS : 1970 (Part II)-1979** Pressure-retaining type (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1971-1975** Hand-operated continuous single-barrel stirrup-pump (third revision) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1972-1977** Copper plate, sheet and strip for industrial purposes (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1973-1973** Sugarcane crushers (first revision) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1974-1971** Cotton spindle tapes (for jute textile mills) (first revision) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 1975-1961** Colours for signal glasses for use in railways (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1976-1976** Rotary paddy weeder, manually-operated (second revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1977-1975** Structural steel (ordinary quality) (second revision) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1978-1971** Line pipe (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 1979-1971** High test line pipe (first revision) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1980-1967** Ceramic dielectric capacitors, Type 1 (first revision) [superseded by IS : 7305 (Part II)]
- IS : 1981-1978** Animal casings (first revision) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1982-1971** Code of practice for ante-mortem and post-mortem inspection of meat animals (first revision) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1983-1962** Shank sections for single point turning and planing tools (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1984** Glass vials for pharmaceutical preparations
- IS : 1984 (Part I)-1971** Vials for parenteral preparations (first revision) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1985-1962** Code of practice for pretreatment of steel, copper and copper base alloys, zinc and zinc base alloys for electroplating Rs 7.00
- IS : 1985** Recommended practice for preparation of iron and steel for electroplating
- IS : 1985 (Part I)-1980** High carbon steel (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1985 (Part II)-1980** Low carbon steel (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1985 (Part III)-1980** Iron castings (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1986-1962** Code of practice for hard chromium plating on steel Rs 5.00
- IS : 1987-1974** High silica sand for use in foundries (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1988-1962** Screwing taps (superseded by IS : 6171 to IS : 6175, IS : 7796 and IS : 7821)
- IS : 1989** Leather safety boots and shoes
- IS : 1989 (Part I)-1978** For miners (third revision) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1989 (Part II)-1978** For heavy metal industries (third revision) Rs 10.00
- IS : 1990-1973** Steel rivet and stay bars for boilers (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1991-1973** Safety code for the use, care and protection of abrasive wheels (first revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 18.00
- IS : 1992-1979** Electroplated coatings of lead (first revision) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1993-1974** Cold-reduced tinplate and cold-reduced blackplate (first revision) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1994-1971** Crown closures (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1995-1962** Overall internal heights for lathe tool posts (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 1996-1962** Glass stopcocks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 1997-1967** Burettes (first revision) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 1998-1962** Methods of test for thermosetting synthetic resin bonded laminated sheets (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 1999-1962** Methods of sampling bauxite (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2000-1962** Methods of chemical analysis of bauxite Rs 10.00
- IS : 2001-1968** Fixed silvered mica capacitors (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2002-1962** Steel plates for boilers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2003-1962** Malted milk food containing cocoa powder (superseded by IS : 1806)
- IS : 2004-1978** Carbon steel forgings for general engineering purposes (second revision) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2005-1962** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of polyamide fibres and certain other fibres Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2006-1978** Methods for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of protein fibres and certain other fibres (first revision) Rs 5.00

- IS : 2007-1974** Method for calibration of vertical oil storage tanks (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2008-1961** Method for computation of capacity tables for vertical oil storage tanks (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2009-1975** Method for calibration of horizontal and tilted oil storage tanks (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2010-1962** Methods for detection and estimation of damage in jute fabrics due to micro-organisms Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2011-1962** Methods for detection and estimation of damage in jute yarn and cordages due to micro-organisms Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2012-1961** Red phosphorus (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2013-1974** T-slots (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2014-1977** T-bolts (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2015-1977** T-nuts (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2016-1967** Plain washers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2017-1967** Methods of chemical analysis of metallic manganese Rs 10.00
- IS : 2018-1964** Methods of chemical analysis of calcium silicon Rs 5.00
- IS : 2020** Methods of chemical analysis of silico-chromium
- IS : 2020 (Part I)-1968** Analysis of silicon and chromium Rs 5.00
- IS : 2021-1973** Metallic manganese (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2022-1972** Calcium silicon (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2023-1973** Metallic chromium (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2024-1979** Silico-chromium (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2025-1962** Cylindrical pipettes for bacteriological examination of milk (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2026** Power transformers
- IS : 2026 (Part I)-1977** General (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2026 (Part II)-1977** Temperature-rise (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2026 (Part III)-1977** Insulation levels and dielectric test (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2, No. 1, Rs 2.50) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2026 (Part IV)-1977** Terminal markings, tappings and connections (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2027-1980** Widths across flats for spanners and sockets (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2028-1968** Oven jaw spanners (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2029-1971** Ring spanners (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2030-1971** Box spanners (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2031-1962** Dimensions for shaft height for driving and driven machines (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2032** Graphical symbols used in electrotechnology
- IS : 2032 (Part I)-1962** Classification and definitions of diagrams and charts [*superseded by* IS : 8270 (Part I)]
- IS : 2032 (Part II)-1962** Kind of current distribution systems and methods of connection (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2032 (Part III)-1962** Circuit elements and variability Rs 5.00
- IS : 2032 (Part IV)-1964** Rotating machines and transformers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2032 (Part V)-1965** Generating stations and sub-stations Rs 5.00
- IS : 2032 (Part VI)-1965** Motor starters (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2032 (Part VII)-1974** Switchgear and auxiliaries (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2032 (Part VIII)-1965** Semiconductor devices (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2032 (Part IX)-1969** Electron tubes (other than microwave tubes) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2032 (Part X)-1969** Measuring instruments (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2032 (Part XI)-1969** Electrical installations in buildings Rs 6.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XII)-1969** Electro-acoustic transducers and recording and reproducing systems (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XIII)-1971** Microwave tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XIV)-1971** Microwave technology Rs 6.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XV)-1976** Aircraft electrical symbols Rs 12.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XVI)-1972** Aerials (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XVII)-1975** Ferrite cores and magnetic storage matrices (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XVIII)-1976** Symbols and connection diagrams for integrating meters Rs 8.50
- IS : 2032 (Part XIX)-1977** Electrical equipment used in medical practice Rs 10.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XX)-1977** Radio communication transmission circuits, lines and accessories Rs 7.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XXI)-1977** Electric welding equipment (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XXII)-1978** Instrument transformers Rs 5.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XXIII)-1978** Instruments for process measurement and control Rs 10.00
- IS : 2032 (Part XXIV)-1980** Binary logic elements Rs 14.00
- IS : 2033-1977** Tapioca flour, cotton textile industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2034-1961** Butter tins Rs 5.00
- IS : 2035-1961** Free-flowing table salt (*superseded by* IS : 253)
- IS : 2036-1974** Phenolic laminated sheets Rs 7.00
- IS : 2037-1962** Tracing cloth (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2038-1962** Fabric base thermosetting synthetic resin bonded laminated sheets (*superseded by* IS : 2036)
- IS : 2039-1981** Steel tubes for bicycle and allied purposes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2040-1962** Steel bars for stays (*superseded by* IS : 1990)
- IS : 2041-1962** Steel plates for pressure vessels Rs 5.00
- IS : 2042-1972** Insulating bricks (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2043-1963** Siliceous fireclay refractories Rs 5.00
- IS : 2044-1962** Sillimanite refractories for glass melting tank furnaces Rs 5.00
- IS : 2045-1962** Natural sillimanite blocks for glass melting tank furnaces (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2046-1969** Decorative thermosetting synthetic resin bonded laminated sheets (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00

- IS : 2047-1979** Aluminium alloy hardeners (master alloys) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2048-1975** Parallel keys and keyways (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 2049-1978** Colour code for the identification of wrought steels for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2050-1967** Glossary of footwear terms (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 22.00
- IS : 2051-1976** Method for sampling of leather footwear (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2052-1979** Compounded feeds for cattle (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2053-1974** Thermocouple pyrometers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2054-1962** Reference tables for nickel/aluminium-nickel/chromium thermocouple (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2055-1962** Reference tables for platinum/rhodium-platinum thermocouples (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 16.00
- IS : 2056-1962** Reference tables for copper-constantan thermocouples (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2057-1962** Reference tables for iron-constantan thermocouples (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2058-1973** Shuttles for pirn changing automatic cotton looms (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2059-1962** Layout for regulated market yards for tobacco Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2060-1962** Gents' leather shoes Rs 10.00
- IS : 2061-1962** Bicycle front forks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2062-1980** Structural steel (fusion welding quality) (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2063-1962** Code for testing machine tools (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 25.00
- IS : 2064-1973** Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of sanitary appliances (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2065-1972** Code of practice for water supply in buildings (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 2066-1962** Coding and classification for non-ferrous scrap metals and residues Rs 8.50
- IS : 2067-1975** Wrought aluminium wire for electrical purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2068-1962** Cotton covered rectangular copper conductors [*superseded by IS : 7391 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2069-1981** Drums for covered winding wires and strips for electrical purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2070-1962** Method of impulse voltage testing [*superseded by IS : 2071 (Part I), IS : 2071 (Part II), and IS : 2071 (Part III)*].
- IS : 2071** Methods of high voltage testing
- IS : 2071 (Part I)-1974** General definitions and test requirements (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2071 (Part II)-1976** Test procedures (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2071 (Part III)-1976** Measuring devices (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2072-1977** Comb foundation sheets (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2073-1970** Carbon steel black bars for production of machined parts for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 7283*]
- IS : 2074-1979** Ready mixed paint, air drying, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2075-1979** Ready mixed paint, stoving, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2076-1962** Unsupported flexible vinyl film and sheeting (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2077-1962** Automobile electric horn relays (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2078-1979** Method for tensile testing of grey cast iron (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2079-1962** Graphite for pencil slips Rs 6.00
- IS : 2080-1980** Stabilized hydrogen peroxide (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2081** Taper terminal cable connectors for automobile batteries
- IS : 2081 (Part I)-1976** Brass type connectors (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2082-1978** Stationary storage type electric water heaters (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2083-1978** Flashlights (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2084-1974** Code for designation of pig iron (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2085-1962** Code of designation of ferro-alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 2086-1963** Carriers and bases used in rewirable type electric fuses up to 650 volts (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 7) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2087-1971** Square tins for general purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2088-1971** Methods for determination of arsenic (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2089-1977** Common proofed canvas/duck and paulins (tarpaulins) (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2090-1962** High tensile steel bars used in prestressed concrete Rs 5.00
- IS : 2091-1973** Glass beer bottles (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2092-1962** Dial gauges Rs 6.00
- IS : 2093-1974** Distributors for hot tar and bitumen (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2094-1974** Heaters for tar and bitumen (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2095-1964** Gypsum plaster boards (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2096-1966** Asbestos cement flat sheets (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2097-1969** Foam-making branches (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2098-1964** Asbestos cement building boards (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2099-1973** Bushings for alternating voltages above 1 000 volts (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2100-1970** Steel billets, bars and sections for boilers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2101-1962** Recommendations for limits and fits for sizes above 500 mm up to 3 150 mm (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2102-1969** Allowable deviations for dimensions without specified tolerances (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2102** General tolerances for dimensions and form and position
- IS : 2102 (Part I)-1980** General tolerances for linear and angular dimensions (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2103-1980** Engineer's squares (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 2104-1981** Water meter boxes (domestic type) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00

IS : 2105

- IS : 2105-1975** Letterpress ink, black, general purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106** Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment
- IS : 2106 (Part I)-1962** General (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part II)-1962** Damp heat (cycling) test (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part III)-1963 Cold test [*superseded by* IS : 9000 (Part II/Sec 1 to 4)]
- IS : 2106 (Part IV)-1963 Dry heat test [*superseded by* IS : 9000 (Part III/Sec 1 to 5)]
- IS : 2106 (Part V)-1964** Low air pressure test (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part VI)-1965 Rapid change of temperature [*superseded by* IS : 9000 (Part XIV)]
- IS : 2106 (Part VII)-1964** Bump test (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part VIII)-1964** Impact or shock test (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part IX)-1964** Drop test (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part X)-1965** Water immersion test (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part XI)-1965** Water spray test (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part XII)-1965** Dust test (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part XIII)-1973 Mould growth test [*superseded by* IS : 9000 (Part X)]
- IS : 2106 (Part XIV)-1966** Constant acceleration test (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part XV)-1966** Gas-tightness test (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part XVI)-1971** Vibration test Rs 7.00
- IS : 2106 (Part XVII)-1973** Stimulated solar radiation at ground level (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2106 (Part XVIII)-1973** Salt mist test (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2107-1977** Whiteheart malleable iron castings (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2108-1977** Blackheart malleable iron castings (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2109-1962** Methods of sampling dolomite, limestone and other allied materials (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2110-1980** Code of practice for *in situ* construction of walls in buildings with soil-cement (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2111-1973** Snuff (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2112-1981** Grades of silver and silver alloys (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2113-1972** Methods for assaying of silver and silver alloys (*first revision*) Rs 9.00
- IS : 2114-1962** Code of practice for laying *in situ* terrazzo floor finish (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2115-1980** Code of practice for flat roof finish: mud PHUSKA (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2116-1980** Sand for masonry mortars (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2117-1975** Guide for manufacture of hand-made common burnt-clay building bricks (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2118-1980** Code of practice for construction of jack-arch type of built-up floor or roof (*first revision*) Rs 8.50

- IS : 2119-1980** Code of practice for construction of brick-cum-concrete composite (Madras terrace) floor and roof (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2120-1963 15-ampere tumbler switches (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) [*superseded by* IS : 3854]
- IS : 2121-1962** Fittings for aluminium and steel cored aluminium conductors for overhead power lines (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2121** Conductors and earth wire accessories for overhead power lines
- IS : 2121 (Part I)-1981** Armour rods, binding wires and tapes for conductors (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2122** Code of practice for selection, storage, installation and maintenance of belting for power transmission
- IS : 2122 (Part I)-1973** Flat belt drives (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2122 (Part II)-1973** V-belt drives (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2123-1977** Vial (goldie) seals (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2124-1974** Sodium bicarbonate (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2125-1962** Phenyl mercury salicylate, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2126-1973** Phenyl mercury acetate, technical (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2127-1962** Stabilized methoxy ethyl mercury chloride concentrate (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2128-1973** Parathion ethyl, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2129-1962 Parathion emulsifiable concentrates (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2130-1962 Hand compression sprayer for agricultural use (*superseded by* IS : 1970)
- IS : 2131-1963** Method for standard penetration test for soils (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2132-1972** Code of practice for thin-walled tube sampling of soils (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2133-1978** Wooden tent pins (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2134-1972** Round tins for general purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2135-1962** Rayon shioze khaka Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2136-1974** Rayon satin lining cloth (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2137-1962 Rayon bush shirt cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2138-1962 Rayon satin containing metallic yarn (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2139-1962 Rayon striped shirting cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2140-1978** Stranded galvanized steel wire for fencing (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2141-1979** Galvanized stay strand (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 2142-1974** Bromine, technical (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2143-1962 Open surface milk coolers (with tinned copper tubes) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2144-1962** Hand operated bottle washer (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2145-1962** Hand bottle filler (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2146-1962** Hand operated cap sealer for milk bottles (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2147-1962** Degrees of protection provided by enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Rs 7.00

- IS : 2148-1968** Flameproof enclosures of electrical apparatus (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 16.00
- IS : 2149-1970** Luminaires for street lighting (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2150-1962** Rayon palace crepe Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2151-1962** Maize germ oilcake (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2152-1972** Maize gluten feed (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2153-1962** Maize bran (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2154-1962** Coconut oilcake as livestock feed Rs 5.00
- IS : 2155-1962** Rivets for general purposes (below 12 mm diameter) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2156-1962** Code for packing raw wool for export Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2157-1962** Handloom shoddy woollen blankets (double faced) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2158-1962** Handloom viscose staple fibre lungies, striped or checked Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2159-1962** Handloom viscose staple fibre shirting, bleached, dyed, striped or checked Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2160-1962** Handloom viscose staple fibre coating, bleached, dyed, striped or checked Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2161-1962** Coolant pumps for machine tools (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2162-1979** Dimensions for carbide tips for single point tools (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 2163-1976** Carbide tipped single point turning tools (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 12.00
- IS : 2164-1961** Method for calculation of bulk quantities of petroleum and liquid petroleum products Rs 12.00
- IS : 2165-1977** Insulation co-ordination (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2166-1963** Method for computation of capacity tables for horizontal and tilted oil storage tanks (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2167-1962** Bottle coolers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2168-1971** Pomfret canned in oil (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2169-1963 Milling arbors (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8611 to IS : 8621)
- IS : 2170-1963 Accessories for milling arbors (*withdrawn*) (See IS : 8611 to IS : 8621)
- IS : 2171-1976** Portable fire extinguishers, dry powder type (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2172-1962** Handloom filament rayon saris (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2173-1962** Handloom melton (shoddy) cloth Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2174-1962** Reinforced concrete dust bins Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2175-1977** Heat sensitive fire detectors for use in automatic electrical fire alarm system (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2176-1962** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of secondary cellulose acetate and certain other fibres Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2177-1962** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures of cellulose triacetate and secondary cellulose acetate fibres Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2178-1962** Timber for use in aircraft propeller construction (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2179-1979** Converted timber for lorry bodies (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2180-1970** Heavy-duty burnt clay building bricks (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2181-1973** Household sewing machine needles for house hold purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2182-1962** Recommendation for symbols to be given on indication plates of machine tools (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2183-1973** Schedule for high pressure mercury vapour lamps (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2184-1962 Tables for volume of round timber logs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2185** Concrete masonry units
- IS : 2185 (Part I)-1979** Hollow and solid concrete blocks (*second revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2186-1967** Dimensions for external interference fit threads (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2187-1973** Socks, wool (worsted) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2188-1962** Methods of test for paper for electrical purposes Rs 8.50
- IS : 2189-1976** Code of practice for installation of automatic fire alarm system using heat sensitive type fire detectors (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2190-1979** Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of portable first-aid fire extinguishers (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2191** Wooden flush door shutters (cellular and hollow core type)
- IS : 2191 (Part I)-1980** Plywood face panels (*third revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2191 (Part II)-1980** Particle board and hardboard face panels (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2192** Animal drawn mouldboard plough
- IS : 2192 (Part I)-1976** Turnwrest type (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2192 (Part II)-1976** Fixed type (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2193-1962** Prestressed concrete street lighting columns Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2194-1963** Code for seaworthy packaging of man-made fibre fabrics Rs 5.00
- IS : 2195-1964** Code for inland packaging of man-made fibre fabrics and man-made fibre yarn (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2196-1966** Linen sewing thread for aeronautical purposes (*revised*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2197-1962** Braided (plaited) linen cord for aeronautical purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 2198-1971** Flax webbing for aeronautical purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2199-1962** Test chart for radial drilling machines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2200-1973** Test chart for milling machines with table of variable height, with horizontal spindle (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 2201-1973** Test chart for milling machines with table of variable height, with verticle spindle (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 2202** Wooden flush door shutters (solid core type)
- IS : 2202 (Part I)-1980** Plywood face panels (*third revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2202 (Part II)-1980** Particle board and hardboard face Panels (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2203-1976** Wooden cross arms (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2204-1962** Code of practice for construction of reinforced concrete shell roof Rs 10.00
- IS : 2205-1962** Tube inflated football bladders Rs 5.00

IS : 2206

IS : 2206 Flameproof electric lighting fittings

IS : 2206 (Part I)-1962 Well-glass and bulkhead types
(with Amendments No.1 to 5) Rs 10.00

IS : 2206 (Part II)-1976 Fittings using glass tubes Rs 5.00

IS : 2207-1962 Handloom printed silk saris Rs 5.00

IS : 2208-1962 HRC cartridge fuse-links up to 650V [*superseded by IS : 9224 (Part II)*]IS : 2209-1976 Mortice locks (vertical type) (*third revision*) (with Amendment No.1) Rs 7.00

IS : 2210-1962 Criteria for the design of reinforced concrete shell structures and folded plates Rs 14.00

IS : 2211-1972 Anhydrous sodium thiosulphate, photographic grade (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 2212-1962 Code of practice for brickwork (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 16.00

IS : 2213-1962 Methods of sampling of thermosetting moulding materials Rs 5.00

IS : 2214-1977 Silver nitrate, pure and analytical reagent (*first revision*) Rs 7.00IS : 2215-1968 Starters for fluorescent lamps (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50

IS : 2216-1962 Tennis balls Rs 5.00

IS : 2217-1963 Recommendations for providing first-aid fire fighting arrangements in public buildings (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00

IS : 2218-1962 Speeds for machine tools Rs 5.00

IS : 2219-1962 Feeds for machine tools Rs 5.00

IS : 2220-1962 Steel straightedges (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00

IS : 2221-1962 Methods of test for aminoplastic moulding material (with Amendment No.1) Rs 12.00

IS : 2222-1979 Burnt clay perforated building bricks (*second revision*) Rs 5.00IS : 2223-1971 Dimensions of flange mounted ac induction motors (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00IS : 2224-1962 Nylon sheer (*withdrawn*)

IS : 2225-1962 Nylon dress material Rs 7.00

IS : 2226-1962 Mouldboard plough, fixed type [*superseded by IS : 2192 (Part II)*]

IS : 2227-1962 Nylon brosse Rs 8.50

IS : 2228-1964 Rayon mix lining cloth (*revised*) Rs 5.00IS : 2229-1962 Hundred percent cuprammonium rayon crinkle georgette or crinkle chiffon (*withdrawn*)

IS : 2230-1962 Dye, methylene blue, for ink industry (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00

IS : 2231-1968 Method of grading hand-made wool carpets (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 5641*)IS : 2232-1967 Slotted and castle nuts (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00

IS : 2233-1962 Straightedges for drawing office use (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 2234-1962 IDLI mix Rs 7.00

IS : 2235-1962 Cheese vats (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 2236-1968 Prawns/shrimp canned in brine (*first revision*) Rs 7.00IS : 2237-1971 Frozen prawns (shrimp) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00IS : 2238-1979 Spades and SEPRANGS (*first revision*) Rs 6.00IS : 2239-1971 Wheat barn (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00IS : 2240-1976 Vegetable tanned leather belting for power transmission (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00IS : 2241-1976 Round leather belting for small machines (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00IS : 2242-1973 Ice chambers for 40-and 50-litre milk cans (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00IS : 2243-1971 Drill chucks (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 10.00IS : 2244-1972 Glossary of terms relating to treated fabrics (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00

IS : 2245-1962 Method of sampling quartzite (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00

IS : 2246-1963 Methods of sampling fluorspar (fluorite) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00

IS : 2247-1962 Dye, ink blue, for ink industry (*superseded by IS : 8642*)

IS : 2248-1969 Glossary of terms relating to structural clay products (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 2249-1963 Adhesives (liquid) for leather beltings (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00

IS : 2250-1961 Code of practice for preparation and use of masonry mortars (*first revision*) Rs 12.00

IS : 2251-1965 Plug and ring gauges for self-holding tapers Rs 7.00

IS : 2252-1972 Diacetone alcohol (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00IS : 2253-1974 Designations for types of construction and mounting arrangements of rotating electrical machines (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00IS : 2254-1965 Dimensions of vertical shaft motors for pumps (*revised*) Rs 5.00IS : 2255-1977 Mild steel wire rod for the manufacture of machine screws (by cold heading process) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00IS : 2256-1972 Ammonium sulphate nitrate (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00IS : 2257-1981 Paper adhesives, liquid gum and office paste type (*second revision*) Rs 5.00IS : 2258-1981 Rolled zinc plate, sheet and strip (*second revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 2259-1963 Methods of test for determination of insulation resistance of solid insulating materials (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50

IS : 2260-1973 Preconditioning, and testing of solid electrical insulating materials (*first revision*) Rs 5.00IS : 2261-1975 Lamps for flashlights (*first revision*) Rs 7.00

IS : 2262-1963 Transformers for high voltage luminous discharge tubes Rs 7.00

IS : 2263-1979 Methods of preparation of indicator solutions (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 2264-1963 Preferred frequencies for acoustical measurements (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 2265-1978 Galvanized steel wire strand for signalling purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00IS : 2266-1977 Steel wire ropes for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 12.00IS : 2267-1972 Polystyrene moulding materials (*first revision*) Rs 10.00IS : 2268-1966 Electric call bells and buzzers for indoor use (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00IS : 2269-1967 Hexagon socket head cap screws (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Rs 5.00

IS : 2270-1965 Methods for assaying of platinum and platinum alloys Rs 6.00

IS : 2271-1967 Recommended method for spectrographic analysis of platinum Rs 5.00

IS : 2272-1963 Nylon satin Rs 8.50

IS : 2273-1963 Nylon shirting Rs 7.00

- IS : 2274-1963** Code of practice for electrical wiring installations (system voltage exceeding 650 volts) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2275-1963** Grades of platinum Rs 5.00
- IS : 2276-1962** Vegetable and aluminium tanned snakeskins (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2277-1964** Methods of chemical analysis of metallic silicon Rs 8.50
- IS : 2278-1963 Fine gold bar, sheet, wire, granules and token (LAGDI or MOHUR) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2279-1980** Fine silver bar, sheet, wire, granules, and token (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2280-1963 Nylon doria (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2281-1968** Method for verification of Brinell hardness testing machines (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2282-1963 Nylon crepe (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2283-1962** Nickel silver sheet and strip for general purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2284-1963** Method for olfactory assessment of natural and synthetic perfumery materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 2285-1974** Cast iron surface plates (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 2286-1963** Pantograph (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2287-1970** Drafting machines (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2288-1963** Ranging rods (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2289-1976** 60° dead centres for lathes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2290-1962 Zinc sulphate for electroplating (*superseded by IS : 1880*)
- IS : 2291-1981** Tangential keys and keyways (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2292-1974** Taper keys and keyways (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 2293-1974** Gib-head keys and keyways (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 2294-1980** Woodruff keys and key ways (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2295-1964** Superior ANJENGO type yarn Rs 6.00
- IS : 2296-1974** Tolerance limits for inland surface waters subject to pollution (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2297-1975** Gear lubricants, compounded (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2298-1977** Single barrel stirrup pump for fire fighting purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2299-1968 Steel helmets for civil defence (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2745)
- IS : 2300-1968 Non-metal helmets for civil defence (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2745)
- IS : 2301-1963** Metallic silicon Rs 5.00
- IS : 2302-1962** Tables for alcoholometry (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 40.00
- IS : 2303-1963** Method of grading glass for alkalinity (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2304-1962** Procedure for inspection and testing of light metals (aluminium and magnesium) and their alloy ingots and castings for aircraft purposes Rs 8.50
- IS : 2305-1962** Method for mercurous nitrate test for copper and copper alloys (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2306-1963 Dimensions for gauge limits for ISO metric screw thread (1.6 to 39 mm) (*superseded by IS : 2334*)
- IS : 2307-1977** Magnesium powder for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2308-1963** Test chart for slotting machines Rs 7.00
- IS : 2309-1969** Code of practice for the protection of buildings and allied structures against lightning (*first revision*) Rs 22.00
- IS : 2310-1963** Test chart for shaping machines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2311-1973** Fat extraction apparatus for milk and milk products (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2312-1967** Propeller type ac ventilating fans (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2313-1963 Phosphor copper ingot (*superseded by IS : 1545 and IS : 5743*)
- IS : 2314-1963** Steel sheet pilling sections Rs 5.00
- IS : 2315-1978** Thimbles for wire ropes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 2316-1968** Methods of preparation of standard solutions for colorimetric and volumetric analysis (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2317-1975** Method for gravimetric determination of sulphates (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2318-1980** Silver nitrate, photographic grade (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2319-1978** Serge (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2320-1963** Methods of measurements for amplitude modulated radio frequency signal generators (30 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2321-1963** Requirements for general purpose amplitude modulated radio frequency signal generators (30 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2322-1963** Chillies Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2323-1963** Mustard powder Rs 5.00
- IS : 2324-1971** Dimensions for grinding wheels (other than internal grinding wheels) (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 2325-1963** Ignition coils (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2326-1970** Automatic flushing cisterns for urinals (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2327-1963** Dimensions for straight sided splines for general engineering use (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2328-1963** Method for flattening test on steel tubes Rs 5.00
- IS : 2329-1963** Method for bend test on steel tubes (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2330-1963** Method for flanging test on steel tubes (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2331-1968** Handloom coir mattings, mourzouks and carpets (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2332-1972** Nomenclature of floors and storeys (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2333-1963** Plaster of Paris (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2334-1975** Gauging practice for ISO metric screw threads (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 2335-1963** Method for drift expanding test on steel tubes (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2336-1963** Stainless steel milk vats Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2337-1963** Aluminium milk vats Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2338** Code of practice for finishing of wood and wood-based materials
- IS : 2338 (Part I)-1967** Operations and workmanship Rs 7.00
- IS : 2338 (Part II)-1967** Schedules Rs 5.00
- IS : 2339-1963** Aluminium paint for general purposes, in dual container (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

IS : 2340

- IS : 2340-1972** Dimensions for self-release 7/24 tapers for milling arbors and tool shanks (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2341-1963** Large metric capacity calibrating measures (non-tilting type) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2342-1963** Manually operated milk can washer Rs 5.00
- IS : 2343-1963** Can washing trough Rs 5.00
- IS : 2344-1973** Chewing tobacco, ZARDA flake type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs. 1.50) (*Hindi version also available*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2345-1972** Dried prawn (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2346-1973** Carbonated beverages (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2347-1974** Domestic pressure cookers (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2348-1963** Method for drift expanding test on copper and copper alloy tubes (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2349-1963** Method for determination of wettability of cotton fabrics (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2350-1963** Method for estimation of residual chlorine in cotton textile materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 2351-1963 Marble stoppered aerated water glass bottles (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2352-1963** Procedure for basic climatic and durability tests for optical instruments Rs 12.00
- IS : 2353-1963** Phenyl mercury chloride, technical (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2354-1963** Ethyl mercury chloride, technical (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2355-1963** Stabilized ethoxy ethyl mercury chloride concentrate (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2356-1963 Formulations based on phenyl mercury salicylate (*superseded by IS : 3284*)
- IS : 2357-1963 Formulations based on phenyl mercury acetate (*superseded by IS : 3284*)
- IS : 2358-1963** Formulations based on stabilized methoxy ethyl mercury chloride concentrate (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2359-1963** Formulations based on stabilized ethoxy ethyl mercury chloride concentrate (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2360-1977** Jerseys, Y-neck, plain-knitted, worsted (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2361-1970** Bulldog grips (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2362-1973** Determination of water by the Karl Fischer method (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2363-1979** Glossary of terms relating to wire ropes Rs 12.00
- IS : 2364-1979** Glossary of textile terms-fabrics made from natural fibres (*first revision*) 12.00
- IS : 2365-1977** Steel wire suspension ropes for lifts, elevators and hoists (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 2366-1963** Code of practice for nail-jointed timber construction Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 2367-1963** Test chart for box column drilling machines Rs 7.00
- IS : 2368-1963** Test chart for cylindrical grinders Rs 8.50
- IS : 2368** Test chart for external cylindrical grinding machines with a movable table
- IS : 2368 (Part I)-1979** Grinding machines with centre to centre distance up to 1 600 mm (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 2369-1967** Method for determination of absorbency of absorbent textile materials (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

- IS : 2370-1963** Sectional cold rooms (walk-in-type) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2371-1963 Solid drawn copper alloy tubes for condensers, evaporators, heaters and coolers using saline and hard water (*superseded by IS : 1545 and IS : 5743*)
- IS : 2372-1963** Timber for cooling towers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2373-1981** Water meters (bulk type) (*third revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2374-1963** Ice tanks (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2375-1963 Recommendation for modular co-ordination applied to RCC framed structures (*superseded by IS : 6772*)
- IS : 2376-1963** Colour code for the identification of copper and copper alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 2377-1967** Tables for volumes of cut sizes of timber (*first revision*) Rs 22.00
- IS : 2378-1974** Code for designation of copper and copper alloys (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2379-1963** Colour code for the identification of pipelines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2380 (Parts I to XXI)-1977** Methods of test for wood particle boards and boards from other lignocellulosic materials (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 22.00
- IS : 2380 (Part I)-1977** Preparation and conditioning of test specimens (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part II)-1977** Accuracy of dimensions of boards (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part III)-1977** Determination of moisture content and density (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part IV)-1977** Determination of static bending strength (modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity in bending) (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part V)-1977** Determination of tensile strength perpendicular to surface (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part VI)-1977** Determination of tensile strength parallel to surface (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part VII)-1977** Determination of compression perpendicular to plane of the board (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part VIII)-1977** Compression parallel to surface test (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part IX)-1977** Determination of resistance to shear in plane of the board (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part X)-1977** Falling hammer impact test (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XI)-1977** Surface hardness (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XII)-1977** Central loading of plate test (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XIII)-1977** Long time loading bending test (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XIV)-1977** Screw and nail withdrawal test (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XV)-1977** Lateral nail resistance (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XVI)-1977** Determination of water absorption (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XVII)-1977** Determination of swelling in water (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XVIII)-1977** Determination of mass and dimensional changes caused by moisture changes (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XIX)-1977** Durability cyclic test for interior use (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XX)-1977** Accelerated weathering cyclic test for exterior use (*first revision*)

- IS : 2380 (Part XXI)-1977** Planeness test under uniform moisture content (*first revision*)
- IS : 2381-1978** Recommendations for bibliographical references: essential and supplementary elements (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2382-1970** Mounting dimensions of loudspeakers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2383-1963** Code of practice for calibration of vehicle tanks for petroleum products and other liquids Rs 5.00
- IS : 2384-1963** Tin anodes for electroplating Rs 5.00
- IS : 2385-1977** Hot-rolled mild steel sheet and strip in coil form for cold-reduced tinplate and cold-reduced blackplate (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2386** Methods of test for aggregates for concrete
- IS : 2386 (Part I)-1963** Particle size and shape Rs 8.50
- IS : 2386 (Part II)-1963** Estimation of deleterious materials and organic impurities Rs 7.00
- IS : 2386 (Part III)-1963** Specific gravity, density, voids, absorption and bulking Rs 8.50
- IS : 2386 (Part IV)-1963** Mechanical properties (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2386 (Part V)-1963** Soundness Rs 5.00
- IS : 2386 (Part VI)-1963** Measuring mortar making properties of fire aggregate Rs 5.00
- IS : 2386 (Part VII)-1963** Alkali aggregate reactivity Rs 10.00
- IS : 2386 (Part VIII)-1963** Petrographic examination Rs 8.50
- IS : 2387-1969** Methods for determination of weight of jute fabrics (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2388-1971** Slotted grub screws (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2389-1968** Precision hexagon bolts, screws, nuts and lock nuts (diameter range 1.6 to 5 mm) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2390-1967** Methods for chemical analysis of foundry nickel Rs 7.00
- IS : 2391-1970** Foundry nickel (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2392-1963** Sizes for general purpose lathes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2393-1980** Cylindrical pins (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2394-1965** Code of practice for application of lime plaster finish Rs 10.00
- IS : 2395** Code of practice for painting concrete, masonry and plaster surfaces
- IS : 2395 (Part I)-1966** Operations and workmanship Rs 8.50
- IS : 2395 (Part II)-1967** Schedules Rs 5.00
- IS : 2396-1968** Rubber hose for petrol and diesel fuels with braided textile reinforcement (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2397-1972** Wafers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2398-1967** Identification code for rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2399-1964** Glossary of terms relating to rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 15.00
- IS : 2400-1976** BESAN (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2401-1973** Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of domestic water meters (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2402-1963** Code of practice for external rendered finishes Rs 14.00
- IS : 2403-1975** Transmission steel roller chains and chain wheels (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 2404-1972** Malt extract (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2405-1963** Wire cloth and perforated plates for industrial sieves Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2405** Industrial sieves
- IS : 2405 (Part I)-1980** Wire cloth sieves (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2405 (Part II)-1980** Perforated plates (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2406-1963** Code of practice for fire safety of non-industrial buildings (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2407-1963** Photometric integrators Rs 5.00
- IS : 2408-1963** Methods of static tests of timbers in structural sizes Rs 8.50
- IS : 2409-1971** Calcium ammonium nitrate (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2410-1963** Suction hose of rubber for fire services (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2411-1963** Methods of chemical analysis of fluorspar (fluorite) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2412-1975** Link clips for electrical wiring (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2413-1978** Cotton twine (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2414-1969** Cycle tyres (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2415-1969** Cycle rubber tubes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2416-1963** Boiler and superheater tubes for marine and naval purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2417-1977** Glossary of terms relating to ultrasonic testing (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2418** Tubular fluorescent lamps for general lighting service
- IS : 2418 (Part I)-1977** Requirements and tests (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2418 (Part II)-1977** Standard lamp data sheets (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2418 (Part III)-1977** Dimensions of G-5 and G-13 bi-pin caps (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2418 (Part IV)-1977** Go and no go gauges for G-5 and G-13 bi-pin caps (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2419-1979** Dimensions for panel mounted indicating and recording electrical instruments (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2420-1971** Mackerel (*Rastrelliger* sp.) canned in oil (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2421-1981** Sardinés (*Sardinella* sp.) canned in oil (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2422-1979** Dyed cotton fabric, waterproofed (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2423-1963** Nylon georgette (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2424-1963** Nylon taffeta Rs 5.00
- IS : 2425-1963** Test chart for pillar type drilling machines Rs 7.00
- IS : 2426-1963** Test chart for bench drilling machines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2427-1968** Grading of continuous filament viscose rayon yarn and acetate yarn, bright and dull (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00

IS : 2428

- IS : 2428-1964** Application of carbides for machining, ranges of application and colour code (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs. 6.00
- IS : 2429** Round steel short link chain (electric butt welded), grade 30
- IS : 2429 (Part I)-1970** Non-calibrated load chain for lifting purposes (*second revision*) Rs. 6.00
- IS : 2429 (Part II)-1970** Calibrated load chain for pulley blocks and other lifting appliances (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2430-1969** Methods for sampling of aggregates for concrete Rs 6.00
- IS : 2431-1963** Steel wheelbarrows (single-wheel type) Rs. 5.00
- IS : 2432-1963** Liquid sulphur dioxide (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2433-1963** Seaworthy packaging of jute products (*superseded by IS : 2873*)
- IS : 2434-1973** Hand-operated drum asphalt mixer (*first revision*) Rs. 5.00
- IS : 2435-1963** Indian hessian (*superseded by IS : 2818*)
- IS : 2436-1963** Heavy cee jute bags (*superseded by IS : 2874*)
- IS : 2437-1963** Jute corn sacks (*superseded by IS : 2875*)
- IS : 2438-1963** Roller pan mixer Rs 5.00
- IS : 2439-1963** Metal hand rollers (fixed-weight type) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2440-1975** Guide for daylighting of buildings (*second revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2441-1963** Code of practice for fixing ceiling Rs 8.50
- IS : 2442-1963** DC moving coil galvanometers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2443-1963** Coriander, whole Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2444-1980** Coriander powder (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2445-1963** Chilli powder Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2446-1980** Turmeric powder (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2447-1980** Cumin, whole (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2448** Adhesive insulating tapes for electrical purposes
- IS : 2448 (Part I)-1963** Tapes with cotton textile substrates (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2448 (Part II)-1968** Tapes with PVC substrates (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2449-1963** Silver oxide (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2450-1963** Recommended practice for plating on aluminium and its alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 2451-1963** Nickel silver ingots and castings for cutlery and hollow-ware (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2452-1978** Hawser-laid cotton rope (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2453-1978** Cable-laid cotton rope (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2454-1967** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to artificial light (xenon lamp) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2455-1974** Methods of sampling of model trees and logs for timber testing and their conversion (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2456-1963** Brass strip for pen nibs Rs 5.00
- IS : 2457-1979** Cotton umbrella cloth, water proofed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2458-1965** Glossary of terms for toothed gearing (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 18.00
- IS : 2459-1963** Horizontal bars used in gymnastics Rs 5.00
- IS : 2460-1963** Pommel horse, vaulting horse and vaulting buck used in gymnastics Rs 5.00
- IS : 2461-1963** Balancing beams used in gymnastics Rs 5.00
- IS : 2462-1963** Parallel bars used in gymnastics Rs 5.00
- IS : 2463-1963** Rings used in gymnastics Rs 5.00
- IS : 2464-1963** Built-up mica for electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2465-1969** Cables for motor vehicles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2466-1963** Beam compasses (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2467-1963** Notation for toothed gearing (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2468-1963** Whiting for putty (*superseded by IS : 63*)
- IS : 2469-1976** Glossary of terms relating to gypsum (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2470** Code of practice for design and construction of septic tanks
- IS : 2470 (Part I)-1968** Small installations (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2470 (Part II)-1971** Large installations (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2471-1963** Methods of test for metal containers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2472-1969** Protective gaiters (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2473-1975** Dimensions for centre holes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2474-1968** Closures for drums Rs 6.00
- IS : 2475-1979** Smoked bacon (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2476-1963** Ham Rs 5.00
- IS : 2477-1970** Hand rotary duster, shoulder mounted type [*superseded by IS : 5135 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2478-1963** Glossary of terms relating to industrial radiology Rs 12.00
- IS : 2479-1969** Colour code for identification of aluminium and aluminium alloys for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2480-1973** Solid stem general purpose glass thermometers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2481-1963** Handloom shoddy wool blankets (single faced) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2482-1963** Water suction hose of rubber, light duty Rs 5.00
- IS : 2483-1963** Ticket board (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2484-1979** Dimensions for steel tubes for bicycle purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2485-1979** Drop forged sockets for wire ropes for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 2486** Insulator fittings for overhead power lines of 3.3 kV and above
- IS : 2486 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2486 (Part II)-1974** Dimensional requirements (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2486 (Part III)-1974** Locking devices Rs 7.00
- IS : 2487-1972** Flat steel healds (excluding jacquard and leno weaving healds (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2488 (Part I)-1966** Methods of sampling and test for industrial effluents, Part I Rs 12.00
- IS : 2488 (Part II)-1968** Methods of sampling and test for industrial effluents, Part II Rs 18.00

- IS : 2488 (Part III)-1968** Methods of sampling and test for industrial effluents, Part III (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2488 (Part IV)-1974** Methods of sampling and test for industrial effluents, Part IV Rs 5.00
- IS : 2488 (Part V)-1976** Methods of sampling and test for industrial effluents, Part V Rs 7.00
- IS : 2489-1963** Baby weighing machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 2490** Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged into inland surface waters
- IS : 2490 (Part I)-1974** General limits (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2490 (Part II)-1974** Distillery industry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2490 (Part III)-1974** Tanning industry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2490 (Part IV)-1974** Strawboard industry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2490 (Part V)-1974** Electroplating industry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2490 (Part VI)-1976** Dyestuff and dye intermediate manufacturing industry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2490 (Part VII)-1976** Coke ovens (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2490 (Part VIII)-1976** Phosphatic fertilizer industry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2490 (Part IX)-1977** Nitrogenous fertilizer industry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2491-1972** Code for hygienic conditions for food processing units (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2492-1976** Stainless steel road milk tankers (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2493-1963** Well-glass lighting fittings for use underground in mines (non-flameproof type) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2494-1974** V-belts for industrial purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2495-1963** Cheese hoops (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2496-1963** Butter mould (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2497-1963** Wooden butter scoop Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2498-1963** Cheese knife (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2499-1978** Butter Scotch hand (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2500** Sampling inspection tables
- IS : 2500 (Part I)-1973** Inspection by attributes and by count of defects (*first revision*) Rs 20.00
- IS : 2500 (Part II)-1965** Inspection by variables for percent defective (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2501-1972** Copper tubes for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2502-1963** Code of practice for bending and fixing of bars for concrete reinforcement Rs 12.00
- IS : 2503-1963** Decorticated safflower (*KARDI*) oilcake as livestock feed Rs 5.00
- IS : 2504-1964** Hand-operated cheese press (vertical) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2505-1980** General requirements for concrete vibrators, immersion type (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2506-1964** Screed board concrete vibrators Rs 6.00
- IS : 2507-1975** Cold rolled steel strip for springs (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2508-1977** Low density polyethylene films (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2509-1973** Rigid non-metallic conduits for electrical installations (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2510-1976** Bottom rollers for drafting systems (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2511-1963** Polycrystalline semi-conductor rectifier stacks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2512-1978** Miners' cap-lamp batteries (lead-acid type) (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2513-1963** Boundary dimensions for rolling bearings for general engineering purposes (*superseded by IS : 5669, IS : 5692, IS : 5932 and IS : 5935*)
- IS : 2514-1963** Concrete vibrating tables Rs 5.00
- IS : 2515-1978** Test chart for guillotine shears (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2516** Alternating current circuit-breakers
- IS : 2516 (Part I and II/Sec 1)-1977** Requirements and tests, Section 1 voltages not exceeding 1 000 V ac or 1 200 V dc (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 18.00
- IS : 2516** Circuit-breakers
- IS : 2516 (Part I/Sec 2)-1980** General and definitions, Section 2 For voltages above 1 000 V ac (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2516 (Part I/Sec 3)-1972** Requirement, Section 3 Voltages above 11 kV Rs 16.00
- IS : 2516 (Part II/Sec 2)-1980** Rating, Section 2 For voltages above 1 000 V ac (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2516 (Part III/Sec 2)-1980** Design and construction, Section 2 For voltages above 1 000 V ac (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2516 (Part IV/Sec 2)-1980** Type tests and routine tests, Section 2 For voltages above 1 000 V ac Rs 28.50
- IS : 2516 (Part V/Sec 2)-1980** Information to be given with enquiries, tenders and orders and rules for transport, erection and maintenance, Sec 2 For voltages above 1 000 V ac (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2517-1963** Bright bars for threaded components (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2518-1964** Code for seaworthy packaging of wool hosiery yarn and goods (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2519-1977** Calcium stearate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2520-1977** Zinc stearate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2521-1977** Magnesium stearate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2522-1963** Knitted worsted mufflers Rs 7.00
- IS : 2523-1963** Worsteds hose tops Rs 7.00
- IS : 2524** Code of practice for painting of non-ferrous metals in buildings
- IS : 2524 (Part I)-1968** Pretreatment Rs 7.00
- IS : 2524 (Part II)-1968** Painting Rs 5.00
- IS : 2525-1963** Diameters of wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, wire Rs 5.00
- IS : 2526-1963** Code of practice for acoustical design of auditoriums and conference halls Rs 8.50
- IS : 2527-1963** Code of practice for fixing rain-water gutters and downpipes for roof drainage Rs 7.00
- IS : 2528-1977** Magnesium carbonate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2529-1977** Magnesium oxide for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2530-1963** Methods of test for polyethylene moulding materials and polyethylene compounds Rs 12.00
- IS : 2531-1979** Crank shaft for cotton looms (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 2532

- IS : 2532-1965** Hard-drawn copper wire for telegraph and telephone purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2533-1978** Geometry boxes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2534-1963** Carbide tipped dead centres (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2535-1978** Basic rack and modules of cylindrical gears for general engineering and heavy engineering (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2536-1963** Mutton and goat flesh—fresh, chilled and frozen Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2537-1963** Beef and buffalo flesh—fresh, chilled and frozen Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2538-1963** Test chart for bench grinders (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2539-1963** Plane tables (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2540-1963** Dimensions for threaded centre holes (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2541-1974** Code of practice for preparation and use of lime concrete (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2542** Methods of test for gypsum plaster, concrete and products
- IS : 2542 (Part I/Sec 1 to 12)-1978** Plaster and concrete (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2542 (Part II/Sec 1 to 8)-1981** Gypsum products (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2543-1964** Cellulose acetate moulding and extrusion materials Rs 12.00
- IS : 2544-1973** Porcelain post insulators for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1 000 volts (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2545-1963** Vegetable tanned lizardskins (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2546-1974** Galvanized mild steel fire bucket (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2547** Gypsum building plaster
- IS : 2547 (Part I)-1976** Excluding premixed light-weight plasters (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2547 (Part II)-1976** Premixed light-weight plasters (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2548-1980** Plastic water closet seats and covers (*third revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2549-1963** Code for classification of processed ferrous scrap Rs 5.00
- IS : 2550-1963** Glossary of classification terms Rs 29.50
- IS : 2551-1963** Danger notice plates (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2552-1979** Steel drums (galvanized and ungalvanized) (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2553-1971** Safety glass (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2554-1971** Cast iron angle plates (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 2555-1963** Official test insecticide (OTI) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2556** Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china)
- IS : 2556 (Part I)-1974** General requirements (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2556 (Part II)-1981** Specific requirements of wash-down water-closets (*third revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2556 (Part III)-1981** Specific requirements of squatting pans (*third revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2556 (Part IV)-1972** Specific requirements of wash basins (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2556 (Part V)-1979** Specific requirements of laboratory sinks (*second revision*) Rs 5.00

- IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 1)-1979** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 1 Bowl type (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 2)-1974** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 2 Half stall urinals (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 3)-1974** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 3 Squatting plates (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 4)-1974** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 4 Partition slabs (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 5)-1974** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 5 Waste fittings (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 6)-1974** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 6 Water spreaders for half stall urinals (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part VII)-1973** Specific requirements of half-round channel (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part VIII)-1973** Specific requirements of siphonic wash-down water closets (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part IX)-1979** Specific requirements of bidets (*third revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part X)-1974** Specific requirements of foot rests (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part XI)-1979** Specific requirements for shower rose (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part XII)-1973** Specific requirements for floor traps Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part XIII)-1973** Specific requirements of traps for squatting pans (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part XIV)-1974** Specific requirements of integrated squatting pans (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2556 (Part XV)-1974** Specific requirements of universal water closets (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2557-1963** Annatto colour for food products (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2558-1974** Ponceau 4R food grade (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2559-1978** Garden rake (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2560-1979** Rubber-based adhesives for tubes, non-curing (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2561-1963** Rubber-based adhesives for the automobile industry (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2562-1979** Rubber-based adhesive for tyres and tubes, curing (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2563-1963** Hedge shears, straight-edge type Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2564-1979** Animal-drawn blade harrow, GUNTAKA type (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2565-1979** Ridger, animal drawn (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2566-1965** B-twill jute bags (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2567-1978** Malathion emulsifiable concentrates (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2568-1978** Malathion dusting powders (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2569-1978** Malathion water dispersible powder concentrates (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2570-1980** Methyl parathion, technical (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2571-1970** Code of practice for laying *in situ* cement concrete flooring (*first revision*) Rs 12.00

- IS : 2572-1963** Code of practice for construction hollow concrete block masonry Rs 8.50
- IS : 2573-1975** Leather gauntlets and mittens (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2574-1963** Leather gauntlets for workers in iron and steel industry (*superseded by IS : 2573*)
- IS : 2575-1963** Leather mittens for workers in iron and steel industry (*superseded by IS : 2573*)
- IS : 2576-1975** Dry batteries for transistor radio receivers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2577-1974** Cartridge fuse-links for automobiles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2578-1978** Squash racket frames (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2579-1963** Box back blanks for cotton looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 2580-1965** Jute bags for packing cement (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2581-1977** Round strand galvanized steel wire ropes for shipping purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 2582** Dimensions for lathe spindle noses and face plates
- IS : 2582 (Part I)-1972** Spindle noses—Type A (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 2582 (Part II)-1972** Spindle noses—camlock type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 2582 (Part III)-1972** Spindle noses—bayonet type (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 2583-1963** Dimensions for camlock type spindle noses and back plates [*superseded by IS : 2582 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2584-1963** Method of test for electric strength of solid insulating materials at power frequencies (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2585-1968** Black square bolts and nuts (diameter range 6 to 39 mm) and black square screws (diameter range 6 to 24 mm) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2586-1975** Bench vices (mechanist's vices) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2587-1975** Pipe vices (open side type and fixed sides type) (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2588-1975** Blacksmith's vices (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2589-1975** Hard-drawn steel wire for upholstery springs (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2590-1979** Primary aluminium ingots for remelting for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2591-1969** Hot rolled bars for threaded components (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2592-1980** Lamps for lighting on board ships (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2593-1964** Flexible cables for miners' cap-lamps (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2594-1977** Hacksaw blades (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 2595-1978** Code of practice for radiographic testing (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2596-1980** Bulbs (lamps) for miners' cap-lamps (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2597** Code of practice for the use of electronic valves
- IS : 2597 (Part I)-1964** Commercial receiving valves (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2597 (Part II)-1967** Special quality receiving valves (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2597 (Part III)-1969** Transmitting and industrial valves (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2597 (Part IV)-1970** Cathode-ray tubes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2597 (Part V)-1971** Rectifiers and thyratrons (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2598-1966** Safety code for industrial radiographic practice Rs 20.00
- IS : 2599-1963** Methods of spectrographic analysis of high purity zinc and zinc base alloys for die casting Rs 10.00
- IS : 2600-1964** Methods of chemical analysis of high purity zinc and zinc base alloys for die casting Rs 7.00
- IS : 2601-1964** Brass anodes for electroplating Rs 5.00
- IS : 2602-1964** Cadmium anodes for electroplating Rs 5.00
- IS : 2603-1964** Copper anodes for electroplating Rs 5.00
- IS : 2604-1979** Lead anodes for electroplating (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2605-1964** Zinc anodes for electroplating Rs 5.00
- IS : 2606-1979** Alloy lead anodes for chromium plating (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2607-1967** Air-break isolators for voltages not exceeding 1 000 volts (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (*superseded by IS : 4064*)
- IS : 2608-1964** Reduction sleeves and extension sockets for Morse tapers (*superseded by IS : 6682 and IS : 6702*)
- IS : 2609-1972** Coach bolts (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2610-1964** Dimensions for straight sided splines for machine tools (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2611-1964** Carbon chromium molybdenum steel forgings for high temperature service Rs 5.00
- IS : 2612-1965** Recommendation for type approval and sampling procedures for electronic components Rs 7.00
- IS : 2613-1975** Cotton drill (non-waterproofed) for umbrellas (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2614-1969** Methods for sampling of fasteners (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2615-1964** General requirements for pliers, pincers and nippers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2616-1963** Brush, (i) cleaning tank, and (ii) commode and lavatory (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2617-1967** Millboard, grey board and strawboard (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2618-1963** Test-tubes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2619-1971** Glass beakers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2620-1963** Distilling flasks (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2621-1978** Brush, commode chutes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2622-1976** Brush, banister (hand sweeping), single (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2623-1964** Blanks for sley caps for cotton looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 2624-1964** Boards for sley races for cotton looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 2625-1964** Blanks for sley bottoms for cotton looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 2626-1972** Petri dishes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

- IS : 2627-1979** Glossary of terms relating to liquid-in-glass thermometers (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2628** Rotary wafer switches (low current rating)
- IS : 2628 (Part I)-1964** Tests and general requirements (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2628 (Part II)-1967** Rotary wafer switches with central mounting Rs 8.50
- IS : 2629-1966** Recommended practice for hot-dip galvanizing of iron and steel (*Hindi version also available*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2630-1973** Nitrobenzene (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2631-1976** Isopropyl alcohol (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2632-1964** Crotonaldehyde (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2633-1972** Methods of testing uniformity of coating on zinc coated articles (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2634-1964** Helical springs for automobile suspension (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 7906 (Part V)]
- IS : 2635-1975** Dc electric welding generators (*second revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2636-1972** Wing nuts (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2637-1964** Steel roller chains and chain wheels for agricultural and similar machinery (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2638-1974** Flat split cotters (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2639-1972** PAPAD (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2640-1977** Pearlitic malleable iron castings (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2641-1964** Electric welding accessories (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2642-1974** Sizes for machine-tool tables (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2643** Dimensions for pipe threads for fastening purposes
- IS : 2643 (Part I)-1975** Basic profile and dimensions Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2643 (Part II)-1975** Tolerances (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2643 (Part III)-1975** Limits of sizes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2644-1979** High tensile steel castings (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2645-1975** Integral cement waterproofing compounds (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2646-1964** Generators (dynamoes) for automobiles (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2647-1964** Cheese mill Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2648-1964** Pipe washing and sterilization chest (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2649-1964** Hand-operated butter worker Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2650-1975** BOMBAY HALWA (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2651-1964** Cotton webbing, dyed, for aircraft safety belts and harnesses (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2652-1976** Schedule of terminals for Leclanché type primary batteries (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2653-1980** Safety matches in boxes (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2654-1977** Method for tensile testing of copper and copper alloys (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2655-1964** Method for tensile testing of copper and copper alloy tube (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2656-1964** Method for tensile testing of copper and copper alloy wire (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2657-1964** Method for tensile testing of aluminium and aluminium alloy tube Rs 6.00
- IS : 2658-1964** Method for tensile testing of aluminium and aluminium alloy wire Rs 5.00
- IS : 2659-1964** Enamelled round copper wire for elevated temperatures [*superseded by* IS : 4800 (Parts IV and V)]
- IS : 2660-1964** Oil, cylinder, grade 4 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2661-1978** Mobile library van (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2662-1978** Packages for use of libraries (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2663-1977** Recommendations relating to primary elements in the design of buildings for archives (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2664-1980** Quenching oil (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2665-1964** Cadmium copper wire for telegraph and telephone purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2666-1963** Slide rules (linear type) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2667-1976** Fittings for rigid steel conduits for electrical wiring (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2668-1978** T-slot milling cutters (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2669-1971** Woodruff keyslot milling cutters with parallel shank (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2670-1964** Thread milling cutters (shell type) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2671-1964** Interlocked milling cutters (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2672-1966** Code of practice for library lighting Rs 6.00
- IS : 2673-1979** Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, extruded round tube (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2674-1980** Plywood cases—battened construction (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2675-1966** Enclosed distribution fuseboards and cutouts for voltages not exceeding 1 000 V (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2676-1981** Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, sheet and strip (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2677-1979** Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, plates and hot-rolled sheets (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2678-1972** Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, drawn tube (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2679-1964** Recommendations for equipment for electroplating Rs 7.00
- IS : 2680-1964** Filler rods and wires for inert gas tungsten arc welding (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 5856, IS : 5857, IS : 5897, IS : 5898, IS : 6419 and IS : 6560).
- IS : 2681-1979** Non-ferrous metal sliding door bolts (Aldrops) for use with padlocks (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2682-1966** Chlordane emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2683-1980** Guide for installation of pressure impregnation plants for timber (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2684** Dimensions of electronic valves
- IS : 2684 (Part I)-1972** Miniature 9-pin noval type (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00

- IS : 2684 (Part II)-1972** Miniature 7-pin type (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2684 (Part III)-1971** Octal base type (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2684 (Part IV)-1971** Magnoval base type (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2684 (Part V)-1972** Local base type (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2685-1971** Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of sluice valves (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2686-1977** Cinder aggregates for use in lime concrete (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2687-1975** Cap nuts (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2688-1964** Insulated stainless steel milk storage tank (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2689-1964** Batch pasteurizers (stainless steel) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2690** Burnt clay flat terracing tile
- IS : 2690 (Part I)-1975** Machine made (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2690 (Part II)-1975** Hand-made (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2691-1972** Burnt clay facing bricks (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2692-1978** Ferrules for water services (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2693-1980** Bush type flexible couplings for power transmission (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 2694-1963** School chalks, moulded, white (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2695-1974** Drawing filing equipment (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2696-1974** Functional requirements for 1 125-1/min light fire engine (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2697-1976** Ammonium bicarbonate for food industry (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2698-1964** Leather roller skins (*superseded by IS : 3446*)
- IS : 2699-1964** Flats and flats' screws (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2700-1964** Code of practice for roofing with wooden shingles Rs 5.00
- IS : 2701-1978** Brush, carriage, washing (without handle) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2702-1965** Method for determination of thermal resistance of textile fabrics, guarded hot-plate method Rs 5.00
- IS : 2703-1964** Hand-operated butter churn (end-over-end) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2704-1964** Brass wire for cold-headed and machined parts Rs 5.00
- IS : 2705** Current transformers
- IS : 2705 (Part I)-1981** General requirements (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2705 (Part II)-1981** Measuring current transformers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2705 (Part III)-1964** Protective current transformers Rs 8.50
- IS : 2705 (Part IV)-1981** Protective current transformers for special purpose applications (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2706-1964** Batch pasteurizer (aluminium) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2707-1973** Carbon steel castings for surface hardening (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2708-1973** 1.5 percent manganese steel castings (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2709-1964** Guide for the selection of fits Rs 16.00
- IS : 2710-1975** Parallel keys and keyways for machine tools (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 2711-1979** Direct reading pH meters (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2712-1979** Compressed asbestos fibre jointings (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 2713 (Parts I to III)-1981** Tubular steel poles for overhead power lines (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 15.00
- IS : 2714-1964** Handloom pile fabric Rs 6.00
- IS : 2715-1964** Handloom cloth, collar, white Rs 5.00
- IS : 2716-1972** Myrobalan extract (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2717-1979** Glossary of terms relating to vitreous enamelware and ceramic-metal systems (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2718-1964** Recommendations for preferred dimensions for storey heights (*superseded by IS : 7922*)
- IS : 2719-1964** Carrom boards Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720** Methods of test for soils
- IS : 2720 (Part I)-1972** Preparation of dry soil samples for various tests (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part II)-1973** Determination of water content (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2720 (Part III)-1964** Determination of specific gravity Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part III/Sec 1)-1980** Determination of specific gravity, Section 1 Fine grained soils (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part III/Sec 2)-1980** Determination of specific gravity, Section 2 Fine, medium and coarse grained soils (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part IV)-1975** Grain size analysis (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2720 (Part V)-1970** Determination of liquid and plastic limits (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2720 (Part VI)-1972** Determination of shrinkage factors (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2720 (Part VII)-1980** Determination of water content — dry density relation using light compaction (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part VIII)-1974** Determination of water content: dry density relation using heavy compaction (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2720 (Part IX)-1971** Determination of dry density-moisture content relation by constant weight of soil method (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part X)-1973** Determination of unconfined compressive strength (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XI)-1971** Determination of the shear strength parameters of a specimen tested in unconsolidated undrained triaxial compression without the measurement of pore water pressure (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XII)-1975** Determination of shear strength parameters of soil from consolidated undrained triaxial compression test with measurement of pore water pressure Rs 14.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XIII)-1972** Direct shear test (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XIV)-1968** Determination of density index (relative density) of cohesionless soils (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50

IS : 2720 (Part XV)

- IS : 2720 (Part XV)-1965** Determination of consolidation properties (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XVI)-1979** Laboratory determination of CBR (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2720 (Part XVII)-1966** Laboratory determination of permeability (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XVIII)-1964** Determination of field moisture equivalent (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XIX)-1964** Determination of centrifuge moisture equivalent (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XX)-1966** Determination of linear shrinkage (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXI)-1977** Determination of total soluble solids (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXII)-1972** Determination of organic matter (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXIII)-1976** Determination of calcium carbonate (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXIV)-1976** Determination of cation exchange capacity (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXV)-1967** Determination of silica sesquioxide ratio Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXVI)-1973** Determination of pH values (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXVII)-1977** Determination of total soluble sulphates (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXVIII)-1974** Determination of dry density of soils in-place by the sand replacement method (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXIX)-1975** Determination of dry density of soils in-place by the core cutter method (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXX)-1980** Laboratory vane shear test (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXXI)-1969** Field determination of California bearing ratio Rs 6.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXXII)-1970** North dakota cone test (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXXIII)-1971** Determination of the density in-place by the ring and water replacement method (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXXIV)-1972** Determination of density of soil in-place by rubber-balloon method (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXXV)-1974** Measurement of negative pore water pressure Rs 7.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXXVI)-1976** Laboratory determination of permeability of granular soils (constant head) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2720 (Part XXXVII)-1976** Determination of sand equivalent value of soils and fine aggregates Rs 7.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXXVIII)-1976** Compaction control test (Hilf method) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXXIX/Sec 1)-1977** Direct shear test for soils containing gravel, Section 1 Laboratory test Rs 7.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XXXIX/Sec 2)-1979** Direct shear test for soils containing gravel, Section 2 *In-situ* shear test Rs 6.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XL)-1977** Determination of free swell index of soils Rs 5.00
- IS : 2720 (Part XLI)-1977** Measurement of swelling pressure of soils Rs 7.00
- IS : 2721-1979** Galvanized steel chain link fence fabric (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2722-1964** Portable swing weighbatchers for concrete (single and double bucket type) Rs 5.00

HANDBOOK OF ISI PUBLICATIONS 1982

- IS : 2723-1964** Ammonium bromide, pure analytical reagent (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2724-1964** Quality tolerances for water for pulp and paper industry (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2725-1964** Quality tolerances for water for rayon-manufacturing industry (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2726-1964** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Cotton ginning and pressing (including cotton seed delinting) factories (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2727-1964** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixture of manila and sisal fibres Rs 5.00
- IS : 2728-1964** Memorandum on screw threads for bicycle components Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2729-1964** Methods of sampling and test for seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2730-1977** Magnesium sulphate (epsom salts) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2731-1964** Methods of measurements on receivers for frequency modulation broadcast transmissions (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 16.00
- IS : 2732-1972** Code of practice for poultry housing (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2733-1964** Code of practice for sheep and goats housing Rs 6.00
- IS : 2734-1964** Code of practice for equine housing (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2735-1964** Seeds of tomato (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2736-1964** Seeds of garden beet (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2737-1964** Seeds of BHINDI (lady's finger) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2738-1964** Seeds of bean (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2739-1964** Seeds of pea (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2740-1973** Sulphanilic acid, technical (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2741-1973** β -naphthol (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2742-1964** Automotive brake lining (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2743-1972** Test chart for surface grinding machines with horizontal grinding wheel spindle and with reciprocating table (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 2744-1964** α -naphthylamine (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2745-1969** Firemen's helmets (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2746-1964** Spring boards Rs 5.00
- IS : 2747-1964** Performance requirements for taximeters Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2748-1964** Methods of measurements on microphones Rs 7.00
- IS : 2749-1974** Austenitic iron castings (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2750-1964** Steel scaffoldings (with Amendments No. 1 to 3; Amendment No. 3, Rs 1.50) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2751-1979** Code of practice for welding of mild steel plain and deformed bars for reinforced concrete construction (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2752-1978** Activated carbons, granular (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2753** Methods for estimation of preservatives in treated timber and in treating solutions
- IS : 2753 (Part I)-1964** Determination of copper, arsenic, chromium, zinc, boron, creosote and fuel oil Rs 7.00

- IS : 2753 (Part II)-1968** Determination of copper (in copper naphthenate) and pentachlorophenol Rs 5.00
- IS : 2754-1964** General requirements for optical instruments (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2755-1964** Plain and interlock knitted cotton vests (*superseded by IS : 4964 and IS : 4965*)
- IS : 2756-1965** Method for estimating the average grain size of wrought copper and copper base alloys (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 4748)
- IS : 2758-1969** Mild steel point hooks for use with wire rope thimbles Rs 6.00
- IS : 2759-1969** Higher tensile steel point hooks for use with wire rope thimbles Rs 6.00
- IS : 2760-1980** Steel chain slings (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2762-1964** Wire rope slings and sling legs (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2763-1964** Glossary of terms relating to foundry technology Rs 23.00
- IS : 2764-1980** Potassium sulphate, fertilizer grade (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2765-1964** Radiator hose Rs 6.00
- IS : 2766 (Part I)-1968** Methods of chemical analysis of primary nickel, Part I Rs 8.50
- IS : 2767-1964** Gold thread (silver base) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2768-1964** Gilding metal strip for bullet envelope Rs 7.00
- IS : 2769-1969** Sizes for squares and square holes for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2770** Methods of testing bond in reinforced concrete
- IS : 2770 (Part I)-1967** Pull-out test Rs 5.00
- IS : 2771** Fibreboard boxes
- IS : 2771 (Part I)-1977** Corrugated fibreboard boxes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2771 (Part II)-1975** Solid fibreboard boxes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2772** Non-flameproof mining transformers for use below ground
- IS : 2772 (Part I)-1964** Oil-immersed type Rs 6.00
- IS : 2773-1964** Cauliflower (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2774-1964** Cabbage (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2775-1964** Carrots (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2776-1964** Brinjals (egg plant) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2777-1964** Peas-in-pods (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2778-1964** Tomatoes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2779-1980** Potassium chloride (muriate of potash), fertilizer grade (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2780-1964** Sodium bromide, pure (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2781-1975** Glossary of terms relating to ceramic-ware (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2782-1964** Primary nickel (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2783-1976** Balaclava caps, wool, plain-knitted (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2784-1971** Shuttle for automatic cop-changing jute looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2785-1978** Natural cheese (hard variety), processed cheese, processed cheese spread and soft cheese (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2786** Ceramic dielectric capacitors, type 2
- IS : 2786 (Part I)-1978** General requirements and methods of test (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2787-1979** Multi-burner oil pressure stoves (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2788-1964** Gas mantles (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2789-1972** Special proofed paulins (tarpaulins) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2790-1964** 14, 12 and 9 carat gold Rs 5.00
- IS : 2791-1972** Soluble coffee powder (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2792-1964** Code of practice for design and construction of stone slab over joist floor Rs 5.00
- IS : 2793-1964** Dimensions for cranked handles Rs 5.00
- IS : 2794-1964** Truing tools, single diamond Rs 6.00
- IS : 2795-1964** Oil pressure stoves (large) (*superseded by IS : 1342*)
- IS : 2796-1971** Motor gasolines (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2797-1964** Potassium bromide (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2798-1964** Methods of test for polyethylene containers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2799-1964** Mustard, whole for use as condiment Rs 5.00
- IS : 2800** Code of practice for construction and testing of tube wells
- IS : 2800 (Part I)-1979** Construction (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 2800 (Part II)-1979** Testing (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 2801-1967** Accuracy requirements for bulk meters used in petroleum trade Rs 5.00
- IS : 2802-1964** Ice-cream (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2803-1964** Capillary pipette for direct microscopic count of milk Rs 5.00
- IS : 2804-1964** Dimensions for palm grips Rs 5.00
- IS : 2805-1964** Dimensions for ball grips Rs 5.00
- IS : 2806-1964** Methods of temperature measurement by electrical resistance thermometer (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2807-1964** Whipcord Rs 6.00
- IS : 2808-1964** Method for computation of capacity tables for pressurized storage tanks Rs 10.00
- IS : 2809-1972** Glossary of terms and symbols relating to soil engineering (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2810-1979** Glossary of terms relating to soil dynamics (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2811-1964** Recommendations for manual tungsten inert-gas arc-welding of stainless steel (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2812-1964** Recommendations for manual tungsten inert-gas arc-welding of aluminium and aluminium alloys (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2813-1970** Terminology for foodgrains (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2814-1978** Method for sampling of smaller size foodgrains (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2815-1964** Slotted tube sampler (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2816-1964** Grain sampler (PARKHI type) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2817-1965** Methods for sampling of coated abrasives (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2818** Indian hessian
- IS : 2818 (Part I)-1971** General (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

- IS : 2818 (Part II)-1971** 305 and 229 g/m² at 16 percent contract regain (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2818 (Part III)-1971** 213 and 270 g/m² at 16 percent contract regain Rs 5.00
- IS : 2818 (Part IV)-1971** 213 and 270 g/m² at 14 percent contract regain Rs 5.00
- IS : 2818 (Part V)-1974** 298 g/m² at 16 percent contract regain Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2818 (Part VI)-1977** 245 g/m² at 16 percent contract regain Rs 5.00
- IS : 2819-1975** Braided cotton cord (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2820-1964** Nylon dobby crepe Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2821-1964** Thermo-sampler Rs 5.00
- IS : 2822-1964** Butter moulding machine Rs 5.00
- IS : 2823-1973** Twine wire healds for jacquard weaving (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2824-1975** Method for determining comparative tracking index of solid insulating materials under moist conditions (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2825-1969** Code for unfired pressure vessels (with Amendments No. 1 to 3; Amendments No. 1 and 2, Rs 1.50 each) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 65.00
- IS : 2826-1980** Dimensions for copper and copper alloy rod and bar for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2827-1976** Methods for calibration of pressurized storage tanks (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2828-1964** Glossary of terms used in the plastics industry Rs 8.50
- IS : 2829-1979** Steam-jacketed ghee pans (stainless steel) (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2830-1975** Carbon steel billets, blooms and slabs for re-rolling into structural steel (standard quality) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2831-1975** Carbon steel billets, blooms and slabs for re-rolling into structural steel (ordinary quality) (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2832-1964** Waterproof silicon carbide paper (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2833-1973** Aniline, technical (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2834-1964** Shunt capacitors for power systems (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2835-1977** Flat transparent sheet glass (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2836-1974** Methods of test and quality requirements for porcelain, laboratory apparatus (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2837** Porcelain crucibles and basins
- IS : 2837 (Part I)-1976** Crucibles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2837 (Part II)-1977** Basins (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2838-1964** Stoneware containers for general purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2839-1964** Industrial stoneware (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2840-1965** China clay for ceramic industry (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2841-1978** Pig iron for special purposes (*second revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2842-1980** Basic pig iron for steel making purposes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2843-1964** Recommendation on nominal capacities for process equipment (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2844-1964** Recommendation on nominal diameters for process equipment (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2845-1964** Recommendation on nominal pressures for process equipment (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2846-1964** Recommendation on nominal temperatures for process equipment (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2847-1964** Cotton selvage tape for electric cables Rs 5.00
- IS : 2848-1965** Platinum resistance thermometer elements (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2849-1964** Non-load bearing gypsum partition blocks (solid and hollow types) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2850-1977** Zinc oxide for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2851-1978** Titanium dioxide for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2852-1964** Carpenters augers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2853-1964** Method of determining austenitic grain size of steel (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2854-1964** Method of test for determining modulus of elasticity (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2855-1964** Method of test for determining flexivity of thermostat metals (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2856-1979** Carbon steel castings for pressure containing parts suitable for high temperature service (fusion welding quality) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2857-1976** Earthenware dinnerware (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2858-1964** Code of practice for roofing with Mangalore tiles Rs 7.00
- IS : 2859-1977** Code of practice for treatment of water for locomotive boilers (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2860-1964** Methods of sampling and test for processed fruits and vegetables Rs 14.00
- IS : 2861-1980** Diazinon emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2862-1964** Diazinon water dispersible powder concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2863-1964** Chlordane, technical (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2864-1973** Chlordane dusting powders (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2865-1978** Methyl parathion emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1; Rs 1.50) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2866-1965** Method for Vickers hardness test for copper and copper alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 2867-1964** Canned mangoes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2868-1964** Canned pineapples (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2869-1964** Canned orange segments Rs 7.00
- IS : 2870-1977** Charge pump for pressure-retaining type compression knapsack sprayer (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2871-1964** Branch pipe, universal, for fire fighting purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2872-1967** Low carbon steel cylinders for the storage and transportation of liquefiable gases (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2873-1969** Packaging of jute products in bales (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2874-1964** Heavy cee jute bags (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2875-1964** Jute corn sacks (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 6.00

- IS : 2876-1978** 3-jaw and 4-jaw scroll operated self-centering lathe chucks (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 2877-1974** Test chart for single and double column planing machines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 2878-1976** Portable fire extinguishers, carbon-dioxide type (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2879-1975** Mild steel for metal arc welding electrode core wire (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2880-1978** Pressure sensitive adhesive cellulose tapes (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2881-1978** Barytes for chemical industry and oil-well drilling (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2882-1964** Camel hair druggets for export (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2883-1976** Dried white baits (*stolephorus* sp) (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2884-1979** Dried and laminated Bombay duck (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2885-1975** Frozen frog legs (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2886-1964** Labelling paste for automatic machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 2887-1974** Laundry soap powders (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2888-1974** Toilet soaps (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2889-1964** Drums for trolley and contact wire Rs 5.00
- IS : 2890-1964** Dimensions for taper handles for machine tools Rs 5.00
- IS : 2891-1975** Wooden handles for felling axes and hand axes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2892-1980** Wooden handles for picks and beaters (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2893-1980** Wooden handles for adzes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2894-1965** Wooden handles for wood working chisels and gouges Rs 5.00
- IS : 2895-1978** Wooden handles for engineers' files (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2896-1978** Wooden handles for carpenters' augers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2897-1965** Wooden handles for shovels Rs 5.00
- IS : 2898-1976** Steel balls for rolling bearings (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 2899-1965** Method for determination of percentage of medullated fibres in wool Rs 5.00
- IS : 2900-1970** Grading of raw wool for internal market (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2901-1964** Handloom woollen blanket, scarlet Rs 5.00
- IS : 2902-1964** Fixed carbon film resistors, Type I (*superseded by IS : 5786 series*)
- IS : 2903-1964** Fixed carbon film resistors, Type II (*superseded by IS : 5786 series*)
- IS : 2904-1964** Dimensions for ball handles (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2905-1966** Methods of test for concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2906-1980** Sluice valves for water works purposes (350 to 1 200 mm size) (*second revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2907-1964** Non-ferrous rivets (1.6 to 10 mm) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2908-1964** Dimensions for hand cranks (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2909-1964** Dimensions for star grips (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2910-1971** Shuttles for jute broad looms (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2911** Code of practice for design and construction of pile foundations
- IS : 2911 (Part I/Sec I)-1979** Concrete piles, Section 1 Driven cast *in-situ* concrete piles (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2911 (Part I/Sec 2)-1979** Concrete piles, Section 2 Bored cast *in-situ* piles (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2911 (Part I/Sec 3)-1979** Concrete piles, Section 3 Driven precast concrete piles (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 2911 (Part II)-1980** Timber piles (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2911 (Part III)-1980** Under-reamed piles (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2911 (Part IV)-1979** Load test on piles Rs 8.50
- IS : 2912-1964** Recommendation for liquid flow measurement in open channels by slope-area method (approximate method) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2913-1964** Recommendation for determination of flow in tidal channels (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 2914-1964** Recommendations for estimation of discharges by establishing stage-discharge relation in open channels (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 15.00
- IS : 2915-1964** Instructions for collection of data for the determination of error in measurement of flow by velocity area methods (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 2916** Quartz crystal units used in oscillators
- IS : 2916 (Part I)-1969** General requirements and tests (*superseded by IS : 8271*)
- IS : 2916 (Part II)-1972** Type AA-01 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2916 (Part III)-1972** Type AA-02 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2916 (Part IV)-1972** Type AA-03 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2916 (Part V)-1972** Type AA-04 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2916 (Part VI)-1972** Type AA-05 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2916 (Part VII)-1975** Type AA-06 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2916 (Part VIII)-1976** Type AA-07 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2916 (Part IX)-1976** Type AA-08 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2916 (Part X)-1977** Type AA-09 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2917-1981** Umbrella ribs (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2918-1979** Umbrella tubes, sticks and handles (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2919-1979** Umbrella fittings (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2920-1979** Umbrellas (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2921-1964** Vernier height gauges Rs 6.00
- IS : 2922-1975** Wooden tent mallets (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2923-1974** Carmoisine, food grade (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2924-1974** Fastred E, food grade (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2925-1975** Industrial safety helmets (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2926-1964** Dimensions of connectors for radio batteries Rs 5.00
- IS : 2927-1975** Brazing alloys (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2928-1973** Pressure-retaining knapsack sprayer (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 1970 (Part II)]

IS : 2929

- IS : 2929-1964 Bushes for bottom shaft, rocking shaft and crank shaft used on plain calico looms (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 835 and IS : 2531)
- IS : 2930-1980 Functional requirements for hose laying tender for fire brigade use (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2931-1964 Ready mixed paint, finishing, aluminium-zinc oxide composite primer (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2932-1974 Enamel, synthetic, exterior (a) undercoating, (b) finishing (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2933-1975 Enamel, exterior (a) undercoating, (b) finishing (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2934 (Part I)-1964 Non-wire-wound variable resistors (potentiometers), type 2: Part I Tests and general requirements [*superseded by IS : 8872 (Part I)*]
- IS : 2935-1980 Guide for use of quartz crystal units for frequency control and selection (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2936-1964 Seeds of carrot (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2937-1964 Seeds of cabbage (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2938-1964 Method of grading raw silk Rs 16.00
- IS : 2939-1964 Methods for visual and tactual examination of raw silk Rs 5.00
- IS : 2940-1964 Method for determination of conditioned weight of raw silk Rs 5.00
- IS : 2941-1964 Methods for conducting winding test for raw silk Rs 6.00
- IS : 2942-1964 Methods for determination of size (count) deviation and maximum deviation of raw silk Rs 5.00
- IS : 2943-1964 Method for determination of conditioned size (count) of raw silk Rs 5.00
- IS : 2944-1964 Method for determination of evenness and low evenness of raw silk Rs 7.00
- IS : 2945-1964 Methods for determination of cleanness of raw silk Rs 5.00
- IS : 2946-1964 Methods for determination of neatness and low neatness of raw silk Rs 5.00
- IS : 2947-1964 Method for determination of the tenacity and elongation of raw silk by serigraph test Rs 5.00
- IS : 2948-1964 Method for determination of cohesion of raw silk Rs 5.00
- IS : 2949-1974 Plain V-blocks (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 2950 Code of practice for design and construction of raft foundations
- IS : 2950 (Part I)-1973 Design (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2951 Recommendation for estimation of flow of liquids in closed conduits
- IS : 2951 (Part I)-1965 Head loss in straight pipes due to frictional resistance Rs 10.00
- IS : 2951 (Part II)-1965 Head loss in valves and fittings Rs 7.00
- IS : 2952 Recommendation for methods of measurement of fluid flow by means of orifice plate and nozzles
- IS : 2952 (Part I)-1964 Incompressible fluids Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 2952 (Part II)-1975 Compressible fluids Rs 18.00
- IS : 2953-1964 Glossary of terms used in radiographic inspection of castings Rs 7.00
- IS : 2954-1978 Vegetable tanned leather for belting (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2955-1964 Coir mattings for cricket pitches Rs 5.00
- IS : 2956-1964 Coir mats for gymnasia Rs 5.00
- IS : 2957-1964 Sinnet mats Rs 5.00
- IS : 2958-1964 Corridor mats Rs 5.00
- IS : 2959-1975 Contactors for voltages not exceeding 1 000 AC or 1 200 DC (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 14.00
- IS : 2960-1964 Bookbinding leather (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2961-1973 Chrome retan finished upper leather (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2962-1964 Methods of sampling and test for KATTHA (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2963-1979 Copper alloy waste-fittings for wash-basins and sinks (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2964-1964 Methods for detection and estimation of damage in cotton fibres due to micro-organisms Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 2965-1964 Breaking cord for cotton parachutes Rs 5.00
- IS : 2966-1964 Internal micrometers (including stick micrometers) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2967-1964 External micrometers Rs 6.00
- IS : 2968-1964 Dimensions of slide rails for electric motors (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2969-1974 Method for determination of oil content of jute yarn and fabrics (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2970-1964 Cotton fabrics for supply-dropping parachutes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2971-1964 Cotton fabric for target sleeves Rs 5.00
- IS : 2972 Textile motors
- IS : 2972 (Part I)-1979 Loom motors Rs 8.50
- IS : 2972 (Part II)-1979 Card motors (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2972 (Part III)-1979 Spinning frame motors (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2973-1964 Bicycle steering head assembly (with Amendments No. 1 to 6; No. 4, Rs. 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2974 Code of practice for design and construction of machine foundations
- IS : 2974 (Part I)-1969 Foundations for reciprocating type machines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2974 (Part II)-1980 Foundations for impact type machines (hammer foundations) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2974 (Part III)-1975 Foundations for rotary type machines (medium and high frequency) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2974 (Part IV)-1979 Foundations for rotary type machines of low frequency (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2974 (Part V)-1970 Foundations for impact type machines other than hammers (forging and stamping press, pig breaker, elevator and hoist tower) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2975-1964 Dimensions for control levers with ball grip Rs 5.00
- IS : 2976-1964 Optical theodolite (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2977-1964 Method for determination of dimensional changes of woven fabrics (other than wool) on soaking in water (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2978-1964 By-products of lac (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2979-1964 Fusel oil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2980-1979 Non-pressure stoves (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 2981-1964 Layout plan for dairy laboratories Rs 16.00

- IS : 2982-1965 Copper conductors in insulated cables and cords (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8130)
- IS : 2983-1971 Recommended practice for hot tinning of brassware (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2984-1966 Slip gauges Rs 7.00
- IS : 2985-1973 Steel castings for ship's structure (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2986-1980 Steel castings for marine engines and boilers (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2987-1965 Recommendations for direction of operation of controls for machine tools Rs 5.00
- IS : 2988-1965 Vernier theodolite (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2989-1980 Keys for lathe chucks (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 2990-1965 Dimensions for tenons Rs 5.00
- IS : 2991-1965 Base paper for waxed paper (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2992-1980 Insulation resistance testers (magneto generator type) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2993-1975 Motor capacitors (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 2994-1965 Electric stoves (with Amendments No. 1 to 7) Rs 7.00
- IS : 2995-1965 Dimensions for set collars (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2996-1964 Mounting dimensions for grinding wheels (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 2997-1964 Air circulator type electric fans and regulators (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 10.00
- IS : 2998-1965 Cold forged steel rivets for cold closing (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 6.00
- IS : 2999-1965 Seeds of cauliflower (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3000-1965 Seeds of turnip (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3001-1965 Seeds of brinjal (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3002-1965 Seeds of radish (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3003 Carbon brushes for electrical machines
- IS : 3003 (Part I)-1977 Definitions and nomenclature (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3003 (Part II)-1977 Test methods for brush materials (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3003 (Part III)-1978 Dimensions and requirements (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3003 (Part IV)-1978 Dimensions of chamfers, bevels and terminations (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3004-1979 Plug cocks for water supply purposes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3005 Grey cast iron ingot moulds, stools and slag ladles
- IS : 3005 (Part I)-1979 Bottom stools for large size ingot moulds weighing 8 tonnes and higher (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3005 (Part II)-1979 Grey cast iron ingot moulds of mass more than eight tonnes (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3006-1979 Chemically resistant glazed stoneware pipes and fittings (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3007 Code of practice for laying of asbestos cement sheets
- IS : 3007 (Part I)-1964 Corrugated sheets Rs 12.00
- IS : 3007 (Part II)-1965 Semi-corrugated sheets Rs 12.00
- IS : 3008-1978 Brush, shoe blacking (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3009-1971 Brushes, shoe polishing (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3010 Appliance-connectors and appliance-inlets (non-reversible three-pin type)
- IS : 3010 (Part I)-1965 Appliance-connectors (with Amendments No. 1 to 5; Amendment No. 5: Rs 1.50) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3010 (Part II)-1965 Appliance-inlets (with Amendments No. 1 to 4; Amendment No. 4 Rs 1.50) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3011-1973 Ferrosilico-zirconium (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3012-1965 Chrome manganese Rs 5.00
- IS : 3013-1980 Ferroboron (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3014-1973 Ferro niobium (ferro columbium) (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3015-1964 Brush, scrubbing (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3016-1965 Code of practice for fire precautions in welding and cutting operations Rs 7.00
- IS : 3017-1965 Thermostats for use with electric water heaters (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3018-1977 Standard silica sand for raw material testing in foundries Rs 5.00
- IS : 3019-1973 High speed steel single point turning tools (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 3020-1976 Leather for oil seals (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3021-1965 Bentonite for use in foundries (*superseded by* IS : 6186)
- IS : 3022-1970 All metal reeds for use in cotton and silk looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3023-1965 Recommended practice for building-up metal spraying Rs 7.00
- IS : 3024-1965 Electrical steel sheets (oriented) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3025-1964 Methods of sampling and test (physical and chemical) for water used in industry (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 28.50
- IS : 3026-1968 Tin salts for electroplating (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3027-1964 Zinc cyanide for electroplating (*superseded by* IS : 1880)
- IS : 3028-1980 Measurement of noise emitted by moving road vehicles (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3029-1964 Castor seed cake for fertilizer purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 3030-1965 Recommendations for letter symbols, signs and abbreviations used in chemical engineering (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3031-1964 Leather cash bags Rs 5.00
- IS : 3032-1965 General requirements for testing the accuracy of commercial measuring instruments used in petroleum trade Rs 5.00
- IS : 3033-1965 Accuracy requirements for dispensing pumps used in petroleum trade Rs 5.00
- IS : 3034-1981 Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Electrical generating and distributing stations (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3035 (Part I)-1965 Thermoplastic insulated weatherproof cables: Part I PVC insulated and PVC sheathed (*amalgamated with* IS : 694)
- IS : 3035 (Part II)-1965 Thermoplastic insulated weatherproof cables: Part II Polyethylene insulated, taped or untaped, braided and compounded (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3035 (Part III)-1967 Thermoplastic insulated weatherproof cables: Part III Polyethylene sheathed (*amalgamated with* IS : 1596)
- IS : 3036-1980 Code of practice for laying lime concrete for a waterproofed roof finish (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3037-1965 Bitumen mastic for use in waterproofing of roofs Rs 5.00

- IS : 3038-1974** Alloy steel castings for pressure containing parts suitable for high temperature service (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3039-1980** Structural steels for construction of hulls of ships (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3040-1980** Indian kapok (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3041-1973** Chewing tobacco, manufactured, minced type (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3042-1965** Single faced sluice gates (200 to 1 200 mm size) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3043-1966** Code of practice for earthing (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 25.00
- IS : 3044-1973** Mutton and goat meat, curried and canned (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3045-1965** Marking of hatchway beams Rs 5.00
- IS : 3046-1965** Marking of wooden hatchway covers (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3047-1965** Accuracy requirements for volumetric container filling machines used in petroleum trade Rs 5.00
- IS : 3048-1975** Dimensions for handwheels Rs 6.00
- IS : 3049-1965** Vulcanized fibresliver cans for spinning mills [*superseded by IS : 7875 (Part I)*]
- IS : 3050-1965** Code of practice for reinforced binding of library books and periodicals (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3051-1965** Dimensions for wrought copper and copper alloys plate (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3052-1974** Dimensions for wrought copper and copper alloys, sheet, strip and foil (for general engineering purposes) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3053-1977** Cane baskets for general purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3054-1965** Method for Brinell hardness test for copper and copper alloys (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3055** Clinical thermometers
- IS : 3055 (Part I)-1977** Solid-stem type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3056-1965** Lap rods (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3057-1965** Copper sheets for photo process engravings Rs 5.00
- IS : 3058-1965** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Viscose rayon yarn and/or staple fibre plants Rs 6.00
- IS : 3059-1965** Code for the transport of monkeys by air Rs 6.00
- IS : 3060-1979** Pork sausages, canned (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3061-1979** Pork sausages, fresh (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3062-1974** Rocker sprayer (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3063-1972** Single coil rectangular section spring washers for bolts, nuts and screws (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3064-1964** Hand-made drawing paper (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3065-1970** Cutting oil, neat (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3066-1965** Hot asphalt mixing plants (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3067-1966** Code of practice for general design, details and preparatory work for damp-proofing and waterproofing of buildings Rs 7.00
- IS : 3068-1975** Broken brick (burnt clay) coarse aggregate for use in lime concrete (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3069-1965** Glossary of terms, symbols and units relating to thermal insulation materials Rs 7.00
- IS : 3070** Lightning arresters for alternating current systems
- IS : 3070 (Part I)-1974** Non-linear resistor type lightning arresters (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 16.00
- IS : 3070 (Part II)-1966** Expulsion type lightning arresters (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 18.00
- IS : 3071-1965** Wooden crates Rs 8.50
- IS : 3072-1975** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of switchgear (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3073-1967** Assessment of surface roughness (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3074-1979** Steel tubes for automotive purposes (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3075-1965** Dimensions for circlips (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3076-1968** Low density polyethylene pipes for potable water supplies (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3077-1972** Roasted and ground coffee (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3078-1976** Rings for spinning and doubling frames (*third revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3079-1965** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Cotton textile mills Rs 7.00
- IS : 3080-1965** Test chart for universal tool and cutter grinders (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3081-1965** Dimensions and marking of general purposes microscopes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3082-1973** Hexagon socket screw keys (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3083-1966** Code of practice for the processing of microfilms (silver halide) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3084-1975** Pencil slats (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3085-1965** Methods of test for permeability of cement mortar and concrete (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3086-1965** Code for seaworthy packaging of cotton hosiery yarn and goods (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3087-1965** Wood particle boards (medium density) for general purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3088-1967** Method for assaying for fine grade palladium Rs 5.00
- IS : 3090-1965** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3091-1965** Aluminium bronze ingots and castings for overhead fittings in electric traction (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3092-1965** Rubber draining and tapping knife (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3093-1981** Dah, jungle cutting (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3094-1965** Bill-hook (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3095-1965** Solders for use in goldware Rs 5.00
- IS : 3096-1965** Fine grade palladium Rs 5.00
- IS : 3097-1980** Veneered particle boards (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3098-1975** Oil, hydraulic, mineral oil type (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3099-1965** Slides and cover slips for microscopes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3100-1980** Men's wool-cotton short drawers (*first revision*) Rs 8.50

- IS : 3101-1979** Aluminium collapsible tubes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3102-1971** Classification of burnt clay solid bricks (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3103-1975** Code of practice for industrial ventilation (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3104-1965** Density hydrometers (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3105-1980** General requirements for automobile lighting and signalling devices (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3106-1966** Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of fuses (voltage not exceeding 650 volts) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3107-1974** Portable multipurpose direct acting electrical indicating instruments (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3108-1965** Pruning saw, straight and curved (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3109** Round steel link chain (electric butt welded), grade 40
- IS : 3109 (Part I)-1970** Non-calibrated load chain for lifting purposes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3109 (Part II)-1970** Calibrated load chain for pulley blocks and other lifting appliances (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3110-1965** Silver leaf Rs 5.00
- IS : 3111-1965** Silver thread Rs 5.00
- IS : 3112-1965** Gold and silver embroidery materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 3113-1965** Prismatic binoculars for common use (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3114-1965** Code of practice for laying of cast iron pipes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3115-1978** Lime based blocks (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3116-1965** Sealing compound for lead-acid batteries (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3117-1965** Bitumen emulsion for roads (anionic type) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3118-1978** Electric bacteriological incubators (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3119-1978** Hot air sterilizers (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3120-1978** Baby incubators (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3121-1965** Rigging screws and stretching screws (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3122-1965** Budding and grafting knife, combined (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3123-1980** Hydroxycitronellal (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3124-1975** Terpineol (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3125-1965** Seeds of capsicum (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3126-1965** Seeds of cucumber (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3127-1965** Seeds of onion (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3128-1965** Seeds of lettuce (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3129-1965** Particle board for insulation purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3130-1972** Code of practice for handling and storage of microtransparencies (microfilm and microfiche) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3131-1965** Musk ambrette (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3132-1965** Recommendations for shaft diameters for chemical equipment (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3133-1965** Manhole and inspection opening for chemical equipment (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3134-1965** Menthol (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3135-1965** Cathetometer (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3136-1965** Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifier equipment (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3137-1974** High-protein mixes for use as food supplements (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3138-1966** Hexagonal bolts and nuts (M42 to M150) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3139-1966** Dimensions for screw threads for bolts and nuts (diameter range M42 to M150) [*covered in IS : 4218 (Part V)*]
- IS : 3140-1965** Code of practice for painting asbestos cement building products. Rs 5.00
- IS : 3141-1965** Starters for automobiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 3142-1965** V-grooved pulleys for V-belts—groove sections A, B, C, D, and E (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3143-1965** Cotton ropes for power transmission (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3144-1965** Methods of test for mineral wool thermal insulation materials Rs 12.00
- IS : 3145-1965** Musk xylol (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3146-1965** Oil of celery seed Rs 5.00
- IS : 3147-1965** Oil of dill Rs 5.00
- IS : 3148-1978** Metallic slide fasteners, general purpose (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3149-1968** Enamelware for home use (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3150-1966** Hexagonal wire netting for general purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3151-1965** Earthing transformers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3152-1980** Needle files (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3153-1979** OLPAD thresher (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3154-1965** X-ray tubes, diagnostic type (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3155-1965** MAKHANNA products Rs 7.00
- IS : 3156** Voltage transformers
- IS : 3156 (Part I)-1978** General requirements (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3156 (Part II)-1978** Measuring voltage transformers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3156 (Part III)-1978** Protective voltage transformers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3156 (Part IV)-1978** Capacitor voltage transformers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3157-1965** Oil pressure stoves (very large), commercial designation No. 3 (*superseded by IS : 1342*)
- IS : 3158-1965** Aluminium cylindrical silver cans for spinning mills [*superseded by IS : 7875 (Parts II and III)*]
- IS : 3159-1965** Camp stoves (*superseded by IS : 1342*)
- IS : 3160-1965** TUR CHUNI (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3161-1965** Gram CHUNI (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3162-1965** Gram husk (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3163-1965** Rice polish (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3164-1980** Oil pressure lamps, hanging type (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3165-1965** Weaver's beams for use in plain calico looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 3166-1965** Working widths and reed spaces of plain calico looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 3167-1965** Cap copper alloy strip (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3168-1965** Brass strip and foil for deep drawing (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00

IS : 3169

- IS : 3169-1965** Two stage, one litre fuel filters for diesel engines (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3170-1965** Dimensions for injection nozzles, size 'S', for diesel engines (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3171-1965** Dimensions for injection nozzle holders, size 'S', for diesel engines (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3172-1974** Brazed type pipe unions (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3173-1965** High pressure connections for fuel injection equipment for diesel engines (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3174-1974** Pipe union bolt (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3175-1974** Sealing washers for pipe unions (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3176-1971** Anti-friction bearing type top rollers for ring and speed frames (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3177-1977** Code of practice for electric overhead travelling cranes and gantry cranes other than steel-works cranes (*first revision*) Rs 18.00
- IS : 3178-1965** Abrasive emery grain (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3179-1976** Feeler gauges (0.03 to 1 mm) (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3180-1965** Linalyl acetate (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3181-1978** Fire resistant conveyor belting for underground use in coal mines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 3182-1975** Broken brick (burnt clay) fine aggregate for use in lime mortar (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3183-1965** Saw-toothed wire for lick-in cylinder (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3184-1965** Kelim (woollen drugget) for export (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3185-1965** 'V' blade hand hoe (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3186-1965** Methods of chemical analysis of cadmium copper Rs 5.00
- IS : 3187-1965** Methods of chemical analysis of copper-nickel-zinc alloys Rs 7.00
- IS : 3188-1980** Characteristics of string insulator units (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3189-1981** High-speed bobbins for jute industry (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3190-1965** Designation of sides and hand of spinning preparatory, spinning and doubling machinery Rs 5.00
- IS : 3191-1968** Methods for sampling of cryolite and aluminium trifluoride Rs 6.00
- IS : 3192-1965** Cotton calico for electric cables Rs 5.00
- IS : 3193-1965** Cotton yarn for braiding for electric cables Rs 5.00
- IS : 3194-1980** Recommended practice for cleaning metals prior to electroplating (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3195-1975** Steel for the manufacture of volute and helical springs (for railway rolling stock) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3196-1974** Welded low carbon steel gas cylinder exceeding 5 litre water capacity for low pressure liquefiable gases (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 6) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3197-1965** Onions Rs 5.00
- IS : 3198-1965** Fodder yeast (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3199-1965** Definition of side (left or right) of weaving preparatory machines and weaving looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 3200-1965** Methods of chemical analysis of cryolite (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3201-1965** Criteria for the design and construction of precast concrete trusses Rs 7.00
- IS : 3202-1965** Code of practice for climate proofing of electrical equipment Rs 14.00
- IS : 3203-1965** Methods of testing local thickness of electroplated coatings (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3204-1978** Limestone for chemical industry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3205-1965** Precipitated barium carbonate, technical (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3206-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, dividers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3207-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, rotating compasses (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3208-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, half set of compasses (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3209-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, spring bow compasses (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3210-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, drawing pens (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3211-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, pen points (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3212-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, lengthening bars (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3213-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, handles (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3214-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, pencil points (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3215-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, needle points (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3216-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, needles (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3217-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, prickers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3218-1968** Parallel rulers, 150 mm (link type) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3219-1966** Engineers' drawing instruments, boxes for leads and needles (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3220-1966** Engineers' drawing instruments, screw drivers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3221-1966** Sets for drawing instruments (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3222** Instrument screws
- IS : 3222 (Part I)-1966** Fasteners for drawing instruments (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3223-1967** Graphical symbols for process measurement and control functions (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3224-1979** Valve fittings for compressed gas cylinders excluding liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders (*second revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3225-1965** Methods for preparation of buffer solutions (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3226-1965** Oil of bergamot (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3227-1965** Oil of bois de rose (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3228-1965** Musk ketone Rs 5.00
- IS : 3229-1973** Naphthionic acid (sodium salt) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3230-1970** Recommendations for tapping drill sizes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3231-1965** Electrical relays for power system protection (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3232-1976** Recommendations on graphical symbols for process flow diagrams (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3233-1965** Glossary of terms for safety and relief valves and their parts (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00

- IS : 3234-1979** Conical fitting for hypodermic syringes, needles and other medical equipment, Luer type (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3235-1980** General requirements for syringes for medical use (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3236-1980** Hypodermic syringes for general purposes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3237-1980** Hypodermic syringes, small capacity (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3238-1965** Dimensions of hypodermic syringes interchangeable type Rs 5.00
- IS : 3239-1965** Die holder for circular thread cutting dies (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3240-1965** Garlic (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3241-1965** Geranyl acetate Rs 5.00
- IS : 3242-1965** β -oxynaphthoic acid (bon acid) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3243-1965** Nylon fabric for man-dropping parachutes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3244-1965** Cotton webbing, statichute Rs 5.00
- IS : 3245-1965** Canned peas Rs 7.00
- IS : 3246-1976** Canned okra (*BHINDI*) (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3247-1976** Canned bitter gourd (*KARELA*) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3248-1965** Canned tomatoes Rs 7.00
- IS : 3249-1965** Oil of rosemary (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3250-1965** Methyl ionone Rs 5.00
- IS : 3251-1965** Asphalt paver finisher Rs 5.00
- IS : 3252-1975** Shroud-laid cotton line (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3253-1965** Hawser-laid nylon rope for mountaineering purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3254-1965** Silk sewing thread for parachutes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3255-1979** Scoured or dyed cotton tapes for aerospace purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3256-1980** Code for inland packaging of ropes and cordages (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3257-1980** Stainless steel compartmental trays (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3258-1980** Stainless steel serving utensils (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 3259-1966** Methods for sampling of metal containers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3260-1965** Method for bend test for copper and copper alloys (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3261-1980** Carbon steel forgings for shipbuilding industry (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3262-1965** Pilot lead line Rs 5.00
- IS : 3263-1965** Waxed paper for confectionery (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3264-1965** Dimensions for diamond grinding wheels Rs 7.00
- IS : 3265-1971** Weft pirns (taper fit) for use in shuttles for plain calico looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3266-1965** Electroplated coatings of gold for general engineering purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 3267-1981** General requirements for anchors (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3268-1965** Stockless anchors (for ships' use) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3269-1981** Stock anchors (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3270-1966** Stock and single fluke stock anchors (for harbour use) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3271-1966** General requirements for steel cowl ventilators with detachable components (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3272-1966** Dimensions for oval-head steel cowl ventilators (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3273-1966** Dimensions for circular-head steel cowl ventilators (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3274-1967** Goose-neck ventilators—welded type (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3275-1966** Dimensions for accessories for steel cowl ventilators (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3276-1966** Dimensions for mechanical turning arrangements for steel cowl ventilators (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3278-1966** Dimensions for detachable coaming covers and wire mesh grids for steel cowl ventilators (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3279-1966** General requirements for mushroom ventilators (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3280-1966** Dimensions for mushroom ventilators with adjustable head—welded type (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3281-1966** Dimensions for mushroom ventilators with fixed head—welded type (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3282-1966** Dimensions for mushroom ventilators with adjustable head—cast iron type (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3283-1966** Dimensions for mushroom ventilators with adjustable head—cast iron type with provision for passage of light (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3284-1965** Organo mercurial dry seed-dressing formulations (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3285-1965** Copper strip for electrical purposes with drawn or rolled edges (above 150 mm width) (*superseded by IS : 1897*)
- IS : 3286-1980** Round grease tins (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3287-1965** Industrial lighting fittings with plastic reflectors Rs 7.00
- IS : 3288** Glossary of terms for copper and copper alloys
- IS : 3288 (Part I)-1981** Cast form and wrought form (main types) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3289-1965** Tests and general requirements for audio frequency transformers and chokes [*superseded by IS : 6297 (Part III)*]
- IS : 3290-1981** Thread take up levers for cam type sewing machines for household purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 3291-1968** Thread take up cams for sewing machines for household purposes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3292-1965** Three tined hand hoe, fixed type (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3293-1965** Levelling *KARAH* (*KENI*), animal drawn (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3295** Method of chemical analysis of ferro-borons
- IS : 3295 (Part I)-1969** Analysis for carbon, silicon and aluminium Rs 5.00
- IS : 3295 (Part II)-1970** Determination of boron Rs 5.00
- IS : 3297-1965** Water-resistant vegetable tanned sole leather [*superseded by IS : 579 (Parts I and II)*]
- IS : 3298-1965** Mild steel rivet bars for shipbuilding Rs 5.00
- IS : 3299-1969** Oscillating rock shafts for sewing machines for household purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3300-1980** Dimensions for mounted wheels and points (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 3301

- IS : 3301-1965** Green manure trampler, animal drawn (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3302-1965** Backing sheet for stencil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3303-1965** Paper for match boxes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3304-1965** Burnt magnesite-chrome refractories for general purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3305-1965** Burnt chrome-magnesite refractories for general purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3306-1974** Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged into public sewers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3307-1977** Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged on land for irrigation purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3308-1969** Wood wool building slabs Rs 5.00
- IS : 3309-1975** Soluble coffee-chicory powder (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3310-1965** Single row cotton-seed drill, animal drawn (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3311-1979** Waste plug and its accessories for sinks and wash-basins (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3312-1974** Steel shelving cabinets (adjustable type) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3313-1974** Steel filing cabinet for general office purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3314-1976** Metal clothes lockers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3315-1974** Evaporative air coolers (desert coolers) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3316-1974** Structural granite (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3317-1965** Needles, hypodermic (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3318-1965** General requirements for surgical scalpels and knives (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3319-1980** Blades, surgical, detachable (Bard Parker type) and handles (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 3320-1973** Surgical scalpels (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3321-1973** Formaldehyde solution (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3322-1965** PVC-coated fabrics for foul weather clothing (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3323-1980** Bi-pin lampholders for tubular fluorescent lamps (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3324-1965** Holders for starters for tubular fluorescent lamps (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3325-1965** Code for inland packaging of cotton hosiery yarn and goods Rs 5.00
- IS : 3326-1978** Cotton stockinette (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3327-1965** Paddy thresher, pedal operated (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3328-1965** Quality tolerances for water for swimming pools (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3329-1973** Socks, cotton (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3330-1978** Wool-cotton vests (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3331-1977** Copper and brass strips/foils for radiator cores (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3332-1966** Nickel silver strip and foil for telecommunication purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3333** Dimensions for petroleum industry pipe threads
- IS : 3333 (Part I)-1967** Line pipe threads (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

- IS : 3333 (Part II)-1967** Casing round threads (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3333 (Part III)-1967** Tubing round threads (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3333 (Part IV)-1967** Buttress casing threads (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3336-1965** Shark liver oil for veterinary use Rs 10.00
- IS : 3337-1978** BALLIES for general purposes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3338-1980** Sizes of correspondence envelopes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3339-1975** Silica flour for use in foundries (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3340-1976** Harness (Dobby and Jacquard) (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3341-1965 Dobby harness (*superseded by IS : 3340*)
- IS : 3342-1979** Animal drawn cultivators (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3343-1965** Natural moulding sand for use in foundries Rs 5.00
- IS : 3344-1965** D.W. Tarpaulin jute bags for packing (mint) coins (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3345-1965** Sports nets Rs 5.00
- IS : 3346-1980** Method for the determination of thermal conductivity of thermal insulation materials (two slab, guarded hot-plate method) (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3347** Dimensions for porcelain transformer bushings
- IS : 3347 (Part I/Sec I)-1979** Up to and including 1 kV, Section 1 Porcelain parts (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3347 (Part I/Sec 2)-1979** Up to and including 1 kV, Section 2 Metal parts (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3347 (Part II/Sec 1)-1979** 3.6 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3347 (Part II/Sec 2)-1979** 3.6 kV bushings Section 2 Metal parts (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3347 (Part III/Sec 1)-1972** 12 and 17.5 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3347 (Part III/Sec 2)-1967** 12 and 17.5 kV bushings, Section 2 Metal parts (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3347 (Part IV/Sec 1)-1973** 24 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3347 (Part IV/Sec 2)-1967** 24 kV busings, Section 2 Metal parts (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3347 (Part V/Sec 1)-1979** 36 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3347 (Part V/Sec 2)-1979** 36 kV bushings, Section 2 Metal parts (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3347 (Part VI/Sec 1)-1977** 72.5 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts Rs 5.00
- IS : 3347 (Part VII/Sec 1)-1977** 123 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts Rs 5.00
- IS : 3348-1965** Fibre insulation boards (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3349-1965** Resinoid benzoin, pure (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3350-1965 Three-tined cultivator with seeding attachment, animal drawn (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3342)
- IS : 3351-1968** Methods of test for diesel engine fuel filters (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3352-1965** Varnished cotton cloth and tape for electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3353-1966** Code for inland packing of wool hosiery yarn and goods Rs 5.00
- IS : 3354** Valve sockets
- IS : 3354 (Part I)-1965** General requirements and tests (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 10.00

INDIAN STANDARDS

- IS : 3354 (Part II)-1965** Dimensions and construction of gauges and tools (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3354 (Part III)-1967** Valve sockets for octal base Rs 5.00
- IS : 3354 (Part IV)-1967** Valve sockets for 9-pin miniature base (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3355-1974** Grey iron castings for elevated temperatures for non-pressure containing parts (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3356-1965** Jhoot silk coating (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3357-1965** Matka silk fabric (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3358-1965** Dupion silk fabric (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3359-1965** Silk coating (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3360-1965** Soil scoop (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3361-1979** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing: Test 2 (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3362-1977** Code of practice for natural ventilation of residential buildings (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3363-1965** Harrow *PATELA* (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3364** Methods of measurement and evaluation of defects in timber
- IS : 3364 (Part I)-1976** Logs (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3364 (Part II)-1976** Converted timber (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3365-1965** Floor polishing machines (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3366-1965** Pan vibrators Rs 5.00
- IS : 3367-1975** Burnt clay tiles for use in lining irrigation and drainage works (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3368-1970** Wooden healed frames for wire and flat steel healds (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3369-1965** Puddler, animal drawn (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3370** Code of practice for concrete structures for the storage of liquids
- IS : 3370 (Part I)-1965** General requirements Rs 12.00
- IS : 3370 (Part II)-1965** Reinforced concrete structures (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3370 (Part III)-1967** Prestressed concrete structures Rs 6.00
- IS : 3370 (Part IV)-1967** Design tables (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 18.00
- IS : 3371-1980** Di-n-butyl phthalate (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3372-1965** Bund former (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3373 (Part I)-1965** Wirewound resistors, type II: Part I Tests and general requirements (*superseded by IS : 8909 series*)
- IS : 3373 (Part II)-1967** Wirewound resistors, type II: Part II Vitreous enamelled (*superseded by IS : 8909 series*)
- IS : 3374-1965** Preformed galvanized steel wire ropes for aircraft controls (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3375-1974** Bobbin cases for sewing machines for household purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3376-1965** Groundnut seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3377-1965** Sesamum seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3378-1965** Castor seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3379-1965** Safflower seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3380-1965** Tobacco seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3381-1965** Cast vertical bollards with and without lugs (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

IS : 3400 (Part XVI)

- IS : 3382-1965** Stainless steel milk pipes and fittings Rs 14.00
- IS : 3383-1975** Wetable sulphur powder (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3384-1965** Bitumen primer for use in waterproofing and damp-proofing (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3385 (Part I)-1965** Code of practice for measurement of civil engineering works Part I Pile foundations [*superseded by IS : 1200 (Part XXIII)*]
- IS : 3386-1979** Wooden fence posts (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3387-1973** Toothbrush (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3388-1965** Method for wrapping test for copper and copper alloy wire Rs 5.00
- IS : 3389-1965** Urea-formaldehyde moulding materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 3390-1977** Sphygmomanometers, mercurial (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3391-1965** Stethoscopes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3392-1965** Anaesthetic airways (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3393-1965** Mouth props and airways (London hospital pattern) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3394-1965** Method for accelerated life test of electrical resistance alloys for heating elements Rs 5.00
- IS : 3395-1965** Low density polyethylene materials for moulding and extrusion Rs 5.00
- IS : 3396-1979** Methods of test for volume and surface resistivities of solid electrical insulating materials (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3397-1978** Community radio receivers (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3398-1965** Oil of patchouli (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3399-1973** Zinc oxide for rubber industry (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3400** Methods of test for vulcanized rubbers
- IS : 3400 (Part I)-1977** Tensile stress-strain properties (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3400 (Part II)-1980** Hardness (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3400 (Part III)-1965** Abrasion resistance—Du Pont constant load method Rs 5.00
- IS : 3400 (Part IV)-1978** Accelerated ageing (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3400 (Part V)-1965** Adhesion of rubbers to textile fabrics Rs 5.00
- IS : 3400 (Part VI)-1967** Resistance to liquids Rs 8.50
- IS : 3400 (Part VII)-1967** Resistance to flex-cracking Rs 6.00
- IS : 3400 (Part VIII)-1967** Resistance to crack-growth Rs 5.00
- IS : 3400 (Part IX)-1978** Density (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3400 (Part X)-1977** Compression set at constant strain (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3400 (Part XI)-1969** Determination of rebound resilience Rs 8.50
- IS : 3400 (Part XII)-1971** Tear strength—crescent test piece Rs 5.00
- IS : 3400 (Part XIII)-1972** Tension set Rs 5.00
- IS : 3400 (Part XIV)-1971** Adhesion of rubber to metal Rs 6.00
- IS : 3400 (Part XV)-1971** Volume resistivity of electrically conducting and antistatic rubbers Rs 5.00
- IS : 3400 (Part XVI)-1974** Measurement of cut growth of rubber by the use of the ross flexing machine Rs 5.00

IS : 3400 (Part XVII)

- IS : 3400 (Part XVII)-1974** Tear strength—angular test piece Rs 5.00
- IS : 3400 (Part XVIII)-1976** Stiffness at low temperature (Gehman test) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3400 (Part XIX)-1976** Permeability to gases (constant volume method) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3400 (Part XX)-1977** Resistance to ozone Rs 7.00
- IS : 3400 (Part XXI)-1980** Determination of permeability to gases constant pressure method Rs 7.00
- IS : 3401-1979** Silica gel (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3402-1965** Cadmium copper conductors for overhead railway traction (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3403-1966** Dimensions for knurling (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3404-1979** Ladies bicycle frames (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3405-1966** Test chart for power hacksaw machines (up to 300 mm round bar capacity) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3406** Dimensions for countersinks and counterbores
- IS : 3406 (Part I)-1975** Countersinks (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3406 (Part II)-1975** Counterbores (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3407-1965** Method for interrupted creep testing of steel at elevated temperatures (load and temperature interrupted) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3408-1965** Method for non-interrupted creep testing of steel at elevated temperatures Rs 5.00
- IS : 3409-1965** Method for creep stress rupture testing of steel at elevated temperatures Rs 5.00
- IS : 3410-1965** Method for test for determining coefficient of linear expansion of metals at different temperature ranges (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3411-1980** Stainless steel cooking utensils (*first revision*) Size A4 7.00
- IS : 3412-1965** Electric water boilers (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3413-1977** Base paper for carbon paper (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3414-1968** Code of practice for design and installation of joints in buildings Rs 12.00
- IS : 3415-1980** Glossary of terms used in magnetic particle flaw detection (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3416-1966** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures of polyester fibres with cotton or regenerated cellulose Rs 5.00
- IS : 3417-1979** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing: Test 5 (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3418-1968** Oil and solvent-resistant hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3419-1976** Fittings for rigid non-metallic conduits (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3420-1976** Procedure for inspection and testing of aluminium and aluminium alloy sheets and strips for aircraft purposes (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3421-1966** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of acrylic and certain other fibres Rs 5.00
- IS : 3422-1980** Code of practice for packaging of steel and steel products for export purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 3423-1973** Glass containers for transfusion fluids (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3424-1980** Stainless steel table utensils (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00

- IS : 3425-1966** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to acid felting: Severe (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3426-1966** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to rubbing with organic solvents (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3427-1969** Metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear for voltages above 1 000 V but not exceeding 11 000 V (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3428-1980** Dimensions for relief grooves (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3429-1966** Method for determination of solubility of wool in alkali Rs 5.00
- IS : 3430-1966** Method for determination of solubility of wool in urea-bisulphite solution Rs 5.00
- IS : 3431-1975** Steel for volute, helical and laminated springs for automotive suspension (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3432-1965** Clay pipe triangles (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3433-1965** Oil, mineral colza (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3434-1965** Glossary of terms for adhesives and pressures sensitive adhesive tapes Rs 7.00
- IS : 3435-1968** 99 Percent secondary aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting for aircraft purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 3436-1978** Aluminium-clad aluminium alloy sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (Alloy 24345) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3437-1972** General requirements for reading pointer indicator type electronic voltmeters (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3438-1977** Silvered glass mirrors for general purposes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3440-1966** Solvent extracted linseed oilcake (meal), as livestock feed Rs 5.00
- IS : 3441-1966** Solvent extracted groundnut oilcake (meal) as livestock feed (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3442-1980** Method for determination of crimp and count of yarn removed from fabrics (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3443-1980** Crane rail sections (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3444-1978** Corrosion resistant alloy steel and nickel based castings for general applications (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3445-1966** Forged steel rolls Rs 5.00
- IS : 3446-1977** Leather aprons for drafting systems (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3447-1965** Shellac jointing or gasket compound (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3448-1968** Rice bran oil (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3449-1979** Cotton webbing for parachutes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3450-1976** Carbon papers handwriting (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3451** Code of practice for care and maintenance of brushes
- IS : 3451 (Part I)-1978** Pan set brushes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3451 (Part II)-1975** Brushes other than pan-set brushes Rs 5.00
- IS : 3452** Toggle switches
- IS : 3452 (Part I)-1966** General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3452 (Part II)-1970** Toggle switches, Types I and II (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00

- IS : 3453-1966** Code of practice for construction of hexagonal type concrete-cum-masonry bins for bulk storage of foodgrains Rs 7.00
- IS : 3454-1966** Paper-covered round copper conductors [*superseded by IS : 7404 (Part I)*]
- IS : 3455-1971** Gauging practice for plain workpieces (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 3456-1966** Method for determination of water soluble matter of textile materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 3457-1966** Radii and chamfers for general engineering purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3458-1981** Conical tapers and taper angles for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3459-1977** Small wire ropes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3460-1972** Knurled nuts (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3461-1980** PVC asbestos floor tiles (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3462-1979** Flexible PVC flooring (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3463-1966** Polystyrene wall tiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 3464-1980** Methods of test for plastic floor covering and wall tiles (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3465-1966** Jointing compounds for use in liquefied petroleum gas appliances and installations (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3466-1967** Masonry cement (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3467-1966** Wheel hand hoe (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3468-1975** Pipe nuts (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3469 (Parts I to III)-1974** Tolerances for closed die steel forgings (*first revision*) Rs 20.00
- IS : 3470-1966** Hexane, food grade (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3471-1966** Solvent-extracted coconut oil [*superseded by IS : 542*]
- IS : 3472-1966** Solvent-extracted cottonseed oil [*superseded by IS : 543*]
- IS : 3473-1966** Solvent-extracted groundnut oil [*superseded by IS : 544*]
- IS : 3474E-1966** Solvent-extracted linseed oil [*superseded by IS : 75*]
- IS : 3475-1966** Solvent-extracted MAHUA (MOWRAH) oil [*superseded by IS : 545*]
- IS : 3476-1967** Trolley and contact wire for electric traction (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3477-1973** 'Go' and 'No go' snap gauges for size range 3 to 250 mm (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3478-1966** High density wood particle boards Rs 5.00
- IS : 3479-1966** General requirements for steel drop, upset and press forgings Rs 5.00
- IS : 3480-1966** Flexible steel conduits for electrical wiring (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3481-1966** Electric portable lamp stands and brackets (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3482-1966** Electric saucepans [*superseded by IS : 367*]
- IS : 3483-1965** Code of practice for noise reduction in industrial buildings Rs 8.50
- IS : 3484-1966** Plain plug gauges (*withdrawn*) (See IS : 6137, IS : 6138, IS : 6244, IS : 6245, IS : 6246 and IS : 6247)
- IS : 3485-1972** 'Go' plain ring gauges (size range 1 to 315 mm) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3486-1966** Cast iron spigot and socket drain pipes Rs 5.00
- IS : 3487-1966** Copper strip and foil for manufacture of copper gaskets and copper washers and eyelets Rs 5.00
- IS : 3488-1980** Brass bars, rods and sections suitable for forging (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3489-1966** Enamelled steel bath tubs (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3490-1965** Nigerseed oil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3491-1965** Safflower oil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3492-1965** KARANJA oil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3493-1978** Methods of sampling and test for organic pigments (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3494-1978** Pruning secateur (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3495 (Parts I to IV)-1976** Methods of tests of burnt clay building bricks (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3496-1966** Dobby lags and pegs (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3497-1978** Steel wardrobes (adjustable type) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3498-1975** Metal tables (office type) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3499** Metal chairs for office purposes
- IS : 3499 (Part I)-1974** Non-revolving and non-tilting (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3499 (Part II)-1976** Revolving and tilting (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3500-1966** Mango chutney Rs 7.00
- IS : 3501-1966** Pickles Rs 6.00
- IS : 3502-1966** Steel chequered plates Rs 5.00
- IS : 3503-1966** Steel for marine boilers, pressure vessels and welded machinery structures Rs 7.00
- IS : 3504-1980** Thymol (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3505-1979** Porcelain dinnerware (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3506-1967** Tables for alcoholometry (by Pyknometer method) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 40.00
- IS : 3507-1966** Methods of sampling and test for butter (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3508-1966** Methods of sampling and test for ghee (butterfat) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 20.00
- IS : 3509-1966** Methods of sampling and test for cream Rs 10.00
- IS : 3510-1966** Toolmakers' flats and high precision surface plates (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3511-1966** Cylinder bore diameters for internal combustion engines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3512-1966** Toolmakers' straightedges (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3513** High and medium density wood-based laminates (compreg)
- IS : 3513 (Part I)-1966** Electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3513 (Part II)-1966** Chemical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3513 (Part III)-1966** General purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3513 (Part IV)-1966** Sampling and tests Rs 5.00

IS : 3514

- IS : 3514-1966** Electric coffee percolators (non-regulator type) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3515-1966** Tapes for use in measurement of oil quantities Rs 5.00
- IS : 3516-1966** Cast iron pipe flanges and flanged fittings, Class 9, for petroleum industry (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3517-1979** Cotton linters (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3518-1966** Chemical cotton for viscose and cellulose acetate Rs 5.00
- IS : 3519-1965** Methods of sampling and test for chemical cotton Rs 12.00
- IS : 3520-1979** Water-soluble sodium carboxymethyl cellulose (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3521-1965** Lineman's leather safety belt and strap (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3522 (Part I)-1966** Method for estimation of common preservatives used in textile industry, Part I (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3522 (Part II)-1970** Methods for estimation of common preservatives used in the textile industry, Part II Rs 7.00
- IS : 3523-1974** Metal travellers for ring spinning frame (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3524-1966** Threaded taper pins Rs 5.00
- IS : 3525-1966** Code of practice for use of metal arc welding for hull construction of merchant ships in mild steel Rs 8.50
- IS : 3526-1981** Barium chromate for paints (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3527-1972** Mica for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3528-1966** Waterproof electric lighting fittings Rs 7.00
- IS : 3529-1966** Eyelet pliers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3530-1966** Rib-knitted cotton stockings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3531-1966** Glossary of terms relating to corrosion of metals Rs 7.00
- IS : 3532-1980** Chemical cotton for nitrocellulose (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3533-1965 Oil of linaloe berries (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3534-1966** Outline dimensions for electric lifts (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3535-1966** Methods of sampling hydraulic cements Rs 6.00
- IS : 3536-1966** Ready mixed paint, brushing, wood primer, pink (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3537-1966** Ready mixed paint, finishing, interior, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3538-1966 Ready mixed paint, red oxide barium chromate/barium potassium chromate primer (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3539-1966** Ready mixed paint, undercoating, for use under oil finishes, to Indian Standard colours, as required (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3540-1966** Barium potassium chromate for paints (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3541-1966** Code of practice for manufacture of 14 and lower carat gold alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 3542-1980** Extended pitch transmission precision roller chains and chain wheels (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 3543-1966** Papain Rs 10.00
- IS : 3544-1966** General requirements and tests for tag strips Rs 7.00

- IS : 3545-1966** Meat choppers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3546-1966** Vegetable knives Rs 5.00
- IS : 3547-1976** Mango nectar (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3548-1966** Code of practice for glazing in buildings Rs 7.00
- IS : 3549-1965** Water suction and discharge hose of rubber, heavy duty (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3550-1965** Methods of test for routine control for water used in industry (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3551-1965 Pure nitrogen (dry) (*superseded by* IS : 1747)
- IS : 3552-1973** Flat-nose pliers without cutter, long (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3553-1966** Watertight electric lighting fittings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3554-1966** Glossary of terms relating to electroplating Rs 8.50
- IS : 3555-1966** Cotton singlets, white with blue welting (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3556-1966 Plain-knitted sleeveless cotton vests (*superseded by* IS : 4964 and IS : 4965)
- IS : 3557-1965 Air hose of rubber, heavy duty, with woven reinforcements (*superseded by* IS : 446)
- IS : 3558-1966** Code of practice for use of immersion vibrators for consolidating concrete Rs 7.00
- IS : 3559-1966** Pneumatic concrete breakers Rs 7.00
- IS : 3560-1980** Short pitch transmission precision bush chains and chain wheels (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 3561-1966** Method for determination of dimensional changes on washing of woven silk fabrics Rs 5.00
- IS : 3562-1965** *p*-Nitrotoluene, technical (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3563-1974** Automobile headlights (replaceable lamp type) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3564-1975** Door closers (hydraulically regulated) (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3565-1966** Rubber tests for feeding bottles Rs 6.00
- IS : 3566-1966** Viscose rayon cut staple spun (yarn) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3567-1966** Cotton yarn for covering conductors (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3568-1966** Round nose pliers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3569-1966** Burner pliers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3570-1965** Nomenclature of fruits (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3571-1966** Dental gold solders Rs 5.00
- IS : 3572-1968** Welding hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3573-1966** Sea anchors for lifeboats and liferafts Rs 5.00
- IS : 3574** Organic pigments for paints
- IS : 3574 (Part I)-1965** Azo pigments (toluidine red; chlorinated *p*-nitroaniline red; arylamide yellows; and para red) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3574 (Part II)-1966** Phthalocyanines Rs 5.00
- IS : 3575-1977** Bitumen drums (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3576-1966** Turmeric, whole Rs 5.00
- IS : 3577-1967** Diameters of wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, rivet, bolt and screw stock Rs 5.00
- IS : 3578-1966** Dental gold alloy wire Rs 5.00
- IS : 3579-1966** Methods of test for oilseeds Rs 5.00

- IS : 3580-1966** General requirements for distress signals for lifeboats and liferafts Rs 5.00
- IS : 3581-1974** Grading for green coffee (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3582-1966** Basket strainers for fire fighting purposes (cylindrical type) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3583-1975** Burnt clay paving bricks (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3584-1966** Camphor (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3585-1966** Ready mixed paint, aluminium, brushing, priming, water resistant, for woodwork (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3586-1966** Recommendations for lifeboats equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 3587-1976** Rasps (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 3588-1966** Electric axial flow fans (with Amendments No. 1 to 6; Amendment No. 4, Rs 1.50) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3589-1966** Electrically welded steel pipes for water, gas and sewage (200 to 2 000 mm nominal diameter) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3590-1966** Load bearing lightweight concrete blocks Rs 7.00
- IS : 3591-1968** Solvent-extracted coconut oilcake (meal) as livestock feed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3592-1968** Solvent-extracted cottonseed oilcake (meal) as livestock feed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3593-1979** Solvent-extracted rice bran as livestock feed (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3594-1967** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: General storage and warehousing including cold storages (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3595-1967** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Coal pulverizers Rs 6.00
- IS : 3596-1967** Glossary of terms relating to hosiery (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 20.00
- IS : 3597-1966** Methods of test for concrete pipes Rs 7.00
- IS : 3598-1966** Sodium perborate, tetrahydrate (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3599-1966** Method of measurement of cooling medium temperature for electrical apparatus Rs 6.00
- IS : 3600** Code of procedure for testing of fusion welded joints and weld metal in steel
- IS : 3600 (Part I)-1973** General tests (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3601-1966** Steel tubes for mechanical and general engineering purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3602-1966** Recommendations for the design of scales and indexes for indicating instruments for scales of 1 to 2 percent resolution (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3603-1966** Seamless aluminium containers Rs 5.00
- IS : 3604-1977** Jerseys, round-neck, plain-knitted, worsted (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3605-1966** Bauxite for chemical and petroleum industries (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3606-1972** Disc harrow, animal drawn (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3607-1979** Magnesite for chemical industry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3608-1966** Glass alcoholometers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3609-1966** Chrome molybdenum steel, seamless, boiler and superheater tubes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3610-1966** Dental gold foil Rs 5.00
- IS : 3611-1975** Method of sampling of tea (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3612-1966** Classification and methods for measuring capacity of crushing and grinding equipment (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3613-1974** Acceptance tests for wire-flux combinations for submerged-arc welding of structural steels (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3614** Fire-check doors
- IS : 3614 (Part I)-1966** Plate, metal covered and rolling type Rs 8.50
- IS : 3615-1967** Glossary of terms used in refrigeration and air-conditioning (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3616-1966** Recommendation on the International system (SI) units Rs 7.00
- IS : 3617-1966** Gents' worsted pullovers, one-piece (interlock-knitted) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3618-1966** Phosphate treatment of iron and steel for protection against corrosion Rs 7.00
- IS : 3619-1966** Wooden staves for cotton healds (*Incorporated in IS : 1739*)
- IS : 3620-1979** Laterite stone block for masonry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3621-1966** Domestic refrigerators (absorption type) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3622-1977** Sandstone (slabs and tiles) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3623-1978** Guide and rubbing ropes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 3624-1979** Pressure and vacuum gauges (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 3625-1971** Warp tubes for use on aluminium plug type spindles (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3626-1978** Locked coil winding ropes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 3627-1966** Cloth rollers for plain cotton looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 3628-1966** Sidelights, tail-lights, parking lights, stop lights and direction indicators for automobile use Rs 6.00
- IS : 3629-1966** Structural timber in building Rs 10.00
- IS : 3630-1966** Code of practice for construction of non-load bearing gypsum block partitions Rs 6.00
- IS : 3631-1966** Ready mixed paint, finishing, exterior, (i) alkyd, and (ii) non-alkyd, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3632-1969** Method of test for determination of wet volume of asbestos fibre Rs 5.00
- IS : 3633-1972** Tea (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3634-1977** Hand-operated dust applicator for burrows (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3635-1966** Methods of test for resistance of metallic electrical resistance material (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3636-1966** Method of test for temperature coefficient of precision resistor wires (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3637-1966** Gas-operated relays (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3638-1966** Application guide for gas-operated relays (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3639-1966** Fittings and accessories for power transformers Rs 5.00
- IS : 3640-1967** Hexagon fit bolts Rs 7.00
- IS : 3641-1976** Method of measurements on hearing aids (*first revision*) Rs 10.00

IS : 3642

- IS : 3642-1978** General requirements for surgical instruments (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3643-1966** Dissecting forceps (serrated and toothed) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3644-1966** Artery forceps (Halsted's mosquito pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3645-1966** Artery forceps (Spencer Wells' pattern) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3646** Code of practice for interior illumination
- IS : 3646 (Part I)-1966** Principles of good lighting and aspects of design Rs 20.00
- IS : 3646 (Part II)-1966** Schedule for values of illumination and glare index Rs 12.00
- IS : 3646 (Part III)-1968** Calculation of coefficients of utilization by the BZ method Rs 18.00
- IS : 3647-1966 Seed potatoes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3648-1975** Rice bran as livestock feed (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3649-1966** Clutch facing for automotive transmission Rs 6.00
- IS : 3650-1973** Combination side cutting pliers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3651-1974** Vernier calipers (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 3652-1974** Foot sprayer (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3653-1966** Dimensions for forged end type rigid couplings (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3654-1966** Dimensions for straight sided serrations (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3655-1966** Recommended practice for electroplating Rs 5.00
- IS : 3656-1968** Code of recommended practice for mechanical polishing of metals for electroplating Rs 7.00
- IS : 3657-1978** Radiographic image quality indicators (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3658-1981** Code of practice for liquid penetrant flaw detection (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3659-1966** Table tennis balls Rs 5.00
- IS : 3660** Methods of test for natural rubber
- IS : 3660 (Part I)-1972** Determination of dirt, volatile matter, ash, total copper, manganese, iron, rubber hydrocarbon, viscosity (shearing disc viscometer), and mixing and vulcanizing of rubber in a standard compound (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3660 (Part II)-1968** Determination of a solvent extract and nitrogen content (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3660 (Part III)-1971** Plasticity and plasticity retention index (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3660 (Part IV)-1979** Determination of colour, accelerated storage-hardening test and vulcanization characteristics (MOD test) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3661-1966** Farm milk cooling tanks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3662-1966** Insulated aluminium milk storage tanks Rs 6.00
- IS : 3663-1981** Dimensions of tables and chairs for general office purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3664-1981** Code of practice for ultrasonic pulse echo testing by contact and immersion methods (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3666-1966** Dimensions for involute sided splines (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00

- IS : 3666-1966** Tests for foundry core oils requiring backing Rs 5.00
- IS : 3667-1966** B-twill cloth Rs 5.00
- IS : 3668-1966** Liverpool twill (L-twill) cloth Rs 5.00
- IS : 3669-1966** Melamine formaldehyde moulding materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 3670-1966** Code of practice for construction of timber floors (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3671** Air dielectric capacitors
- IS : 3671 (Part I)-1980** Tests and general requirements (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3672-1980** Di-octyl phthalate plasticizers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3673-1966** Alkali resistant paper Rs 5.00
- IS : 3674-1966** Method for determination of micronaire value of cotton fibres Rs 7.00
- IS : 3675-1966** Method for determination of bundle strength (tenacity) of cotton fibres (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3676-1978** Pressure sensitive adhesive PVC tapes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3677-1973** Unbonded rock and slag wool for thermal insulation (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3678-1966** Ready mixed paint, thick white, for lettering (with Amendment No. 1) (*Alternative to* IS : 167-1950) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3679-1966 Ready mixed paint, stoving, red oxide-barium chromate/barium potassium chromate primer (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3680-1966** Round printing ink containers Rs 5.00
- IS : 3681-1966** General plan for spur and helical gears (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3682-1966** Flameproof alternating current motors for use in mines (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3683-1973** Drop wires for warp stop motions (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3684-1966 Metal for casting movable types (*superseded by* IS : 1357)
- IS : 3685-1966** Methods of chemical analysis of brasses Rs 12.00
- IS : 3686-1966** Student-type microscope (Reaffirmed 1977) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3687-1977** Pressure sensitive adhesive cloth tapes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3688-1977** Dimensions for shaft ends (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 3689-1966** Conversion factors and conversion tables for yarn counts Rs 12.00
- IS : 3690-1974** Unbonded glass wool mats for thermal insulation (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3691-1974** Test chart for woodworking table bandsawing machines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 3692-1975** Rubber closures, pharmaceutical (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3693-1966** Plastic spectacle frames Rs 5.00
- IS : 3694-1976** Test chart for wood turning lathes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 3695 Thick bottom aluminium utensils [*Redesignated as* IS : 1660(Part V)]
- IS : 3696** Safety code for scaffolds and ladders
- IS : 3696 (Part I)-1966** Scaffolds Rs 6.00
- IS : 3696 (Part II)-1966** Ladders Rs 5.00
- IS : 3697-1966** Boundary dimensions for tapered roller bearings Rs 6.00
- IS : 3698-1977** Spindles for warp ring frames (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

- IS : 3699** Code for transport of monkeys by land
- IS : 3699 (Part I)-1978** Transport from trapping area to the nearest rail-head (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3699 (Part II)-1978** Transport from rail-head to the nearest airport (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3700** Essential ratings and characteristics of semiconductor devices
- IS : 3700 (Part I)-1972** General (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3700 (Part II)-1972** Low power signal diodes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3700 (Part III)-1973** Rectifier diodes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3700 (Part IV)-1968** Low power small signal transistors (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3700 (Part V)-1968** Power transistors (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3700 (Part VI)-1968** Switching transistors (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3700 (Part VII)-1970** Reverse blocking triode thyristors (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3700 (Part VIII)-1970** Voltage regulator and voltage reference diodes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3700 (Part IX)-1972** Variable capacitance diodes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3701-1966** Rubber protective sheaths (condoms) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3702-1975** Refills for vacuum flasks (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3703-1980** Code of practice for magnetic particle flaw detection (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3704-1966** Methods for sampling of light metals and their alloy products Rs 6.00
- IS : 3705-1980** Ball point pens (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3706-1980** Fountain pens (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3707-1980** Ball point pen refills (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3708** Methods of test for natural rubber latex
- IS : 3708 (Part I)-1966** Dry rubber content, total solids, coagulum content, viscosity, sludge content, density, total alkalinity, KOH-number, mechanical stability, volatile fatty acid number, pH, total nitrogen, total copper, total, iron, total manganese, and total ash (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 18.00
- IS : 3708 (Part II)-1968** Methods of test for natural rubber latex, Part II (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3709-1966** Mastic cement for bedding of metal windows (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3710-1978** Filling ratios for low pressure liquefiable gases contained in cylinders (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3711-1966** Method for selection and preparation of samples and test pieces for mechanical tests for wrought steel Rs 5.00
- IS : 3712-1966** Radish (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3713-1966** Knol khol (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3714-1978** Method for sampling of bigger size food grains (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3715** Letter symbols for semiconductor devices
- IS : 3715 (Part I)-1971** General aspects (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3715 (Part II)-1971** Diodes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3715 (Part III)-1971** Transistors (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3715 (Part IV)-1971** Thyristors (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3716-1978** Application guide for insulation co-ordination (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 25.00
- IS : 3717-1977** Refined secondary lead (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3718-1966** Limes, fresh (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3719-1966** Open surface milk coolers (with aluminium tubes) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3720-1966** Dimensions of polarized plugs for hearing aids Rs 5.00
- IS : 3721-1966** Cheese cutting knives for table use Rs 5.00
- IS : 3722-1966** Letter symbols and signs used in electrical technology (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3723** Capacitors for radio interference suppression
- IS : 3723 (Part I)-1978** General requirements and methods of tests (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3724-1966** Cartridge type heating elements (non-embedded type) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3725-1966** Resistance wires, tapes and strips for heating elements (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3726-1972** Thumb screws (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3727-1966** Wing screws (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3728-1966** Wooden boxes for packaging apples Rs 5.00
- IS : 3729-1966** Corn sampler (*PARKHI*) type (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3730-1966** Polyethylene buckets Rs 5.00
- IS : 3731-1966** Grading rules for teak squares Rs 6.00
- IS : 3732-1966** Rigid liferafts Rs 5.00
- IS : 3733-1966** Conventional signs for ship ventilation systems Rs 7.00
- IS : 3734-1966** Dimensions for worm gearing (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3735-1966** Canvas shoes, rubber sole (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3736-1966** Canvas boots, rubber sole Rs 7.00
- IS : 3737-1966** Leather safety boots for workers in heavy metal industries (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1989)
- IS : 3738-1975** Rubber knee boots (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3739-1972** Dimensional tolerances for carbon and alloy constructional steel products Rs 5.00
- IS : 3740-1966** Tubes, glass, for pathological work (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3741-1980** Sedimentation tubes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3742-1980** Pipettes, dilution for haemocytometers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3743-1966** Hair clippers (hand-operated) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3744-1966** Hose binding machine (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3745-1978** Yoke type valve connections for small medical gas cylinders (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 3746-1966** Graphical symbols for coal preparation plant Rs 7.00
- IS : 3747-1966** Steel for flanging and pressing (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3748-1978** Tool and die steels for hot work (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3749-1978** Tool and die steels for cold work (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3750-1966** Jute corn sack cloth Rs 5.00
- IS : 3751-1966** Heavy cee cloth Rs 5.00

IS : 3752

- IS : 3752-1967** Methods of test for alcoholic drinks (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3753-1967** Methods of sampling for alcoholic drinks (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3754-1967** Method for calibration of standardized blocks to be used for Rockwell B and C scale hardness testing machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 3755-1966** Emery fillets (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3756-1966** Method for gear correction (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3757-1972** High-tensile friction grip bolts (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3758-1966** Hooks, aural (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3759-1966** Blades, skin grafting (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3760-1966** Probe, aural, Jobson Horne's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3761-1966** Metal side racks (adjustable type) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3762-1979** Metal waste paper bins (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3763-1966** Metal folding chairs (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3764-1966** Safety code for excavation work (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3765-1966** Varnish impregnated cotton sleeveings for electrical purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3766-1977** Method of calibration of pendulum impact testing machines for testing metals (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3767-1966** Hook, skin, gillies pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3768-1966** PVC-ventilation tubing (flexible ducting) (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3769-1966** Pugree cloth, cotton khadi Rs 5.00
- IS : 3770-1966** Dosuti, cotton khadi Rs 5.00
- IS : 3771-1966** Long cloth, cotton khadi, bleached Rs 5.00
- IS : 3772-1966** Mazri, cotton khadi, scoured Rs 5.00
- IS : 3773-1966** Napkins, cotton khadi, bleached Rs 5.00
- IS : 3774-1966** Table cloth, cotton khadi, bleached Rs 5.00
- IS : 3775-1966** Huckaback towels, cotton khadi, bleached (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3776-1966** Bedsheets, cotton khadi, bleached Rs 5.00
- IS : 3777-1966** Dusters, cotton khadi, bleached Rs 5.00
- IS : 3778-1966** Dungri cloth, cotton khadi, bleached Rs 5.00
- IS : 3779-1966** Sheeting cloth, cotton khadi, bleached Rs 5.00
- IS : 3780-1966** Lining cloth, cotton khadi, dyed Rs 5.00
- IS : 3781-1966** Honey-comb towels, cotton khadi, bleached Rs 5.00
- IS : 3782-1966** Sponge cloth, cotton khadi, gray Rs 5.00
- IS : 3783-1966** Blankets, superior, brick-red, wool khadi Rs 6.00
- IS : 3784-1966** Cotton khadi, bleached, for general purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 3785-1966** Wicket keeping gauntlets Rs 5.00
- IS : 3786-1966** Methods for computation of frequency and severity rates for industrial injuries and classification of industrial accidents (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3787-1966** Gag, mouth, cleft palate (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

- IS : 3788-1966** Specula, aural (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3789-1966** Bare cloth take-up rollers for plain cotton looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 3790-1971** Hessian bags (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3791-1966** Metal paper trays (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3792-1978** Guide for heat insulation of non-industrial buildings (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3793-1966** Live centres (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3794-1966** Liverpool twill (L-twill) bags (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3795-1966** Fenugreek, whole (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3796-1966** Fennel seeds, whole Rs 5.00
- IS : 3797-1966** Celery seeds Rs 5.00
- IS : 3798-1966** Glossary of terms used in bicycle industry (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3799-1966** Forceps, aural and nasal, crocodile action (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3800-1966** Batting gloves Rs 5.00
- IS : 3801-1966** Guavas (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3802-1966** Roasted coffee-chicory powder Rs 5.00
- IS : 3803-1974** Method for elongation conversions for steel (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3804-1966** Method for calibration of Rockwell B and C scale hardness testing machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 3805-1979** Pent-top wooden cases (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3806-1966** Wooden beaters Rs 5.00
- IS : 3807-1966** Forceps, dressing, aural and nasal (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3808-1979** Method of test for non-combustibility of building materials (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3809-1979** Fire resistance test of structures (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3810** Glossary of terms relating to solid mineral fuels
- IS : 3810 (Part I)-1977** Coal and its preparation (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3810 (Part II)-1977** Coal sampling and analysis Rs 8.50
- IS : 3810 (Part III)-1977** Coke Rs 6.00
- IS : 3811-1976** Rum (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3812-1981** Fly ash for use as pozzolana and admixture (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3813-1967** 'C' hooks for use with swivels Rs 6.00
- IS : 3814-1967** Metal arc welded short link, uncalibrated steel chain, Grade 30, for lifting purposes Rs 8.50
- IS : 3815-1969** Point hooks with shank for general engineering purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3816-1966** Connecting rods for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3817-1966** Arm shafts of sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3818-1971** Continuous (piano) hinges (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3819-1967** Solid forged coal cutting picks Rs 5.00
- IS : 3820-1967** Tungsten carbide-tipped coal cutting picks Rs 5.00
- IS : 3821-1973** Method for determination of mass of aluminium coating on hot-dip aluminized iron and steel articles Rs 5.00
- IS : 3822-1966** Eye hooks for use with chains Rs 5.00
- IS : 3823** Methods of evaluating static load ratings of rolling bearings

- IS : 3823 (Part I)-1966** Radial ball bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3823 (Part II)-1966** Radial roller bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3823 (Part III)-1966** Thrust ball bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3823 (Part IV)-1966** Thrust roller bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3824** Methods of evaluating dynamic load ratings of rolling bearings
- IS : 3824 (Part I)-1966** Radial ball bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3824 (Part II)-1966** Radial roller bearings (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3824 (Part III)-1966** Thrust ball bearings (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3824 (Part IV)-1966** Thrust roller bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3825-1974** Inset mail wire healds for jute weaving (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3826** Connection for frequencies below 3 MHz
- IS : 3826 (Part I)-1966** General requirements and tests Rs 12.00
- IS : 3826 (Part II)-1970** Battery connectors for electronic equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 3827-1966** Riboflavin (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3828-1966** Ventilator chains (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3829-1978** Horizontal cylindrical and horizontal rectangular steam sterilizers, pressure type (for hospital and pharmaceutical use) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3830-1979** Water stills for pyrogen-free distilled water (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3831-1979** Sterilizer shallow (dressing drum) (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3832-1971** Hand-operated chain pulley blocks (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3833-1966** Flyer bobbins (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 9337 (Part I)]
- IS : 3834-1966** Lease rods for cotton looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 3835-1966** Aluminized steel core wire for aluminium conductors (ACSR) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3836-1979** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Jute mills (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3837-1976** Accessories for rigid steel conduits for electrical wiring (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3838-1966** Self-raising flour Rs 7.00
- IS : 3839-1966** Food yeast (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3840-1979** Lining leather (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3841-1966** β -Carotene (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3842** Application guide for electrical relays for ac systems
- IS : 3842 (Part I)-1967** Overcurrent relays for feeders and transformers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 20.00
- IS : 3842 (Part II)-1966** Overcurrent relays for generators and motors (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3842 (Part III)-1966** Phase unbalance relays including negative phase sequence relays (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3842 (Part IV)-1966** Thermal relays (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3842 (Part V)-1966** Distance protection relays Rs 16.00
- IS : 3842 (Part VI)-1972** Power relays (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3842 (Part VII)-1972** Frequency relays (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3842 (Part VIII)-1976** Voltage relays Rs 10.00
- IS : 3842 (Part IX)-1977** Relays for bus bar protection Rs 22.00
- IS : 3842 (Part X)-1976** Relays for transverse differential protection Rs 7.00
- IS : 3842 (Part XII)-1976** Differential relays for transformers Rs 10.00
- IS : 3843-1966** Steel backflap hinges (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3844-1966** Code of practice for installation of internal fire hydrants in multistorey buildings Rs 6.00
- IS : 3845-1966** Code of practice for joints used in wooden furniture Rs 8.50
- IS : 3846-1966** Rot-proofed cotton tapes for aeronautical purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 3847-1966** Mortice night latches (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3848-1966** Method for end quench test for hardenability of steel (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3849-1976** Mackerel (*Rastrelliger* sp.) canned in brine (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3850-1973** Dry-salted threadfin (*DARA*) and dry-salted Jewfish (*GHOL*) (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3851-1966** Dry-salted catfish Rs 5.00
- IS : 3852-1966** Dry-salted leather jackets (*Chorinemus* sp.) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3853-1966** Dry-salted horse mackerels (*Caranx* sp.) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3854-1966** Switches for domestic and similar purposes (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3855** Rectangular and square enamelled copper conductors
- IS : 3855 (Part I)-1978** Thickness of enamel coatings (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3855 (Part II)-1979** Methods of tests (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3855 (Part III)-1978** Wires with high mechanical properties (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3856-1966** Method for testing flax fabrics for resistance to attack by micro-organisms (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3857-1966** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to acid felting: Mild Rs 5.00
- IS : 3858-1981** Benzyl acetate (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3859-1966** Method for determination of strength of water soluble azo dyes by reduction with titanium trichloride (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3860-1966** Precast cement concrete slabs for canal linings Rs 5.00
- IS : 3861-1975** Method of measurement of plinth, carpet and rentable areas of buildings (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3862-1966** Packing of rayon staple fibres Rs 5.00
- IS : 3863-1966** Methods of chemical analysis of copper tellurium alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 3864-1966** Mobile kit for milk testing (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3865-1978** Beer (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3866-1966** Sugarcane seed material Rs 5.00
- IS : 3867-1966** Rubber ice bags Rs 5.00
- IS : 3868-1966** Feed lifting rock shaft for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3869** Shortwall coal cutting machines
- IS : 3869 (Part I)-1966** General requirements for skid-mounted shortwall coal cutting machines Rs 5.00

IS : 3869 (Part II)

- IS : 3869 (Part II)-1966** Recommendations on selection of the basic parameters of the cutting system and the calculation of power consumption (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3870-1966** Code of practice for handling gas cylinders and related equipment intended for medical use (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3871-1966** Glossary of terms relating to fibre ropes and cordages Rs 8.50
- IS : 3872-1966** Code of practice for lining of canals with burnt clay tiles Rs 7.00
- IS : 3873-1978** Code of practice for laying *in situ* cement concrete lining on canals (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3874-1966** Boxing gloves Rs 5.00
- IS : 3875-1966** Hot plate, wax levelling, dental Rs 5.00
- IS : 3876-1967** Plaster knife, dental (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3877-1967** Wax knife, dental (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3878-1967** Plaster shears, dental (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3879-1967** Wax spatula, dental (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3880-1966** Canned mango pulp (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3881-1966** Tomato juice Rs 7.00
- IS : 3882-1966** Tomato ketchup Rs 6.00
- IS : 3883-1966** Canned tomato puree Rs 6.00
- IS : 3884-1966** Canned tomato paste Rs 6.00
- IS : 3885** Steel for the manufacture of laminated springs (railway rolling stock)
- IS : 3885 (Part I)-1977** Flat sections (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3885 (Part II)-1969** Rib and groove sections (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3886-1966** Minimum requirements for general purpose audio frequency signal generators (30 c/s to 30 kc/s) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3887-1978** General requirements for cutting type dental instruments (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3888-1967** Spatula (dental) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3889-1967** Dental chisels Rs 5.00
- IS : 3890** Instruments, plastic filling, dental
- IS : 3890 (Part I)-1967** Designation numbers 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3890 (Part II)-1967** Designation numbers 12, 20, 21, 46, 47, 153 and 183 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3891-1974** Layout for honey processing plant (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3892-1975** Frozen lobster tails (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3893-1966** Slides for direct microscopic count of milk Rs 5.00
- IS : 3894-1978** Comb foundation mill (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3895-1966** Monocrystalline semiconductor rectifier cells and stacks Rs 10.00
- IS : 3896** Comparison of Indian and overseas standards for iron castings
- IS : 3896 (Part I)-1978** Grey iron castings (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 3897-1978** Hand-operated sprayer, atomizer type (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3898-1966** Zineb, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3899-1966** Zineb water dispersible powder (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3900-1975** Ziram, technical (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3901-1975** Ziram water dispersible powder (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3902-1975** Dimethoate, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3903-1975** Dimethoate emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3904-1966** Thiometon concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3905-1966** Thiometon emulsifiable concentrates (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3906** Hand-operated continuous knapsack sprayer
- IS : 3906 (Part I)-1974** Piston type (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3906 (Part II)-1979** Diaphragm type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3907** Code of practice for transport of laboratory animals
- IS : 3907 (Part I)-1977** Transport of mice, rats, rabbits, guinea pigs, cotton rats and hamsters (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3907 (Part II)-1967** Transport of snakes (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3907 (Part III)-1967** Transport of frogs Rs 5.00
- IS : 3908-1966** Aluminium equal leg angles Rs 5.00
- IS : 3909-1966** Aluminium unequal leg angles Rs 5.00
- IS : 3910-1966** Current meters (cup type) for water flow measurement (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3911-1966** Surface floats Rs 5.00
- IS : 3912-1966** Sounding rods Rs 5.00
- IS : 3913-1966** Suspended sediment load samplers Rs 7.00
- IS : 3914-1967** Code of practice for selection of ac induction motor starters (voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 20.00
- IS : 3915-1966** Methods of measurement on audio frequency signal generators (30 c/s to 30 kc/s) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3916-1966** Code of practice for pig housing Rs 8.50
- IS : 3917-1966** Scoop type bed material samplers Rs 6.00
- IS : 3918-1966** Code of practice for use of current meter (cup type) for water flow measurements Rs 7.00
- IS : 3919-1966** Methods for sampling cotton fabrics for determination of physical characteristics (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3920-1966** Methods for sampling of cotton yarn for determination of physical characteristics Rs 5.00
- IS : 3921-1966** Aluminium channels Rs 5.00
- IS : 3922-1966** Recommendations for ghee refinery Rs 7.00
- IS : 3923-1966** Leg-guards for cricket batsmen, wicket-keepers and hockey goal keepers Rs 6.00
- IS : 3924-1980** Benzyl alcohol (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3925-1980** Eugenol (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3926-1966** Methyl cinnamate (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3927-1966** Isobutyl phenyl acetate (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3928-1966** Styralyl acetate (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3929-1966** Amyl salicylate Rs 5.00
- IS : 3930-1979** Flame and induction hardening steels (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3931-1966** Sound level meters for the measurement of noise emitted by motor vehicles (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00

- IS : 3932-1966** Sound level meters for general purpose use (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3933-1966** Colour identification of gas cylinders and related equipment intended for medical use (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3934-1974** Aluminium plug type spindles for spinning and doubling frames (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3935-1966** Code of practice for composite construction Rs 12.00
- IS : 3936-1966** Porcelain mortars and pestles (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3937** Recommendations for socketing of wire ropes
- IS : 3937 (Part I)-1974** Socketing with zinc (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3937 (Part II)-1974** Socketing with white metal (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 3938-1979** Electric wire rope hoists (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 12.00
- IS : 3939-1979** Maize sheller, manually-operated (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3940-1966** Torpedo ventilators Rs 5.00
- IS : 3941-1966** Cabin ventilators (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3942-1966** Marine sounding rods (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3943-1966** Voice pipe and voice pipe fittings (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3944-1966** Flow cups (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3945-1966** Steel for naval purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 3946-1966** Leather for leg guard (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3947-1966** Code of practice for testing, installation and maintenance of marine portable fire appliances Rs 8.50
- IS : 3948-1967** Calibrated high tensile steel chain (round link) for chain conveyors and coal ploughs used in mines Rs 7.00
- IS : 3949-1971** Dimensions and screw thread for lamp used in laryngoscopes (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3950-1979** Surface boxes for sluice valves (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3951** Hollow clay tiles for floors and roofs
- IS : 3951 (Part I)-1975** Filler type (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3951 (Part II)-1975** Structural type (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3952-1978** Burnt clay hollow blocks for walls and partitions (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3953-1966** High temperature combustion boats (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3954-1966** Hot rolled steel channel sections for general engineering purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 3955-1967** Code of practice for design and construction of well foundations (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3956-1967** Dimensions of spools of magnetic tapes for sound recording and reproduction (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3957-1966** Quality tolerances for water for ice manufacture (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3958-1966** Methods of sampling cosmetics and toilet goods (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3959-1978** Skin powders (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3960-1967** Totalizing weighing machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 3961** Recommended current ratings for cables
- IS : 3961 (Part I)-1967** Paper-insulated lead-sheathed cables (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3961 (Part II)-1967** PVC-insulated and PVC-sheathed heavy duty cables (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3961 (Part III)-1968** Rubber insulated cables Rs 5.00
- IS : 3961 (Part IV)-1968** Polyethylene insulated cables Rs 5.00
- IS : 3961 (Part V)-1968** PVC-insulated light duty cables Rs 7.00
- IS : 3962-1967** Waxed paper for general packaging (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3963-1966** Roof extractor units (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 10.00
- IS : 3964-1980** Light rails (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3965-1969** Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, bar, rod and section (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3966-1967** DW-flour jute cloth Rs 5.00
- IS : 3967-1975** Cutch (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3968-1967** Wattle bark (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3969-1975** GORAN bark (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3970-1967** Safety detaching hooks used in mines Rs 6.00
- IS : 3971-1976** Glossary of terms on pallets (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3972-1968** Methods of test for vitreous enamelware (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 16.00
- IS : 3973-1967** Code of practice for the selection, installation and maintenance of wire ropes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 14.00
- IS : 3974-1967** Bifurcated rivets for general purposes (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3975-1979** Mild steel wires, strips and tapes for armouring of cables (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3976-1975** Safety rubber-canvas boots for miners (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 6; Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3977-1967** Bottom rollers for speed frames (*superseded by IS : 2510*)
- IS : 3978-1967** Code of practice for manufacture of burnt clay Mangalore pattern roofing tiles (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 3979-1967** Code of practice for testing of marine diesel engines of 800 rpm and above Rs 10.00
- IS : 3980-1967** Sintered metal powder oil-impregnated bearings Rs 8.50
- IS : 3981-1967** SIGRIES Rs 5.00
- IS : 3982-1966** Sheepskin leather for orthopaedic linings Rs 8.50
- IS : 3983-1966** Goatskin parchment for orthopaedic purposes Rs 7.00
- IS : 3984-1967** DW-flour bags (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3985-1966** Leather for rugby ball Rs 7.00
- IS : 3986-1973** Sodium lauryl sulphate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 3987-1977** Sorbitol solution (70 percent) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 3988-1981** Guar gum (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3989-1970** Centrifugally-cast (spun) iron spigot and socket soil, waste and ventilating pipes, fittings and accessories (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 3990-1967** Combustion tubes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 3991-1967** Bowls, lotion Rs 7.00

- IS : 3992-1967 Trays, kidney Rs 6.00
- IS : 3993-1967 Trays, instrument Rs 6.00
- IS : 3994-1980 Bowls, wash (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3995-1980 Mugs (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 3996-1967 Spittoons Rs 5.00
- IS : 3997-1967 Jars, ointment Rs 7.00
- IS : 3998-1967 Cups, medicine Rs 7.00
- IS : 3999-1967 Casein based aqueous pigments and finishes (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4000-1967 Code of practice for assembly of structural joints using high tensile friction grip fasteners (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4001-1976 Mine tubs (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 4002-1967 General requirements and tests for audio frequency transformers and chokes used in transistorized equipment [*superseded by* IS : 6297 (Part III)]
- IS : 4003 Pipe wrenches
- IS : 4003 (Part I)-1978 General purpose (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4003 (Part II)-1978 Heavy duty Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4004-1978 Application guide for non-linear resistor-type surge arresters for alternating current systems (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4005-1967 Tungsten carbide for mining tools (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4006 (Part I)-1966 Methods of test for paper and pulp based packaging materials, Part I (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4006 (Part II)-1972 Methods of test for paper and pulp based packaging materials, Part II Rs 8.50
- IS : 4006 (Part III)-1978 Methods of test for paper and pulp based packaging materials, Part III Rs 5.00
- IS : 4007 Terminals for electronic equipment
- IS : 4007 (Part I)-1967 General requirements and tests Rs 7.00
- IS : 4008-1967 Guide for presentation of project report for river valley projects Rs 7.00
- IS : 4009-1967 Grease nipples (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4009 Grease nipples
- IS : 4009 (Part I)-1981 Button head grease nipples (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4009 (Part II)-1981 Conical head grease nipples (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 4010-1967 Sounding pipes (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4011-1967 Methods for dermatological tests for cosmetics Rs 7.00
- IS : 4012-1967 Dust-proof electric lighting fittings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4013-1967 Dust-tight electric lighting fittings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4014 Code of practice for steel tubular scaffolding
- IS : 4014 (Part I)-1967 Definitions and materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 4014 (Part II)-1967 Safety regulations for scaffolding Rs 7.00
- IS : 4015 Guide for handling cases of pesticide poisoning
- IS : 4015 (Part I)-1967 First-aid measures Rs 10.00
- IS : 4015 (Part II)-1967 Symptoms, diagnosis and treatment Rs 12.00
- IS : 4016-1966 Density-composition tables for aqueous solutions of sodium hydroxide (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4017-1967 Carpenters' squares (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4018-1967 Broiler feeds (*incorporated in* IS : 1374)
- IS : 4019-1967 Firm-joint dividers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4020-1967 Methods of tests for wooden flush doors: Type tests (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4021-1976 Timber door, window and ventilator frames (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4022-1967 Cemented carbide indexable throwaway inserts Rs 7.00
- IS : 4023-1966 Methods for the determination of reactivity of coke (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4025-1967 Gauging practices for ball and roller bearings Rs 5.00
- IS : 4026-1978 Aluminium ingots (EC grade) (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4027-1967 Methods of chemical analysis of bronzes Rs 12.00
- IS : 4028-1977 Beeswax, bleached, for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4029-1967 Guide for testing three-phase induction motors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2; Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4030-1973 Cold rolled carbon steel strip for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4031-1968 Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 22.00
- IS : 4032-1968 Method of chemical analysis of hydraulic cement (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4033-1968 General requirements for hospital furniture (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4034-1979 Castors for hospital equipment (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4035-1967 Trolleys, stretcher (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4036-1967 Trolleys, patient (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4037-1967 Stretchers and stretcher carriers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4038-1979 Foot valves for water works purposes (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4039-1975 Code for packaging of ready-made garments for export (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4040-1967 Solid-drilled tubular and semi-tubular rivets (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4041-1967 Glossary of terms relating to refractory materials (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 25.00
- IS : 4042-1967 Top rollers for speed frames (*superseded by* IS : 3176)
- IS : 4043-1969 Recommendations for symbolic designation of direction of closing and faces of doors, windows and shutters Rs 5.00
- IS : 4044-1967 Gents' slipovers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4045-1967 General requirements for magnetic compasses and binnacles, Class A, for use in sea navigation Rs 7.00
- IS : 4046-1977 Gents' cotton knitted briefs (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4047-1967 Heavy duty air-break switches and composite units of air-break switches and fuses for voltages not exceeding 1 000 volts (*superseded by* IS : 4064)
- IS : 4048-1966 Density-composition tables for aqueous solutions of sulphuric acid (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 22.00
- IS : 4049-1971 Formed ends for tanks and pressure vessels (*first revision*) Rs 7.00

- IS : 4049 (Part II)-1979** Based on inside diameter Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 4050-1976** Methods of tests for horn switches for automobiles (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4051-1967** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of electrical equipment in mines (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4052-1967** Spring calipers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4053-1967** Knitted puttees, dyed Rs 5.00
- IS : 4054-1966** Neatsfoot oil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4055-1966** Maize (corn) oil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4056-1966** Fish oil for leather industry (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4057-1967** Carpenters' metal bodied bench planes (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4058-1967** Accuracy requirements for coarse quality low speed gears (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4059-1967** Accuracy requirements for medium quality medium speed gears (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4060-1978** Flashers for direction indicators for automobiles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4061-1967** Headlight switches for automobiles Rs 6.00
- IS : 4062-1967** Foot-operated headlight dip switches for automobiles (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4063-1967** Fuse box for automobiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 4064** Air-break switches, air-break disconnectors, air-break switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units for voltages not exceeding 1 000 V ac or 1 200 V dc
- IS : 4064 (Part I)-1978** General requirements (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 4064 (Part II)-1978** Specific requirements for the direct switching of individual motors (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4065-1967** Watering cans Rs 5.00
- IS : 4066-1967** Metal hooks, clips and eyes Rs 5.00
- IS : 4067-1967** Tube, swab (West type), for throat (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4068-1967** Ureometer, Doremus type (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4069-1967** Urinometer (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4070-1967** Wheel weighers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4071-1967** Master gears (module range 1.25 to 10) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4072-1975** Steel for spring washers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4073-1967** Fish weights Rs 5.00
- IS : 4074-1975** Grading for monsooned coffee (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4075-1967** Methods of Macrostroke flaw test for steel Rs 5.00
- IS : 4076-1967** Hard brass wires for springs and other special purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4077-1967** Copper-nickel shot (*superseded by IS : 5743*)
- IS : 4078-1980** Code of practice for indexing and storage of drill cores (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4079-1967** Canned RASOGOLLA (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4080-1967** Vertical staff gauges Rs 5.00
- IS : 4081-1967** Safety code for blasting and related drilling operations Rs 6.00
- IS : 4082-1977** Recommendations on stacking and storage of construction materials at site (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4083-1967** Spring dividers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4084-1978** Eyelets and washers (sail) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4085-1967** Knives, amputating (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4086-1967** Methods of test for distributors Rs 5.00
- IS : 4087-1980** Pipette for haemoglobinometers and blood pipette for biochemical work (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4088-1966** KUSUM oil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4089-1967** Forceps, clip removing, Michel pattern (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4090-1967** Criteria for the design of reinforced concrete arches Rs 12.00
- IS : 4091-1979** Code of practice for design and construction of foundations for transmission line towers and poles (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4092-1967** Basket type centrifuges Rs 7.00
- IS : 4093-1981** Non-refillable liquefied petroleum gas containers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4094-1967** Forceps, sterilizer, Cheatle's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4095-1973** Pincers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4096-1973** Method of measurement of optical focal spot size of X-ray tubes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4097-1967** Gravel for use as pack in tubewells (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4098-1967** Lime-pozzolana mixture (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4099-1978** Nibs for penholders for general writing purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4100-1967** Gin (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4101** Code of practice for external facings and veneers
- IS : 4101 (Part I)-1967** Stone facing Rs 8.50
- IS : 4101 (Part II)-1967** Cement concrete facing Rs 8.50
- IS : 4101 (Part III)-1969** Wall tiling and mosaics Rs 7.00
- IS : 4102-1967** Leather for shuttlecock caps Rs 5.00
- IS : 4103-1977** Metal nesting chairs (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4104-1967** Methods of chemical analysis of rutile Rs 7.00
- IS : 4105-1967** Styrene (vinyl benzene) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4106-1967** Bunting cloth, cotton khadi, dyed (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4107-1967** Blanketing cloth, wool khadi Rs 5.00
- IS : 4108-1967** Press buttons (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4109-1967** KADAHIES Rs 5.00
- IS : 4110-1967** Glossary of terms used in high vacuum technology Rs 18.00
- IS : 4111** Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system
- IS : 4111 (Part I)-1967** Manholes Rs 7.00
- IS : 4111 (Part II)-1967** Flushing tanks Rs 5.00
- IS : 4111 (Part III)-1967** Inverted syphon Rs 5.00
- IS : 4111 (Part IV)-1968** Pumping stations and pumping mains (rising mains) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4112-1967** Code of practice for fixing of polystyrene wall tiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 4113-1967** Laryngoscopes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00

IS : 4114

- IS : 4114-1967 Coded markings of values of capacitance and resistance by letters and digits (*superseded by IS : 8186*)
- IS : 4115-1967 Methods for sampling of oilseeds (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4116-1976 Wooden shelving cabinets (adjustable type) (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4117-1973 Alcohol denaturants (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4118-1967 Penholders Rs 5.00
- IS : 4119-1967 Charcoal-burning pressing irons (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4120-1967 Tubs and baths (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4121-1967 Method of test for determination of water transmission rate by capillary action through natural building stones Rs 5.00
- IS : 4122-1967 Method of test for surface softening of natural building stones by exposure to acidic atmospheres Rs 5.00
- IS : 4123-1967 Chain pipe wrenches Rs 5.00
- IS : 4124-1967 Glossary of terms relating to powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 4125-1967 Glossary of terms pertaining to defects in fabrics Rs 10.00
- IS : 4126-1967 Wooden wardrobes (adjustable and non-adjustable type) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4127-1967 Code of practice for laying of glazed stoneware pipes Rs 8.00
- IS : 4128-1980 Fireman's leather boots (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4129-1967 Methods of chemical analysis of aluminium trifluoride Rs 7.00
- IS : 4130-1976 Safety code for demolition of buildings (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4131-1967 Nickel-copper alloy castings Rs 5.00
- IS : 4132-1967 Method for calibration of standardized blocks to be used for Brinell hardness testing machines (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4133-1967 Method for calibration of standardized blocks to be used for Vickers hardness testing machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 4134-1967 Recommended colour classification of rough diamond Rs 5.00
- IS : 4135-1974 Hospital rubber sheetings (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4136-1967 Aluminium compartmental trays (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4137-1967 Code of practice for heavy duty electric overhead travelling cranes including special service machines for use in steel works (Rexine cover) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 22.00
- IS : 4138-1977 Safety code for working in compressed air (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4139-1976 Sandlime bricks (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4140-1978 Limestone for use in foundries (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4141-1978 Table tennis rackets (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4142-1967 Discus Rs 5.00
- IS : 4143-1967 Carrom-draughts Rs 5.00
- IS : 4144-1967 Carrom-strikers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4145-1967 Code of practice for storage of ropes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4146-1967 Application guide for voltage transformers Rs 6.00
- IS : 4147-1967 Method of measurements on conventional receiving electronic valves (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4148-1967 Surgical rubber gloves (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4149-1967 Post-mortem rubber gloves Rs 5.00
- IS : 4150-1976 Potassium chloride, technical (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4151-1976 Protective helmets for scooter and motor cycle riders (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2; Amendment No. 1: Rs 1.50) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4152-1978 Seamless carbon dioxide cylinder for fire-fighting purposes on boardship (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4153-1967 Trolleys for gas anaesthetic apparatus (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4154-1967 Endotracheal connections (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4155-1966 Glossary of terms relating to chemical and radiation hazards and hazardous chemicals Rs 10.00
- IS : 4156-1967 Methods for sampling of barytes Rs 7.00
- IS : 4157 Code for the transport of livestock
- IS : 4157 (Part I)-1967 Transport of equines (horses, mules and donkeys) by rail, road and sea (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4157 (Part II)-1968 Transport of cattle by rail and road (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4157 (Part III)-1968 Transport of sheep and goats by rail and road (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4158-1967 Solid embedded type electric heating elements (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4159-1976 Mineral filled sheathed heating elements (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4160-1967 Interlocking switch socket outlet (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4161-1967 Nessler cylinders (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4162-1967 Graduated pipettes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4163-1967 Method for determination of inclusion content in steel by microscopic method Rs 8.50
- IS : 4164-1976 Lifting 'C' hooks with eye—capacity up to 25 tonnes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4165-1967 Thermostats for general purpose electric ovens (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4166-1967 Methods for sampling of ilmenite and rutile Rs 6.00
- IS : 4167-1966 Glossary of terms relating to air pollution (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4168-1967 Method for wrapping test of aluminium and aluminium alloy wire Rs 5.00
- IS : 4169-1967 Method for calibration of elastic proving device Rs 5.00
- IS : 4170-1967 Brass rods for general engineering purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4171-1967 Copper rods for general engineering purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 4172-1967 Dimensions for radii under the head of bolts and screws (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4173-1975 4-Methylaminophenol sulphate (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4174-1977 Typewriter ribbons, cotton (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4175-1981 Correcting fluid (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4176-1967 Method for simple torsion test of aluminium and aluminium alloy wire (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4177-1967 Method for flattening test of aluminium and aluminium alloy tubes Rs 5.00

- IS : 4178-1967** Eynuts with collars Rs 6.00
- IS : 4179-1967** Sizes of process vessels and leading dimensions (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 16.00
- IS : 4180-1967** Code of practice for corrosion protection for light gauge steel sections used in building (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4181-1967** Feed fork for sewing machines for household purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4182-1967** Misch Metal Rs 5.00
- IS : 4183-1967** Metal and rammers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4184-1967** Steel wheel-barrows (with two wheels) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4185-1967** Adhesive paper tapes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4186-1967** Guide for preparation of project report for river valley projects (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4187-1967** Skewers for use on cotton speed frames Rs 5.00
- IS : 4188-1967** Oscillating shafts for sewing machines for household purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4189-1967** Firm-joint inside and outside calipers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4190-1967** Eyebolts with collars (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4191-1967** Leather for volleyball (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4192-1967** Aluminium farm milk cooling tanks (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4193-1967** Guar meal as livestock feed (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4194-1967** Mustard and rape seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4195-1967** Wheat seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4196-1967** Maize seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4197-1967** Rice seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4198-1967** Emulsion spraying machines for roads Rs 7.00
- IS : 4199-1974** Liquid soap (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4200-1967** Sodium aluminate (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4201-1967** Application guide for current transformers Rs 8.50
- IS : 4202-1967** Method for determination of chloride content of textile materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 4203-1967** Method for determination of sulphate content in textile materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 4204-1974** Functional requirements for drafting chairs (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4205-1975** Drafting stools Rs 5.00
- IS : 4206-1967** Dimensions for nominal lengths and thread lengths for bolts, screws and studs (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4207-1967** Leather for football (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4208-1979** Brush, stencil (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4209-1966** Code of safety for chemical laboratories Rs 10.00
- IS : 4210-1967** Strip feeler gauges for electrical purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4211-1967** Thread pitch gauges for ISO metric screw threads (pitch range 0.25 to 6.00 mm) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4212-1978** Drafting/Reference tables for drawing offices (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4213-1967** Vernier depth gauges Rs 5.00
- IS : 4214-1967** Brushes, boiler tube (without shank) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4215-1967** Needle bearings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4216-1967** Needle cages (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4217-1967** Needle rollers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4218** ISO metric screw threads
- IS : 4218 (Part I)-1976** Basic and design profiles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 4218 (Part II)-1976** Diameter pitch combinations (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4218 (Part III)-1976** Basic dimensions for design profiles (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 4218 (Part IV)-1976** Tolerancing system (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 4218 (Part V)-1967** Tolerances Rs 14.00
- IS : 4218 (Part VI)-1978** Limits of sizes for commercial bolts and nuts (diameter range 1 to 52 mm) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 4219-1967** Rice bran oil, edible grades (*superseded by* IS : 3448)
- IS : 4220-1967** Solvent-extracted sesame oil (*superseded by* IS : 547)
- IS : 4221-1967** Quality tolerances for water for tanning industry (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4222-1967** Coloured chalks, moulded (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4223-1975** Steel wire for umbrella ribs (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4224-1972** Steel wire office staples, pins and clips (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4225-1979** Recommended practice for straight beam ultrasonic testing of steel plates (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4226-1967** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Aluminium powder factories Rs 7.00
- IS : 4227-1967** Braided nylon cord for aeronautical purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4228-1979** Nylon tapes for aerospace purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4229-1978** Nylon sewing threads for aerospace purposes (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4230-1967** Lock, lever tumbler type Rs 5.00
- IS : 4231-1967** Locks, Miller type (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4232-1967** Turnip (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4233-1967** Beets (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4234-1967** Sweet potato (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4235-1967** Chillies, fresh (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4236-1977** Glyceryl monostearate for cosmetic industry (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4237-1967** General requirements for switchgear and controlgear for voltages not exceeding 1 000 V (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4238-1967** Sterilized milk (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4239-1970** Mechanical level protractors (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4240-1967** Glossary of conveyor terms and definitions (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 28.50
- IS : 4241-1967** Engineers' parallels (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00

- IS : 4242-1967** Method of measurement of acoustical noise emitted by ballasts for gaseous discharge lamps Rs 5.00
- IS : 4243-1967** Mandarins (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4244-1967** Retractors, skin, double ended (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4245-1967** Needle holder (gillies) combined with scissors for plastic surgery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4246-1978** Domestic gas stoves for use with liquefied petroleum gases (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4247** Code of practice for structural design of surface hydel power stations
- IS : 4247 (Part I)-1978** Data for design (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4247 (Part II)-1978** Superstructure (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4247 (Part III)-1978** Substructure (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4248-1967** Non-ignitable and self-extinguishing boards (with mineral base) for electrical purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4249-1967** Classification and methods of tests for non-ignitable and self-extinguishing properties of solid electrical insulating materials (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4250-1980** Domestic electric food-mixers (liquidizers and grinders) (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4251-1967** Quality tolerances for water for processed food industry (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4252-1967** Electroplated coatings of gold for decorative purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 4253** Cork composition sheets
- IS : 4253 (Part I)-1980** Plain cork sheets (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 4253 (Part II)-1980** Cork and rubber (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 4254-1967** Jaw crushers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4255-1967** Gyratory and cone crushers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4256-1967** Hydrated calcium sulphate from marine brine (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4257-1967** Dimensions for clamping arrangements for bushings Rs 8.50
- IS : 4258-1967** Hardness conversion tables for metals Rs 5.00
- IS : 4259-1967** Code of practice for erection and calibration of direction—finders (medium frequency) for marine use Rs 5.00
- IS : 4260-1976** Recommended practice for ultrasonic testing of welds in ferritic steel (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4261-1967** Glossary of terms relating to paper and pulp based packaging materials (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4262-1967** Code of safety for sulphuric acid (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4263-1967** Code of safety for chlorine (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4264-1967** Code of safety for caustic soda (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4265-1975** 4, 4'-diaminostilbene-2, 2'-disulphonic acid (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4266-1967** Lockers, bedside for hospital use (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4267-1967** Stands, wash hand basin (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4268-1978** Air depolarized primary wet cells (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4269-1967** Dextrin for use in foundries (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4270-1967** Steel tubes used for water wells (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4271-1967** Coumarin Rs 5.00
- IS : 4272-1967** Vanillin Rs 5.00
- IS : 4273-1967** Isobornyl acetate Rs 5.00
- IS : 4274-1981** Buckles (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4275-1967** Scissors, Kilner's for plastic surgery (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4276-1977** Soybean oil (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4277-1975** Sunflower oil (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4278-1973** Speedometer cables (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4279-1975** Goose neck clamps (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4280-1979** Refined secondary tin (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4281-1967** Scissors, McIndoe's, for plastic surgery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4282-1967** Forceps, dissecting, plastic surgery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4283-1967** Hot air fan (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4284-1967** Method for volumetric determination of iron (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4285-1967** Method for volumetric determination of calcium (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4286-1976** Domestic coke (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4287-1976** Glossary of terms relating to starch (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4288-1967** PVC-insulated and PVC-sheathed solid aluminium conductored cables of voltage rating not exceeding 1 100 volts (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4289-1967** Lift cables (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4290-1968** Roughness comparison specimens (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4291-1967** Dimensions for C-washers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4292-1967** Dimensions for strap clamps (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4293-1975** Type clamps (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4294-1967** Dimensions for jig buttons (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4295-1967** Dimensions for locking dogs (catches) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4296-1967** Dimensions for round piercing punches (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4297-1967** Dimensions for spherical washers and conical seats (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4298-1967** Dimensions for swing C-washers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4299-1967** Dimensions for jig feet (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4300-1967** Box pallets for through transit of goods (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4301-1967** Brushes, foundry, flat (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4302-1967** Dry-salted mackerel Rs 5.00
- IS : 4303** Code of hygienic conditions for fish industry
- IS : 4303 (Part I)-1975** Pre-processing stage (*first revision*) Rs 7.00

- IS : 4303 (Part II)-1975** Canning stage (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4304-1976** Tuna canned in oil (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4305-1967** Glossary of terms relating to pozzolana Rs 5.00
- IS : 4306-1973** Hexamethylenetetramine (hexamine) (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4307-1973** Fish meal as livestock feed (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4308-1967** Dry powder for fire fighting (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4309-1979** Methods of measurement on direct reading pH meters (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4310-1967** Weldable steel pipe fittings for marine purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4311-1967** Method for the determination of mineral matter in coal Rs 5.00
- IS : 4312-1967** Code of safety for lead and its compounds (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4313-1967** Pliers, plate, dental Rs 5.00
- IS : 4314-1967** Pliers, cone socket, dental Rs 5.00
- IS : 4315-1967** Pliers, bar bending, dental Rs 5.00
- IS : 4316-1967** Pliers, snipe nose, dental Rs 5.00
- IS : 4317** Aluminium electrolytic capacitors with non-solid electrolyte
- IS : 4317 (Part I)-1977** General requirements and methods of tests (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4318-1967** Solid core porcelain insulators for overhead traction lines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4319-1967** Pliers, stretching and contouring, dental Rs 5.00
- IS : 4320-1967** Thiram, technical (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4321-1978** 2, 4-D, technical (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4322-1967** Endosulfan dusting powders (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4323-1980** Endosulfan emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4324-1967** Endosulfan water dispersible powder concentrates (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4325-1967** Binapacryl emulsifiable concentrates (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4326-1976** Code of practice for earthquake resistant construction of buildings (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 4327-1967** Electric fans and regulators for use in ships (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4328-1967** Monocular dissecting microscope (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4329-1967** Measuring (travelling) microscope (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4330-1967** Methods of measurements on cathode-ray oscilloscope (dc to 10 Mc/s) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4331-1967** Comparison of Indian and overseas standards for steel castings (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 16.00
- IS : 4331** Comparison of Indian and overseas standards for steel castings
- IS : 4331 (Part I)-1980** Steel castings for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4332** Methods of test for stabilized soils
- IS : 4332 (Part I)-1967** Method of sampling and preparation of stabilized soils for testing (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4332 (Part II)-1967** Determination of moisture content of stabilized soil mixtures (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4332 (Part III)-1967** Test for determination of moisture content-dry density relation for stabilized soil mixtures (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4332 (Part IV)-1968** Wetting and drying, and freezing and thawing tests for compacted soil-cement mixtures (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4332 (Part V)-1970** Determination of unconfined compressive strength of stabilized soils (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 11.00
- IS : 4332 (Part VI)-1972** Flexural strength of soil-element using simple beam with third-point loading (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4332 (Part VII)-1973** Determination of cement content of cement stabilized soils (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4332 (Part VIII)-1969** Determination of lime content of lime stabilized soils (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4332 (Part IX)-1970** Determination of bituminous stabilizer content of bitumen and tar stabilized soils (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4332 (Part X)-1969** Test for soil bituminous mixtures (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4333** Methods of analysis for foodgrains
- IS : 4333 (Part I)-1977** Refractions (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4333 (Part II)-1967** Moisture (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4333 (Part III)-1967** Determination of hectolitre weight (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4333 (Part IV)-1968** Weight of 1 000 grains (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4333 (Part V)-1970** Determination of uric acid (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4334-1967** *o*-Chloroaniline (Reaffirmed 1974) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4335-1967** *m*-Chloroaniline (Reaffirmed 1974) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4336-1967** *p*-Chloroaniline (Reaffirmed 1974) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4337-1967** Gooseneck and derrick heel fittings Rs 5.00
- IS : 4338-1974** Vertical oscillating shuttles for sewing machines for household purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4339-1967** Needle bar link studs for sewing machines for household purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4340-1967** Needle bar links for sewing machines for household purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4341-1967** Feed holder roller for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4342-1967** Square slider for oscillating rock shaft for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4343-1967** Code of practice for treatment of water for high pressure boilers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4344-1978** Endosulfan, technical (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4345-1967** Binapacryl, technical (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4346-1967** Washers for water taps for cold water services (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4347-1967** Code of practice for hospital lighting Rs 5.00
- IS : 4348-1973** Methods of test for determination of permeability of natural building stones (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 4349

- IS : 4349-1967** Precision rollers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4350-1967** Concrete porous pipes for under drainage Rs 7.00
- IS : 4351-1976** Steel door frames (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4352-1967** Pork luncheon meat, canned Rs 6.00
- IS : 4353-1967** Recommendations for submerged arc welding of mild steel and low alloy steels Rs 7.00
- IS : 4354** Methods of chemical analysis of magnesium-aluminium brazing alloys
- IS : 4354 (Part I)-1967** Analysis of aluminium, manganese, zinc and silicon Rs 5.00
- IS : 4355-1977** Fire-resistant brattice cloth (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4356-1967** Paper cuttings (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4357-1974** Methods for stability testing of fork lift trucks (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4358-1967** Sickles (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4359-1967** KATTHA (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4360-1967** Method for determination of strength of fast bases Rs 5.00
- IS : 4361-1967** Sunnhemp drugget (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4362-1979** Number plate lighting devices for automobiles (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4363-1980** Drip counter E.M.S. pattern (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4364-1967** Pipettes, serological (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4365-1967** Code of practice for application of bitumen mastic for waterproofing of roofs Rs 8.50
- IS : 4366** Agricultural tillage discs
- IS : 4366 (Part I)-1972** Concave type (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4366 (Part II)-1972** Flat type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4367-1967** Alloy and tool steel forgings for general industrial use Rs 6.00
- IS : 4368-1967** Alloy steel billets, blooms and slabs for forgings for general engineering purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 4369-1967** Carbon steel bars for forgings (*superseded by* IS : 1875)
- IS : 4370-1967** Code of practice for the use of lighting and signalling devices on cars and commercial vehicles Rs 5.00
- IS : 4371-1967** KAMBLIES, wool khadi, loomstate Rs 5.00
- IS : 4372-1967** Cloth, twill, dyed, wool khadi Rs 5.00
- IS : 4373-1967** Hydraulically operated stop light switches for automobiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 4374-1980** Mild steel fabricated vertical bollards with and without lugs (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4375-1975** Cotton knitted sports shirts (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4376-1967** Plain-knitted gents' cotton short drawers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4377-1967** General requirements for magnetic tapes for sound recording and reproduction (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4378-1973** Nippers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4379-1981** Identification of the contents of industrial gas cylinders (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4380-1967** Abney level (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4381-1967** Pathological microscope (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4382-1967** Non-tinted ophthalmic glass (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4383-1967** Pilot ladders (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4384-1967** Steel watertight and weathertight doors Rs 7.00
- IS : 4385-1967** Throwing hammers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4386-1967** Putting shots (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4387-1967** Asymmetric bars Rs 6.00
- IS : 4388-1967** Cotton fabrics for reinforcement of rubber hoses (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4389-1967** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to hot water (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4390-1967** Method for determination of ether-soluble matter in textile materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 4391-1967** Hand-made sunnhemp pile carpets (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4392-1967** Hand-made NAMDHAS (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4393-1979** Basic requirements for an abattoir (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4394-1967** Method for evaluating strength of homogeneous vat dyestuffs (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4395-1967** Glossary of terms relating to ink and allied industries (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4396-1967** Barium nitrate for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4397-1972** Cold-rolled carbon steel strips for ball and roller bearing cages (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4398-1972** Carbon-chromium steel for the manufacture of balls, rollers and bearing races (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4399-1967** Nylon fabrics for industrial and special purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 4400** Methods of measurements on semiconductor devices
- IS : 4400 (Part I)-1967** General (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4400 (Part II)-1967** Low power signal diodes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4400 (Part III)-1968** Rectifier diodes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4400 (Part VII)-1971** Reverse blocking triode thyristors (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4400 (Part VIII)-1970** Voltage regulator and voltage reference diodes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4400 (Part IX/Sec 1)-1974** Variable capacitance diodes, Section 1 For operating frequencies below 300 MHz (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4400 (Part IX/Sec 2)-1974** Variable capacitance diodes, Section 2 For operation at frequencies above 6 MHz (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4401-1981** Twisted nylon fish-net yarns (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4402-1967** Glossary of terms relating to netting for fishing – basic terms (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4403-1979** AJOWAN (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4404-1975** Cloves, whole and ground (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4405-1967** Cloves powder (*superseded by* IS : 4404)
- IS : 4406-1967** General requirements for hearing aids (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4407-1967** Code of practice for reed walling Rs 6.00
- IS : 4408-1979** Sodium chloride, analytical reagent (*first revision*) Rs 8.50

- IS : 4409-1973** Ferronickel (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4410** Glossary of terms relating to river valley projects
- IS : 4410 (Part I)-1967** Irrigation practice Rs 5.00
- IS : 4410 (Part II)-1967** Project planning Rs 12.00
- IS : 4410 (Part III)-1967** River and river training Rs 7.00
- IS : 4410 (Part IV)-1967** Drawings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4410 (Part V)-1968** Canals Rs 10.00
- IS : 4410 (Part VI)-1968** Reservoirs Rs 5.00
- IS : 4410 (Part VII)-1968** Engineering geology Rs 7.00
- IS : 4410 (Part VIII)-1968** Dams and dam sections Rs 12.00
- IS : 4410 (Part IX)-1968** Spillways and siphons Rs 8.50
- IS : 4410 (Part X)-1969** Civil works of hydro-electric generation system including water conductor system (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XI/Sec 1)-1972** Hydrology, Section 1 General terms Rs 5.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XI/Sec 2)-1972** Hydrology, Section 2 Precipitation and run off Rs 5.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XI/Sec 3)-1973** Hydrology, Section 3 Infiltration and water losses Rs 5.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XI/Sec 4)-1973** Hydrology, Section 4 Hydrographs Rs 5.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XI/Sec 5)-1977** Hydrology, Section 5 Floods Rs 5.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XII)-1973** Diversion works (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4410 (Part XIV/Sec 1)-1977** Soil conservation and reclamation, Section 1 Soil conservation Rs 8.50
- IS : 4410 (Part XIV/Sec 2)-1977** Soil conservation and reclamation, Section 2 Reclamation Rs 18.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XV/Sec 1)-1973** Canal structures, Section 1 General terms Rs 6.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XV/Sec 2)-1973** Canal structures, Section 2 Transitions Rs 5.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XV/Sec 3)-1977** Canal structures, Section 3 Flumes Rs 5.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XV/Sec 4)-1977** Canal structures, Section 4 Regulating works Rs 12.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XV/Sec 5)-1977** Canal structures, Section 5 Cross-drainage works Rs 5.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XVI/Sec 1)-1979** Gates and valves, Section 1 Gates Rs 14.00
- IS : 4410 (Part XVII)-1977** Water requirements of crops Rs 5.00
- IS : 4411-1967** Code of designation of semiconductor devices (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4412-1981** Copper wires for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4413-1981** Brass wires for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4414-1977** Wooden table tops (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4415-1974** Glossary of terms for wooden furniture and fixtures (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4416-1967** Dobby barrels Rs 5.00
- IS : 4417-1971** Weft pirns for shuttles for pirn-changing automatic cotton woollen and worsted looms (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4418-1967** Guide for care-labelling of textiles for laundering and dry-cleaning Rs 5.00
- IS : 4419-1967** Method for determination of dimensional stability of knitted fabrics made of synthetic fibres Rs 5.00
- IS : 4420-1967** Methods for determination of conductivity of aqueous and organic extracts of textile materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 4421-1967** Malted skimmed milk food (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4422-1967** Willow clefts for cricket bats Rs 5.00
- IS : 4423-1967** Guide for hand-sawing of timber (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4424-1967** Use of timber in coal mines Rs 6.00
- IS : 4425-1967** *p*-Nitrotoluene *o*-sulphonic acid (Reaffirmed 1974) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4426-1967** Methods of sampling laboratory glassware and medical glass instruments (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4427-1967** Grading for groundnut kernels for oil milling and for table use (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4428-1967** Grading for mustard seeds for oil milling (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4429-1967** Grading for sesame seeds for oil milling (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4430-1979** Mould steels (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4431-1978** Carbon and carbon-manganese free-cutting steel (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4432-1967** Case hardening steels (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4433-1979** Method for determination of hardgrove grindability index of coal (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4434-1978** Code of practice for *in-situ* vane shear test for soils (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4435-1967** Wooden ladders and trestles Rs 8.50
- IS : 4436-1967** Jute bagging for wrapping cotton bales (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4437-1973** Braided nylon cords for personnel parachutes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4438-1967** Perforated steel strips for take-up rollers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4439-1967** Rayon velvet (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4440-1967** Slip gauge accessories (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4441-1980** Code of practice for use of silicate type chemical resistant mortars (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4442-1980** Code of practice for use of sulphur type chemical resistant mortars (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4443-1980** Code of practice for use of resin type chemical resistant mortars (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4444-1967** Bottles, bacteriological (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4445-1967** Filter and filter chamber for blood transfusion (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4446-1967** Chlorophyll (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4447-1967** Sodium benzoate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4448-1967** Benzoic acid, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4449-1980** Whiskies (*second revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4450-1978** Brandies (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4451-1967** Toxaphene, technical (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4452-1967** Dehydrated onion Rs 5.00
- IS : 4453-1980** Code of practice for subsurface exploration by pits, trenches, drifts and shafts (*first revision*) Rs 8.50

IS : 4454

- IS : 4454** Steel wires for cold formed springs
- IS : 4454 (Part I)-1975** Patented and cold drawn steel wires—unalloyed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4454 (Part II)-1975** Oil hardened and tempered spring steel wire and value spring wire—unalloyed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4454 (Part III)-1975** Oil hardened and tempered steel wires—alloyed (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4454 (Part IV)-1974** Stainless spring steel wire for normal corrosion resistance (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4455-1967** Trolleys, soiled linen (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4456** Methods of test for chemical resistant mortars
- IS : 4456 (Part I)-1967** Silicate type and resin type Rs 10.00
- IS : 4456 (Part II)-1967** Sulphur type Rs 6.00
- IS : 4457-1967** Ceramic unglazed vitreous acid-resistant tiles Rs 6.00
- IS : 4458-1967** Screens, bedside (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4459-1967** Method for determination of strength of direct dyestuffs by dyeing test Rs 5.00
- IS : 4460-1967** Method for rating of machine cut spur and helical gears (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4461-1979** Code of practice for joints in surface hydroelectric power stations (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4462-1974** Contact wire healds for jute weaving (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4463-1973** HOOKA tobacco, manufactured (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4464-1967** Code of practice for presentation of drilling information and core description in foundation investigation Rs 6.00
- IS : 4465-1970** Metal heald frames for flat steel healds (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4466** Recommendations for farm cattle housing for plain areas with medium rainfall
- IS : 4466 (Part I)-1967** Cattle shed for an average farmer Rs 5.00
- IS : 4466 (Part II)-1968** Cattle shed for a rural milk producer Rs 5.00
- IS : 4466 (Part III)-1968** Farm cattle sheds for GAUSHALAS and other organized milk producers Rs 7.00
- IS : 4467** Caramel
- IS : 4467 (Part I)-1980** Plain (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4467 (Part II)-1980** Ammonia process (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4467 (Part III)-1980** Ammonia-sulphite process (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4468-1977** Dimensions for three-point linkage of agricultural wheeled tractors (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4469-1967** Code of practice for construction of flue-curing tobacco barns Rs 6.00
- IS : 4470-1976** All-metal leasing reeds for warping (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4471-1967** Methods for determination of strength of naphthols (azoic coupling components) (gravimetric and volumetric methods) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4472** Methods for identification of application classes of dyes on textile materials
- IS : 4472 (Part I)-1967** Cotton and other cellulosic fibres Rs 6.00
- IS : 4472 (Part II)-1968** Wool, silk and other protein fibres Rs 5.00
- IS : 4472 (Part III)-1973** Man-made fibres Rs 5.00
- IS : 4473-1967** Gas ovens for use with liquefied petroleum gases, domestic (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4474-1967** Glossary of terms relating to drafting in spinning machinery Rs 8.50
- IS : 4475-1975** Crane-suspended hand-operated geared ladles for iron foundries (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4476-1975** Crane-suspended hand-operated geared ladles for steel foundries (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4477** Method of measurement of fluid flow by means of venturimeters
- IS : 4477 (Part I)-1967** Liquids Rs 14.00
- IS : 4477 (Part II)-1975** Compressible fluids Rs 14.00
- IS : 4478-1968** Glossary of terms for ship's derricks Rs 5.00
- IS : 4479-1981** Methods of measurement on magnetic tapes for sound recording and reproduction (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4480** Magnetic tapes for sound recording and reproduction
- IS : 4480 (Part I)-1967** Domestic grade (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4480 (Part II)-1974** Professional grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 4481-1968** Duckbill pliers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4482-1967** Hearing aids (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4483** Preferred panel cut-out dimensions for electrical relays
- IS : 4483 (Part I)-1968** Flush mounting IDMTL relays Rs 5.00
- IS : 4484-1975** Electrically welded stud link anchor chains and connecting shackles and swivels (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4485-1968** Track spanners for railways (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4486-1967** Recommended methods for the determination of the permittivity and dielectric dissipation factor of electrical insulating materials at power, audio and radio frequencies including metre wavelengths (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4487-1968** Forceps, tonsil artery (Birkett's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4488-1968** Forceps, tonsil holding (Muck's and White's patterns) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4489-1968** Forceps, nasal turbinate, Luc's (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4490-1968** Forceps, dilating, Trousseau's (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4491-1979** Steel castings of high magnetic permeability (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4492-1968** Welded V-blocks (diameter range 300 to 2 000 mm) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4493** Hollow metallic waveguides
- IS : 4493 (Part I)-1979** General requirements and tests (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4494-1968** Tables, overbed (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4495-1968** Method of measurement of light output of cinematograph projectors (for narrow gauge film) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4496-1968** Screen luminance for the projection of 16 mm film by incandescent lamps (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4497-1977** 16-mm portable sound-and-picture cinematograph projectors (*first revision*) Rs 7.00

- IS : 4498-1978** Nibs for fountain pens (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4499-1968** Dimensions for depth of holes for studs (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4500-1967** Pipe wrenches, footprint type (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4501-1981** Aprons, rubberized, acid and alkali resistant (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4502-1968** Machine vices (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4503-1967** Shell and tube type heat exchangers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 20.00
- IS : 4504-1968** Forceps, peritonsillar (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4505-1968** Sodium formaldehyde sulphonylate (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4506-1968** Ballast forks (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4507-1978** Yacht ropes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4508-1968** Shortened single ended open jaw spanners (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4509-1968** Shortened single ended ring spanners (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4510-1978** Horizontal cylindrical high speed steam sterilizers, pressure type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4511** Methods of tests for styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) lattices
- IS : 4511 (Part I)-1967** Determination of dry polymer, total solids, coagulum, pH, surface tension, density, viscosity, residual styrene, bound styrene and soap content Rs 12.00
- IS : 4512-1978** Footwear lasts, wooden (*first revision*) Rs 16.00
- IS : 4513-1968** Scissors, surgical dressing and stitch (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4514-1968** Forceps, tonsil dissecting (Waugh's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4515-1967** Code of practice for boulder lining for canals Rs 5.00
- IS : 4516-1968** Elliptical mild steel tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4517-1967** Brush, welder's (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4518** Methods of tests for styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)
- IS : 4518 (Part I)-1967** Determination of volatile matter, total ash, organic acid, soap, antioxidants, bound styrene and mooney viscosity (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4518 (Part II)-1971** Determination of solvent extract and oil content (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4519-1977** Dimensions for copper commutator bars (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4520-1968** Forceps, punch, nasal (Citelli's antrum and Hajeks' sphenoidal) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4521-1977** Wire ropes used in oil wells and oil well drilling (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 4522-1979** Heat resistant alloy steel castings (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4523-1968** Acetoacetanilide (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4524-1968** Acetoacet-*o*-chloroanilide (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4525-1968** *p*-Aminoacetanilide (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4526-1976** 2,5-Dichloroaniline (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4527-1968** 2-Nitro-4-Chlorotoluene (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4528-1977** 4,4-Dinitrostilbene-2,2-disulphonic acid (disodium salt) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4529-1968** Glass tubes for medical thermometers (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4530-1968** General requirements for positioning and routing of engine exhaust pipes in motor vehicles (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4531-1968** Swivels Rs 7.00
- IS : 4532-1968** Portable scale for jewellers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4533-1978** Suction apparatus (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4534-1980** Adapter for terminal devices, artificial limbs (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4535-1968** Saw-grip terminal device for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4536** Composite bottom stainless steel cooking utensils
- IS : 4536 (Part I)-1968** Copper electrodeposited (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4536 (Part II)-1969** 3-Ply construction Rs 5.00
- IS : 4537-1968** Test chart for capstan and turret lathes (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4538-1968** Refrigeration type oxygen tent units used for oxygen therapy Rs 5.00
- IS : 4539-1968** Performance requirements for auto-rickshaw meters, distance-cum-time type Rs 5.00
- IS : 4540-1968** Monocrystalline semiconductor rectifier assemblies and equipment Rs 14.00
- IS : 4541-1968** Glossary of tea terms Rs 8.50
- IS : 4542-1968** Colorimetric methods for determination of iron (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4543-1977** Marquenching oils (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4544-1968** Code of safety for ammonia (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4545-1968** Methods of measurement on receivers for monochrome television broadcast transmissions Rs 28.50
- IS : 4546-1968** Methods of measurement of radiations from television receivers Rs 8.50
- IS : 4547-1978** Receivers for monochrome television broadcast transmissions (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4548** Methods of chemical analysis of copper-gold brazing alloys
- IS : 4548 (Part I)-1967** Analysis of gold and copper Rs 5.00
- IS : 4549-1968** Lifeboat compass—liquid type Rs 5.00
- IS : 4550-1968** Recommendation for positioning of magnetic compasses in ships Rs 5.00
- IS : 4551-1968** Lifeboat crutches Rs 5.00
- IS : 4552-1968** Portable jacks for automobiles, mechanical and hydraulic Rs 5.00
- IS : 4553-1967** Leather for cricket ball Rs 7.00
- IS : 4554-1968** Hammers terminal devices, ball pein and claw, for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4555-1980** Biprong terminal device, draughtsman, for artificial limbs (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4556-1968** Typing finger terminal device for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4557-1968** Appliance, office, flat adjustable, for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4558-1968** Code of practice for under-drainage of lined canals Rs 5.00

- IS : 4559-1968** Single operator rectifier type 'dc' arc welding power source (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4560-1968** Code of safety for nitric acid (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4561** Oil cans
- IS : 4561 (Part I)-1968** Light duty oil cans Rs 5.00
- IS : 4561 (Part II)-1968** Conical oil cans Rs 5.00
- IS : 4561 (Part III)-1968** Feeding oil cans Rs 5.00
- IS : 4561 (Part IV)-1968** Detachable spout oil cans Rs 5.00
- IS : 4561 (Part V)-1968** Lever type oil cans Rs 7.00
- IS : 4562-1968** Portable chemical fire extinguisher, foam type, for marine use (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4563-1968** Block squares (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4564-1968** Fireclay nozzles Rs 5.00
- IS : 4565-1968** Fireclay stoppers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4566-1979** Methylene chloride (dichloromethane), technical (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4567-1968** Pliers terminal device, quick-grip, for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4568-1968** Lifeboat oars (wood) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4569** Scissors, eye
- IS : 4569 (Part I)-1976** Corneal (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4569 (Part II)-1977** Conjunctival, blunt and sharp point scissors (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4569 (Part III)-1977** Scissors, tenotomy (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4569 (Part IV)-1977** Scissors, enucleation (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4569 (Part V)-1977** Scissors, spring action, Vanna's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4569 (Part VI)-1977** Iris (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4570-1968** Crystal holders (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4571-1977** Aluminium extension ladders for fire brigade use (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4572** Polyamide multifilament ropes (hawser-laid)
- IS : 4572 (Part I)-1975** General (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4572 (Part II)-1975** Ropes for specific applications (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4572 (Part III)-1975** Ropes for general purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4573-1968** Code of practice for design of mobile cranes (all types) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4574-1968** Fluorspar for use in metallurgical industries Rs 5.00
- IS : 4575-1973** Code of handling of fibre ropes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4576-1978** Liquefied petroleum gases (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4577-1980** Spade-grip terminal device for artificial limbs (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4578-1968** Lubricating oils for refrigeration machinery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4579-1968** Methods of measurements on television picture tubes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4580-1968** Brushes, shaving (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4581-1978** Phosphorus trichloride, pure and analytical reagent (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4582-1968** Ladies cardigans Rs 5.00
- IS : 4583-1968** Plate snap gauges (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8023)
- IS : 4584-1968** Brushes, hair (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4585-1968** Football boots (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4586** Dimensions of spindles and mounting arrangements for spindle operated electronic components
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 1)-1978** Spindles, Section 1 General and definitions (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 2)-1978** Spindles, Section 2 Plain round spindles (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 3)-1978** Spindles, Section 3 Flatted spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 4)-1978** Spindles, Section 4 slot-ted spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 5)-1978** Spindles, Section 5 Hollow spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 6)-1978** Spindles, Section 6 Coupling spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 7)-1978** Spindles, Section 7 Concentric spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 8)-1978** Spindles, Section 8 Double flatted spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 9)-1978** Spindles, Section 9 Knurled spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 10)-1978** Spindles, Section 10 Slotted knurled spindle (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4586 (Part II/Sec I)-1980** Mounting arrangements, Section 1 Components and panel cut-outs (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4586 (Part II/Sec 2)-1980** Mounting arrangements, Section 2 Fixing nuts (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4587-1968** Raspatories, cleft palate, for plastic surgery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4588-1977** Rubber, raw, natural (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4589-1979** Plastic clays for ceramic industry (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4590-1980** Secondary level (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4591-1968** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of escalators (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4592-1968** Test chart for gap-frame presses (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4593-1968** Test chart for straight-sided presses (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4594-1968** Code of practice for design of portal and semi-portal wharf cranes (electrical) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4595-1969** General requirements for non-sparking tools (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4596-1968** Glossary of terms relating to oil expellers (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4597-1968** Code of practice for finishing of wood and wood based products with nitrocellulose and cold catalysed materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 4598-1968** Method for simple bend test for aluminium and aluminium alloy sheet and strip of thickness between 0.2 mm and 7 mm (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4599-1968** Method for drift expanding test on aluminium and aluminium alloy tubes (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4600-1968** Flexible shafts (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4601** Navigation lights for large sea-going power-driven vessels

- IS : 4601 (Part I)-1968** Positioning and screening of lights Rs 6.00
- IS : 4601 (Part II)-1968** Oil lanterns Rs 5.00
- IS : 4602-1968** General requirements and testing of lifeboats for less than one hundred persons Rs 7.00
- IS : 4603-1968** Phenyl ethyl alcohol (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4604-1975** Pattern plates for machine moulding boxes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4605-1981** Crepe bandage (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4606-1968** Steel shot for use in foundries Rs 5.00
- IS : 4607-1968** Classification of hazardous chemicals and chemical products (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 22.00
- IS : 4608-1968** Brush-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4609-1980** Pencil-holding device for artificial limbs (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4610-1968** Glass tubes for general purpose and reference thermometers (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4611-1973** Metallic zinc powder (zinc dust) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4612-1968** C-hook terminal device, spring loaded, for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4613-1968** Javelins Rs 5.00
- IS : 4614-1968** Hurdles Rs 5.00
- IS : 4615-1968** Switch socket-outlets (non-interlocking type) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4616-1968** Sheepfoot roller Rs 5.00
- IS : 4617-1968** Grading for linseed for oil milling (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4618-1968** Grading for castor seeds for oil milling (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4619-1968** Grading for *MAHUA* kernels for oil milling (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4620-1968** Grading for cottonseeds for oil milling (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4621-1975** Indicating bolts for use in public baths and lavatories (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4622-1978** Recommendations for structural design of fixed-wheel gates (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4623-1979** Recommendations for structural design of radial gates (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4624-1978** Dehydrated peas (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4625-1968** Dehydrated carrots Rs 6.00
- IS : 4626-1978** Dehydrated potatoes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4627-1968** Dehydrated cabbage Rs 6.00
- IS : 4628-1978** Dehydrated okra (*bhindi*) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4629-1968** Blankets, plain or check, wool khadi Rs 5.00
- IS : 4630-1968** Barbell set Rs 5.00
- IS : 4631-1968** Code of practice for laying of epoxy resin floor toppings Rs 5.00
- IS : 4632-1968** Square sliders for stitch regulators for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4633-1968** Fixed metallized-paper dielectric capacitor for direct current (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4634-1968** Method for testing performance of batch-type concrete mixers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4635** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to vulcanizing Rs 5.00
- IS : 4635 (Part I)-1968** With hot air
- IS : 4635 (Part II)-1968** With sulphur monochloride Rs 5.00
- IS : 4635 (Part III)-1968** With open steam Rs 5.00
- IS : 4636-1968** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to dry-heat treatments Rs 5.00
- IS : 4637-1968** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to steam under pressure Rs 5.00
- IS : 4638-1967** Seamless rectangular fish tins (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4639-1968** Glossary of petroleum terms Rs 16.00
- IS : 4640-1968** Method for designating netting yarns in the tex system Rs 5.00
- IS : 4641-1968** Method for describing and designating knotted netting for fishing nets Rs 5.00
- IS : 4642-1968** Ball, pebble and tube mills (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4643-1968** Suction wrenches for fire brigade use (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4644-1968** Code of safety for benzene, toluene and xylene (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4645-1968** Code of practice for storage of paper and board (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4646** Methods of chemical analysis of copper-phosphorus brazing alloys
- IS : 4646 (Part I)-1968** Analysis for silver and copper Rs 5.00
- IS : 4646 (Part II)-1976** Determination of phosphorous Rs 5.00
- IS : 4647-1968** Detachable steel ladder for inland vessels Rs 5.00
- IS : 4648-1968** Guide for electrical layout in residential buildings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4649-1968** Adaptors for flexible steel conduits Rs 5.00
- IS : 4650-1968** Wooden anvil blocks Rs 5.00
- IS : 4651** Code of practice for planning and design of ports and harbours
- IS : 4651 (Part I)-1974** Site investigation (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4651 (Part II)-1969** Earth pressures (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4651 (Part III)-1974** Loading (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4651 (Part IV)-1979** General design considerations (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4651 (Part V)-1980** Layout and functional requirements Rs 14.00
- IS : 4652-1980** Ethyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4653-1977** Methyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4654-1974** Paraffin wax (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4655-1968** Method for determination of iron and chromium in textiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 4656-1968** Form vibrators for concrete Rs 5.00
- IS : 4657-1968** Ring device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4658-1968** Coated paper and board (art and chromo) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4659-1980** Wire rope reel for inland vessels (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4660-1977** Glossary of terms relating to powered industrial trucks Rs 8.50
- IS : 4661-1968** Glossary of terms used in paper trade and industry (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00

IS : 4662

IS : 4662-1977 Methods for sampling of starches and starch products (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 4663-1968 Permanent rubber-based adhesives for footwear industry (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00

IS : 4664-1968 Pulp board (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 4665 Portable motor-operated tools

IS : 4665 (Part I)-1968 General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 14.00

IS : 4666-1980 Electric passenger and goods lifts (*first revision*) Rs 12.00

IS : 4667 Methods of chemical analysis of silver-copper brazing alloys

IS : 4667 (Part I)-1968 Analysis for silver and copper Rs 5.00

IS : 4667 (Part II)-1969 Determination of silver, copper and tin Rs 5.00

IS : 4668-1967 Ammonium nitrate for explosives (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00

IS : 4669-1968 Methods of test for polyvinyl chloride resins (with Amendment No.1) Rs 7.00

IS : 4670-1968 Liquor measures Rs 5.00

IS : 4671-1968 Expanded polystyrene for thermal insulation purposes Rs 7.00

IS : 4672-1968 Grease cups Rs 5.00

IS : 4673-1968 Wick feed lubricators (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 4674-1975 Dressed chicken (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 4675-1968 Light split-hook device for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 4676-1968 Workshop-tool-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)

IS : 4677-1968 Steering appliance for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 4678-1968 Universal device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)

IS : 4679-1968 Spatula, plaster, dental, curved and straight Rs 5.00

IS : 4680-1968 Spatula, wax, dental, No. 2 Rs 5.00

IS : 4681-1981 Method for determination of recovery from creasing of textile fabrics by measuring the angle of recovery (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 4682 Code of practice for lining of vessels and equipment for chemical processes

IS : 4682 (Part I)-1968 Rubber lining (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00

IS : 4682 (Part II)-1969 Glass enamel lining Rs 12.00

IS : 4682 (Part III)-1969 Lead lining (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00

IS : 4682 (Part IV)-1969 Plasticized PVC (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50

IS : 4682 (Part V)-1970 Epoxide resin lining Rs 8.50

IS : 4682 (Part VI)-1970 Phenolic resin lining Rs 7.00

IS : 4682 (Part VII)-1974 Corrosion and heat resistant metals Rs 16.00

IS : 4682 (Part VIII)-1974 Precious metals Rs 10.00

IS : 4682 (Part IX)-1974 Titanium Rs 14.00

IS : 4682 (Part X)-1974 Brick and tile Rs 10.00

IS : 4683-1968 Chilled iron shot and grit for use in foundries Rs 5.00

IS : 4684-1975 Edible groundnut flour (expeller pressed) (*first revision*) Rs 10.00

IS : 4685 Varnish bonded glass-fibre covered copper conductors

IS : 4685 (Part I)-1968 Round wires (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 4685 (Part II)-1971 Rectangular conductors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 4686-1980 Typewriter ribbon fabrics (*first revision*) Rs 5.00IS : 4687-1980 Gland packing asbestos (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 4688-1968 Proofed cotton duck gland packing (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 4689-1968 Enamel hatchet, dental, No. EH 1/2 Rs 5.00

IS : 4690-1968 Mooring buoy shackles Rs 6.00

IS : 4691-1968 Degrees of protection provided by enclosures for rotating electrical machinery Rs 10.00

IS : 4692-1977 Electrically welded studless link anchor chains and connecting shackles (*first revision*) Rs 7.00

IS : 4693-1968 Steel accessories for marine piping systems (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 4694-1968 Basic dimensions for square threads (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00

IS : 4695-1968 Basic dimensions for knuckle threads Rs 5.00

IS : 4696 Dimensions for saw tooth threads

IS : 4696 (Part I)-1976 Basic and design profiles (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00IS : 4696 (Part II)-1976 Pitch diameter combinations (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00IS : 4696 (Part III)-1976 Basic dimensions (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00IS : 4696 (Part IV)-1980 Tolerancing system (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00

IS : 4697-1968 Methods of measurements on Geiger-Muller counter tubes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50

IS : 4698-1968 Code of practice for seaworthy packing of unmanufactured cigarette type tobacco Rs 5.00

IS : 4699-1968 Refined secondary zinc Rs 5.00

IS : 4700-1968 Quality tolerances for water for fermentation industry (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 4701-1968 Code of practice for earthwork on canals Rs 12.00

IS : 4702-1968 Accuracy requirements for high precision gears (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 4703-1968 Methods of chemical analysis of silver-manganese brazing alloys Rs 5.00

IS : 4704-1968 Silver-tin dental amalgam alloy Rs 5.00

IS : 4705-1968 Dental mercury Rs 5.00

IS : 4706 Methods of test for edible starches and starch products

IS : 4706 (Part I)-1978 Physical methods (*first revision*) Rs 5.00IS : 4706 (Part II)-1978 Chemical methods (*first revision*) Rs 12.00

IS : 4707 (Part I)-1968 Classification of cosmetic raw materials and adjuncts, Part I Rs 6.00

IS : 4707 (Part II)-1973 Classification of cosmetic raw materials and adjuncts, Part II Rs 5.00

IS : 4708-1968 Urine glass, conical (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 4709-1968 Flavoured milk (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00

IS : 4710-1968 Switches and switch-isolators above 1 000 V but not exceeding 11 000 V (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 16.00

IS : 4711-1974 Methods for sampling of steel pipes, tubes and fittings (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

- IS : 4712-1968** Dimensions for forged steel socket-welding fittings Rs 5.00
- IS : 4713-1968** Method for determination of lower yield stress, proof stress and proving test for steel at elevated temperatures Rs 6.00
- IS : 4714-1968** Scalers, dental, No. SC 1/2, 3/4 and 5/6 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4715-1968** Excavators, dental, No. Ex 1/2, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8, 9/10, 11/12 and 13/14 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4716-1968** Probes, dental, No. PR 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6/7 and 8/9 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4717-1980** Zinc oxide self-adhesive plaster (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4718-1968** Multiple paper-covered round copper conductors [*superseded by IS : 7404 (Part I)*]
- IS : 4719-1979** Wire-woven rayon fabric for aerospace purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4720-1968** Code of practice for ventilation of surface hydel power stations Rs 5.00
- IS : 4721-1968** Code of practice for drainage and dewatering of surface hydel power stations Rs 5.00
- IS : 4722-1968** Rotating electrical machines (with Amendments No. 1 to 8) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 22.00
- IS : 4723-1978** Egg powder (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4724-1968** Glossary of terms relating to printing inks and allied industries (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4725-1968** Accuracy requirements for precision gears (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4726-1968** Light-weight nylon fabric for personnel parachutes Rs 6.00
- IS : 4727-1968** Nylon webbing for aeronautical purposes Rs 6.00
- IS : 4728-1975** Terminal marking and direction of rotation for rotating electrical machinery (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4729-1968** Measurement and evaluation of vibration of rotating electrical machines Rs 7.00
- IS : 4730-1968** Method for determination of density of liquids (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4731-1968** Guide for preparation of manuscript of an article in a learned periodical Rs 7.00
- IS : 4732-1968** Rivets for shipbuilding (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4733-1972** Methods of sampling and test for sewage effluents (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4734-1968** Short needle bars for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4735-1968** Arm shaft cams for sewing machines for household purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4736-1968** Hot-dip zinc coatings on steel tubes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4737-1968** Chromite for chemical industries (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4738-1980** Plaster of Paris bandage (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4739-1968** Zinc oxide elastic self-adhesive bandage Rs 7.00
- IS : 4740-1979** Code of practice for packaging of steel tubes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4741-1968** Snap fasteners (four pieces) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4742-1968** Settling tanks for ghee (aluminium) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4743-1968** Settling tanks for ghee (stainless steel) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4744-1968** Packaging of jute products in rolls Rs 5.00
- IS : 4745-1968** Code of practice for design of cross-section of lined canals (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4746-1968** Code for transport of dogs and cats by rail, road and air (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4747-1977** Pads for rubber stamps (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4748-1968** Methods for estimating average grain size of metals (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4749-1974** Method for calculation of bulk quantities of industrial aromatic hydrocarbons (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4750-1968** Sorbitol, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4751-1968** Potassium metabisulphite, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4752-1968** Sodium metabisulphite, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4753-1968** Potassium nitrate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4754-1968** Staining troughs and jar (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4755-1968** Reference zero for the calibration of pure-tone audiometers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4756-1978** Safety code for tunneling work (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4757-1980** Wrapped bushes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 4758-1968** Methods of measurement of noise emitted by machines (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4759-1979** Hot-dip zinc coatings on structural steel and other allied products (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4760-1979** Domestic cooking ranges including grills, for use with liquefied petroleum gases (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4761-1968** Unsupported PVC rainwear (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4762-1968** Worm drive hose clips for general purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4763-1968** Manganese ore for production of ferromanganese Rs 5.00
- IS : 4764-1973** Tolerance limits for sewage effluents discharged into inland surface waters (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4765-1975** NEEM kernel oil and depulped NEEM seed oil (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4766-1968** Thiram water dispersible powder (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4767-1968** Steam-jacketed ghee pans (aluminium) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4768-1981** Stainless steel buckets (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4769-1968** Trolley, dressing (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4770-1968** Rubber gloves for electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4771-1972** Abrasion-resistant iron castings (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4772-1968** Code of practice for construction of sugar godowns (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4773-1979** Plummer blocks for rolling bearings with adapter sleeves (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4774-1968** Thin-walled bearings and thrust half-washers Rs 16.00
- IS : 4775-1976** Picking sticks for automatic and underpick cotton looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

- IS : 4776** Troughed belt conveyors
- IS : 4776 (Part I)-1977** Troughed belt conveyors for surface installation (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 4776 (Part II)-1977** Troughed belt conveyors for underground installation Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 4777-1968** Performance tests for protective schemes used in protection of light gauge steel against corrosion (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4778-1968** Cotton laces for footwear (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4779-1968** Leather sole and edge wax polishes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4780-1978** Pomfret, fresh (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4781-1978** Threadfin, fresh (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4782-1968** Method for determination of sedimentation value of wheat (flour) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4783-1968** Thiram seed dressing formulations (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4784-1968** Low pressure regulators for use with butane gas (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4785-1968** Low pressure regulators for use with propane gas (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4786-1968** Variable high pressure regulators for use with liquefied petroleum gases (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4787-1968** Table, examination (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4788-1979** Knife, eye, capsulotomy, Ziegler's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4789-1979** Knife, eye, cataract, Graeffe's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4790-1979** Knife, eye, corneal splitting, Lang's and Tooke's patterns (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4791-1968** Glossary of mining terms (drainage) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4792-1968** Glossary of mining terms (ventilation) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4793-1977** Pomfret, frozen (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4794** Push-button switches
- IS : 4794 (Part I)-1968** General requirements and tests (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4795** Holders for indicator lamps for electronic and telecommunication equipment
- IS : 4795 (Part I)-1968** General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4795 (Part II)-1978** Type E10, E14 and BA9 Rs 8.50
- IS : 4796-1977** Threadfin, frozen (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4797-1968** Loop mats Rs 5.00
- IS : 4798-1968** Safety pins Rs 5.00
- IS : 4799-1968** Dental casting gold alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 4800** Enamelled round winding wires
- IS : 4800 (Part I)-1968** Conductor data (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4800 (Part II)-1968** Maximum overall diameters (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4800 (Part III)-1968** Methods of tests (with Amendments No. 1 to 5; Amendments No. 1 and 5, Rs 1.50 each) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4800 (Part IV)-1968** Wires with high mechanical properties (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4800 (Part V)-1968** Wires for elevated temperatures (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4800 (Part VI)-1968** Wires with self-fluxing properties (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4800 (Part VII)-1970** Wires with good dielectric properties under humid conditions (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4800 (Part VIII)-1970** Wires for use in refrigeration systems (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4800 (Part IX)-1971** Wires with temperature index 180 (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4800 (Part X)-1977** Self bonding wires Rs 7.00
- IS : 4800 (Part XI)-1981** Wires with temperature index 220 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4801-1980** Chemically-bonded magnesite-chrome refractories for roof lining (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4802-1968** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to dry-cleaning Rs 5.00
- IS : 4803-1968** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to chlorinated water Rs 5.00
- IS : 4804** Resistance welding equipment
- IS : 4804 (Part I)-1968** Single-phase transformers Rs 7.00
- IS : 4804 (Part II)-1968** Single-phase rocker-arm spot welding machines (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4804 (Part III)-1969** Single-phase spot and projection welding machines (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4804 (Part IV)-1973** Single-phase stationary, press type roll-spot and seam welding machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 4805-1978** Guide for construction of brick kiln (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4806-1968** Heat coil pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4807-1968** Methods of testing viscose rayon staple fibres Rs 6.00
- IS : 4808-1968** Pyrethrum emulsifiable concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4809-1968** Cotton-knitted string vests (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4810-1968** Fumigation sheets and covers, rubberized Rs 7.00
- IS : 4811-1968** Cinnamon, whole (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4812-1972** Silica refractories for coke oven (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4813-1980** Chemically-bonded chrome-magnesite refractories for general purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4814-1980** Chemically-bonded magnesite-chrome refractories for general purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4815-1968** Self-cancelling direction indicator switches for automobiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 4816-1971** Permanent magnetic chucks (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4817-1968** Rubber-insulated cables for mines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4818-1968** Sorbic acid, food grade (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4819-1968** Thin vulcanized fibre sheet (including leatheroid) for electrical purposes Rs 8.50
- IS : 4820-1968** Vulcanized fibre sheets for electrical purposes Rs 12.00
- IS : 4821-1968** Cable glands and cable sealing boxes for use in mines Rs 7.00
- IS : 4822-1981** Brass cooking utensils (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4823-1981** Brass table utensils (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 4824-1973** Bead wire for tyres (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4825-1968** Laboratory and reference thermometers (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

- IS : 4826-1979** Hot-dipped galvanized coatings on round steel wires (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4827-1968** Electroplated coatings of nickel and chromium on copper and copper alloys (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4828-1968** Electroplated coatings of nickel and chromium on zinc and zinc alloys (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4829-1968** Nylon slide fasteners (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4830-1979** Ammonium phosphate sulphate, granular (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4831-1968** Recommendation on units and symbols for refrigeration (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4832** Chemical resistant mortars
- IS : 4832 (Part I)-1969** Silicate type (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4832 (Part II)-1969** Resin type (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4832 (Part III)-1968** Sulphur type (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4833-1968** Method for field testing of preservatives in wood species Rs 5.00
- IS : 4834-1968** Veneered-wood boards for packing cases Rs 5.00
- IS : 4835-1979** Polyvinyl acetate dispersion-based adhesives for wood (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4836-1968** Foundry coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 4837-1978** Recommendation for school furniture, class room chairs and tables for use in schools (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4838** Anthropometric dimensions for school children
- IS : 4838 (Part I)-1969** Age group 5 to 11 years (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4838 (Part II)-1979** Age group 12-16 years (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4839** Code of practice for maintenance of canals
- IS : 4839 (Part I)-1979** Unlined canals (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4839 (Part II)-1979** Lined canals (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4839 (Part III)-1979** Canal structures, drains, outlets, jungle clearance, plantation and regulation (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4840-1968** Method for determination of flow rate of powders for powder metallurgical purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 4841 (Part I)-1968** Method for determination of density of sintered metallic materials, Part I Rs 5.00
- IS : 4842-1968** Method for transverse testing of hard metals Rs 5.00
- IS : 4843-1968** Code for designation of ferrous castings Rs 5.00
- IS : 4844-1968** Method of sampling and preparation of asbestos fibre for laboratory test purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 4845-1968** Definitions and terminology relating to hydraulic cement (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4846-1968** Sodium potassium tartrate (Rochelle salt) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4847-1979** Copper salts for electroplating (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4848-1968** Method for determination of apparent density of powders for powder metallurgical purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 4849-1968** Rain measures (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4850-1968** Application guide for expulsion-type lightning arresters Rs 7.00
- IS : 4851-1978** Proforma for analysis of unit rate of concrete used in mechanized construction of river valley projects (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4852-1978** Proforma for analysis of unit rate of random rubble masonry used in construction of river valley projects (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4853-1968** Recommended practice for radiographic examination of fusion welded circumferential joints in steel pipes Rs 8.50
- IS : 4854** Glossary of terms for valves and their parts
- IS : 4854 (Part I)-1969** Screen-down stop, check and gate valves and their parts (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 20.00
- IS : 4854 (Part II)-1968** Plug valves and cocks and their parts (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4854 (Part III)-1974** Butterfly valves Rs 7.00
- IS : 4855-1969** Bright steel bars for machining (*superseded by IS : 7270 and IS : 7271*)
- IS : 4856-1968** New jute woolpack (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4857-1968** Method for determination of compressibility of ductile metal powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 4858-1968** Velocity rods Rs 5.00
- IS : 4859-1968** High strength aircraft plywood Rs 8.50
- IS : 4860-1968** Acid-resistant bricks Rs 7.00
- IS : 4861-1968** Dry powder for fighting fires in burning metals (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4862-1968** Portable fire extinguishers for aircraft (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4863-1968** Glossary of mining terms (drilling and blasting) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4864-1968 to IS : 4870-1968** Shell flanges for vessels and equipment Rs 16.00
- IS : 4864-1968** General requirements (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4865-1968** Welded shell flanges for non-pressure service (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4866-1968** Welded shell flanges for carbon steel pressure vessels and equipment (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4867-1968** Welded neck shell flanges for carbon steel pressure vessels and equipment (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4868-1968** Welded shell flanges for stainless steel pressure vessels and equipment (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4869-1968** Welded shell flanges with hub for stainless steel pressure vessels and equipment (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4870-1968** Flat gaskets for shell flanges (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4871-1968** Method for determination of lint and trash content of cotton by means of mechanical-pneumatic machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 4872-1968** Sizes for planing machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 4873-1968** Method for laboratory testing of wood preservatives against fungi Rs 5.00
- IS : 4874-1968** Edible cottonseed flour (expeller pressed) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4875-1975** Edible groundnut flour (solvent extracted) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4876-1968** Edible cottonseed flour (solvent extracted) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4877-1968** Guide for preparation of estimate for river valley projects Rs 16.00
- IS : 4878-1968** Byelaws for construction of cinema buildings Rs 20.00

- IS : 4879-1968** Method of sub-division of gross sample of powder used for determination of particle size
Rs 7.00
- IS : 4880** Code of practice for design of tunnels conveying water
- IS : 4880 (Part I)-1975** General design Rs 5.00
- IS : 4880 (Part II)-1976** Geometric design (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4880 (Part III)-1976** Hydraulic design (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4880 (Part IV)-1971** Structural design of concrete lining in rock Rs 12.00
- IS : 4880 (Part V)-1972** Structural design of concrete lining in soft strata and soils Rs 12.00
- IS : 4880 (Part VI)-1971** Tunnel supports Rs 5.00
- IS : 4880 (Part VII)-1975** Structural design of steel lining Rs 5.00
- IS : 4881-1968** Code of practice for design of shipboard mechanical ventilation trunking (Reaffirmed 1978)
Rs 12.00
- IS : 4882-1979** Low-carbon steel wire for rivets for use in bearing industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4883-1980** KHOA (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4884-1968** Sterilized cream (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4885-1968** Sewer bricks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4886-1968** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Tea factories Rs 7.00
- IS : 4887-1980** Petroleum jelly for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4888-1975** Paper cones for winding yarn (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4889-1968** Methods of determination of efficiency of rotating electrical machines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4890-1968** Methods for measurement of suspended sediment in open channels (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4891-1968** Preferred cut sizes of structural timbers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4892-1968** Synthetic rubber aprons (reinforced) for drafting systems Rs 5.00
- IS : 4893-1968** Perforated stainless steel cones for wet processing Rs 5.00
- IS : 4894-1968** Centrifugal fans (with Amendments No. 1 to 6) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4895-1968** Grading rules for teak logs (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4896-1976** One-percent chromium steel castings for resistance to abrasion (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4897-1976** Deviations for untoleranced dimensions and mass of steel castings (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4898-1968** Steel castings for case carburizing (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4899-1976** Ferritic steel castings for use at low temperatures (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4900-1969** Jute carpet backing fabric (271, 305, 339 and 407 g/m²) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4901-1968** Code of practice for magnetic particle flaw detection of steel crank shaft forgings Rs 5.00
- IS : 4902-1981** Method for determination of correct invoice weight of all wool materials (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4903-1979** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of cane sugar industry (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4904-1972** Reference block for calibration of ultrasonic flaw detectors (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4905-1968** Methods for random sampling (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4906-1968** Code of safety for radio chemical laboratory (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 16.00
- IS : 4907-1968** Method of testing timber connectors Rs 6.00
- IS : 4908-1968** Glossary of terms used in lac industry (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4909-1968** Card and gill pins for use in jute industry Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910** Methods of test for tyre yarns, cords and tyre cord fabrics made from man-made fibres
- IS : 4910 (Part I)-1968** Linear density Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910 (Part II)-1968** Breaking load, elongation at break and tenacity (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910 (Part III)-1969** Dip pick up Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910 (Part IV)-1970** Heat shrinkage and heat shrinkage force Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910 (Part V)-1969** Wet contraction and wet contractile force Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910 (Part VI)-1970** Definition of terms Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910 (Part VII)-1971** Heat degradation Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910 (Part VIII)-1970** Thickness (gauge) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910 (Part IX)-1978** Sampling for tyre yarns, cords and tyre cord fabrics made from rayon Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910 (Part X)-1971** Growth Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910 (Part XI)-1971** Commercial weight Rs 5.00
- IS : 4910 (Part XII)-1981** Sampling for tyre yarns, cords and tyre cord fabrics made from polyamide Rs 6.00
- IS : 4911-1968** Glossary of terms relating to bituminous waterproofing and damp-proofing of buildings Rs 6.00
- IS : 4912-1978** Safety requirements for floor and wall openings, railings and toe boards (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4913-1968** Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of timber doors and windows Rs 6.00
- IS : 4914-1968** Tap wrenches, adjustable Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4915-1968** Welders' chipping hammer (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4916-1968** Methods of test for bicycle saddles (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4917-1968** Tap wrenches, fixed Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4918-1968** Hard metal wire drawing dies Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4919-1968** Glossary of terms applicable to landscape and horticulture work Rs 6.00
- IS : 4920-1968** Glossary of terms applicable to roof coverings Rs 10.00
- IS : 4921-1968** Extension bars (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4922-1968** Seamless steel tubes (suitable for welding) for aircraft purposes (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4923-1968** Hollow steel sections for structural use (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4924** Method of test for nail-jointed timber trusses
- IS : 4924 (Part I)-1968** Destructive test Rs 6.00
- IS : 4924 (Part II)-1968** Proof test Rs 5.00
- IS : 4925-1968** Concrete batching and mixing plant Rs 7.00
- IS : 4926-1976** Ready-mixed concrete (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4927-1968** Unlined flax canvas hose for fire fighting Rs 6.00

- IS : 4928-1968** Quick closing clack-valve for centrifugal pump outlet Rs 5.00
- IS : 4929-1978** Dichlorvos, technical (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4930-1968** Guide for axle assembly for animal drawn vehicles (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4931-1977** Power take-off shaft of agricultural tractors (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4932-1979** Code for production of mango grafts (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4933-1968** Cottonseed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4934-1968** Jute seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4935-1968** Synthetic syrups Rs 5.00
- IS : 4936-1968** Fruit squashes Rs 5.00
- IS : 4937-1968** Insulated aluminium milk cans Rs 5.00
- IS : 4938-1968** Insulated stainless steel milk storage tanks, vertical type Rs 5.00
- IS : 4939-1968** Methods of test for products derived from fruits and vegetables Rs 5.00
- IS : 4940-1968** Sample divider (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4941-1974** Extracted honey (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4942-1969** Electroplated coatings of nickel and chromium on aluminium alloys (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4943-1968** Assessment of butt and fillet fusion welds in steel sheet, plate and pipe Rs 7.00
- IS : 4944-1968** Code of procedure for welding at low ambient temperatures Rs 5.00
- IS : 4945** Cotton twines for fish nets
- IS : 4945 (Part I)-1968** Twines for gill nets (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4945 (Part II)-1968** Twines for trawl nets (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4946-1968** Method for evaluation of strength and shade of naphthol Rs 6.00
- IS : 4947-1977** Gas cartridge for use in fire extinguishers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4948-1974** Welded steel wire fabric for general use (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4949-1968** 2-Amp switches for domestic and similar purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4950-1968** Bacon rashers, canned (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4951-1975** Ham, canned (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4952-1968** Methods for sampling of cotton-bales, slivers and rovings (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4953-1973** Wooden handles for hand hammers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4954-1968** Recommendations for noise abatement in town planning (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4955-1978** Synthetic detergent powders for household use (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4956-1977** Synthetic detergents for industrial purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4957-1968** Mantle holders, nozzle type (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4958-1968** Phosphamidon, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4959-1968** Respiratory, nasal, Howrath's (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4960-1968** Universal and elongated type V-blocks (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4961-1968** Determination of particle size of powders by air elutriation methods Rs 10.00
- IS : 4962-1968** Wooden side sliding doors Rs 5.00
- IS : 4963-1968** Recommendations for buildings and facilities for the physically handicapped Rs 8.50
- IS : 4964-1980** Plain-knitted cotton vests (*second revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4964 (Part I)-1975** Cotton Vests: Part I Fabric (*covered in* IS : 9469)
- IS : 4964 (Part II)-1975** Cotton Vests: Part II Vests (*covered in* IS : 4964)
- IS : 4965** Interlock-knitted cotton vests
- IS : 4965 (Part I)-1975** Fabric (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4965 (Part II)-1975** Vests (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4966** Gauges for serrations
- IS : 4966 (Part I)-1968** For gauging external serrations (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 4966 (Part II)-1969** For gauging internal serrations (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4967-1968** Recommendations for seismic instrumentation for river valley projects Rs 5.00
- IS : 4968** Method for subsurface sounding for soils
- IS : 4968 (Part I)-1976** Dynamic method using 50 mm cone without bentonite slurry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4968 (Part II)-1976** Dynamic method using cone and bentonite slurry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4968 (Part III)-1976** Static cone penetration test (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4969-1968** Method of test for determining flexural strength of precast cement concrete slabs for canal lining Rs 5.00
- IS : 4970-1973** Key for identification of commercial timbers (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4971-1968** Recommendations for selection of industrial floor finishes Rs 8.50
- IS : 4972-1968** Resistance spot-welding electrodes Rs 12.00
- IS : 4973-1968** Badminton woollen balls Rs 5.00
- IS : 4974-1968** Grease nipples, small (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4975-1968** Elevators, dental, No. 1, 2 and 3 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4976-1968** Forceps, extraction, dental, upper anteriors, No. 1 and 2 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4977-1968** Forceps, extraction, dental, lower molar, Hawk's Bill, No. 1 Rs 5.00
- IS : 4978-1968** Forceps, eye, fixation (toothed) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4979-1968** Table-tennis table Rs 5.00
- IS : 4980-1968** Clubs, Indian Rs 5.00
- IS : 4981-1975** Guide pins for foundry pattern plates (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4982-1975** Closing pins for foundry moulding boxes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4983-1968** Code of practice for design and construction of nailed laminated timber beams (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4984-1978** High density polyethylene pipes for potable water supplies sewage and industrial effluents (*second revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4985-1981** Unplasticized PVC pipes for potable water supplies (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4986-1968** Code of practice for installation of rain-gauge (non-recording type) and measurement of rain (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00

- IS : 4987-1968** Recommendations for establishing network of raingauge stations (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 4988** Glossary of terms and classification of earth moving machinery
- IS : 4988 (Part I)-1969** General terms Rs 14.00
- IS : 4988 (Part II)-1968** Dozers Rs 5.00
- IS : 4988 (Part III)-1968** Motor and towed scrapers
Rs 5.00
- IS : 4988 (Part IV)-1968** Excavators Rs 7.00
- IS : 4988 (Part V)-1968** Motor graders Rs 5.00
- IS : 4989-1974** Foam compound for producing mechanical foam for fire fighting (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 12.00
- IS : 4990-1969** Plywood for concrete shuttering work (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 4991-1968** Criteria for blast resistant design of structures for explosions above ground Rs 14.00
- IS : 4992-1975** Door handles for mortice locks (vertical type) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4993-1973** Glossary of terms relating to modular co-ordination (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4994-1968** Forceps, redressing, Walsham's, right, left and straightening (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 4995** Criteria for design of reinforced concrete bins for storage of granular and powdery materials
- IS : 4995 (Part I)-1974** General requirements and assessment of bin loads (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4995 (Part II)-1974** Design criteria (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 4996-1968** Reinforced concrete fence posts Rs 10.00
- IS : 4997-1968** Criteria for design of hydraulic jump type stilling basins with horizontal and sloping apron (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 4998** Criteria for design of reinforced concrete chimneys
- IS : 4998 (Part I)-1975** Design criteria (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 4999-1968** Recommendations for grouting of pervious soils Rs 12.00
- IS : 5000** Dimensions of semiconductor devices

Device Outline Series:

- IS : 5000 (OD1)-1969** Device outline OD1 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD2)-1969** Device outline OD2 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD3)-1969** Device outline OD3 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD4)-1969** Device outline OD4 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD5)-1969** Device outline OD5 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD6)-1969** Device outline OD6 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD7)-1969** Device outline OD7 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD8)-1969** Device outline OD8 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD9)-1969** Device outline OD9 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD10)-1971** Device outline OD10 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD11)-1971** Device outline OD11 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD12)-1971** Device outline OD12 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 5000 (OD13)-1971** Device outline OD13 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD14)-1971** Device outline OD14 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD15)-1973** Device outline OD15 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD16)-1973** Device outline OD16 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD17)-1974** Device outline OD17 (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD18)-1974** Device outline OD18 (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD19)-1974** Device outline OD19 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD20)-1978** Device outline OD20 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD21)-1979** Device outline OD21 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD22)-1978** Device outline OD22 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD23)-1978** Device outline OD23 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD24)-1979** Device outline OD24 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD25)-1978** Device outline OD25 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD26)-1978** Device outline OD26 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD27)-1978** Device outline OD27 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD28)-1978** Device outline OD28 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OD29)-1979** Base outline OD29 Size A4 Rs 5.00

Base Outline Series:

- IS : 5000 (OB1)-1969** Base outline OB1 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OB2)-1969** Base outline OB2 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OB3)-1969** Base outline OB3 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OB4)-1969** Base outline OB4 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OB5)-1969** Base outline OB5 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OB6)-1969** Base outline OB6 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OB7)-1969** Base outline OB7 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00

Case Outline Series:

- IS : 5000 (OC1)-1969** Case outline OC1 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OC2)-1969** Case outline OC2 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OC3)-1969** Case outline OC3 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OC4)-1969** Case outline OC4 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5000 (OC5)-1969** Case outline OC5 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5001** Guide for preparation of drawings of semiconductor devices and integrated circuits
- IS : 5001 (Part I)-1969** Semiconductor devices (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5001 (Part II)-1973** Integrated circuits (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5002-1969** Methods for determination of sample size to estimate the average quality of a lot or process (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50

- IS : 5003-1968** Cadmium oxide for electroplating (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5004-1968** Spoons, cutting, dental, No. 1/2, 3/4 and 5/6 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5005-1968** Burnisher, dental, No. BRN 1/2 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5006-1968** Battery terminal pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5007-1969** Dimensions for pallet trucks Rs 5.00
- IS : 5008-1969** Data sheet for industrial tractors Rs 5.00
- IS : 5009-1968** Buchner funnels (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5010-1969** Nylon fabric for heavy supply-dropping parachutes Rs 5.00
- IS : 5011-1968** Gooch crucibles (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5012-1968** Cellulose film (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5013-1969** Tooth-brush-holding terminal device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5014-1969** Telephone-receiver-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5015-1969** Knife-terminal device for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5016-1969** Safety-razor-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5017-1968** Carvers, dental, No. CAR 1/2, 3/4 and 5/6 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5018-1968** Classification of hard coals by type (*amalgamated with IS : 770*)
- IS : 5019-1968** Lubricating plugs Rs 5.00
- IS : 5020-1969** Hematite pig iron (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2841)
- IS : 5021-1969** Acid-resisting high-silicon pig iron (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5022-1979** Sterilizer, instruments (table model) (*second revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5023-1969** Dental unit Rs 5.00
- IS : 5024-1968** Buffalo-butt leather for knee brushings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5025-1976** Gum karaya (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5026** General requirements and tests for radio frequency cables
- IS : 5026 (Part I)-1969** General requirements and tests (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5027-1969** Method of measurement of current noise generated in fixed resistors (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5028-1969** Glossary of mining terms (planning and surveying) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5029-1979** Bedsteads, hospital, general purposes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5030-1969** Flexible-back metal cutting bandsaw blades Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5031-1978** Metal slitting saws (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 5032-1975** Recommended sizes of cupola furnace for foundry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5033-1969** Telescopic aerials for portable radio receivers Rs 6.00
- IS : 5034-1968** Chromed goatskin in wet-blue condition (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5035-1969** Sterilizers, bowl and utensil (pedal type) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5036-1969** Filter presses, recessed plate type, and plate and frame type (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5037-1969** Basic rack and modules of straight bevel gears for general engineering and heavy engineering (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5038-1969** Ice cube trays for domestic refrigerators (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5039-1969** Distribution pillars for voltages not exceeding 1 000 volts Rs 7.00
- IS : 5040-1969** General requirements for fork lift trucks (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 4357, IS : 4660, IS : 6305, IS : 6876 and IS : 7617)
- IS : 5041-1978** Footwear and stationery eyelets (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5042-1976** 1-Aminoanthraquinone (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5043-1976** 2-Aminoanthraquinone (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5044-1969** Benzanthrone (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5045-1976** Metanilic acid, technical (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5046-1975** Letterpress ink, black, bookprinting (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5047** Glossary of terms for aluminium and aluminium alloys
- IS : 5047 (Part I)-1979** Unwrought and wrought metals (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5047 (Part II)-1979** Plant and operations, thermal treatment, control and testing, finishing Rs 7.00
- IS : 5047 (Part III)-1979** Geometrical properties and tolerance, structural and surface defects Rs 7.00
- IS : 5048-1969** Equipment fasteners (Web equipment pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5049-1969** Gauge for wire diameters (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5050-1968** Code of practice for design, construction and maintenance of relief wells Rs 12.00
- IS : 5051** Non-sealed electromagnetic relays for electronic and telecommunication equipment
- IS : 5051 (Part I)-1969** General requirements and tests Rs 8.50
- IS : 5052-1969** Temper designations of aluminium and its alloys (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5053-1969** Dimensions for wrought copper and copper alloy rods for fasteners Rs 5.00
- IS : 5054-1980** General requirements and methods of tests for radio frequency connectors above 3 MHz (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 5054** Radio frequency connectors
- IS : 5054 (Part I)-1969** General requirements and tests (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5055-1969** Lecithin, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5056-1969** Common names for coal tar food colours (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5057-1969** Potassium nitrite, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5058-1969** Sodium citrate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5059-1969** Code for hygienic conditions for large scale biscuit manufacturing units and bakery units Rs 5.00
- IS : 5060-1969** Glossary of terms used in brushware industry (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5061** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of pulp, paper and board industries
- IS : 5061 (Part I)-1978** For mills with chemical recovery systems (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 5062** Methods of test for brown coals and lignites
- IS : 5062 (Part I)-1969** Determination of moisture content by the direct volumetric method Rs 5.00
- IS : 5062 (Part II)-1969** Determination of ash Rs 5.00

- IS : 5062 (Part III)-1969** Determination of the yields of tar, water, gas and coke by low temperature distillation Rs 5.00
- IS : 5062 (Part IV)-1969** Determination of the yield benzene-soluble extract Rs 5.00
- IS : 5062 (Part V)-1973** Determination of acetone-soluble material (resinous substances) in the benzene extract from brown coals and lignites Rs 5.00
- IS : 5063-1969** *TUR* husk (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5064-1980** Tapioca spent pulp as livestock feed (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5065-1969** Meat meal and meat-cum-bone meal as livestock feed (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5066-1969** Glass pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5067-1969** Fancing pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5068-1969** Grab hook (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5069-1969** Glossary of terms relating to methods of mechanical testing of metals Rs 10.00
- IS : 5070-1969** Method for beam unnotched impact test for grey cast iron (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5071-1969** Method for flattening test for copper and copper alloy tubes of circular section Rs 5.00
- IS : 5072-1969** Method for Rockwell superficial hardness test (N and T scales) for steel Rs 6.00
- IS : 5073-1969** Method for verification of Rockwell superficial (N and T scales) hardness testing machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 5074-1969** Method of axial load fatigue testing of steel Rs 6.00
- IS : 5075-1969** Method of rotating bar bending fatigue testing of steel Rs 5.00
- IS : 5076-1969** Method for calibration of standardized blocks to be used for Rockwell superficial N and T scale hardness testing machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 5077-1969** Decorative lighting outfits Rs 5.00
- IS : 5078-1969** Brushes, typewriter (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5079-1969** Rubber valve-tubing for cycle tube valves Rs 5.00
- IS : 5080-1969** Brushes, nail-cleaning (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5081-1969** Glass tubes for flourescent lamps (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5082-1969** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, bars, rods, tubes and sections for electrical purposes (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5083-1973** Knifing stopper (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5084-1969** Nylon socks (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5085-1976** Berets, wool, knitted (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5086-1981** Stencil paper (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5087-1969** Wire stripping pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5088** Textiles for ammunition
- IS : 5088 (Part I)-1969** Fabrics used in the manufacture of propellant charges and other purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5088 (Part II)-1969** Cotton drill olive green, proofed, used in the manufacture of bandoliers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5089-1969** Blade plate, Blount type (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5090-1969** Blade plate, Moore type (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5091-1969** Dimensions for circular base plates Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5092-1969** Dimensions for square and rectangular base plates Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5093-1969** Dimensions for locating pins (round) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5094-1969** Dimensions for diamond locating pins Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5095-1969** Dimensions for end locating plugs (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5096-1969** Dimensions for round locating studs Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5097-1969** Dimensions for diamond locating studs Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5098-1969** Cross-cut and rip saws (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5099-1969** Technical supply conditions for twist drills (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 5100-1969** Twist drills, parallel shanks, stub series for right hand cutting (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5101-1969** Twist drills, parrallel shanks, jobber series (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5102-1969** Twist drills, parallel shanks, long series (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5103-1969** Twist drills, morse taper shanks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5104-1969** Twist drills, oversize morse taper shanks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5105-1969** Twist drills, taper square shanks for ratchet braces (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5106-1969** Twist drills, taper square shanks for carpenter's braces (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5107-1969** Recommendation on nominal pressures for oil-hydraulic system elements (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5108-1969** Recommendation on nominal rates of flow for oil-hydraulic system elements (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5109-1969** Recommendation on nominal bores for oil-hydraulic system elements (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5110-1969** Corneal loupe (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5111-1969** Code of practice and measurement procedures for testing refrigerant compressors (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 16.00
- IS : 5112-1972** General requirements and testing of ac cargo winches (for shipboard use) (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5113-1979** General requirements and testing of ac mooring winches (for shipboard use) (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5114-1969** Reflectorized signs for mines (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5115-1969** Domestic storage type water heaters for use with LPG (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5116-1977** General requirements for domestic and commercial equipment for use with LPG (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5117-1969** Commercial boiling burners for use with LPG (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5118-1969** Constructional details of ventilation trunking for shipboard use (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5119** Code of practice for laying and fixing of slopped roof covering

IS : 5119 (Part I)-1968 Slating	Rs 7.00
IS : 5120-1977 Technical requirements for rotodynamic special purpose pumps (<i>first revision</i>) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4	Rs 25.00
IS : 5121-1969 Safety code for piling and other deep foundations	Rs 6.00
IS : 5122-1969 Tyre levers (Reaffirmed 1978)	Rs 7.00
IS : 5123-1969 Tenon and dovetail saws (Reaffirmed 1978)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5124-1969 Code of practice for installation and maintenance of ac induction motor starters (voltage not exceeding 1 000 V)	Rs 12.00
IS : 5125-1979 Methods of tests for rotary shaft oil seal units (<i>first revision</i>)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5126 Glossary of general terms for sensory evaluation of foods	
IS : 5126 (Part I)-1969 Methodology (Reaffirmed 1977)	Rs 7.00
IS : 5126 (Part II)-1969 Quality characteristics (Reaffirmed 1977)	Rs 6.00
IS : 5127-1969 <i>BABUL</i> bark (Reaffirmed 1976)	Rs 7.00
IS : 5128-1969 <i>AVARAM</i> bark (Reaffirmed 1976)	Rs 7.00
IS : 5129-1979 Rotary shaft oil seal units (<i>first revision</i>)	Rs 8.50
IS : 5130-1969 Drums fitted to cargo and mooring winches	Rs 5.00
IS : 5131-1969 Dividing breeching with control, for fire brigade use (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5132-1969 Hose reel tubing for fire fighting	Rs 5.00
IS : 5133 Boxes for enclosure of electrical accessories	
IS : 5133 (Part I)-1969 Steel and cast iron boxes	Rs 6.00
IS : 5133 (Part II)-1969 Boxes made of insulating materials	Rs 6.00
IS : 5134-1977 Bitumen impregnated paper (<i>first revision</i>)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5135 Hand rotary duster	
IS : 5135 (Part I)-1974 Belly-mounted type (<i>first revision</i>) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)	Rs 7.00
IS : 5135 (Part II)-1977 Shoulder-mounted type (<i>first revision</i>) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)	Rs 6.00
IS : 5136-1981 Brass serving utensils (<i>first revision</i>) Size A4	Rs 6.00
IS : 5137-1969 Cement grouting hose of rubber with woven textile reinforcement (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5138-1981 Ear-shaped metal travellers for doubling frames (<i>first revision</i>)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5139-1969 Recommended procedure for repair of grey iron castings by oxyacetylene and manual metal arc welding	Rs 12.00
IS : 5140-1969 Auriscope (Reaffirmed 1978)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5141-1969 Wooden cones for winding yarn (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5142-1969 Continuously variable voltage auto-transformers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978)	Rs 7.00
IS : 5143-1969 Adjustable wooden crutches	Rs 5.00
IS : 5144-1980 Metal forearm crutches (Canadian pattern) (<i>first revision</i>) Size A4	Rs 5.00
IS : 5145-1969 Walking sticks (Reaffirmed 1980)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5146-1969 Sounding sextant (Reaffirmed 1978)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5147-1969 Examination lamp with bull's eye condenser (floor model) (Reaffirmed 1978)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5148-1969 Hand magnifiers (circular)—50, 75 and 100 mm (Reaffirmed 1978)	Rs 5.00

IS : 5149-1977 Maleic anhydride, technical (<i>first revision</i>)	Rs 8.50
IS : 5150-1969 Rubber tips for crutches and walking sticks	Rs 5.00
IS : 5151-1969 Method for evaluating the relative efficiency of wetting agents for mercerization	Rs 5.00
IS : 5152-1969 Method for estimation of benzene-methyl alcohol-soluble matter in textile materials	Rs 5.00
IS : 5153-1969 Proportional compasses—150, 200 and 300 mm (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5154-1980 Lead-acid traction batteries (<i>first revision</i>)	Rs 7.00
IS : 5155-1969 Pipettes, Ostwald-Folin type (Reaffirmed 1977)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5156-1969 Calorimeter cup, Duboseq type (<i>withdrawn</i>)	
IS : 5157-1969 Forceps, eye, iris	Rs 5.00
IS : 5158-1977 Phthalic anhydride, technical (<i>first revision</i>)	Rs 10.00
IS : 5159-1969 Mains-operated electric shavers (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5160-1969 Mains-operated synchronous clocks (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5161-1969 Flexible electric heating pads for domestic use (with Amendments No. 1 to 3)	Rs 7.00
IS : 5162-1980 <i>CHHANA</i> (<i>first revision</i>)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5163-1969 Sweet-cream buttermilk powder (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5164-1969 Isoborneol	Rs 5.00
IS : 5165-1969 Interchangeable conical ground-glass joints (Reaffirmed 1976)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5166-1969 Cement grouting hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5167-1969 Punched open-jaw spanners for bolts and nuts M1.6 to M5 (Reaffirmed 1978)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5168-1969 Glass feeding bottles (Reaffirmed 1976)	Rs 7.00
IS : 5169-1969 Hacksaw frames (Reaffirmed 1978)	Rs 7.00
IS : 5170-1969 Bone plate, Sherman type (Reaffirmed 1977)	
IS : 5171-1969 Bone plate, kessel, osteotomy (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4	Rs 5.00
IS : 5172-1969 Balancing bench	Rs 5.00
IS : 5173-1979 Wall bars (<i>first revision</i>) Size A4	Rs 5.00
IS : 5174-1969 Landing mats	Rs 5.00
IS : 5175-1969 Polypropylene lines and ropes for marine purposes (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5176-1969 Hawser-laid hemp line and ropes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)	Rs 5.00
IS : 5177-1969 Jute lines and ropes	Rs 5.00
IS : 5178-1969 Gingival margin trimmers, dental, No. GMT 1/2, 3/4, 5/6 and 7/8 Size A4	Rs 5.00
IS : 5179-1969 Pluggers, root canal, dental, No. PLG 1, 2 and 3 Size A4	Rs 5.00
IS : 5180-1969 Needles, hypodermic, dental Size A4	Rs 5.00
IS : 5181-1969 Press, flask, dental Size A4	Rs 5.00
IS : 5182 Methods for measurement of air pollution	
IS : 5182 (Part I)-1969 Dustfall	Rs 5.00
IS : 5182 (Part II)-1969 Sulphur dioxide (Reaffirmed 1976)	Rs 6.00
IS : 5182 (Part III)-1970 Radio-activity (particulate) in air	Rs 5.00
IS : 5182 (Part IV)-1973 Suspended matter	Rs 6.00

IS : 5182 (Part V)

- IS : 5182 (Part V)-1975** Sampling of gaseous pollutants Rs 6.00
- IS : 5182 (Part VI)-1975** Nitrogen oxides Rs 5.00
- IS : 5182 (Part VII)-1973** Hydrogen sulphide Rs 5.00
- IS : 5182 (Part VIII)-1976** Sulphation rate Rs 6.00
- IS : 5182 (Part IX)-1974** Oxidants Rs 5.00
- IS : 5182 (Part X)-1976** Carbon monoxide Rs 7.00
- IS : 5182 (Part XII)-1974** Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in air particulate matter Rs 6.00
- IS : 5182 (Part XIV)-1979** Guidelines for planning the sampling of atmosphere Rs 5.00
- IS : 5182 (Part XV)-1974** Mass concentration of particulate matter in atmosphere Rs 5.00
- IS : 5182 (Part XVI)-1980** Recommended practice for collection by filtration and determination of mass, number and optical sizing of atmospheric particulates. Rs 6.00
- IS : 5182 (Part XVII)-1979** C1 to C5 hydrocarbons in air by gas chromatography Rs 8.50
- IS : 5182 (Part XVIII)-1974** Continuous analysis and automatic recording of the oxidant content of the atmosphere Rs 5.00
- IS : 5183-1977** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of tanning industry (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5184-1969** Code of safety for hydrofluoric acid (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5185-1969** Articulators, dental (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5186-1969** Criteria for design of chute and side channel spillways Rs 8.50
- IS : 5187-1972** Flush bolts (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5188-1969** Cold polymerized oil-extended raw styrene-butadiene rubber Rs 5.00
- IS : 5189-1969** Cold polymerized raw styrene-butadiene rubber Rs 5.00
- IS : 5190-1969** Code for packaging of natural rubber latex in drums (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5191-1969** Sodium alginate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5192-1975** Vulcanized natural rubber based compounds (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5193-1969** Rubber sealing rings for domestic fruit and vegetable preserving jars (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5194-1969** Method for determination of nitrogen—Kjeldahl method (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5195-1969** Paper stationery items for schools (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5196-1969** Chest expander Rs 5.00
- IS : 5197-1969** Recommendations for layout and planning of drawing offices Rs 6.00
- IS : 5198-1969** Dry-salted seer fish Rs 5.00
- IS : 5199-1969** Dry-salted shark Rs 5.00
- IS : 5200-1969** Bolt clippers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5201-1969** Methods for sampling of abrasive emery grain (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5202-1969** Flat hoisting wire ropes used in mines (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5203-1969** Flat balancing wire ropes used in mines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5204-1969** Research microscope (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5205-1969** Drawing pins Rs 5.00
- IS : 5206-1969** Corrosion-resisting chromium and chromium-nickel steel covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5207-1969** Brushes, clothes (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5208-1969** Code of safety for acetic acid (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5209-1968** Principles and conventions for flow sheets for coal preparation plant Rs 6.00
- IS : 5210-1969** High impact polystyrene sheet Rs 8.50
- IS : 5211-1969** Scissors, dental No. 1, straight and curved on flat Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5212-1969** Scissors, crown, dental, straight and curved on flat Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5213-1969** French curves for drawing office use Rs 5.00
- IS : 5214-1969** Jumping and vaulting standards Rs 5.00
- IS : 5215-1980** Desk type fountain pens (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5216-1969** Guide for safety procedures and practices in electrical works (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 5217-1969** Clamp, flask, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5218-1969** Method of test for toughness of natural building stones Rs 5.00
- IS : 5219** Cast copper alloys traps
- IS : 5219 (Part I)-1969** 'P' and 'S' traps Rs 7.00
- IS : 5220-1969** Forged horn cleats (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5221-1969** Gooseneck pin and bearings for heavy-lift derricks Rs 5.00
- IS : 5222-1969** Performance requirements for auto-rickshaw meters, distance type Rs 5.00
- IS : 5223-1969** Methods of test for evaluation of performance of oil expellers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5224-1978** Single barrel oil expellers (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5225-1969** Raingauge, non-recording (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5226-1980** Forceps, eye, corneo-scleral disc, Elliotts' pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5227-1969** Flasks, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5228-1969** Code of practice for construction of continuous movement monocable ropeways with fixed grips intended for transportation of passengers (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5229-1969** Code of practice for construction of continuous movement monocable ropeways with automatic grips intended for transportation of passengers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5230-1969** Code of practice for construction of continuous to-and-fro movement bicable ropeways intended for transportation of passengers (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5231-1980** Forceps, eye, tarsal cyst, Greene's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5232-1980** Forceps, eye, cilia, beer's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5233-1980** Forceps, eye, intra-capsular, Arruga's and Elschmig's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5234-1980** Forceps, eye, extra capsule, Couper's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5235-1969** Raingauge, recording (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5236-1969** Code for transport of pigs by rail and road Rs 5.00
- IS : 5237-1969** Code for transport of small and medium sized seed-eating birds Rs 5.00
- IS : 5238** Code for transport of poultry

- IS : 5238 (Part I)-1969** Transport of day-old chicks and turkey poults Rs 5.00
- IS : 5238 (Part II)-1969** Transport of poultry other than day-old chicks and turkey poults Rs 5.00
- IS : 5239-1969** Wire rod for the manufacture of aluminized steel core wire for aluminium conductors Rs 5.00
- IS : 5240-1969** Cast skew bollards (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5241-1969** Shoe polish containers Rs 5.00
- IS : 5242-1979** Method of test for determining shear strength of metals (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5243-1969** Tin coated finish for cooking utensils (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5244-1969** Safe deposit locker cabinets (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5245** Methods for splicing of wire ropes
- IS : 5245 (Part I)-1969** Hand splicing of wire ropes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5245 (Part II)-1971** Wire rope sling legs with ferrule-secured eye terminals (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5246-1969** Coniferous logs (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5247-1969** Converted timber (coniferous) for packing cases, crates and light furniture (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5248-1969** Teak logs for production of sliced veneers Rs 5.00
- IS : 5249-1977** Method of test for determination of dynamic properties of soil (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5250-1969** Dimensions for swing clamps Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5251-1969** Dimensions for table clamps Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5252-1969** Dimensions for wide clamp plates Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5253-1969** Guidelines for cleaning and sterilizing dairy equipment Rs 12.00
- IS : 5254-1980** Acetanilide, technical (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5255-1969** Portable poultry feeders Rs 5.00
- IS : 5256-1968** Code of practice for sealing joints in concrete lining on canals Rs 5.00
- IS : 5257-1969** Eyepiece and screen graticules for determination of particle size of powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 5258-1969** Determination of particle size of powders by optical microscope method Rs 16.00
- IS : 5259-1969** Girls' and maids' school shoes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5260-1969 to IS : 5266-1969** Test films for 16 mm sound-and-picture cinematograph projectors Rs 8.50
- IS : 5260-1969** Buzz-track test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5261-1969** Sound-focussing test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5262-1969** Registration test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5263-1969** Multi-frequency test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5264-1969** 3 000 Hz flutter test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5265-1969** Sound-and-picture test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5266-1969** 400 Hz signal level test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5267-1969** Glossary of terms for worm gears (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5268-1969** Camel back type straightedges Rs 7.00
- IS : 5269-1969** Access hatches for inland vessels Rs 5.00
- IS : 5270-1969** Rubber grommets for general purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5271-1969** Paraformaldehyde Rs 7.00
- IS : 5272-1969** Carbon steel sheets for integral coaches (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5273-1969** Radius gauges (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5274-1969** Recommended practice for hot-dip tinning of plain carbon steel Rs 6.00
- IS : 5275-1969** Edible soya flour (expeller pressed) (*superseceded by IS : 7835, IS : 7836 and IS : 7837*)
- IS : 5276-1969** Edible soya flour (solvent extracted) (*superseceded by IS : 7835, IS : 7836 and IS : 7837*)
- IS : 5277-1978** Dichlorvos emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5278-1969** Dicofof, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5279-1969** Dicofof emulsifiable concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5280-1969** Fenitrothion, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5281-1979** Fenitrothion emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5282-1969** Liquid sedimentation methods for determination of particle size of powders Rs 12.00
- IS : 5283-1969** Poultry waterers, portable Rs 5.00
- IS : 5284-1969** Recommendations for community milking shed Rs 5.00
- IS : 5285-1969** Methods of tests for fibre analysis of paper and board (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 5286-1969** Vodka (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5287-1978** Country spirit (distilled) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5288-1980** Barium chloride (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5289-1969** Terminology for magnetic compasses and binnacles (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5290-1977** Landing valves (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5291-1969** Tables, operation, hydraulic, major (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5292-1969** Grading for safflower seeds for oil milling (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5293-1969** Grading for niger seeds for oil milling (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5294-1969** Grading for *KUSUM* seeds for oil milling (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5295-1969** Ethylene glycol Rs 10.00
- IS : 5296-1979** Chloroform, pure and technical (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5297-1977** Perchloroethylene (tetrachloroethylene) technical (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5298-1969** Method for determination of distillation range and of distillation yield (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5299-1969** Methods of sampling and tests for dye intermediates Rs 18.00
- IS : 5300-1969** Porcelain guy strain insulators (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5301-1969** Sodium chlorate (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5302-1969** Code of safety for acetic anhydride (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5303-1974** Zircon flour for use in foundries (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5304-1969** Nylon fabric for sea-mine parachutes Rs 5.00

IS : 5305

- IS : 5305-1969** Method for volumetric determination of phosphorus (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5306-1978** Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, food grade (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5307-1969** Glossary of mining terms (boring and exploration) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5308-1969** Slotted countersunk head and slotted raised countersunk head screws, small head series (dia 1.6 to 6 mm)(with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5309** Brooders
- IS : 5309 (Part I)-1969** Battery brooders Rs 6.00
- IS : 5309 (Part II)-1970** Floor brooders Rs 5.00
- IS : 5310-1969** Electrically-heated poultry incubators Rs 7.00
- IS : 5311-1969** Code of safety for carbon tetrachloride (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5312** Swing check type reflux (non-return) valves
- IS : 5312 (Part I)-1969** Single door pattern (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5313-1980** Guide for core drilling observations (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5314-1969** Graduated drinking vessels for lifeboats and liferafts—sea going ships Rs 5.00
- IS : 5315-1978** Methods of sampling for milled cereals and pulses products (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5316 - 1969** Ammonium carbonate (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5317-1969** Bitumen mastic for bridge decking and roads Rs 5.00
- IS : 5318-1969** Code of practice for laying of flexible PVC sheet and tile flooring Rs 6.00
- IS : 5319-1969** Commercial steel wool (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5320-1969** Fine silver ingot Rs 5.00
- IS : 5321-1969** Soda lime (as carbon dioxide absorbent) (Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5322-1969** Polyethylene, wash-bowls Rs 6.00
- IS : 5323-1969** Letter symbols and abbreviations for electron tubes and valves (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5324-1969** Dimensions for hand-operated stillage truck [lifting (hand elevating) truck] Rs 5.00
- IS : 5325-1969** Test procedure for box pallets and post pallets (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5326-1969** Cork life-buoys (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5327-1969** Rigid bailers for lifeboats Rs 5.00
- IS : 5328-1969** Method of test for determination of chemical composition of asbestos fibre Rs 8.50
- IS : 5329-1969** Code of practice for sanitary pipe work above ground for buildings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5330-1969** Criteria for design of anchor blocks for penstocks with expansion joints Rs 5.00
- IS : 5331-1969** Guide for selection of type of lining for canals Rs 5.00
- IS : 5332-1969** Boys' and youths' school shoes (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5333-1969** Leather cricket boots (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5334-1981** Code of practice for magnetic particle flaw detection of welds (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5335-1969** Tables, bedside (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5336-1969** Back rest (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5337-1969** Cot, dropside, baby, hospital, (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5338-1969** Catheter, Eustachian (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5339-1978** Skin powder for infants (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5340-1981** Lanolin, anhydrous, for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5341-1980** Benzyl chloride, technical (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5342-1969** Ascorbic acid, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5343-1969** Butylated hydroxyanisole, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5344-1969** Butylated hydroxytoluene, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5345-1978** Sodium saccharin, food grade (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5346-1975** Coal tar food colour preparations and mixtures (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5347-1980** General requirements of metal surgical implants (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5348-1969** Staples Rs 5.00
- IS : 5349-1969** Staplers Rs 5.00
- IS : 5350** Dimensions of indoor and outdoor porcelain post insulators and post insulator units for system with nominal voltages greater than 1 000 V
- IS : 5350 (Part I)-1970** Indoor post insulators (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5350 (Part II)-1973** Outdoor cylindrical post insulators (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5350 (Part III)-1971** Outdoor pedestal post insulators (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5351-1975** Woven polyester tape for electrical purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5352-1974** Glass-fibre woven tape for electrical purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5353-1969** Screen luminance for the projection of 35 mm film on matt and directional screens (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5354-1969** Cotton stripping tape for electrical purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 5355-1969** Oxygen flowmeter (dry bobbin type) for therapy purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 5356-1977** *iso* Propyl myristate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5357-1969** Metallic ear syringe (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5358-1969** Hot-dip galvanized coatings on fasteners Rs 5.00
- IS : 5359-1969** Sine bars (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5360-1969** Dimensions for driving tenons (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5361-1969** Polyester film dielectric capacitors for direct current (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5362-1969** Twist drills, parallel shanks, stub series, left hand cutting for automatics (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5363-1969** Micro-drills (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5364-1969** Twist drills for taper pin holes with taper 1 : 50 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5365-1978** Core drills, parallel shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5366-1978** Core drills, Morse taper shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00

- IS : 5367-1969** Forceps, eye, strabismus, for advancement (Prince's and Worth's patterns) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5368-1969** Thin slotted and castle nuts (dia range 6 to 52 mm) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 5369-1975** General requirements for plain washers and lock washers (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5370-1969** Plain washers with outside diameter $\approx 3 \times$ inside diameter (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5371-1969** Multi-tooth lock washers (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5372-1975** Taper washers for channels (ISMC) (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5373-1969** Square washers for wood fastenings (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5374-1975** Taper washers for I-beams (ISMB) (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5375-1979** Data for procurement of cylindrical gears (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5376-1969** Dioptric lenses for navigational lanterns Rs 5.00
- IS : 5377-1969** Speculum, nasal, Thudichum's (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5378-1969** Polyethylene cane Rs 5.00
- IS : 5379-1969** Ammonium thiosulphate, photographic grade (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5380-1976** Sodium bromide, photographic grade (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5381-1969** Quantity packaging of sensitized photographic materials (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5382-1969** Rubber sealing rings for gas mains, water mains and sewers Rs 6.00
- IS : 5383-1978** Tooth powder (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5384-1969** Aluminium I-beams Rs 5.00
- IS : 5385-1969** Lifeboat accessories Rs 5.00
- IS : 5386-1969** General purpose ship's davit Rs 5.00
- IS : 5387-1969** Dimensions for stillages Rs 5.00
- IS : 5388-1980** Hexagon handles for plug gauges, plain and threaded (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5389-1969** Code of practice for laying of hardwood parquet and wood block floors Rs 6.00
- IS : 5390-1969** Code of practice for construction of timber ceilings Rs 6.00
- IS : 5391-1981** Adjustable metal chairs for use of typists and operators in telephone exchanges (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5392-1969** Bone plates, Eggers type (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5393-1969** Screws, bone (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5394-1969** Prostheses, hip (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5395-1979** Nail, bone, Kuntscher (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5396-1969** Guide pin for Kuntscher nail (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5397-1969** Reamer, flexible for Kuntscher nail (medullary canal) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5398-1969** Methods for estimation of thiamine (vitamin B₁) in food stuffs Rs 7.00
- IS : 5399-1969** Methods for estimation of riboflavin (vitamin B₂) in foodstuffs Rs 7.00
- IS : 5400-1969** Methods of estimation of nicotinic acid (niacin) in foodstuffs Rs 7.00
- IS : 5401-1969** Methods for detection and estimation of coliform bacteria in foodstuffs Rs 5.00
- IS : 5402-1969** Method for plate count of bacteria in foodstuffs Rs 7.00
- IS : 5403-1969** Method for yeast and mould count in foodstuffs Rs 5.00
- IS : 5404-1969** Code of practice for handling of food samples for microbiological analysis Rs 8.50
- IS : 5405-1980** Sanitary napkins (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5406-1979** Urea, fertilizer grade (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5407-1969** Ammonium phosphate sulphate, granular (19.5-19.5-0) (*superseded by IS : 4830*)
- IS : 5408-1969** Fused calcium magnesium phosphate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5409-1969** Agricultural liming materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 5410-1969** Cement paint, colour as required (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5411** Plastic emulsion paint
- IS : 5411 (Part I)-1974** For interior use (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5411 (Part II)-1972** For exterior use (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5412-1969** Saws, nasal, Joseph's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5413-1969** Conical fittings for to-and-fro carbon dioxide absorber (waters type) for use with anaesthetic apparatus Rs 5.00
- IS : 5414-1969** Gland packing, jute and hemp (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5415-1969** Code of practice for packing and packaging of optical and mathematical instruments and components Rs 7.00
- IS : 5416-1969** Methods of test for general purpose wooden chairs Rs 7.00
- IS : 5417-1969** Pencil tray (wooden) for use in offices Rs 5.00
- IS : 5418-1969** Wooden folding drawing tables Rs 5.00
- IS : 5419-1969** Wooden scribing table Rs 5.00
- IS : 5420** Guide on precision of test methods
- IS : 5420 (Part I)-1969** Principles and applications (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5420 (Part II)-1973** Inter-laboratory testing (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5421-1969** Glossary of terms relating to test sieves and test sieving Rs 5.00
- IS : 5422-1969** Turbine type generators (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5423-1978** Requirements for telescopic type hydraulic shock absorbers for automotive suspension (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 5424-1969** Rubber mats for electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5425** Methods of chemical analysis of misch metal
- IS : 5425 (Part I)-1969** Determination of cerium Rs 5.00
- IS : 5426-1969** Travelling bees-box Rs 5.00
- IS : 5427-1969** Honey extractor, radial type Rs 5.00
- IS : 5428** Gauge glasses for pressure vessels and boilers
- IS : 5428 (Part I)-1969** Gauge glasses (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5428 (Part II)-1969** Protector glasses for tubular gauge glasses (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5429-1979** Dimensions for steel tubes for automotive purposes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5430-1969** Ammonia preserved concentrated natural rubber latex (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00

IS : 5431

IS : 5431-1979 Flammability requirements for motion-picture safety films (*first revision*) Rs 8.50

IS : 5432-1969 Glossary of terms relating to powder metallurgy Rs 5.00

IS : 5433-1969 Oil well steel casing pipes and couplings Rs 10.00

IS : 5434-1969 Non-ferrous alloy bottle traps for marine use Rs 5.00

IS : 5435-1969 Cold asphalt macadam mixing plants Rs 7.00

IS : 5436-1969 Method of testing oil-fired rotary dryers for hot mix asphalt and bituminous macadam plants Rs 7.00

IS : 5437-1969 Wired and figured glass (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

IS : 5438-1977 Nitrobenzene-3-sulphonic acid, sodium salt (*first revision*) Rs 5.00IS : 5439-1978 Oil pressure switches for automobiles (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 5440-1969 Optical flats (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00

IS : 5441-1969 Pneumatic portable drilling machine (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 5442-1969 Classification of haematite iron ore Rs 5.00

IS : 5443-1969 Technical supply conditions for reamers (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Size A4 Rs 10.00

IS : 5444-1978 Parallel hand reamers with parallel shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00IS : 5445-1978 Long fluted machine reamers with Morse taper shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00IS : 5446-1978 Machine chucking reamers with parallel shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00IS : 5447-1978 Machine chucking reamers with Morse taper shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00IS : 5448-1980 Dextrins for textile industry (including British gum) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 5449-1969 Methods for determination of water soluble chromate in textile materials Rs 5.00

IS : 5450-1976 Gloves, wool, knitted (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00

IS : 5451-1969 Glossary of terms relating to coal carbonization products Rs 6.00

IS : 5452-1969 Dehydrated garlic Rs 5.00

IS : 5453-1980 Saffron (*first revision*) Rs 5.00IS : 5454-1978 Methods for sampling of clay building bricks (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

IS : 5455-1969 Cast iron steps for manholes Rs 5.00

IS : 5456-1969 Code of practice for testing of positive displacement type air compressors and exhausters (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00

IS : 5457-1969 Sizes of folders and files (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

IS : 5458-1969 Rounders ball Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 5459-1969 Base balls Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 5460-1969 Soft balls Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 5461-1969 Methods for sieve analysis of metal powders Rs 5.00

IS : 5462-1969 Colour code for identification of covered electrodes for metal arc welding Rs 6.00

IS : 5463-1969 Methods for sampling of cotton fabrics for chemical tests (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00

IS : 5464-1970 Citric acid, monohydrate Rs 7.00

IS : 5465-1969 SONALI bark (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00

IS : 5466-1969 Methods of test for vegetable tanning materials (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50

IS : 5467-1969 Shellac wax (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00

IS : 5468-1969 Blanco (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00

IS : 5469 Code of practice for the use of semi-conductor junction devices

IS : 5469 (Part I)-1969 Applicable to all devices (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 14.00

IS : 5469 (Part II)-1973 Diodes (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00

IS : 5469 (Part III)-1973 Thyristors (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 8.50

IS : 5470-1969 Dicalcium phosphate, animal feed grade (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00

IS : 5471-1969 Dried shark fins Rs 5.00

IS : 5472-1969 Fish maws Rs 5.00

IS : 5473-1969 Double flanged bobbins used in woollen and worsted mills Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 Ships' side scuttles

IS : 5474 (Part I)-1969 General requirements Rs 7.00

IS : 5474 (Part II)-1972 Terminology and types Rs 7.00

IS : 5474 (Part III)-1972 Details of position of lugs and securing holes on the frame Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part IV)-1972 Details of frame, medium type, opening bolted Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part V)-1972 Details of frame, medium type, opening, welded Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part VI)-1972 Details of frame, medium type, non-opening, bolted Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part VII)-1972 Details of frame, medium type, non-opening, welded Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part VIII)-1972 Details of frame, light type, opening, bolted without deadlight Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part IX)-1972 Details of frame, light type, opening bolted with deadlight Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part X)-1972 Details of frame, light type, opening, welded without deadlight Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XI)-1972 Details of frame, light type, opening, welded with deadlight Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XII)-1972 Details of glass holder, medium type Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XIII)-1972 Details of glass holder, light type Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XIV)-1972 Details of cast deadlight, light and medium type Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XV)-1972 Details of swing bolts and wing nuts Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XVI)-1972 Axle pins Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XVII)-1973 Details of fabricated deadlight, light and medium type Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XVIII)-1973 Guidelines for manufacture and installation on boardship Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XIX)-1973 Details of frame, heavy type, opening, welded Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XX)-1973 Details of glass holder, heavy type Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XXI)-1973 Details of fabricated deadlight, heavy type Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XXII)-1973 Details of fasteners for heavy type Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XXIII)-1973 Details of frame, heavy type, opening bolted Rs 5.00

IS : 5474 (Part XXIV)-1973 Details of cast deadlight, heavy type Rs 5.00

IS : 5475 Polystyrene film dielectric capacitors

IS : 5475 (Part I)-1978 General requirements and methods of tests (*first revision*) Rs 10.00

- IS : 5475 (Part II)-1979** Type FCPS 1 Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 5476-1969** Glossary of terms relating to jute Rs 10.00
- IS : 5477** Methods for fixing the capacities of reservoirs
- IS : 5477 (Part I)-1969** General requirements Rs 5.00
- IS : 5477 (Part II)-1969** Dead storage Rs 7.00
- IS : 5477 (Part III)-1969** Live storage Rs 6.00
- IS : 5477 (Part IV)-1971** Flood storage Rs 10.00
- IS : 5478-1969** Thermostat metal sheet and strip Rs 5.00
- IS : 5479-1969** Solders for jointing aluminium and aluminium alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 5480-1969** Automobile polish, paste (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5481-1969** Floor polish, liquid (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5482-1969** Autoclaved cellular concrete blocks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5483-1969** Method for determination of specific gravity of iron ores, pellets and sinters (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5484-1978** EC grade aluminium rod produced by continuous casting and rolling (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5485-1980** Cotton yarn waste (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5486-1969** Quick-release knife (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5487-1969** Metal polish, liquid (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5488-1969** Dimensions for hot rolled steel plates for ship's hull structure Rs 5.00
- IS : 5489-1975** Carburizing steels for use in bearing industry (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5490** Refills for portable fire extinguishers and chemical fire engines
- IS : 5490 (Part I)-1977** For soda-acid portable fire extinguishers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5490 (Part II)-1977** For foam type portable fire extinguishers (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5490 (Part III)-1979** For soda acid chemical fire engines, 50 litre capacity (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5490 (Part IV)-1979** For foam chemical fire engines, 50 litre capacity (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5491-1969** Code of practice for laying *in situ* granolithic concrete floor topping Rs 7.00
- IS : 5492-1969** Pirns for woollen and worsted plain looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 5493-1981** Dimensions for wrought copper and copper alloy tubes (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5494-1969** Lead brass sheets and strips for use in the manufacture of tubewell strainers Rs 5.00
- IS : 5495-1969** Sizes and shapes for firebricks (300 mm and higher series) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5496-1969** Guide for preliminary dimensioning and layout of elbow type draft tubes for surface hydel power stations Rs 5.00
- IS : 5497-1969** Guide for topographical surveys for river valley projects Rs 12.00
- IS : 5498-1969** Lime-cement-cinder hollow concrete blocks (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3115)
- IS : 5499-1969** Code of practice for construction of underground air-raid shelters in natural soil Rs 5.00
- IS : 5500-1977** Vibratory roller (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5501-1969** Pneumatic tyred roller Rs 5.00
- IS : 5502-1980** General requirements for smooth-wheeled diesel road roller (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5503** General requirements for silos for grain storage
- IS : 5503 (Part I)-1969** Constructional requirements Rs 6.00
- IS : 5503 (Part II)-1969** Grain handling equipment and accessories Rs 7.00
- IS : 5504-1969** Spiral welded pipes Rs 12.00
- IS : 5505-1969** Multi-edged rescue axe (non-wedging) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5506-1979** 50 l capacity chemical fire engine, soda-acid type (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5507-1979** 50-Litre capacity chemical fire engine, foam type (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5508** Guide for fishing gear
- IS : 5508 (Parts I to V)-1969** Guide for fishing gear Size A4 Rs 9.00
- Part I** General
- Part II** Data sheet for 11.40-mm two seam cotton trawl net
- Part III** Data sheet for 13-m two seam cotton trawl net
- Part IV** Data sheet for 18.25-m two seam cotton trawl net
- Part V** Data sheet for 26-m two seam cotton trawl net
- IS : 5508 (Parts VI to XIII)-1972** Guide for fishing gear Size A4 Rs 11.00
- Part VI** 13.69-m four-seam shrimp trawl net
- Part VII** 18-m four seam trawl net
- Part VIII** 22-m four-seam shrimp trawl net
- Part IX** 33-m four-seam shrimp trawl net
- Part X** Data sheet for seer gill net
- Part XI** Data sheet for silver pomfret gill net
- Part XII** Data sheet for sardine gill net
- Part XIII** Data sheet for framed gill net for inland water
- IS : 5508 (Parts XIV to XVI)-1975** Guide for fishing gear Size A4 Rs 6.00
- Part XIV** Data sheet for 325-m purse seine
- Part XV** Data sheet for 350-m purse seine
- Part XVI** Data sheet for 450-m purse seine
- IS : 5508 (Parts XVII and XVIII)-1976** Guide for fishing gear (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- Part XVII** 35-m bulged belly trawl net
- Part XVIII** 50-m bulged belly trawl net
- IS : 5508 (Parts XIX to XXI)-1979** Guide for fishing gear Rs 6.00
- Part XIX** Data sheet for 21.6 m (450 mesh) bottom fish trawl net
- Part XX** Data sheet for 21.7 m (316 mesh) bottom fish trawl net
- Part XXI** Data sheet for 33 m (600 mesh) bottom fish trawl net
- IS : 5508 (Part XXII)-1981** Data sheet for troll line Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5509-1980** Fire retardant plywood (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5510-1969** Guide for soil surveys for river valley projects Rs 12.00
- IS : 5511-1969** Covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding of cast iron (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5512-1969** Flow table for use in tests of hydraulic cements and pozzolanic materials (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5513-1976** Vicat apparatus (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5514-1969** Apparatus used in 'Le-Chatelier' test Rs 5.00

- IS : 5515-1969** Compaction factor apparatus Rs 5.00
- IS : 5516-1969** Variable flow type air-permeability apparatus (Blaine type) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5517-1978** Steels for hardening and tempering (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5518-1979** Steels for die blocks for drop forging (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5519-1979** Deviations for untoleranced dimensions and mass of grey iron castings (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5520-1969** Wooden lasts for heavy-duty boots (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5521-1980** Steel tanks for storage of molasses (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5522-1978** Stainless steel sheets and coils (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5523-1969** Methods of testing anodic coatings on aluminium Rs 7.00
- IS : 5524-1980** Men's wool-cotton underpants (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5525-1969** Recommendations for detailing of reinforcement in reinforced concrete works Rs 12.00
- IS : 5526-1969** Coumafuryl, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5527-1969** Layout plan for sugar factory laboratories Rs 12.00
- IS : 5528-1969** Method of testing corrosion resistance of electroplated and anodized aluminium coatings by copper-accelerated acetic acid salt spray (CASS) test Rs 7.00
- IS : 5529** Code of practice for *in situ* permeability tests
- IS : 5529 (Part I)-1969** Tests in overburden Rs 14.00
- IS : 5529 (Part II)-1973** Tests in bedrock Rs 8.50
- IS : 5530-1969** Code of procedure for repair and rectification of steel castings by metal arc welding process Rs 10.00
- IS : 5531 (Parts I to III)-1977** Cast iron specials for asbestos-cement pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5532-1969** Glossary of terms for cranes Rs 10.00
- IS : 5533-1969** Recommendation for dimensions of spaces for human activities Rs 5.00
- IS : 5534-1969** Method for determination of specific surface area of powdered ore samples (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5535-1969** Rugby ball Rs 5.00
- IS : 5536-1969** Constant flow type air-permeability apparatus (Lea and Nurse type) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5537-1970** Lashing chains Rs 7.00
- IS : 5538 (Part I)-1969** Measurement of air flow of compressors and exhausters: Part I Nozzles (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5538 (Part II)-1972** Measurement of air flow of compressors and exhausters: Part II Orifice plates (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5539-1969** Preservative treated plywood Rs 7.00
- IS : 5540-1970** Pliers, band forming, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5541-1970** Spatula, plastics, clear and colourless, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5542-1969** Guide for storm analysis (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5543-1970** Bains marie for use with LPG (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5544-1970** Hot food cabinets for use with LPG (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5545-1977** Fog lights for automobiles (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5546-1970** Distributor caps for automobiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 5547-1969** Application guide for capacitor voltage transformers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5548-1970** Lubricating nipple adaptors Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5549-1970** Warfarin bait concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5550-1970** BURFI (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5551-1970** Warfarin-sodium, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5552-1970** Warfarin, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5553** Reactors
- IS : 5553 (Part I)-1970** Shunt reactors Rs 5.00
- IS : 5553 (Part II)-1970** Series reactors (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5553 (Part III)-1970** Neutral earthing reactor and arc suppression coil Rs 5.00
- IS : 5554-1970** Lock washers with lug (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5555-1970** Code of procedure for conducting field studies on atmospheric corrosion of metals (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 14.00
- IS : 5556-1970** Fan disc washers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5557-1969** Industrial and safety rubber knee boots (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5558-1970** Chicken essence Rs 7.00
- IS : 5559-1970** Oilers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5560-1970** Compounded feeds for young stock (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5561-1970** Electric power connectors (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5562-1970** Fuel gauges for automobiles (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5563-1970** Screw conveyors for industrial use (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5564-1970** Humidifiers—gas (bubble type) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5565** Dental brushes, engine
- IS : 5565 (Part I)-1969** Brushes for use with straight and right-angle hand pieces (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5565 (Part II)-1969** Brushes for use with porte polisher (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1975) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5566-1970** Vegetable fibre base jointing material (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5567-1970** Bottles for sterilized milk Rs 5.00
- IS : 5568-1978** Dimensions for tenons and cross-slots with taper bore 1 : 30 (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5569-1970** Cork and cellulose base jointing material (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5570-1969** Pickled goat skins (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5571-1979** Guide for selection of electrical equipment for hazardous areas (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5572** Classification of hazardous areas (other than mines) for electrical installations
- IS : 5572 (Part I)-1978** Areas having flammable gases and vapours (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5573-1969** Ethylene oxide Rs 7.00
- IS : 5574-1970** Forceps, wire cutting, compound action, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5575** Temperature control devices for quartz crystal units (heating type)
- IS : 5575 (Part I)-1970** General requirements and tests Rs 10.00

- IS : 5575 (Part II)-1978** Pin connections and bases
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5576-1970** Carrier, amalgam, dental, No. 1 and 2 Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5577-1970** Ammeters for automobiles (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
Rs 6.00
- IS : 5578-1970** Guide for marking of insulated conductors
Rs 6.00
- IS : 5579-1970** Neon testers (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5580-1970** Chisels, Stille pattern, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5581-1970** Stirrup, Bohler's (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5582-1970** Mandrels, dental, No. 1, 2 and 3 Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5583-1970** Osteotomes, Stille pattern, orthopaedic (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5584-1970** Syringe, hypodermic, cartridge, dental, pivot breech cap type Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5585-1970** Mallet, rubber-capped (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5586-1970** Metal component for sectional forearm (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5587-1970** Hand, dress Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5588-1970** Quadriceps boots (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5589-1970** Saw handle, bone amputation orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5590-1970** Saw blade, bone amputation (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5591-1969** Chlorobenzene (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 5592-1969** Monochloroacetic acid (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 8.50
- IS : 5593-1980** Belt fasteners (alligator type) (*first revision*) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5594-1970** Rotary for hand prostheses Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5595-1970** Postal bags
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5596-1970** Method of test for determining deleterious substances in fibrous insulating materials
Rs 8.50
- IS : 5597-1970** Leather for boxing gloves (Reaffirmed 1978)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5598-1969** Code of practice for bale coating and marking of rubber (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5599-1970** Methods for sampling of raw rubber (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5600-1970** Sewage and drainage pumps (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5601-1970** Gouges, Stille pattern, orthopaedic (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5602-1970** Anaesthetic breathing bags
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5603-1970** Fully-automatic elbow joint Size A4
Rs 6.00
- IS : 5604-1970** Universal gearless hand operated pulling and lifting machines (With Amendments No. 1 and 2)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5605** Recommendations for farm cattle housing for heavy rainfall and high humidity areas
- IS : 5605 (Part I)-1970** Cattle sheds for an average farmer
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5605 (Part II)-1970** Cattle shed for a rural milk producer
Rs 6.00
- IS : 5605 (Part III)-1970** Farm cattle sheds for GAUSHALAS and other organized milk producers
Rs 7.00
- IS : 5606-1970** Steel bins for grain storage
Rs 6.00
- IS : 5607-1970** Semi-automatic elbow joint (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4
Rs 6.00
- IS : 5608** Low-frequency wires and cables with PVC insulation and PVC sheath
- IS : 5608 (Part I)-1970** General requirements and tests
Rs 10.00
- IS : 5608 (Part II)-1970** Equipment wires, single
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5608 (Part III)-1976** Equipment wires and cables, screened
Rs 8.50
- IS : 5609-1970** Leather for hockey ball
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5610-1970** Chlorofluore hydrocarbons of the methane and ethane series
Rs 7.00
- IS : 5611-1970** Code of practice for waste stabilization ponds (facultative type)
Rs 8.50
- IS : 5612** Hose-clamps and hose-bandages for fire brigade use
- IS : 5612 (Part I)-1977** Hose-clamps (*first revision*)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5612 (Part II)-1977** Hose-bandages (*first revision*)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5613** Code of practice for design, installation and maintenance of overhead power lines
- IS : 5613 (Part I/Sec I)-1970** Lines up to and including 11 kV, Section 1 Design (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
Rs 10.00
- IS : 5613 (Part I/Sec 2)-1971** Lines up to and including 11 kV, Section 2 Installation and maintenance
Rs 12.00
- IS : 5613 (Part II/Sec 1) 1976** Lines above 11 kV and up to and including 220 kV, Section 1 Design
Rs 12.00
- IS : 5613 (Part II/Sec 2)-1976** Lines above 11 kV and up to and including 220 kV, Section 2 Installation and maintenance
Rs 14.00
- IS : 5614-1980** Tobaccoseed oil (*first revision*)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5615-1970** Gas coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 5616-1970** Electric butt welded steel chains for lifting purposes: General conditions of acceptance
Rs 7.00
- IS : 5617-1970** Recommendation for tapping drill sizes for fastening pipe threads Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5618-1970** Circular thread cutting dies for conduit threads (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5619-1970** Recommendations for fatigue testing of metals
Rs 7.00
- IS : 5620-1978** Recommendations for structural design criteria for low head slide gates (*first revision*)
Rs 12.00
- IS : 5621-1980** Hollow insulators for use in electrical equipment (*first revision*)
Rs 10.00
- IS : 5622-1970** Soda-lime canisters for use with gas anaesthetic apparatus (Waters' to-and-fro) (Reaffirmed 1979)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5623-1970** Method for determination of coefficient of linear thermal expansion of glass (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5624-1970** Foundation bolts (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4
Rs 6.00
- IS : 5625-1970** Cast cruciform bollards (Reaffirmed 1978)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5626-1970** Shackle type connector units for high tensile steel chain for conveyors in mines
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5627-1970** Methods of measurements on cathode-ray display tubes
Rs 7.00
- IS : 5628-1970** Cast deck-end rollers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 5629-1970** Mild steel forged triangular lifting eyes
Rs 5.00

IS : 5630

- IS : 5630-1970** Cribs (or cradles), maternity (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5631-1970** Trolley, instrument, plain and curved (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5632-1970** Wolframite concentrate Rs 5.00
- IS : 5633-1973** Vanadium pentoxide (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5634-1970** Molybdenum oxide (technical) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5635-1970** Automotive fan belts and pulleys (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5636-1970** Cans for 16 mm projector spools (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5637-1970** Watermelon seed oil (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5638-1970** Acid oil (cottonseed and groundnut) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5639-1970** Pumps handling chemicals and corrosive liquids Rs 7.00
- IS : 5640-1970** Method of test for determining aggregates impact value of soft coarse aggregates Rs 5.00
- IS : 5641-1973** Hand-made wool carpets (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5642-1970** Method for determination of interlocking porosity of sintered powder metal structural parts and oil-impregnated bearings Rs 5.00
- IS : 5643-1970** Methods of test for tobacco in tobacco products (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5644-1970** Method for determination of hydrogen loss of copper, tungsten and iron powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 5645-1970** Pedestal cuspidor (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5646-1970** *p*-Anisidine (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5647-1970** *p*-Toluidine (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5648-1970** *o*-Anisidine (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5649-1970** *o*-Toluidine Rs 5.00
- IS : 5650-1970** Clips, paper Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5651-1970** Steels for pneumatic tools (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5652-1981** Method for Rockwell (A scale) hardness test for hard metals (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5653-1970** Pins, paper, straight Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5654** Feeds for laboratory animals
- IS : 5654 (Part I)-1970** Rats and mice (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5654 (Part II)-1970** Guinea pigs (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5655-1970** Foot-operated dental engine (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5656-1970** Cotton braid for sleeveings Rs 5.00
- IS : 5657-1970** Jim crows (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5658-1970** Snipe-nose pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5659-1970** Pumps for process water (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5660-1970** Ready mixed paint, brushing, aluminium red oxide primer (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5661-1970** Code of practice for packing and marking of packages of paints, enamels, varnishes and allied products (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5662-1970** TV aerial feeder cables (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5663-1970** Brick and mason's chisels (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5664-1970** Lubricating connectors Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5665-1970** Shoulder wheel Rs 5.00
- IS : 5666-1970** Etch (pretreatment) primer (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5667-1970** Thinner for cellulose nitrate based paints and lacquers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5668-1970** Forceps, eye, dissecting, serrated, fine Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5669-1970** General plan of boundary dimensions for radial rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 5670-1970** Lead thiocyanate for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5671-1970** Strontium nitrate for pyrotechnic compositions (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5672-1970** Mineral mixtures for supplementing poultry feeds (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5673-1970** Methods of test for still projectors (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5674-1970** 16-mm projector spools (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5675** Rotary-disc vacuum filters (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5676-1970** Moulded solid rubber soles and heels (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5677-1970** Shoe upper leather for direct moulding processes (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5678-1970** Forceps, eye, conjunctival, suture (Moorfield's pattern) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5679-1970** Miners' cap lamps (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5680-1969** Rubber tubing for medical use (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5681-1970** General meteorological thermometers liquid-in-glass (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5682-1970** Open top drums and kegs Rs 5.00
- IS : 5683-1970** Brushes, push-sweeping (without handle) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5684-1970** Pipe vices (chain type) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5685-1970** Code of safety for carbon disulphide (carbon bisulphide) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5686-1970** Code of practice for handling and storage of oilseeds (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5687-1970** Glossary of terms relating to welding of plastics Rs 5.00
- IS : 5688-1970** Methods of test for preformed block-type and pipe-covering type thermal insulation (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5689-1970** Ankle derby boots Rs 6.00
- IS : 5690-1969** Guide for laying combination lining for existing unlined canals (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5691-1970** Lacquer, cellulose, pigmented, finishing, glossy (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5692-1970** Tolerances for radial rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 5693-1970** Countersinks with parallel shanks (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5694-1970** Engineers' drawing instruments, dotting pens Rs 5.00
- IS : 5695-1970** Spectacle lenses (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5696-1970** Loose mineral wool (rock wool and slag wool) (*superseded by IS : 3677*)
- IS : 5697-1970** Ripping chisels (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

- IS : 5698-1970** Rotary form-relieved gear cutters for spur and helical gears (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5699-1970** Methods for chill testing of cast iron (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5700-1977** Cinematograph screens (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5701** Code for breeding, care, management and housing of laboratory animals
- IS : 5701 (Part I)-1970** Laboratory mice and rats Rs 5.00
- IS : 5701 (Part II)-1980** Laboratory rabbits (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5701 (Part III)-1979** Laboratory guinea-pigs (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5701 (Part IV)-1979** Laboratory golden hamsters (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5701 (Part V)-1972** Laboratory snakes (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5701 (Part VI)-1974** Laboratory cotton rats Rs 5.00
- IS : 5701 (Part VII)-1977** Laboratory frogs Rs 5.00
- IS : 5701 (Part VIII)-1979** Laboratory chicks Rs 7.00
- IS : 5701 (Part IX)-1979** Laboratory pigeons Rs 5.00
- IS : 5702-1970** Flat thread rolling dies (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 5703-1970** Countersinks with morse taper shanks (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5704-1970** Counterbores with parallel shanks (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5705-1970** Pilots for countersinks and counterbores Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5706-1970** Spirit levels for use in precision engineering (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5707-1970** Agar, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5708-1970** Sodium tartrate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5709-1978** Calcium saccharin, food grade (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5710-1970** Counterbores with morse taper shanks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 5711-1970** Vulcanized fibre rods and tubes for electrical purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5712-1970** Slickers for leather industry (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5713-1970** Manganese dioxide for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5714-1970** Hydrant, stand-pipe for fire-fighting (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5715-1970** Glass carboys (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5716-1970** Cotton tapes for personnel parachutes (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5717-1970** Pyknometers Rs 7.00
- IS : 5718-1980** Test code for seed cleaners (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5719-1970** Gelatin, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5720-1970** Retractor, mastoid, self-retaining (Mollison's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5721-1970** Forceps, eye, peripheral iridectomy (Sinclair's pattern) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5722-1970** Hook, eye, iris (Tyrrell's pattern) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5723-1970** Mallet with fluted handle for ENT surgery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5724-1970** Methods of test for thermal insulating cements (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5725-1970** Psychrometers, unventilated (dry and wet bulb hygrometers) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5726-1970** Engineers' drawing instruments, bordering pens Rs 5.00
- IS : 5727-1970** Glossary of terms relating to compressors and exhausters (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5728-1970** Guide for short-circuit calculations Rs 16.00
- IS : 5729-1970** Treble-swivel assembly for ships' union purchase Rs 5.00
- IS : 5730-1970** Volatile corrosion inhibitor powder (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5731-1970** Antimony sulphite for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5732-1970** Gouge, mastoid (Jenkin's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5733-1979** Code of production of grafts of apples (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5734-1970** Sardine oil Rs 5.00
- IS : 5735-1970** Recommendations for maintenance of cleanliness in fish industry Rs 5.00
- IS : 5736-1970** Dry-salted *SURAI* (Tuna) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5737-1970** Engineers' drawing instruments, curve pens Rs 5.00
- IS : 5738-1970** Cystoscope (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5739-1970** Track and field equipment (sports goods for schools) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5740-1970** Memorandum on screw threads for sewing machine components Rs 10.00
- IS : 5741-1970** Methods for determination of pH (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5742** Terms and symbols for sieve bottoms
- IS : 5742 (Part I)-1970** Woven and welded wire screens Rs 7.00
- IS : 5742 (Part II)-1970** Perforated plates Rs 6.00
- IS : 5743-1970** Copper master alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 5744-1970** Copper alloy screwed ferrules for condenser, evaporator, heater and cooler tubes Rs 5.00
- IS : 5745-1970** Heel socket and plate for orthopaedic calipers and braces (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5746-1970** Finished woven glass fibre fabrics for plastic laminates for aeronautical purposes: Type 1 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5747-1970** Retractor, endaural (Lempert's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5748-1969** Method of test for tensile strength of asbestos fibre Rs 5.00
- IS : 5749-1970** Forged ramshorn hooks (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5750-1970** Sigmoidoscope (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5751-1969** Precast concrete coping blocks Rs 5.00
- IS : 5752-1970** Yara yara Rs 5.00
- IS : 5753-1970** Amyl cinnamic aldehyde Rs 5.00
- IS : 5754-1970** Phenyl acetic acid Rs 5.00
- IS : 5755-1970** Mineral insulated aluminium sheathed cables with aluminium conductors (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5756-1970** Code for packaging of carpets Rs 5.00
- IS : 5757-1971** Pine oil (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5758-1970** Precast concrete kerbs Rs 7.00
- IS : 5759-1970** Ethylene glycol antifreeze Rs 10.00

- IS : 5760-1969** Compressed argon (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5761-1970** Gold cyanide and gold potassium cyanide for electroplating (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5762-1970** Methods for determination of melting point and melting range (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5763-1970** Occlusal plane guide, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5764-1970** Bowls, solution Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5765** Box, lunch, aluminium [Redesignated as IS : 1660 (Part VII)]
- IS : 5766-1970** Code of practice for laying burnt clay brick flooring Rs 5.00
- IS : 5767-1970** Glossary of mining terms (strata control) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5768-1970** Glossary of mining terms (winning and working) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5769-1970** Coal cutting tools, mushroom, V-faced, tungsten carbide tipped Rs 5.00
- IS : 5770-1970** Coal cutting tools, mushroom, flat-faced, tungsten carbide tipped Rs 5.00
- IS : 5771-1970** Coal cutting tools, point-attack tungsten carbide tipped Rs 5.00
- IS : 5772-1970** Coal cutting tools, parrot-beak, flat-faced, tungsten carbide tipped Rs 5.00
- IS : 5773-1970** Coal cutting tools, straight bar, V- and FV-faced, tungsten carbide tipped Rs 5.00
- IS : 5774-1970** Coal cutting tools, straight bar, core breaker Rs 5.00
- IS : 5775-1970** Coal cutting tools, radial, flat-faced, tungsten carbide tipped Rs 5.00
- IS : 5776-1970** Bulk water heaters for use with LPG (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5777-1970** Fryers for use with LPG (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5778-1970** Still projectors (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5779-1970** Burnt clay soling bricks (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5780-1980** Intrinsically safe electrical apparatus and circuits (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5781-1970** Method for determination of total solids in fruit and vegetable products Rs 5.00
- IS : 5782-1970** Bowls, sponge Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5783-1970** Rubber ward-dressing and Porter's gloves Rs 5.00
- IS : 5784-1970** Shaving soap (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5785** Methods for performance tests for surface active agents
- IS : 5785 (Part I)-1970** Relative dispersing power (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5785 (Part II)-1970** Relative emulsifying power (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5785 (Part III)-1970** Foaming power (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5785 (Part IV)-1976** Relative detergency (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5786** Fixed resistors general purpose, low power
- IS : 5786 (Part I)-1978** General requirements and methods of tests (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 5786 (Part II)-1976** Resistors type FR1 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5786 (Part III)-1976** Resistors type FR2 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5786 (Part IV)-1976** Resistors type FR3 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5786 (Part V)-1976** Resistors type FR4 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5786 (Part VI)-1976** Resistors type FR5 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5786 (Part VII)-1976** Resistors type FR6 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5786 (Part VIII)-1976** Resistors type FR7 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5786 (Part IX)-1976** Resistors type FR8 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5786 (Part X)-1974** Resistors type FR9 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5786 (Part XI)-1978** Type FRLP 10 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5787-1970** Spheroidal or nodular graphite iron castings for paper mill dryer rolls Rs 5.00
- IS : 5788-1970** Iron castings with spheroidal or nodular graphite for pressure containing parts for use at elevated temperatures Rs 5.00
- IS : 5789-1970** Austenitic spheroidal graphite iron castings for pressure-containing parts suitable for low-temperature service (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5790-1970** Domestic electric cooking ovens (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5791-1977** Technical supply conditions for piston rings for IC engines (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 5792-1970** High voltage expulsion fuses and similar fuses [superseded by IS : 9385 (Part II)]
- IS : 5793-1970** Aneroid barometers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5794-1970** Pliers, pin-roughening and bending, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5795-1970** Pliers, crown and lighting dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5796-1970** Weight set, disc, for physio-therapy exercisers other than pulley arrangements (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5797-1970** Electrically bonded aircraft fuelling rubber hose Rs 5.00
- IS : 5798-1970** Mercury barometers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5799-1970** Windvane (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5800-1970** Orange juice Rs 6.00
- IS : 5801** Flexible coaxial radio frequency cables with characteristic impedance 50 Ω
- IS : 5801 (Part I)-1970** Cable type 50-3-1 (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5801 (Part II)-1970** Cable type 50-3-2 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5801 (Part III)-1970** Cable type 50-7-1 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5802** Flexible coaxial radio frequency cable with characteristic impedance 75 Ω
- IS : 5802 (Part I)-1970** Cable type 75-7-1 (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5802 (Part II)-1975** Cable type 75-7-2 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5803-1970** Twist drill used in orthopaedic surgery (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5804-1970** Poultry debeakers Rs 5.00
- IS : 5805-1970** Ball point pen ink (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5806-1970** Non-coniferous timber in converted form ammunition/explosives boxes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5807** Method of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture
- IS : 5807 (Part I)-1975** Resistance to dry heat (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5807 (Part II)-1975** Resistance to wet heat (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5807 (Part III)-1971** Resistance to marking by oils and fats Rs 5.00

- IS : 5807 (Part IV)-1975** Resistance to marking by liquids Rs 5.00
- IS : 5807 (Part V)-1975** Test for low angle glare Rs 5.00
- IS : 5808-1970** Linalool (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5809-1970** Ankle joint for steel orthopaedic braces (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5810-1970** Knee joint with lock for steel orthopaedic calipers and braces (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5811-1970** Hip joint with lock for steel orthopaedic calipers and braces Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5812-1970** Optical bevel protractors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5813-1970** Method for determination of crystallizing point (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5814-1970** Glossary of mining terms (shafts and associated equipment) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5815** Methods of test for fishing gear materials
- IS : 5815 (Part I)-1971** Determination of thickness Rs 5.00
- IS : 5815 (Part II)-1970** Determination of linear density (mass per unit length) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5815 (Part III)-1970** Determination of twist Rs 5.00
- IS : 5815 (Part IV)-1971** Determination of breaking load and knot breaking load Rs 5.00
- IS : 5815 (Part V)-1971** Determination of mesh breaking load Rs 5.00
- IS : 5816-1970** Method of test for splitting tensile strength of concrete cylinders Rs 5.00
- IS : 5817-1970** Code of practice for preparation and use of lime pozzolana mixture concrete in buildings and roads (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5818-1970** Lacquers and decorative finishes for food cans Rs 7.00
- IS : 5819-1970** Recommended short-circuit ratings of high voltage PVC cables Rs 7.00
- IS : 5820-1970** Precast concrete cable covers (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5821-1979** Hot water hose of rubber (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5822-1970** Code of practice for laying of welded steel pipes for water supply Rs 10.00
- IS : 5823-1970** Dining tables (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5824-1970** Lancets for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5825-1970** Guide for evaluation of thermal endurance of enamelled wires (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5826-1970** Constructional requirements for flat storage structures for grains (capacity above 200 tonnes) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5827-1970** Paraffin wax bath Rs 5.00
- IS : 5828-1970** Pliers, workroom, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5829-1970** Sound, uterine Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5830-1970** Dimensions for transmission coupling (slip-joint) to dental hand-pieces (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5831-1970** PVC insulation and sheath of electric cables (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5832-1975** Black pepper oleoresin (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5833-1970** Flameproof air-break electrically operated gate-end boxes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5834** Electrical timer relays for industrial purposes
- IS : 5834 (Part I)-1973** Pneumatic Rs 7.00
- IS : 5834 (Part II)-1973** Motorized (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5835-1970** Method for estimation of vitamin D in foodstuffs Rs 5.00
- IS : 5836-1977** Inner wire ropes for automobile control cables (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5837-1970** Code for hygienic conditions for soft drinks manufacturing units Rs 5.00
- IS : 5838-1970** Methods for estimation of vitamin C in foodstuffs Rs 5.00
- IS : 5839-1970** Code for hygienic conditions for manufacture, storage and sale of ice-creams Rs 12.00
- IS : 5840** Dimensions of cathode-ray tubes
- IS : 5840 (Part I)-1970** Tube outlines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5840 (Part II)-1970** Bases (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5840 (Part III)-1970** EHT terminals (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5841-1970** Fluted core cleaners for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5842-1970** Method for measuring the bulk density or unit weights of iron ores, pellets and sinters less than 40 mm in size (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5843-1970** Method for measuring the bulk density of iron ore and iron ore agglomerates including sinters in a large container (applicable for size over 40 mm) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5844-1970** Recommendations for hydrostatic stretch testing of compressed gas cylinders (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5845-1970** Code of practice for visual inspection of low pressure gas cylinders (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5846-1970** Nails, bone (Smith Petersen and Watson Jones patterns) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5847-1970** Pin chuck for introducing Steinman pins (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5848-1970** Steinman pins (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5849-1970** Retractor, anterior vaginal wall (Sim's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5850-1970** Star (triangular) cutters for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5851-1970** Finishes with external screw thread for glass containers and gauges for inspection of screw closures Size A4 Rs 7.50
- IS : 5852-1977** Protective steel toe caps for footwear (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5853-1970** Open-toe wedge sandal for nurses (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5854-1970** Coal cutting tools, radial, V-and FV-faced, tungsten carbide tipped Rs 6.00
- IS : 5855-1970** Coal cutting tools, parrot-beak, V-and FV-faced, tungsten carbide tipped Rs 5.00
- IS : 5856-1970** Corrosion and heat-resisting chromium-nickel steel solid welding rods and bare electrodes Rs 6.00
- IS : 5857-1970** Nickel and nickel alloy bare solid welding rods and electrodes Rs 7.00
- IS : 5858** Accessories to mechanical ventilation systems on board ships
- IS : 5858 (Part I)-1970** Non-return valves (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5858 (Part II)-1970** Smoke protecting flap valves (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

- IS : 5858 (Part III)-1970 Control dampers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5859-1970 Tools for handling of anchor chains and attachments (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5860-1970 Table and inter-conversion charts for ethanol-water mixtures (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 22.00
- IS : 5861-1970 Jams, jellies and marmalades Rs 6.00
- IS : 5862-1970 Solvent extracted nigerseed oilcake (meal) as livestock feed Rs 5.00
- IS : 5863 Method for determination of malathion residues
- IS : 5863 (Part I)-1970 Cereals and oilseeds Rs 5.00
- IS : 5864 Method for determination of DDT residues
- IS : 5864 (Part I)-1970 Foodgrains and their milled products Rs 5.00
- IS : 5865-1970 Wooden heels for women's and girls' footwear (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5866-1979 Chrome leather for high altitude gloves (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5867-1970 Leatherboards for insoles (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5868-1969 Method of sampling for leather (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5869-1970 Pillar taps for marine use Rs 5.00
- IS : 5870-1970 Glass globes for internal lighting of passenger coaches (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5871-1970 Bitumen mastic for tanking and damp-proofing Rs 5.00
- IS : 5872-1973 Cold rolled steel strips (box strappings) (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5873-1970 Steel cut-wire shots for use in foundries Rs 5.00
- IS : 5874-1970 Grading of viscose rayon cut staple fibres (regular) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5875-1970 Open-deck scuppers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5876-1970 Hopper scuppers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5877-1971 Barium sulphide, technical (black ash) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5878 Code of practice for construction of tunnels
- IS : 5878 (Part I)-1971 Precision survey and setting out Rs 10.00
- IS : 5878 (Part II/Sec 1)-1970 Underground excavation in rock, Section 1 Drilling and blasting Rs 10.00
- IS : 5878 (Part II/Sec 2)-1971 Underground excavation in rock, Section 2 Ventilation, lighting, mucking and dewatering Rs 5.00
- IS : 5878 (Part II/Sec 3)-1971 Underground excavation in rock, Section 3 Tunnelling method for steeply inclined tunnels, shafts and underground power houses Rs 6.00
- IS : 5878 (Part III)-1972 Underground excavation in soft strata Rs 8.50
- IS : 5878 (Part IV)-1971 Tunnel supports Rs 10.00
- IS : 5878 (Part V)-1976 Concrete lining (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5878 (Part VI)-1975 Steel lining Rs 6.00
- IS : 5878 (Part VII)-1972 Grouting Rs 7.00
- IS : 5879-1970 Punch, rubber dam, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5880-1970 Stand, saline-cum-irrigator (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5881-1970 Taper pin hand reamers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5882-1970 Socket reamers with parallel shanks (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5883-1970 Nickel resistance thermometer elements (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5884-1970 Tufted wool carpets (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5885-1977 Copper commutator bar (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5886-1970 Methods for estimation of carotenes and vitamin A (Retinol) in foodstuffs Rs 7.00
- IS : 5887 Methods for detection of bacteria responsible for food poisoning
- IS : 5887 (Part I)-1976 Isolation, identification and enumeration of *Escherichia coli* (first revision) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5887 (Part II)-1976 Isolation, identification and enumeration of *staphylococcus aureus* and faecal streptococci (first revision) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5887 (Part III)-1976 Isolation and identification of *salmonella* and *shigella* (first revision) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5887 (Part IV)-1976 Isolation and identification of *Clostridium welchii*, *Clostridium botulinum* and *Bacillus cereus* and enumeration of *Clostridium welchii* and *Bocillus cereus* (first revision) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5887 (Part V)-1976 Isolation, identification and enumeration of *Vibrio cholerae* and *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* (first revision) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5888-1970 Code of practice for design and construction of fire service drill-tower Rs 6.00
- IS : 5889-1970 Vibratory plate compactor (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5890-1970 Mobile hot mix asphalt plant, light duty (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5891-1970 Hand-operated concrete mixers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5892-1970 Concrete transit mixers and agitators Rs 6.00
- IS : 5893-1980 Cryolite for use in aluminium industry (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5894-1980 Rubber hose sand for blasting (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5895-1970 Steel roller conveyors (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5896 Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of fire fighting appliances
- IS : 5896 (Part I)-1970 Combined foam and Co₂ crash tender Rs 12.00
- IS : 5896 (Part II)-1975 Escape Rs 5.00
- IS : 5896 (Part III)-1975 Turntable-ladder Rs 6.00
- IS : 5897-1970 Aluminium and aluminium alloy welding rods and wires and magnesium alloy welding rods Rs 7.00
- IS : 5898-1970 Copper and copper alloy bare solid welding rods and electrodes Rs 7.00
- IS : 5899-1970 Bath-room latches (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5900-1970 Hair hygograph Rs 5.00
- IS : 5901-1970 Thermograph, bimetallic Rs 5.00
- IS : 5902-1970 Aluminium and aluminium alloy rivet stock for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 5903-1970 Recommendation for safety devices for gas cylinders (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5904-1978 Steel chaplets for use in ferrous foundries (first revision) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5905-1970 Sprayed aluminium and zinc coatings on iron and steel Rs 5.00
- IS : 5906-1970 Speculum, vaginal (Cusco's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5907-1970 Socket reamers with morse taper shanks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 5908-1970** Method of measurement of electrical installations in buildings Rs 7.00
- IS : 5909-1970** Aluminium and aluminium-manganese alloy sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 7882 and IS : 7883)
- IS : 5910-1977** Fineness grades of wool (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5911-1977** Fineness grades of wool tops (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5912-1970** Anemometer, cup counter Rs 5.00
- IS : 5913-1970** Methods of test for asbestos cement products (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5914-1970** Methods of physical testing of leather Rs 25.00
- IS : 5915-1970** Single texture rubberized waterproof fabrics (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5916-1970** Safety code for constructions involving use of hot bituminous materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 5917-1970** Vitreous (vitreous china) wash basins for marine use Rs 5.00
- IS : 5918-1970** Taper pin machine reamers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5919-1978** Machine bridge reamers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5920-1970** Recommendations for the preparation of drawings for optical elements and systems (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5921** Metal-clad base material for printed circuits for use in electronic and telecommunication equipment
- IS : 5921 (Part I)-1970** General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 14.00
- IS : 5921 (Part II)-1973** Paper phenolic copper-clad laminated sheet—PF-CP-Cu economic grade (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5921 (Part III)-1978** Phenolic cellulose paper copper-clad laminated sheet PF-CP-Cu (high electric grade) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5922-1970** Qualifying tests for welders engaged in aircraft welding (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5923-1970** Wooden clothes' lockers Rs 7.00
- IS : 5924-1970** Clock mechanisms and drums for meteorological instruments (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5925-1970** Recommended practice for silver plating for general engineering purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 5926-1970** Shell reamers (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5927-1970** Reduction sleeves 7/24 tapers to morse tapers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5928-1970** Tangent clinometer (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5929-1970** Inspection and testing procedure for circular steel tubes for aircraft purposes Rs 12.00
- IS : 5930-1970** Mortice latch (vertical type) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5931-1970** Code of safety for handling cryogenic liquids (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5932-1970** Boundary dimensions for thrust ball bearings with flat seats (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 5933-1970** Tolerances for thrust ball bearing with flat seats (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5934-1970** Chamfers and fillet radii for rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5935-1970** Radial internal clearances in unloaded radial rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5936-1970** Arbors with morse taper shanks for shell tools Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5937-1970** Hot-water hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*amalgamated with IS : 5821*)
- IS : 5938-1970** Spindle gauges for cotton ring spinning and ring doubling (twisting) frames Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5939-1970** Single angle sine tables Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5940-1970** Glossary of mining terms (geology) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 5941-1970** Dental engine, electric (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5942-1970** Wooden handles for *POWRAHS* Rs 5.00
- IS : 5943-1970** Compound angle sine tables (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5944-1971** Accessories for use in shuttles for jute looms Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5945-1970** Barograph, aneroid Rs 5.00
- IS : 5946-1970** Whirling psychrometer Rs 5.00
- IS : 5947-1970** Charts for recording meteorological instruments Rs 7.00
- IS : 5948-1970** Thermometer screens Rs 5.00
- IS : 5949-1980** Methods for volumetric determination of calcium and magnesium using EDTA (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5950-1971** Shot firing cables (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5951-1970** Methods for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to weathering by outdoor exposure Rs 5.00
- IS : 5952-1970** Method for determination of parathion residues in foodgrains and vegetables Rs 5.00
- IS : 5953-1971** Classification of bauxite for use in the production of aluminium Rs 5.00
- IS : 5954-1970** Dental white gold alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 5955-1970** Tamarind concentrate Rs 5.00
- IS : 5956-1971** Hip joint without lock for steel orthopaedic calipers (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5957-1970** Dimensions for screw threads for thread forming tapping screws (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5958-1970** Reflector and cheek retractor, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5959** Polyethylene insulated and PVC sheathed (heavy duty) electric cables
- IS : 5959 (Part I)-1970** For working voltages up to and including 1 100 volts (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5959 (Part II)-1970** For working voltages from 3.3 kV up to and including 11 kV Rs 10.00
- IS : 5960** Methods of test for meat and meat products
- IS : 5960 (Part I)-1970** Determination of nitrogen content Rs 5.00
- IS : 5960 (Part II)-1970** Determination of ash Rs 5.00
- IS : 5960 (Part III)-1970** Determination of total fat content Rs 5.00
- IS : 5960 (Part IV)-1970** Determination of free fat content Rs 5.00
- IS : 5960 (Part V)-1971** Determination of moisture content Rs 5.00
- IS : 5960 (Part VI)-1971** Determination of chloride Rs 5.00
- IS : 5960 (Part VII)-1974** Determination of nitrate content Rs 5.00
- IS : 5960 (Part VIII)-1974** Determination of nitrate content Rs 6.00
- IS : 5961-1970** Cast iron gratings for drainage purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5962-1970** Partly skimmed sour milk powder Rs 5.00

- IS : 5963-1971** Knee joint without lock for steel orthopaedic calipers (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5964-1971** Round spur for orthopaedic calipers (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5965-1970** Frame, rubber dam, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5966-1970** Non-coniferous timber in converted form for general purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5967-1969** Methods of test for general purpose wooden tables Rs 6.00
- IS : 5968-1970** Guide for planning and layout of canal system for irrigation Rs 5.00
- IS : 5969-1970** Metal polish, paste (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5970-1970** Method for estimation of strength (vat content) of solubilized vat dyestuffs Rs 5.00
- IS : 5971-1970** Cylindrical strum boxes (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5972-1970** Glossary of pneumatic and hydraulic conveying terms and definitions Rs 16.00
- IS : 5973-1970** Pan evaporimeter (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5974-1970** Divans and easy chairs Rs 5.00
- IS : 5975-1970** Raw sugar (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 5976-1971** Ships' punkah-louvres (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5977-1971** Regulators for automobile dc generators (dynamos) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5978-1970** Code of practice for design of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5979-1981** Sine centres (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5980-1978** Bench centres (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5981-1970** Sleekers for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5982-1970** Plantation white sugar for identification from other sugars (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 5983-1980** Eye-protectors (*first revision*) Rs 14.00
- IS : 5984-1971** Glass shells for miniature lamps (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5985-1971** Code of practice for handling and storage of bagged fertilizers Rs 5.00
- IS : 5986-1970** Hot-rolled steel plates and flats for cold-forming and flanging operations (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5987-1970** Code of practice for selection of switches (voltage not exceeding 1 000 V) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5988-1970** Spring dowel sleeves (light and heavy patterns) for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5989-1971** Hole mills (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 5990-1971** Sizes for shaping machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5991-1971** Ballast rakes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 5992-1970** *p*-Dichlorobenzene, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 5993-1970** Aluminized steel wire for telegraph and telephone purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 5994** Test code for agricultural tractors
- IS : 5994 (Part I)-1979** Terminology and general guidelines (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 5994 (Part II)-1979** Laboratory and track tests (*first revision*) Rs 18.00
- IS : 5995-1971** Pipe grip pliers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5996-1979** Cotton belting ducks (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 5997-1970** Holder, wire and broach, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5998-1971** Parallel sided clamp plates Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 5999-1971** Swing latches (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6000-1971** Rail tongs for railways (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6001-1971** Flyer spindles Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6002-1971** Tommy bars for box spanners (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6003-1970** Indented wire for prestressed concrete (with Amendments No.1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6004-1980** Criteria for hydraulic design of sediment ejector for irrigation and power channels (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6005-1970** Code of practice for phosphating of iron and steel Rs 14.00
- IS : 6006-1970** Uncoated stress relieved strand for prestressed concrete (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6007-1971** Pipe vices (hinged type) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6008-1971** Single operator ac/dc arc welding power source (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6009-1970** Method for evaluation of results of accelerated corrosion tests Rs 5.00
- IS : 6010-1971** Recommended practice for photographic processing in spectro-chemical analysis Rs 6.00
- IS : 6011-1970** Carbon steel tubes for use on board ships for pressure services Rs 5.00
- IS : 6012-1971** Method for measurement of coating thickness by eddy current Rs 5.00
- IS : 6013-1970** Trowels for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6014-1978** Emulsifiable larvicidal oil, pyrethrum based (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6015-1970** Barium hydroxide (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6016-1970** Hose connection for welding and cutting equipment Rs 6.00
- IS : 6017-1971** Thermometer for whirling psychrometers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6018-1971** Platinum, platinum-rhodium catalyst gauzes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6019-1971** Platinum dish Rs 5.00
- IS : 6020-1970** Mouth mirror and mouth mirror handles, dental Rs 6.00
- IS : 6021-1978** Web equipment and 6.6 mm eyelets, painted rim with or without washers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6022-1977** Fast green FCF food grade (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6023-1970** Reversible shovel (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6024-1970** Guards for grain harvesting machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 6025-1970** Knife sections for grain harvesting machines Rs 5.00
- IS : 6026-1970** Hand-operated sirens (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6027-1970** Recommendations for farm cattle sheds for large dairy farms Rs 12.00
- IS : 6028-1971** Guide for storing and transporting green bananas Rs 5.00

- IS : 6029-1977** Green S, food grade (*first revision*)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 6030-1971** Sodium propionate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6031-1971** Calcium propionate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6032-1971** Mackerel, fresh
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6033-1971** Mackerel, frozen
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6034-1971** Edge type vacuum filters (Reaffirmed 1979)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6035-1970** Zinc phosphate dental cement (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 6036-1970** Alginate dental impression material (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 6037-1970** Zinc oxide-eugenol dental impression paste (Reaffirmed 1981)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6038-1979** Dental impression (modelling) compound (*first revision*)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 6039-1970** Zinc oxide-eugenol dental cement (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6040-1972** Test chart for precision lathes—lathes with swing over bed up to 500 mm and distance between centres up to 1 500 mm (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4
Rs 8.00
- IS : 6041-1971** Code of practice for construction of autoclaved cellular concrete block masonry
Rs 7.00
- IS : 6042-1969** Code of practice for construction of light weight concrete block masonry
Rs 10.00
- IS : 6043-1970** Copper phosphate-zinc phosphate dental cement (Reaffirmed 1981)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 6044** Code of practice for liquefied petroleum gas storage installations
- IS : 6044 (Part I)-1971** Commercial and industrial cylinder installations (Reaffirmed 1978)
Rs 6.00
- IS : 6044 (Part II)-1972** Industrial, commercial and domestic bulk storage installations (Reaffirmed 1978)
Rs 10.00
- IS : 6045-1970** Wax emulsion sole leather polish (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 6.00
- IS : 6046-1971** Gypsum for agricultural use
Rs 6.00
- IS : 6047-1970** Scouring powders (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6048-1970** Temporary corrosion preventive, soft film, hot-dipping type (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 6049-1971** Code of practice for application of temporary corrosion preventives (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978)
Rs 10.00
- IS : 6050-1971** Temporary corrosion preventives, strippable, hot-dipping type (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978)
Rs 6.00
- IS : 6051-1970** Code for designation of aluminium and its alloys (Reaffirmed 1979)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6052-1970** Glass condensers (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 12.00
- IS : 6053** Hand tools for footwear industry
- IS : 6053 (Part I)-1970** Upper clicking knife (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6053 (Part II)-1971** Bottom cutting knife (RAMPI) (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6053 (Part III)-1971** Designers' knife (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6053 (Part IV)-1972** Half round knife (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6053 (Part V)-1972** Straight hacking knife (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6054-1970** Clearer cloth [*superseded by IS : 7610 (Part II)*]
- IS 6055-1970** Sizing flannel [*superseded by IS 7610 (Part III)*]
- IS : 6056-1970** Jointed wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 6057-1970** Hard anodic coatings on aluminium
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6058-1970** Rubber components for transfusion fluid bottles (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 6059-1971** Recommendation for liquid flow measurement in open channels by weirs and flumes—weirs of finite crest width for free discharge
Rs 6.00
- IS : 6060-1971** Code of practice for daylighting of factory buildings
Rs 12.00
- IS : 6061** Code of practice for construction of floor and roof with joists and hollow filler blocks
- IS : 6061 (Part I)-1971** With hollow concrete filler blocks
Rs 6.00
- IS : 6061 (Part II)-1971** With hollow clay filler blocks
Rs 6.00
- IS : 6062-1971** Method of measurement of flow of water in open channels using standing wave flume-fall
Rs 12.00
- IS : 6063-1971** Method of measurement of flow of water in open channels using standing wave flume
Rs 12.00
- IS : 6064-1971** Sounding and suspension equipment
Rs 14.00
- IS : 6065** Recommendations for the preparation of geological and geotechnical maps for river valley projects
- IS : 6065 (Part I)-1971** Scales
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6066-1971** Recommendations for pressure grouting of rock foundations in river valley projects
Rs 12.00
- IS : 6067-1971** Water tender, Type 'X' for fire brigade use (with Amendments No. 1 to 3)
Rs 10.00
- IS : 6068-1970** Nomenclature of spinning machinery (preparatory to doubling)—cotton system Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6069-1971** Sliding seat exerciser (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4
Rs 6.00
- IS : 6070-1971** Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of trailer fire pumps, portable pumps, water tenders and motor fire engines
Rs 14.00
- IS : 6071-1970** Synthetic separators for lead-acid batteries (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 8.50
- IS : 6072-1971** Autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete wall slabs
Rs 7.00
- IS : 6073-1971** Autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete floor and roof slabs (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 6074-1971** Code for functional requirement of hotels, restaurants and other food service establishments
Rs 10.00
- IS : 6075-1971** Carbide tipped single point planing tools (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4
Rs 9.00
- IS : 6076-1971** Dimensions for vacuum flanges (Reaffirmed 1979)
Rs 6.00
- IS : 6077** Permanent magnets
- IS : 6077 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests (Reaffirmed 1976)
Rs 6.00
- IS : 6078-1977** Lineman's pliers (*first revision*) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6079-1980** Low alloy cast steel grinding media (*first revision*)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6080-1971** Double ended clamps Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 6081-1971** Plain clamps Size A4
Rs 5.00

IS : 6082

- IS : 6082-1971** Slotted clamps Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6083-1971** Table, obstetric labour (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6084-1971** Dimensions for 16 mm motion picture film (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6085-1979** Dimensions for 35 mm motion picture film (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6086-1971** Parallel action flat nose pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6087-1971** Metal cutting shears (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6088-1971** Oil-to-water heat exchangers for transformers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6089** Sensitive switches
- IS : 6089 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests Rs 12.00
- IS : 6090-1971** Cam operated clamps Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6091-1971** Machine jig reamers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6092** Methods of sampling and test for fertilizers
- IS : 6092 (Part I)-1971** Sampling Rs 5.00
- IS : 6092 (Part II)-1971** Determination of nitrogen Rs 6.00
- IS : 6092 (Part III)-1971** Determination of phosphorus Rs 5.00
- IS : 6092 (Part IV)-1971** Determination of potassium Rs 6.00
- IS : 6092 (Part V)-1971** Determination of trace elements Rs 12.00
- IS : 6092 (Part VI)-1971** Determination of impurities Rs 7.00
- IS : 6093-1971** Method of determining the capacity and dimensions of hermetically sealed metal food containers Rs 5.00
- IS : 6094-1971** Hexagon socket grub screws (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6095-1971** Cans for 35 mm motion picture films (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6096-1971** Dimensions for sprockets for 35 mm motion picture projectors (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6097-1971** Dimensions for cones for motion picture and magnetic films (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6098-1971** Method of measurement of the airborne noise emitted by rotating electrical machinery (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6099-1971** Invalid walkers (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6100-1971** Sodium tripolyphosphate, anhydrous, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6101-1971** Slotted pan head screws (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6102** Finger knobs used in electronic and telecommunication equipment
- IS : 6102 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests Rs 6.00
- IS : 6103-1971** Method of test for specific resistance (resistivity) of electrical insulating liquids (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6104-1971** Method of test for interfacial tension of oil against water by the ring method (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6105-1971** Feed fingers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6106-1971** Tables, operation, hydraulic, minor (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6107-1971** Silk worm pupae Rs 5.00

- IS : 6108-1971** Edible sesame flour (solvent extracted) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6109-1971** Edible sesame flour (expeller pressed) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6110-1971** Double-texture rubberized fabrics (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6111-1971** Curette, uterine (suction type) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6112-1971** Speculum, vaginal, double ended (Sim's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6113-1970** Aluminium fasteners for building purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6114-1971** Forceps, uterine, vulsellum (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6115-1971** Forceps, uterine, tenaculum (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6116-1971** Dental chair (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6117-1977** Tapes, cotton (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6118-1971** Slip-joint pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6119-1971** Carbon arc lamps for motion picture projectors (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6120-1971** Method of test for total dye content in food colour preparations (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6121-1971** *Lactarius* spp. canned in oil Rs 5.00
- IS : 6122-1971** Seer fish (*Scomberomorus* spp.), frozen Rs 5.00
- IS : 6123-1971** Seer fish (*Scomberomorus* spp.), fresh Rs 5.00
- IS : 6124-1971** Method for determination of crimp in wool Rs 5.00
- IS : 6125-1971** Enamel, synthetic, stoving, for automobiles (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6126-1971** Nitrocellulose surface (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6127-1971** Varnish, spar and fungicidal (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6128-1971** Desiccators (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6129-1971** Square box wrenches (spanners) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6130-1971** Square tee wrenches (spanners) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6131-1980** Technical requirements for hand-operated wrenches (spanners) and sockets (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6132** Shackles
- IS : 6132 (Part I)-1971** General requirements Rs 6.00
- IS : 6132 (Part II)-1972** Dimensions of dee shackles (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6132 (Part III)-1972** Dimensions of bow shackles Rs 5.00
- IS : 6133** Piezo-electric filters for use in telecommunication and measuring equipment
- IS : 6133 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6134** Methods of measurements of electrical characteristics of microwave tubes
- IS : 6134 (Part I)-1978** Common to all microwave tubes (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6134 (Part II)-1973** Oscillator tubes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6134 (Part III)-1973** Amplifier tubes Rs 7.00
- IS : 6134 (Part IV)-1977** Magnetrons Rs 12.00

- IS : 6134 (Part V)-1980** Parasitic noise Rs 16.00
- IS : 6135-1971** Soda ash, fused, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 6136-1971** Basic requirements for cathode ray tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6137-1980** Gauging members for plain plug gauges Go and No Go members (size range 1 to 40 mm) (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6138-1971** Gauging members for plain plug gauges 'No Go member' (diameter range 1 to 30 mm) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6139-1971** Sizes of photographic paper for general use (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6140-1971** Ship's snatch blocks Rs 6.00
- IS : 6141-1971** Ship's single sheave blocks without becket Rs 5.00
- IS : 6142-1971** Ship's single sheave blocks with becket Rs 5.00
- IS : 6143-1971** Sheaves used with ship's blocks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6144-1971** Axle pins used with ship's blocks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6145-1971** Locking plate for axle pin used with ship's blocks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6146-1971** Becketts used with ship's blocks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6147-1971** Supporting straps used with ship's blocks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6148-1971** Head fittings and round nuts used with ship's blocks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6149-1971** Single ended open-jaw adjustable wrenches Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6150-1971** ISO metric screw thread measuring prisms (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6151** Storage management code
- IS : 6151 (Part I)-1971** Terminology Rs 5.00
- IS : 6151 (Part II)-1971** General care in handling and storage of agricultural produce and inputs Rs 16.00
- IS : 6151 (Part III)-1976** Specific care in handling and storage of agricultural produce and inputs Rs 5.00
- IS : 6152-1971** Determination of colour fastness of textile material to weathering by xenon arc lamp Rs 6.00
- IS : 6153-1971** Protective leather clothing Rs 6.00
- IS : 6154-1971** Perforated plates for desiccators (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6155-1971** Sodium carbonate, monohydrate (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6156-1971** Code of safety for chlorosulphonic acid (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6157-1971** General rules for inspection of valves and cocks for fluid control purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6158-1971** Recommended practice for safeguarding against embrittlement of hot-dip galvanized iron and steel products (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6159-1971** Recommended practice for design and preparation of material prior to galvanizing Rs 5.00
- IS : 6160-1971** Rectangular conductors for electrical machines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6161-1971** Primer-surfacer, stoving, exterior, red and grey, for automobiles (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6162** Paper-covered aluminium conductors
- IS : 6162 (Part I)-1971** Round conductors (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6162 (Part II)-1971** Rectangular conductors (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6163-1978** Centrifugally cast (spun) iron low pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6164-1971** Code of safety for hydrochloric acid (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6165-1971** Dimensions for special shapes of clay bricks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6166-1971** Thin taper keys and keyways (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6167-1971** Thin parallel keys and keyways (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6168-1971** C hooks with eye for marine purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6169-1971** Method of test for the determination of BHC residues in foodgrains Rs 5.00
- IS : 6170-1971** Platinum crucible and lid Rs 5.00
- IS : 6171-1979** Technical supply conditions for screwing tapes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 6172-1979** Hand taps for pipe threads, parallel (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6173-1971** Tolerances on threaded portion of screwing taps with ISO metric threads (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6174-1971** Nut taps for ISO metric screw threads, coarse Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6175** Hand taps and short machine taps for ISO metric screw threads
- IS : 6175 (Part I)-1977** From M1 to M2.5 (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6175 (Part II)-1977** From M3 to M10 (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6175 (Part III)-1977** M3 to M68 with coarse pitches and from M3 to M100 with fine pitches (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 6176-1971** Steel ladders for ship's use (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6177-1981** Phosphamidon water soluble concentrates (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6178-1971** Pyrethrum dusting powders (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6179-1971** Rigid sided playpens (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6180-1971** Toughened safety glasses for ships side scuttles Rs 6.00
- IS : 6181-1971** Varnish bonded glass-fibre braided rectangular copper conductors (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6182-1971** Dimensions for dental cable arm (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6183-1971** Dimensions for dental section arm (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6184-1971** Dimensions for furniture mirrors Rs 5.00
- IS : 6185-1971** Specification and safety requirements for high chairs Rs 5.00
- IS : 6186-1971** Bentonite (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6187-1971** Saw wire (Gigli pattern) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6188-1971** Wooden bed side table for domestic purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6189-1971** Metal stationary cupboards (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6190-1971** Anaesthetic face masks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6191-1971** Methods of micro-biological, colour fastness and microscopical tests for leather Rs 20.00
- IS : 6192-1971** Monoaxially-oriented high-density polyethylene tapes Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6193-1971** Methods of tests for monoaxially-oriented high-density polyethylene tapes Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 6194-1971** Intermittent positive pressure respirator, bag type, manually operated Rs 5.00
- IS : 6195-1971** Cast open chocks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6196-1971** Dimensions for fitted half-couplings (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6197-1971** Test chart for vertical boring and turning mills with table diameter up to 1 600 mm (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 6198-1971** Ledged, braced and battened timber door shutters Rs 6.00
- IS : 6199-1971** Wattle extract (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6200** Statistical tests of significance
- IS : 6200 (Part I)-1977** t -, Normal and F -tests (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6200 (Part II)-1977** χ^2 -test (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6201-1971** Constructional requirements for flat storage structures for grains (100-200 tonne capacity) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6202-1971** Flat glass oil level gauges for oil storage tanks (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6203-1971** Ship's round eye plates Rs 5.00
- IS : 6204-1971** Cast open roller fairleads Rs 7.00
- IS : 6205-1971** Stationary cycle exerciser for adults (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6206-1971** Guide for selection, installation and maintenance of air compressor plants with operating pressures up to 10 bars (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 16.00
- IS : 6207-1971** Trolleys for oxygen cylinders Rs 5.00
- IS : 6208-1971** Spoons, plastics, measuring, medicine Rs 5.00
- IS : 6209-1971** Methods for partial discharge measurements Rs 14.00
- IS : 6210-1979** Method of test for stress relaxation of gasket material (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 6211-1971** Code of practice for packaging of paper and board (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6212-1971** Method for the determination of residual thiosulphate in processed black and white photographic films plates (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213** Methods of test for pulp
- IS : 6213 (Part I)-1971** Water solubility of pulp Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part II)-1971** Determination of freeness of pulp Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part III)-1971** Determination of alpha, beta and gamma cellulose in pulp Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part IV)-1971** Determination of viscosity of pulp Rs 7.00
- IS : 6213 (Part V)-1971** Solubility of pulp in one percent caustic soda solution Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part VI)-1971** Copper number of pulp Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part VII)-1971** Ash content in pulp Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part VIII)-1973** Beating, sheet making, preparation of hand sheets and testing Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part IX)-1973** Bleach requirements and preparation of hand sheets for optical tests of pulp (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part X)-1975** Determination of kappa number Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part XI)-1975** Determination of acid insoluble ash Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part XII)-1975** Determination of calcium content Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part XIII)-1975** Determination of copper Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part XIV)-1975** Determination of iron Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part XV)-1975** Determination of manganese Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part XVI)-1978** Dirt count Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part XVII)-1978** Determination of saleable mass of pulp Rs 5.00
- IS : 6213 (Part XVIII)-1979** Determination of chlorine consumption (degree of delignification) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6214-1971** Phosphors for cathode ray tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 6215-1971** Round steel link chain (electric butt welded), grade 80, non-calibrated for lifting purposes Rs 6.00
- IS : 6216-1971** Alloy steel calibrated load chain, grade 80, for pulley blocks and other lifting appliances Rs 6.00
- IS : 6217-1971** Round steel link chain (electric butt welded), grade 63, non-calibrated for lifting purposes Rs 6.00
- IS : 6218-1977** Bicycle mudguards (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6219-1971** Test code for non-expendable flat pallets (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6220-1971** Grading for copra for table use and for oil milling (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6221-1971** Pelvic band for steel orthopaedic calipers and braces (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6222-1971** Thigh band for orthopaedic calipers and braces (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6223-1971** Calf band for orthopaedic calipers and braces (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6224-1980** Tuber band for orthopaedic calipers and braces (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6225-1971** Ship's oval eye plates Rs 5.00
- IS : 6226** Recommendations for apparatus for chemical analysis of metals
- IS : 6226 (Part I)-1971** Determination of carbon Rs 5.00
- IS : 6227-1971** Code of practice for use of metal arc welding in tubular structures Rs 7.00
- IS : 6228-1971** Poultry egg fertility tester (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6229-1980** Method for measurement of real-ear protection of hearing protectors and physical attenuation of earmuffs (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6230-1970** Woven asbestos tape for electrical insulating purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6231-1971** Prismatic angle gauges (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6232-1971** Cast iron box angle plates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 6233-1971** Forceps, bone cutting, Stille Liston pattern (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6234-1971** Portable fire extinguishers, water type (constant air pressure) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4; Amendment No. 2: Rs 1.50) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6235-1971** Dimensions of pot-cores made of ferromagnetic oxides and associated parts (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6236-1971** Direct recording electrical measuring instruments (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 16.00
- IS : 6237-1971** Handloom cotton cloth for plaster of paris bandages and cut bandages Rs 5.00
- IS : 6238-1971** Spring collets Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6239-1971** General names for man-made fibres Rs 5.00
- IS : 6240-1976** Hot-rolled steel plate (up to 6 mm) sheets and strip for the manufacture of low pressure gas cylinders (*first revision*) Rs 5.00

- IS : 6241-1971** Method of test for determination of stripping value of road aggregates Rs 5.00
- IS : 6242-1971** Solvent extracted safflower oilcake (meal) as livestock feed (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6243-1971** Method of hydrogen embrittlement test for copper Rs 5.00
- IS : 6244-1980** Gauging members for plain plug gauges GO and NO GO members (size range above 40 to 120 mm) (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6245-1971** Gauging members for plain plug gauges 'NO GO' member (size range 30 to 100 mm) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6246-1980** Gauging members for plain plug gauges GO and NO GO members (size range 120 to 250 mm) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6247-1971** Gauging members for plain plug gauges 'NO GO' members (size range 100 to 250 mm) (*superseded by* IS : 6246)
- IS : 6248-1979** Metal rolling shutters and rolling grills (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6249-1971** Flush valves and fittings for marine use (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6250-1981** Roofing slate tiles (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6251-1971** Shower and shower fittings for marine use Rs 5.00
- IS : 6252-1971** Scissors, bandage, Lister's pattern (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6253-1971** Method for simple torsion testing of copper and copper alloy wire (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6254-1971** Side weft forks and grates for non-automatic looms Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6255-1971** Dove-tail milling cutters (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6256-1971** 50° shell end single angle milling cutters (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6257-1971** Shell end mills Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6258-1971** *o*-Nitroanisole (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6259-1971** Anthraquinone, technical (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6260-1971** *p*-Nitroanisole (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6261-1971** Methods of analysis for detection of insect and rodent contamination in grains and milled products (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6262-1971** Method of test for power factor and dielectric constant of electrical insulating liquids (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6263-1972** Volatile corrosion inhibitor (VCI) treated paper (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6264-1971** J-acid (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6265-1971** Quinizarine, technical (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6266-1971** 1 : 4 Diaminoanthraquinone, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 6267-1971** Silver cyanide and silver potassium cyanide for electroplating (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6268-1971** Accessories for use in shuttles for plain calico looms Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6269-1971** Code of safety for ethylene oxide (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6270-1971** Code of safety for phenol (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6271-1971** Metal polishes (special) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6272-1971** Industrial cooling fans (man coolers) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6273** Guide for sensory evaluation of foods
- IS : 6273 (Part I)-1971** Optimum requirements (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6273 (Part II)-1971** Methods and evaluation cards (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 14.00
- IS : 6273 (Part III)-1975** Statistical analysis of data Rs 18.00
- IS : 6274-1971** Method of calibrating liquid-in-glass thermometers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6275-1971** Lower extremity full length brace with joints with locks (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6276-1971** Flexible shafts used in concrete vibrators (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6277-1971** Cast mud box (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6278-1971** Code of practice for whitewashing and colour washing Rs 5.00
- IS : 6279-1971** Equipment for grit removal devices Rs 5.00
- IS : 6280-1971** Sewage screens Rs 6.00
- IS : 6281-1971** Awl, bone (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6282-1971** Receiver, waste, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6283-1971** Symbols for operators controls on agricultural tractors and farm machinery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6284-1975** Test code for stationary power thresher for wheat (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6285-1971** Dimensions for interchangeability of milling cutters and milling arbors with key drive (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6286-1971** Seamless and welded steel pipe for sub-zero temperature service (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6287-1971** Methods of sampling and analysis of sugar confectionery Rs 14.00
- IS : 6288-1971** Test code for mouldboard ploughs (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6289-1971** Staple, epiphyseal, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6290-1971** Steam irons Rs 10.00
- IS : 6291-1971** Knife, clasp (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6292-1971** Holder, cotton wool, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6293-1971** Nomenclature of the assembly tools for nuts and screws Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 6294-1971** Point hooks with shanks (for capacities 63 tonnes to 160 tonnes) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6295-1971** Code of practice for water supply and drainage in high altitudes and/or sub-zero temperature regions Rs 7.00
- IS : 6296-1971** Round steel link chain (electric butt welded), grade 63, calibrated load chain for pulley blocks and other lifting appliances Rs 7.00
- IS : 6297** Transformers and inductors (power, audio, pulse, and switching) for electronic equipment
- IS : 6297 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6297 (Part II)-1973** Power transformers Rs 6.00
- IS : 6297 (Part III)-1974** Audio frequency transformers and chokes Rs 6.00
- IS : 6297 (Part IV)-1974** Pulse and switching transformers Rs 8.50
- IS : 6298-1971** Guide for selection of type and page layout in textbooks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6299-1971** Guide for handling, testing and storage of monochrome photographic prints Rs 5.00
- IS : 6300-1971** Pickers savers (formaldehyde—tanned leather) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1737)
- IS : 6301-1971** Basic chromium sulphate (for tanning) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00

IS : 6302

- IS : 6302-1971 Whirlpool, bath (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6303-1971 General requirements and tests for dry cells and batteries Rs 5.00
- IS : 6304-1980 Stationary batteries, lead-acid type with pasted positive plates (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6305 Safety code for powered industrial trucks
- IS : 6305 (Part I)-1980 Application, operation and maintenance (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6305 (Part II)-1980 Manufacture (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6306-1971 Method of test for reclaimed rubber (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6307-1971 Rigid PVC sheets Rs 10.00
- IS : 6308-1971 Side and face milling cutters Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6309-1971 Cylindrical milling cutters Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6310-1971 Dimensions for interchangeability of milling cutters and milling arbors with tenon drive (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6311-1978 ISO metric screw thread measuring cylinders (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6312-1980 Polyethylene containers for the transport of materials (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6313 Code of practice for anti-termite measures in buildings
- IS : 6313 (Part I)-1971 Constructional measures (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6313 (Part II)-1971 Pre-constructional chemical treatment measures (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6313 (Part III)-1971 Treatment for existing buildings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6314-1971 Single corner rounding milling cutters (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6315-1971 Floor springs (hydraulically regulated) for heavy doors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6316-1971 Test code for seed-cum-fertilizer drill (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6317-1971 Rings for ring doubling (twisting) frames (for ear-shaped travellers) (*withdrawn*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6318-1971 Plastic window stays and fasteners Rs 5.00
- IS : 6319-1971 Clamp, bone, Lowman type (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6320-1971 Wheat power, threshor (hammer mill type) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6321-1971 Needles, hand sewing (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 6322-1971 Concave milling cutters (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6323-1971 Convex milling cutters Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6324-1971 Single angle milling cutters (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6325-1971 Double angle milling cutters (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6326-1971 Equal angle milling cutters (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6327-1971 One-way animal drawn mouldboard plough shares (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6328-1971 Table, operation, general purposes (non-hydraulic) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6329-1971 Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Saw mills and woodworks Rs 7.00

- IS : 6330-1971 Recommendations for liquid flow measurement in open channels by weirs and flumes—end depth method for estimation of flow in rectangular channels with a free overfall (approximate method) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6331-1971 Automotive grey iron castings Rs 5.00
- IS : 6332-1971 Code of practice for construction of floors and roofs using precast doubly-curved shell units Rs 7.00
- IS : 6333-1977 Propyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6334-1980 Butyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6335-1971 Knurled thumb nuts (fixtures) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6336-1971 Screws for thrust pads (fixtures) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6337-1971 Thrust pads (fixtures) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6338-1971 Clamping screws (fixtures) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6339-1971 Methods of analysis of concentration, particle size distribution and specific gravity of sediment in streams and canals Rs 16.00
- IS : 6340-1971 High density polyethylene woven sacks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6341-1971 Method of laboratory test for efficacy of wood preservative against soft rot Rs 5.00
- IS : 6342-1971 Rosewood logs for production of sliced veneers Rs 5.00
- IS : 6343-1971 Door closers (Pneumatically regulated) for light doors weighing up to 40 Kg (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6344-1971 Cadmium metal Rs 5.00
- IS : 6345-1971 Methods of sampling of coal for float and sink analysis (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6346-1971 Methods of tests for timber props for mines Rs 7.00
- IS : 6347-1971 Polyethylene monofilament twines for fishing (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6348-1971 Basic terms for hanging of netting Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6349-1971 Tubular woven nylon tape Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6350-1971 Shoe cream Rs 5.00
- IS : 6351-1971 Unhairing and scudding knife for leather industry (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6352-1971 Slot milling cutters with parallel shanks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6353-1971 End mills with parallel shanks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6354-1971 End mills with morse taper shanks (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6355-1971 Keyway milling cutters (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6356-1978 Tooth Paste (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6357-1971 Sulphated oil for leather fat liquoring (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6358-1971 Potassium and sodium cyanides for electroplating (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6359-1971 Method for conditioning of textiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 6360-1971 Lacto bonbon (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6361-1971 Methods of colorimetric determination of phosphorus (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

- IS : 6362-1971** Designation of methods of cooling for rotating electrical machines (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6363-1972** Glossary of terms in work study Rs 14.00
- IS : 6364-1979** Tamarind pulp (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6365-1971** Laboratory electric ovens (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6366-1971** Sprue plugs for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6367-1971** Dextrin for adhesive industry Rs 7.00
- IS : 6368-1971** Methods for sampling of rubber and rubber combination footwear (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6369-1971** Fleshing knife for leather industry (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6370-1981** Mechanical and dimensional requirements of audio tape cassettes for domestic use (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6371-1971** Forceps, bone holding, Lane's, Lane-Fegge's and Ferguson's patterns (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6372-1971** Coke for ferro-alloys (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 6373-1971** Suckers, mucus (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6374-1971** Hexagonal box wrenches (spanners) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6375-1971** Wood splitting wedges Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6376-1971** Pattern lifting pins and hooks for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6377-1971** Mellets for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6378-1971** Pattern lifting and rapping plates Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6379-1971** Single ended ring wrenches (spanners) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6380-1971** Elastomeric insulation and sheath of electric cables Rs 12.00
- IS : 6381-1972** Construction and testing of electrical apparatus with type of protection 'e' (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6382-1971** Code of practice for design and installation of fixed carbon dioxide fire extinguishing system (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6383-1971** Electric service lifts (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6384** Code for care, management and housing of laboratory animals
- IS : 6384 (Part I)-1978** Laboratory monkeys (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6384 (Part II)-1971** Laboratory dogs Rs 5.00
- IS : 6384 (Part III)-1971** Laboratory cats Rs 5.00
- IS : 6385-1978** Saccharin, food grade (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6386-1971** Beta-apo-8-carotenol, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6387-1971** Vegetable protein infant food with milk Rs 8.50
- IS : 6388-1971** Slot milling cutters with morse taper shanks (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6389-1972** Combination wrenches Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6390-1971** Domestic electric clothes washing machine (non-automatic) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6391-1971** Magnetic and ceramic phonograph pickups (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6392-1971** Steel pipe flanges Rs 22.00
- IS : 6393-1971** α -phenylacetamide (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6394-1971** Code of practice for ultrasonic testing of metallic seamless pipes and tubular products Rs 5.00
- IS : 6395-1971** Clamps, auricle, Crafoord's (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6396-1971** Methods of measuring decarburized depth of steel Rs 5.00
- IS : 6397-1971** Code for pasteurization of milk Rs 5.00
- IS : 6398-1971** Code of practice for eddy-current testing of seamless pipes and tubes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6399-1971** Code of practice for construction of coffee seed storage structures (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6400-1971** Method for preparation of tea infusion for sensory evaluation (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6401-1971** Dowel pins for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6402-1971** Forceps, rubber dam clamp and cotton roll clamp, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6403-1971** Code of practice for determination of allowable bearing pressure on shallow foundations Rs 8.50
- IS : 6404-1971** Tweezers, dental, No. 1, 2 and 3 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6405-1971** Centhaxanthine, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6406-1977** Brilliant blue FCF, food grade (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6407-1971** Rubber aprons for hospital use Rs 5.00
- IS : 6408-1971** Recommendations for modular coordination—application of tolerances in building industry Rs 7.00
- IS : 6409-1971** Code of practice for oxy-acetylene flame cleaning Rs 5.00
- IS : 6410-1971** Magnetic flaw detection inks and powders Rs 6.00
- IS : 6411-1972** Gel-coated glass fibre reinforced polyester resin bath tubs Rs 7.00
- IS : 6412-1971** Benzoyl chloride, technical Rs 6.00
- IS : 6413-1972** Clippers, hair, animal, hand operated Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6414-1972** Parallel walking bars, adult and child sizes, for the handicapped (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6415-1972** Simple single axis steel knee joint for conventional above knee prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6416-1971** Methods for measuring case depth of steel Rs 5.00
- IS : 6417-1971** Rubber sand blast hose with woven textile reinforcement Rs 5.00
- IS : 6418-1971** Cast iron and malleable cast iron flanges for general engineering purposes (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6419-1971** Welding rods and bare electrodes for gas shielded arc welding of structural steel Rs 6.00
- IS : 6420-1972** Retractor, eye, lachrymal sac (Muller's pattern) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6421-1972** Perforators, paper, double hole Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6422-1972** Perforator, paper, single (Docket punch) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6423-1972** Simple single axis steel hip joint for above knee conventional prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6424-1972** Simple single axis steel knee joint for below knee conventional prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6425-1971** Dioptrimeter (lensometer) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 6426

- IS : 6426-1972 Pile driving hammer Rs 5.00
- IS : 6427-1972 Glossary of terms relating to pile driving equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 6428-1972 Pile frame Rs 5.00
- IS : 6429-1972 Heptachlor dusting powders (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6430-1972 Mobile air compressor for construction purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6431-1971 Tolerances on dimensions of plates cut by flame Rs 5.00
- IS : 6432-1972 Heptachlor, technical (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6433-1972 Guniting equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 6434-1971 Bow, hare lip traction (Denis Broune's pattern) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6435-1971 Stippers, tendon (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6436-1971 Spreader, rib, finochietto's adult size (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6437-1970 Stripper, fascia (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6438-1980 Aluminium phosphide formulation (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6439-1978 Heptachlor emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6440-1972 Quick-action drilling jigs Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6441 Methods of test for autoclaved cellular concrete products
- IS : 6441 (Part I)-1972 Determination of unit weight or bulk density and moisture content Rs 5.00
- IS : 6441 (Part II)-1972 Determination of drying shrinkage Rs 5.00
- IS : 6441 (Part IV)-1972 Corrosion protection of steel reinforced in autoclaved cellular concrete Rs 5.00
- IS : 6441 (Part V)-1972 Determination of compressive strength Rs 5.00
- IS : 6441 (Part VI)-1973 Strength, deformation and cracking of flexural members subject to bending—short duration loading test Rs 5.00
- IS : 6441 (Part VII)-1973 Strength, deformation and cracking of flexural members subject to bending—sustained loading test Rs 5.00
- IS : 6441 (Part VIII)-1973 Loading tests for flexural members in diagonal tension Rs 5.00
- IS : 6441 (Part IX)-1973 Jointing of autoclaved cellular concrete elements Rs 5.00
- IS : 6442-1972 Shears, rib, Tudor Edward's pattern, for posterior end of ribs (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6443-1971 Lifters and cleaners for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6444-1979 Sulphur dusting powders (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6445-1971 Aluminium tee sections Rs 5.00
- IS : 6446-1972 Mica insulated heating elements (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6447-1971 Vent wires for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6448-1980 Diammonium phosphate (18-46-0) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6449-1971 Aluminium bulb angles for marine use Rs 5.00
- IS : 6450-1971 Rubbers for dairy industry Rs 6.00
- IS : 6451-1972 Sweep (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6452-1972 High alumina cement for structural use (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6453-1972 Technical supply conditions for rolling bearings Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6454-1972 Self aligning roller bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6455-1972 Single row radial ball bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6456-1972 Double row radial ball bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6457-1972 Single row cylindrical roller bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6458-1972 Double row cylindrical roller bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6459-1972 Two-way animal drawn mouldboard plough shares (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6460-1980 Technical requirements for ball and socket assembly for three-point linkage (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6461 Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete
- IS : 6461 (Part I)-1972 Concrete aggregates (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6461 (Part II)-1972 Materials (other than cement and aggregate) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6461 (Part III)-1972 Reinforcement (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6461 (Part IV)-1972 Types of concrete (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6461 (Part V)-1972 Formwork for concrete (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6461 (Part VI)-1972 Equipment, tools and plant (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6461 (Part VII)-1972 Mixing, laying, compaction, curing and other construction aspects (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6461 (Part VIII)-1973 Properties of concrete (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6461 (Part IX)-1972 Structural aspects Rs 10.00
- IS : 6461 (Part X)-1973 Tests and testing apparatus (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6461 (Part XI)-1973 Prestressed concrete (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6461 (Part XII)-1973 Miscellaneous (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6462-1972 Fitting dimensions for dental burs and cutters Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6463-1972 Burs, antrum (Tilley's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6464-1972 Tuning forks (Gardiner Brown's pattern) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6465-1972 Trocar, antral with cannula (Tilley Lichtwitz pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6466-1972 Needle holders for thoracic surgery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6467-1972 Periosteotome, rib, Alexander's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6468-1971 Trocar, empyema, Nelson's (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6469-1972 Harpoon trocar (Tilley's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6470-1972 Politzerization apparatus (Pritchard's pattern) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6471-1971 Spectrometer (student type) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00

- IS : 6472-1971** General requirements for tinted ophthalmic glass Rs 5.00
- IS : 6473-1972** Trial spectacle lens sets (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6474-1971** Polyethylene insulation and sheath of electric cables (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6475-1971** Aluminium tee bars for marine use Rs 5.00
- IS : 6476-1971** Aluminium bulb plates for marine use Rs 5.00
- IS : 6477-1972** Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, extruded hollow sections Rs 5.00
- IS : 6478-1971** Shoe for nurses Rs 5.00
- IS : 6479-1972** Balls, punching (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6480-1971** Glossary of terms relating to domestic and commercial gas-burning appliances (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6481-1971** Guide for principal uses and styles of fibreboard containers Rs 16.00
- IS : 6482-1971** Tampers and rammers for use in foundries Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6483-1972** Linch pin assembly Rs 6.00
- IS : 6484-1972** Forceps, gouge, orthopaedic, Ferguson's pattern (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6485-1972** Forceps, gouge, angular, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6486-1972** Forceps, gouge, orthopaedic, Lane's pattern (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6487-1972** Cotton tape, unproofed and proofed for ammunition purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6488-1975** Cotton webbing for personal web equipment (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6489-1971** Method for determination of tear strength of woven textile fabrics by Elmendorf tester Rs 6.00
- IS : 6490-1971** Method for determination of stiffness of fabrics—cantilever test Rs 5.00
- IS : 6491-1972** Methods of sampling fly ash Rs 5.00
- IS : 6492-1972** Methods for sampling of powders for powder metallurgical purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6493-1971** Leather sandals for men (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6494-1972** Code of practice for waterproofing of underground water reservoirs and swimming pools Rs 7.00
- IS : 6495-1972** Method of tumbler test for pellets, sinters and sized iron ores Rs 5.00
- IS : 6496-1972** Precipitated calcium silicate pigments for paints (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6497-1972** Method of test for the efficacy of preservatives and evaluating the natural durability of timbers used in cooling towers Rs 5.00
- IS : 6498-1971** Glossary of terms used in connection with pulley blocks Rs 8.50
- IS : 6499-1971** Curette, uterine, double-ended, sharp, Sim's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6500-1972** Thermometer for measurement of sea surface temperature (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6501-1972** Forceps, gouge, orthopaedic, Stille Luer's pattern (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6502-1971** Size-stick for footwear industry (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6503-1972** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of ternary mixtures of protein fibres, nylon 6 or nylon 6.6, and certain other fibres Rs 5.00
- IS : 6504-1979** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of ternary mixtures of viscose rayon cotton and protein fibres (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6505-1971** Curette, uterine, double-ended, sharp and blunt, Sim's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6506-1972** Methods for thermal shock tests on glassware (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6507-1972** Sodium chromate, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 6508-1972** Glossary of terms relating to building lime (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6509-1972** Code of practice for installation of joints in concrete pavements Rs 8.50
- IS : 6510-1971** Curette, endometrial biopsy, suction type (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6511-1972** Range of preferred safe working loads for cranes, lifting appliances and related excavator equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 6512-1972** Criteria for design of solid gravity dams (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6513-1972** Valve, fine adjustment, for oxygen therapy Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6514-1972** Nasal cartilage knife (Ballenger's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6515-1972** Sodium pentachlorophenate, technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 6516-1972** Methods for chemical analysis of tin and lead in secondary tin Rs 5.00
- IS : 6517** Methods of chemical analysis of copper master alloys
- IS : 6517 (Part I)-1972** Copper-nickel alloy Rs 5.00
- IS : 6518-1972** Code of practice for control of sediment in reservoirs Rs 5.00
- IS : 6519-1971** Code of practice for selection, care and repair of safety footwear (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6520-1972** Method for the determination of K-values of a tensile testing system (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6521** Code of practice for design of tower cranes
- IS : 6521 (Part II)-1972** Static and rail mounted Rs 14.00
- IS : 6522-1972** Criteria for design of silt vanes for sediment control in offtaking canals Rs 5.00
- IS : 6523-1972** Precast reinforced concrete door and window frames Rs 8.50
- IS : 6524-1972** Code of practice for installation and observation of instruments for temperature measurement inside dams: Resistance type thermometers Rs 5.00
- IS : 6525-1972** Syringe, hypodermic, dental for interchangeable needles Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6526-1971** Method for evaluation of strength and shade of fast bases by dyeing test Rs 8.50
- IS : 6527-1972** Stainless steel wire rod (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6528-1972** Stainless steel wire (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6529-1972** Stainless steel blooms, billets and slabs for forgings (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6530-1972** Code of practice for laying of asbestos cement pressure pipes Rs 8.50
- IS : 6531-1972** Criteria for design of canal head regulators Rs 6.00
- IS : 6532-1972** Code of practice for design, installation, observation and maintenance of uplift pressure pipes for hydraulic structures on permeable foundations Rs 7.00
- IS : 6533-1971** Code of practice for design and construction of steel chimneys Rs 22.00

IS : 6534

- IS : 6534-1971** Guiding principles for grading and inspection of timber Rs 5.00
- IS : 6535-1979** Data for procurement of straight bevel gears (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6536-1972** Pumps for handling volatile liquids Rs 6.00
- IS : 6537-1972** Guide to the use of temperature control devices for crystal units (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6538-1971** Three-pin plugs made of resilient material (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6539-1972** Intrinsically safe magnet telephones for use in hazardous atmospheres Rs 5.00
- IS : 6540-1972** Code for hygienic conditions for manufacture and handling of ice for human consumption (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6541-1972** Code for hygienic conditions for establishment and maintenance of mid-day school meal programmes (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6542-1972** Code for hygienic conditions for fruit and vegetable canning units Rs 5.00
- IS : 6543-1972** Glass artificial insemination pipettes for cattle Rs 5.00
- IS : 6544-1972** Wing band for poultry Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6545-1972** Leg band for poultry Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6546-1972** Claw hammers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6547-1972** Electric chain hoists (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6548-1972** Dimensions for instrument precision rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6549-1972** Glossary of terms used in connection with lifting tackle Rs 16.00
- IS : 6550-1971** Thread milling cutters with parallel shanks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6551-1971** Thread milling cutters with morse taper shanks (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6552-1972** Straight mineral high demulsibility oils Rs 7.00
- IS : 6553-1971** Environmental requirements for semiconductor devices and integrated circuits (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6554-1972** Soldering ferrules of straight through joints Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6555-1972** Dental laboratory plaster (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6556-1972** Dental impression plaster (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6557-1972** Albumen flakes, non-edible quality Rs 5.00
- IS : 6558-1972** Code of practice for cold storage of shell eggs Rs 5.00
- IS : 6559-1972** Code of practice for ante-mortem and post-mortem inspection of poultry Rs 7.00
- IS : 6560-1972** Molybdenum and chromium-molybdenum low alloy steel welding rods and base electrodes for gas shielded arc welding Rs 5.00
- IS : 6561 to IS : 6564-1972** Test films for 35 mm motion picture sound reproducers photographic type Rs 6.00
- IS : 6561-1972** Buzz-track test film
- IS : 6562-1972** 1 000 Hz balancing and signal level test film
- IS : 6563-1972** Sound focusing test film
- IS : 6564-1972** Scanning beam uniformity test film
- IS : 6565-1972** Stethoscope (foetoscope) for foetal heart sounds, Pinard's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6566-1972** Dimensions and ratings of ISO series 1 freight containers Rs 5.00
- IS : 6567-1972** Radiation protection for an X-ray tube in a protective tube housing, operating between 10 kV and 400 kV (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6568-1972** Implosion protection for TV picture tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6569-1972** Glossary of terms relating to freight containers Rs 6.00
- IS : 6570-1972** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of jute and animal fibres Rs 5.00
- IS : 6571-1972** Non-folding wheel chairs, institutional model (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6572-1972** Dimensions for pneumatic light rivet snap shanks (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6573-1972** Dimensions for pneumatic coal pick shanks (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6574-1972** Dimensions for pneumatic rivet snap shanks (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6575-1972** Dimensions for pneumatic breaker and spade shanks (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6576-1972** Methods of measurements on gas filled cold cathode indicator tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6577-1972** Methods of measurements on gas filled cold cathode voltage stabilizing and voltage reference tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6578-1972** Forceps, ovum (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6579-1981** Coarse aggregate for water bound macadam (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6580-1972** Train lighting belt fasteners (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6581-1972** Endotracheal tubes (rubber) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6582-1971** Bio-assay methods for evaluating acute toxicity of industrial effluents and waste waters (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6583-1972** Train lighting belting (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6584-1972** Dilators, uterine, single ended Hegar's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6585-1972** Screwless terminal and electrical connections for lighting fittings Rs 6.00
- IS : 6586-1972** Recommended practice for metal spraying for protection of iron and steel Rs 5.00
- IS : 6587-1972** Spun hemp yarn Rs 5.00
- IS : 6588-1972** Gold chloride (chloroauric acid) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6589-1972** Forceps, uterine, dressing, Bozemann's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6590-1972** Braided nylon rope for mountaineering purposes Rs 6.00
- IS : 6591-1972** Rail milk tankers Rs 6.00
- IS : 6592-1972** Soil thermometers (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6593-1972** Electric serological water-bath (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6594-1977** Technical supply conditions for steel wire ropes and strands (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 6595-1980** Horizontal centrifugal pumps for clear, cold, fresh water for agricultural purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6596-1972** Pumps for handling paper stock Rs 5.00
- IS : 6597-1972** Glossary of terms relating to natural and synthetic perfumery materials Rs 6.00
- IS : 6598-1972** Cellular concrete for thermal insulation (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6599-1972** Vaulting boxes Rs 5.00

- IS : 6600-1972** Guide for loading of oil-immersed transformers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6601-1972** Permissible deviations in chemical composition for product analysis of steel castings Rs 5.00
- IS : 6602-1972** Ventilator pole (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6603-1972** Stainless steel bars and flats (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6604-1972** Code for packaging of solid pesticides (up to 500 g) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6605-1972** Potassium chromate (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6606-1972** Albuminometer (Esbach's) with stopper, stand and case Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6607-1972** Rebated mortice locks (vertical type) (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6608-1978** Skin creams (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6609** Method of test for commercial blasting explosives and accessories
- IS : 6609 (Part I)-1972** Gun powder (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6609 (Part II/Sec I)-1973** Explosives, Section 1 Explosives, general (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6609 (Part II/Sec 2)-1974** Explosives, Section 2 Explosives, permitted (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6609 (Part II/Sec 3)-1980** Explosives, Section 3 Explosives, slurry Rs 5.00
- IS : 6609 (Part III)-1973** Detonators, general and permitted (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6609 (Part IV)-1972** Detonating fuses (with Amendment No. 1; Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6609 (Part V)-1972** Safety fuses (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6610-1972** Heavy washers for steel structures Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6611-1972** Symbols for rubbers and latices (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6612-1979** Unteased white cotton waste (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6613-1972** Neutral spirit for alcoholic drinks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6614-1972** Aluminium chloride, anhydrous, technical (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6615-1972** General purpose packing/wrapping paper Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6616-1972** Ballasts for high pressure mercury vapour lamps Rs 12.00
- IS : 6617-1972** Oil of mandarin orange, cold pressed (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6618-1972** Safety requirements for push chairs Rs 5.00
- IS : 6619-1972** Safety code for semiconductor rectifier equipment (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6620-1972** Code of practice for installation, operation and maintenance of electric service lifts (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6621-1972** Cricket stumps and bails Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6622-1972** Greaseproof paper Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6623-1972** High tensile friction grip nuts Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6624-1972** Basic hand splint, palmar arch support (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6625-1972** Basic hand splint, component (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6626-1972** Basic hand splint, forearm piece (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6627-1980** Dimethyl phthalate plasticizer (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6628-1972** Slide rails for use in abattoirs Rs 5.00
- IS : 6629-1972** Cast iron rolls (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6630-1972** Seamless ferritic alloy steel pipes for high temperature service Rs 7.00
- IS : 6631-1972** Steel pipes for hydraulic purposes (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6632-1972** Wooden folding chairs Rs 5.00
- IS : 6633-1972** 'No go' plain ring gauges (size range 1 to 315 mm) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6634-1972** Multi-purpose closed chocks Rs 5.00
- IS : 6635-1972** Tractor operated disc harrow (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6636-1972** Hood for air pipes of ships' piping systems Rs 5.00
- IS : 6637-1972** Methods for determination of moisture in wool Rs 5.00
- IS : 6638-1972** Tractor-mounted spring-loaded cultivators (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6639-1972** Hexagon bolts for steel structures (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6640-1972** Toughened safety glasses for ships' windows Rs 6.00
- IS : 6641-1972** Wooden disc for tents Rs 5.00
- IS : 6642-1972** Mason's mallets Rs 5.00
- IS : 6643-1972** Wooden pins for bivouac tents Rs 5.00
- IS : 6644-1972** Tinman's mallets Rs 5.00
- IS : 6645-1972** Service nameplates for marine valves and fittings (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6646-1972** Oil of turpentine, solvent grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6647-1972** Drill pipes for use in oil or natural gas wells (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6648-1972** Carbon electrodes for dry cells and batteries Rs 5.00
- IS : 6649-1972** High tensile friction grip washers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6650-1972** Method for the determination of residual thiosulphate and tetrathionate in processed photographic papers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6651-1972** Anodized aluminium for automobile use Rs 5.00
- IS : 6652** Glossary of terms relating to metal forming machines and tools
- IS : 6652 (Part I)-1972** Metal forming tools (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6652 (Part II)-1973** Metal forming machines relating to sheet metal Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6652 (Part III)-1973** Metal forming technology and operations relating to sheet metal Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6653-1972** Methods for determination of staple length of greasy wool Rs 5.00
- IS : 6654-1972** Glossary of glass packaging terms Rs 6.00
- IS : 6655-1972** Methods of test for sulphur (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6656-1972** Caulking mallets Rs 5.00
- IS : 6657-1972** Sal bark (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6658-1972** Cashew testa Rs 5.00
- IS : 6659-1976** Electronic grade ceramic materials (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6660-1972** Guide for illustrations in books Rs 7.00
- IS : 6661-1972** Potassium schoenite (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 6662

IS : 6662-1980 Timber species suitable for wooden packaging (*first revision*) Rs 6.00

IS : 6663-1972 Method for determination of angle of repose of grains Rs 5.00

IS : 6664-1972 Micro-cellular rubber soles and heels Rs 5.00

IS : 6665-1972 Code of practice for industrial lighting Rs 12.00

IS : 6666-1972 Recommendation for frequency notation for periodical publications Rs 5.00

IS : 6667-1972 Glossary of terms used in synthetic resin industry (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 7.00

IS : 6668-1972 Method for preparing test specimens from fabric samples for physical tests Rs 5.00

IS : 6669-1972 Guide for storage of apples Rs 5.00

IS : 6670-1972 Guide for storage of potatoes Rs 5.00

IS : 6671-1972 Germination paper Rs 5.00

IS : 6672-1972 Mercerized cotton tapes for berets Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6673-1972 Waxed cotton selvedge tape Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6674-1972 Cotton webbing for use in packing aero-engines Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6675-1972 Cable lifters for windlasses Rs 5.00

IS : 6676-1972 Bossing (plumbers) mallets Rs 5.00

IS : 6677-1972 Sardines (*Sardinella* sp.) canned in brine and in their juice Rs 5.00

IS : 6678-1972 Ammonium thiosulphate solution, photographic grade (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 6.00

IS : 6679-1972 Test chart for general purpose gear shaping machines (table diameter up to 1 000 mm) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 6680-1972 Railway carriage fans (with Amendments No. 1 to 3; Amendment No. 3: Rs 1.50) Rs 16.00

IS : 6681-1972 Dimensions for self release 7/24 tapers for spindles noses for milling machines (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6682-1972 Morse taper extension sockets (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 6683-1973 Diameters for wires of platinum group metals and their alloys Rs 5.00

IS : 6684-1972 Milk can trolleys Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6685-1972 Life jackets Rs 10.00

IS : 6686-1972 Nose bars for speed and ring spinning frames Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6687-1972 Code of practice for selection, storage, installation and maintenance of conveyor belting Rs 8.50

IS : 6688-1972 Taper pins Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6689-1972 Hardened cylindrical pins Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6690-1972 Rotavator blades for power tillers Rs 5.00

IS : 6691-1972 Cast closed roller fairleads (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 6692-1972 Method of milk recording of cattle Rs 7.00

IS : 6693-1972 Ebonite Rs 12.00

IS : 6694-1972 Magnesium ingot (99.9 percent) for remelting (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00

IS : 6695-1972 Code for conservation and maintenance of honey bees Rs 12.00

IS : 6696-1972 Egg washing machine Rs 5.00

IS : 6697-1972 Hot dip aluminium coating on ferrous parts (other than sheet, strip and wire) for general purposes Rs 5.00

IS : 6698-1972 Oil of clove Rs 5.00

IS : 6699-1972 Cinnamon leaf oil (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00

IS : 6700-1972 Requirements for general purpose cathode-ray oscilloscope Rs 5.00

IS : 6701-1972 Tungsten filament miscellaneous electric lamps Rs 8.50

IS : 6702-1972 Morse taper reduction sleeves (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 6703-1972 Glossary of wooden packaging terms (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00

IS : 6704-1972 Pigmented floor polish, paste Rs 5.00

IS : 6705-1972 Sand used in germination tests Rs 5.00

IS : 6706-1972 Measurements for men's shirts Rs 5.00

IS : 6707-1972 Willow logs for artificial limbs Rs 5.00

IS : 6708-1977 Centre drills type A (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00IS : 6709-1977 Centre drills type B (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00IS : 6710-1977 Centre drills type R (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6711-1972 Code of practice for maintenance of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines Rs 5.00

IS : 6712-1972 *o*-dichlorobenzene, technical Rs 6.00

IS : 6713-1972 Code of practice for storage of vulcanized rubber Rs 5.00

IS : 6714-1972 Ready mixed paint, finishing, non-slip deck (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00

IS : 6715-1972 Master cartons for export of frozen sea foods and frog legs (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00

IS : 6716-1972 Benzoic acid, technical Rs 5.00

IS : 6717-1972 Mobile road cranes, fully slewing Rs 6.00

IS : 6718-1972 Phenoxyacetic acid (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00

IS : 6719-1972 Solid PVC soles and heels (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00

IS : 6720-1972 Reference tables for platinum/30 percent rhodium-platinum/6 percent rhodium thermocouples (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50

IS : 6721-1972 PVC sandals (Reaffirmed 1976) Rs 7.00

IS : 6722-1972 Dimensions for aircraft jacking pads Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6723-1972 Recommendations for aircraft instrument dials and pointers Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6724-1972 Aircraft sealing wire Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6725-1972 Aircraft lockwire Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6726-1972 Interlinings for shirts Rs 5.00

IS : 6727-1972 Fireclay checker-bricks for open-hearth furnaces (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 6728-1972 Recuperator tubes, tiles and collars for soaking pits in steel plants (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

IS : 6729-1972 Wooden paddles Rs 5.00

IS : 6730-1972 Felt nails Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 6731-1977 Locknuts, narrow series and lockwashers with straight inner tab for rolling bearings (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 6732-1972 Double point nails Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6733-1972 Wall and roofing nails (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 6734-1972 Cut lath and lath nails Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 6735-1972 Spring washers for screws with cylindrical head Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 6736-1972 Slotted raised countersunk head wood screws Size A4 Rs 6.00

- IS : 6737-1972** Conventional signs for use on general arrangement and detail plans of ships Rs 12.00
- IS : 6738-1972** Panel pins and lost head nails (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6739-1972** Slotted round head wood screws Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6740-1972** Technical requirements for gudgeon pins for internal combustion engines Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6741-1972** Numerals for aircraft instrument dials and number plates Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6742-1972** Shape, size and direction of operation of lever controls on aircraft Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6743-1972** Sizes and mounting dimensions of aircraft instrument cases (rearmounting type) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6744 (Part I)-1972** Methods of chemical analysis of ilmenite, Part I Rs 7.00
- IS : 6745-1972** Methods for determination of weight of zinc coating on zinc coated iron and steel articles (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6746-1972** Unsaturated polyester resin systems for low pressure fibre reinforced plastics Rs 12.00
- IS : 6747-1981** Chewing gum and bubble gum (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6748** Recommendations for watershed management relating to soil conservation
- IS : 6748 (Part I)-1973** Agronomic aspects Rs 7.00
- IS : 6749-1972** Glossary of terms relating to alcohol (ethyl) industry and trade (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 20.00
- IS : 6750-1972** Technical supply conditions for cylinder liners for internal combustion engines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 6751-1972** Aluminium alloy castings and strips for bearings Rs 5.00
- IS : 6752-1972** Code of practice for magnetic particle flaw detection of ferrous pipes and tubes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6753-1972** Code of identification of aircraft pipelines Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6754-1972** Aluminium alloy ingots for bearings Rs 5.00
- IS : 6755-1980** Double coil helical spring washers (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6756-1972** Technical documentation to be supplied with electronic measuring equipment (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6757-1972** Dimensions for high tension cable terminations for X-ray tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6758-1972** Dimensions for high tension receptacles for X-ray tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6759-1972** Requirements for radio receivers for frequency modulation broadcast transmissions Rs 5.00
- IS : 6760-1972** Slotted countersunk head wood screws Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6761-1972** Countersunk head screws with hexagon socket Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6762-1979** Drinking chocolate (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6763** Fifth wheel king pins for trailers
- IS : 6763 (Part I)-1972** 50.8 mm diameter (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6763 (Part II)-1976** 89 mm diameter Rs 5.00
- IS : 6764-1972** Colour code for identification of aircraft-mechanical control circuits (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6765-1972** Rated capacity of counterbalanced forklift trucks (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6766-1972** Buffing compounds used for nickel and chrome plated surfaces Rs 5.00
- IS : 6767** Direct-reading pointer indicator type ac/dc electronic voltmeters
- IS : 6767 (Part I)-1972** Methods of measurements (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6767 (Part II)-1972** Up to 30 MHz (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6767 (Part III)-1972** Up to 300 MHz (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6768-1973** *m*-Aminophenol (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6769** Direct-reading pointer indicator type ac electronic millivoltmeter
- IS : 6769 (Part I)-1972** Methods of measurements (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6769 (Part II)-1972** With a frequency range of 2 Hz to 1 MHz (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6770-1972** Benzophenone Rs 5.00
- IS : 6771-1972** Aluminium polish, paste for aircraft Rs 5.00
- IS : 6772-1972** Recommendations for dimensional co-ordination for industrialized buildings—preferred increments Rs 5.00
- IS : 6773-1978** Sodium silicate for use in foundries (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6774-1972** Classification of essential oil-bearing aromatic plants Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 6775-1973** Ethyl chloride, technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 6776-1980** Knurling wheels (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 6777-1972** Forceps, dissecting, lung (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6778-1972** Forceps, lung, Duval's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6779-1972** Forceps, dissecting and ligature, Mixer's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6780-1972** Forceps, artery, Robert's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6781-1972** Staple ankle joint Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6782-1972** Hog gambrels Rs 5.00
- IS : 6783-1972** Basket ball frames Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6784-1973** Method for testing of water meters (domestic type) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6785-1973** Plate, bone, Wain Wright, osteotomy (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6786-1972** Leaf gauges for carding engine (metric system) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6787-1973** Plate, bone, McLaughlin (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6788-1973** Chromite sand for use in foundries Rs 5.00
- IS : 6789-1972** Bolted flameproof cable couplers and adaptors Rs 10.00
- IS : 6790-1973** Plate, bone, intertrochanteric, Thornton type (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6791-1973** Method of testing natural durability of timber and efficacy of the wood preservatives against marine borers Rs 5.00
- IS : 6792-1972** Method for determination of electric strength of insulating oils Rs 5.00
- IS : 6793-1972** Fumeric acid, food grade (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6794-1972** Dodecyl gallate, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 6795-1972** Acacia (arabic) gum, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 6796-1972** Propyl gallate, food grade Rs 5.00

IS : 6797

- IS : 6797-1972 Methyl ester of beta-Apo-8-carotenoic acid Rs 5.00
- IS : 6798-1972 Octyl gallate, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 6799-1972 Locks, bicycle Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6800-1972 Dimensions for aircraft tow bar connections to tractors Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6801-1973 Screwdriver bits, surgical (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6802-1972 Hip joint with rigid male component (without pelvic belt) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6803-1972 Special proofed canvas and duck Rs 5.00
- IS : 6804-1972 Glass electrodes for direct reading pH meters Rs 6.00
- IS : 6805-1973 Assmann psychrometer Rs 6.00
- IS : 6806-1973 Snowgauge Rs 6.00
- IS : 6807-1972 Reinforced (flexo-metallic) Magill's endotracheal electrotechnical tube Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6808-1972 Grinder, hand, domestic Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6809-1972 Fixed height walking frame (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6810-1972 Metal tripod and tetrapod sticks Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6811-1972 Syringe, water, self-filling, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6812-1972 Knee joint, ball bearing, uniaxial (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6813-1973 Seed-cum-fertilizer drills (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6814-1972 Syringe, air and water, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6815-1972 Retainers, matrix, dental No. 1 and 2 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6816 Fluted feed roller type seed metering mechanism
- IS : 6816 (Part I)-1973 Seed feed rollers (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6816 (Part II)-1973 Seed feed cut off (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6816 (Part III)-1973 Retaining ring and cover (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6816 (Part IV)-1973 Seed feed cup (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6817 Plate type seed metering mechanism
- IS : 6817 (Part I)-1973 Seed plates (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6817 (Part II)-1973 Seed feed rollers (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6818-1973 Code of safety for phosphoric acid (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6819-1973 Code of safety for calcium carbide (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6820-1972 Recommendations for modular co-ordination—rules for modular planning Rs 7.00
- IS : 6821-1973 Methods for sampling non-threaded fasteners (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 6822-1972 Cutter, distal arch wire, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6823-1972 Forceps, extraction, dental, lower molars Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6824-1972 Forceps, extraction, dental, lower wisdom tooth Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6825-1972 Forceps, extraction, dental, upper cuspids and bicuspid Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6826-1972 Forceps, extraction, dental, lower incisors, cuspids and bicuspid, left Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6827-1972 Forceps, extraction, dental, upper molars, left Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6828-1972 Forceps, extraction, dental, upper molars, right Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6829-1972 Pliers, angle wire bending, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6830-1973 Offset ink, black, general purpose Rs 5.00
- IS : 6831-1973 Caustic potash, technical and analytical Rs 8.50
- IS : 6832-1973 Fixing screws and washers for buckets and bucket elevators (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6833-1973 Bucket elevators (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6834 Conveyor chains, chain-wheels and attachments
- IS : 6834 (Part I)-1973 Chains Rs 5.00
- IS : 6834 (Part II)-1976 Chain-wheels Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6834 (Part III)-1976 Attachments Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6835-1973 Drifts (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6836-1973 Hand snaps and set-ups for solid rivets (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6837-1973 Three wheel type pipe cutter (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6838-1973 Dimensions for 'O' rings and grooves for vacuum flanges (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6839 Glossary of terms relating to non-powered materials handling equipment
- IS : 6839 (Part I)-1973 Castors and wheels Rs 7.00
- IS : 6839 (Part II)-1974 Hand trucks and trolleys Rs 5.00
- IS : 6840-1972 Code of practice for preventive maintenance of agricultural wheeled tractor (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6841-1973 Wrecking bars (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6842-1977 Limits for electromagnetic interference (first revision) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6843-1973 Technical supply conditions for pipe cutters (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6844-1973 Wood and leather marking punches (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6845-1973 Wire basket for screening ballast (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6846-1972 General requirements for control units for airturbine, dental (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6847-1972 Code of practice for installation of agricultural wheeled tractors (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6848-1979 Lead-acid batteries for train lighting and airconditioning services (first revision) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6849 Methods of measurement of performance characteristics of positive displacement vacuum pumps
- IS : 6849 (Part I)-1973 Measurement of the volume rate of flow (pumping speed) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6849 (Part II)-1973 Measurement of the ultimate pressure (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6849 (Part III)-1976 Water vapour pumping capacity Rs 6.00
- IS : 6850-1973 Agar, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6851-1973 Meat extract, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6852-1973 Bile salts, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00

- IS : 6853-1973** Peptone, microbiological grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 6854-1973** Methods of sampling and test for ingredients used in media for microbiological work Rs 14.00
- IS : 6855-1973** Method of sampling for liquid dielectrics Rs 7.00
- IS : 6856-1972** Forceps, extraction, dental, upper root, narrow beak Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6857-1972** Separator, double-bow, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6858-1972** Forceps, extraction, dental, lower incisors, cuspids and bicuspid Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6859-1972** Forceps, extraction, dental, upper root, wide beak Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6860-1973** Pin punches (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6861-1973** Engineers' scrapers (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6862-1973** Clevis pin (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6863-1973** Clevis pins with head Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6864-1973** Metal marking punches (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6865-1973** Pallets for use in ISO series 1 freight containers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6866-1972** Forceps, extraction, dental, upper wisdom tooth Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6867-1972** Forceps, extraction, dental, upper root, medium beak Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6868-1972** General requirements for forceps, extraction, dental Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6869** Playground equipment to parks
- IS : 6869 (Part I)-1973** General requirements Rs 6.00
- IS : 6869 (Part II)-1973** Horizontal bars Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6869 (Part III)-1973** Horizontal ladders Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6869 (Part IV)-1973** Jungle gyms (or castle climbers) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6869 (Part V)-1973** Parallel bars Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6870-1972** Pliers, loop bending, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6871-1973** Distant indicating wind equipment Rs 7.00
- IS : 6872-1972** Radio interference measuring apparatus for the frequency range 0.15 MHz to 1 000 MHz (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6873** Methods of measurement of electromagnetic interference
- IS : 6873 (Part I)-1977** From ignition systems of motor vehicles and other similar devices (*first revision*) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6873 (Part II)-1978** From household electrical appliances, portable tools and similar electrical apparatus Rs 12.00
- IS : 6873 (Part III)-1977** From sound and television receivers Rs 12.00
- IS : 6873 (Part IV)-1977** From industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) radio frequency equipment and microwave equipment for heating and therapeutic apparatus Rs 8.50
- IS : 6873 (Part V)-1977** From luminaires for fluorescent lamps Rs 7.00
- IS : 6874-1973** Methods of tests for round bamboos Rs 7.00
- IS : 6875** Control switches (switching devices for control and auxiliary circuits including contractor relays) for voltages up to and including 1 000 V ac and 1 200 V dc
- IS : 6875 (Part I)-1973** General requirements and tests Rs 12.00
- IS : 6875 (Part II)-1973** Push buttons and related control switches (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6875 (Part III)-1980** Rotary control switches Rs 5.00
- IS : 6876-1972** Technical characteristics and testing of fork arms for forklift trucks (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6877-1977** Cabinet, instruments (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6878-1973** Method of reverse bend testing of copper and copper alloy wire Rs 5.00
- IS : 6879-1973** Fabric for target banner, radar responsive Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6880-1972** Machine, *SEWIAN* (vermicelli) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6881-1973** Link type pipe cutters (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6882-1973** Platinum electrodes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6883-1973** Ballast screen (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6884-1973** Dental silicate cement Rs 7.00
- IS : 6885-1973** Method for knoop hardness testing of metals Rs 7.00
- IS : 6886-1973** Method of dynamic force calibration of axial load fatigue testing machines by means of a strain gauge technique Rs 6.00
- IS : 6887-1973** Denture base polymer Rs 8.50
- IS : 6888-1973** Dental inlay casting wax Rs 6.00
- IS : 6889-1973** Method for chemical analysis of silver-tin dental amalgam alloy Rs 5.00
- IS : 6890** Method for chemical analysis of dental gold alloys
- IS : 6890 (Part I)-1973** Determination of gold, silver, copper, palladium and Platinum Rs 6.00
- IS : 6890 (Part II)-1975** Determination of nickel and zinc Rs 5.00
- IS : 6891-1973** Carpenter's auger bits (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6892-1973** Blacksmith's brick iron (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6893** Proforma for purchase specification for machine tools
- IS : 6893 (Part I)-1973** Sliding, surfacing and screw cutting lathes (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6893 (Part II)-1973** Horizontal/universal knee-type milling machines Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6893 (Part III)-1973** Radial drilling machines Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6893 (Part IV)-1975** Vertical boring and turning mills Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6893 (Part V)-1975** Milling machines with table of variable height, with vertical spindle Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6894-1973** Malting barley Rs 5.00
- IS : 6895-1973** Barley malt Rs 14.00
- IS : 6896-1973** Connectors (two way) for railway coach wiring Rs 7.00
- IS : 6897-1973** Methods of test for tannic acid (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6898-1973** Methods of test for gallic acid (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6899-1973** High density polyethylene (HDPE) woven fabric for packing textiles (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6900-1973** Proofed nylon leno fabric Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 6901

- IS : 6901-1973** Pressure regulators for gas cylinders used in welding, cutting and related processes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6902-1973** Steel wire for spokes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6903-1973** Glossary of terms relating to sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 Rs 18.00
- IS : 6904-1973** Receptacle, waste (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6905-1973** Instruments table, Mayo's type (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6906-1973** Requirements for colour fastness of handloom cotton textiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 6907-1973** Methods of sampling of steel castings Rs 5.00
- IS : 6908-1975** Non-pressure asbestos cement pipes and fittings for sewerage and drainage (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6909-1973** Supersulphated cement Rs 5.00
- IS : 6910-1973** Methods of testing corrosion resistance of electroplated and anodized aluminium coatings by acetic acid saltspray test Rs 7.00
- IS : 6911-1972** Stainless steel plate sheet and strip (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6912-1973** Copper and copper alloys forgings Rs 5.00
- IS : 6913-1973** Stainless steel tubes for the food and beverage industry Rs 5.00
- IS : 6914-1978** Cast billet ingots and continuously cast billets for rolling into structural steel (standard quality) (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6915-1978** Cast billet ingots and continuously cast billets for rolling into structural steel (ordinary quality) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6916-1973** Code of practice for fabrication welding of steel castings Rs 12.00
- IS : 6917-1973** Glass lenses for automobile headlights (replaceable bulb type) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6918-1972** Mercapto-benzothiazole Rs 10.00
- IS : 6919-1973** Method for determination of wool fibre diameter by airflow method Rs 7.00
- IS : 6920-1972** Method of cutting knotted netting to shape (tapering) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6921-1973** Methods of sampling and test for lac and lac products (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 20.00
- IS : 6922-1973** Criteria for safety and design of structures subject to underground blasts Rs 5.00
- IS : 6923-1973** Method of test for performance of screed board concrete vibrator Rs 5.00
- IS : 6924-1973** Code of practice for the construction of refuse chutes in multistoreyed buildings Rs 5.00
- IS : 6925-1973** Methods of test for determination of water soluble chlorides in concrete admixtures Rs 5.00
- IS : 6926-1973** Code of practice for diamond core drilling for site investigation for river valley projects Rs 7.00
- IS : 6927** ISO series 1 platform freight containers
- IS : 6927 (Part I)-1973** General requirements Rs 5.00
- IS : 6927 (Part II)-1973** Testing Rs 5.00
- IS : 6928** Code for marking of ISO series 1 freight containers
- IS : 6928 (Part I)-1973** Identification marking Rs 7.00
- IS : 6928 (Part II)-1973** Transit marking Rs 5.00
- IS : 6929** ISO series 1 general cargo freight containers
- IS : 6929 (Part I)-1973** General requirements Rs 8.50
- IS : 6929 (Part II)-1973** Testing Rs 10.00

- IS : 6930-1973** Dimensions for fixing arrangements of buckets for bucket elevators (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6931-1972** Methods of test for printing inks (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 14.00
- IS : 6932 (Parts I to X)-1973** Methods of test for building limes Rs 20.00
- IS : 6932 (Part I)-1973** Determination of insoluble residue, loss of ignition, insoluble matter, silicon dioxide, ferric and aluminium oxide, calcium oxide and magnesium oxide Rs 5.00
- IS : 6932 (Part II)-1973** Determination of carbon dioxide content Rs 5.00
- IS : 6932 (Part III)-1973** Determination of residue on slaking of quicklime Rs 5.00
- IS : 6932 (Part IV)-1973** Determination of fineness of hydrated lime Rs 5.00
- IS : 6932 (Part V)-1973** Determination of unhydrated oxide Rs 5.00
- IS : 6932 (Part VI)-1973** Determination of volume yield of quicklime Rs 5.00
- IS : 6932 (Part VII)-1973** Determination of compressive and transverse strength Rs 5.00
- IS : 6932 (Part VIII)-1973** Determination of workability Rs 5.00
- IS : 6932 (Part IX)-1973** Determination of soundness Rs 5.00
- IS : 6932 (Part X)-1973** Determination of popping and pitting of hydrated lime Rs 5.00
- IS : 6933-1973** 35 mm portable motion picture projectors (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6934-1973** Recommendations for hydraulic design of high ogee overflow spillways Rs 8.50
- IS : 6935-1973** Method of determination of water level in borehole Rs 5.00
- IS : 6936-1973** Guide for location, selection and hydraulic design of canal escapes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6937-1973** Overhead projectors (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6938-1973** Code of practice for design of rope drum and chain hoists for hydraulic gates (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6939-1973** Methods for determination of evaporation from reservoirs Rs 8.50
- IS : 6940-1973** Methods of tests for pesticides and their formulations (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 6941-1973** Methods for sampling metal closures Rs 5.00
- IS : 6942-1973** Flask, roux bacteriological, with or without offset neck (1 000 ml nominal capacity) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6943-1973** Cover, glass, haemocytometer (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6944-1973** Bottle Bijou, bacteriological (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6945-1973** Code of practice for packaging glass and glassware Rs 5.00
- IS : 6946-1973** Pliable conduits and flexible conduits (non metallic) for electrical installation (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6947** Methods of estimation of composite pigments in oil pastes and ready mixed paints
- IS : 6947 (Part I)-1973** Estimation of lead, zinc oxide, titanium dioxide, calcium compounds and zinc sulphide (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6947 (Part II)-1975** Estimation of zinc chromes, ferric oxide and aluminium (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6947 (Part III)-1975** Estimation of lead chromes, iron blues and zinc compounds (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00

- IS : 6948-1973** Ready mixed paint, undercoat, synthetic, for ships (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 6949-1973** Summation current transformer Rs 6.00
- IS : 6950-1973** Pig hooks Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6951-1973** Ready mixed paint, finishing, exterior, for ships (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6952-1973** Cylindrical squares (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6953-1973** Code of safety for bromine (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6954-1973** Code of safety for caustic potash (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6955-1973** Code of practice for subsurface exploration for earth and rockfill dams Rs 10.00
- IS : 6956-1973** Cover paper (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6957-1973** Curette, blunt, uterine (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6958-1973** Knife decapitation (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6959-1973** Scissors, embryotomy, curved on flat (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6960-1973** Catheters, metal, female (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6961-1973** 3-Bromobenzanthrone, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 6962-1973** 3, 9-Dibromobenzanthrone, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 6963-1973** Pictorial marking on packages containing photographic materials sensitive to radiant energy Rs 5.00
- IS : 6964-1973** Octave, half-octave and third-octave band filters for analysis of sound and vibrations (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6965-1979** Switches for use in railway coaching stock (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 6966-1973** Criteria for hydraulic design of barrages and weirs Rs 8.50
- IS : 6967-1973** Steels for electrically welded round link chains Rs 6.00
- IS : 6968-1973** Code for hygienic conditions for *PAN* (betel leaf) stalls and vendors (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6969-1973** Code for hygienic conditions for handling and sale of refrigerated drinking water Rs 5.00
- IS : 6970-1973** Code of practice for protection against possible hazards in radio transmitting equipment Rs 8.50
- IS : 6971-1973** 2-Ethyl hexan-1-ol Rs 7.00
- IS : 6972-1973** Benzotrichloride, technical Rs 6.00
- IS : 6973-1973** Precision angle plates (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6974-1973** Abdomen, guards for sports use Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6975-1973** Reamer, trochanteric, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6976-1973** Awl, Kuntscher, diamond pointed (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6977-1973** 1, 5-Diaminoanthraquinone, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 6978-1973** Chess pieces Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6979-1973** Cerebral palsy chair, tubular, institutional model Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6980-1973** Tetrasodium pyrophosphate, anhydrous, technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 6981-1973** Glass jars for air-depolarized primary (caustic soda) wet cells (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 6982-1973** Gauge for intramedullary nails (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6983-1973** Rollers and axles for sugarcane crushers (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6984-1973** Polycentric knee joint (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6985-1973** Precision box angle plates (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6986-1973** Forceps cranioclast and cephalotribe combined (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6987-1973** Steel precision polygons (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 6988-1973** Fine china dinnerware (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6989-1973** Chisel, post-mortem Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6990-1973** Knife, brain, post-mortem Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6991-1973** Radiographic cassettes Rs 5.00
- IS : 6992-1973** Cerebral palsy chair, domestic model Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6993-1973** Pan knee joint (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6994** Industrial safety gloves
- IS : 6994 (Part I)-1973** Leather and cotton gloves (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 6995-1973** Cruciform below-knee joint (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 6996-1973** Knife, cartilage Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6997-1973** Test code for sugarcane crushers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 6998-1973** Special screw for sack foot Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 6999-1973** Cannula, artificial insemination (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7000-1973** General purpose maximum and minimum thermometers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7001-1973** Method for shot peening and test for shot peened ferrous metal parts (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7002-1972** Prevailing torque type steel hexagon locknuts (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 7003-1973** Code for hygienic conditions for sago (*SABOODANA*) manufacturing units Rs 5.00
- IS : 7004-1973** Yeast extract, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7005-1973** Code for hygienic conditions for production, processing, transportation and distribution of milk Rs 8.50
- IS : 7006-1973** Visual acuity test chart Rs 7.00
- IS : 7007-1973** E.E.N.T. (eye, ear, nose and throat) diagnostic set Rs 5.00
- IS : 7008** ISO metric trapezoidal screw threads
- IS : 7008 (Part I)-1973** Basic and design profiles (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7008 (Part II)-1973** Pitch diameter combinations Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7008 (Part III)-1973** Basic dimensions for design profiles Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7008 (Part IV)-1973** Tolerancing system (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 7009-1973** Optical square (for surveying) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7010-1973** Pivots for magnetic compasses Rs 5.00
- IS : 7011-1973** Back-silvered mirrors used in instrument industry (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7012-1973** X-ray tube shield (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7013-1973** Schedule for radio dial lamps Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 7014

- IS : 7014-1973** Length bars (Reaffirmed 1979) *Size A4*
Rs 9.00
- IS : 7015-1972** Glossary of terms relating to farm implements and machinery (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 18.00
- IS : 7016** Methods of test for coated and treated fabrics
- IS : 7016 (Part I)-1973** Determination of roll characteristics Rs 5.00
- IS : 7016 (Part II)-1981** Determination of breaking strength and extension at break (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7016 (Part III)-1973** Determination of tear strength Rs 5.00
- IS : 7016 (Part IV)-1973** Determination of resistance to damage by flexing (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7016 (Part V)-1973** Determination of coating adhesion (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7016 (Part VI)-1973** Determination of bursting strength Rs 5.00
- IS : 7016 (Part VII)-1973** Determination of waterproofness Rs 5.00
- IS : 7016 (Part VIII)-1975** Accelerated ageing Rs 5.00
- IS : 7016 (Part IX)-1981** Determination of blocking resistance Rs 5.00
- IS : 7017-1973** Method of colorimetric determination of traces of heavy metals by dithizone (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7018-1973** Technical supply conditions for gauges (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7018** Technical supply conditions for gauges
- IS : 7018 (Part I)-1973** General (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7018 (Part II)-1980** Assembly and identification for plain plug gauges (size range 1 to 250 mm) *Size A4*
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7018 (Part III)-1980** Assembly and identification for ISO metric screw threads (size range M 1 to M 120) *Size A4*
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7019-1973** Glossary of terms in plastic packaging Rs 5.00
- IS : 7020-1973** Crystals and dielectric materials used in instrument industry Rs 5.00
- IS : 7021-1973** Protein-rich food supplements for infants and pre-school children Rs 5.00
- IS : 7022 (Part I)-1973** Glossary of terms relating to water, sewage and industrial effluents, Part I Rs 12.00
- IS : 7022 (Part II)-1979** Glossary of terms relating to water, sewage and industrial effluents, Part II Rs 10.00
- IS : 7023-1973** Methods of tests for high pressure mercury vapour lamps Rs 7.00
- IS : 7024-1973** Ghee and edible oil tins (round and square) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7025-1973** Guidance on solar radiation testing Rs 8.50
- IS : 7026-1973** Hosiery yarn, worsted (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7027-1973** Transistorized ballasts for fluorescent lamps Rs 7.00
- IS : 7028** Performance tests for complete, filled transport packages
- IS : 7028 (Part I)-1973** Stack load test (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7028 (Part II)-1973** Vibration test (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7028 (Part III)-1973** Horizontal impact test, inclined plane test and pendulum test (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7028 (Part IV)-1973** Vertical impact drop tests (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7028 (Part V)-1973** Rolling test (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7028 (Part VI)-1973** Compression test (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7028 (Part VII)-1974** Low pressure test Rs 5.00
- IS : 7028 (Part VIII)-1974** Water spray test Rs 5.00
- IS : 7028 (Part IX)-1975** Stacking test using compression tester Rs 5.00
- IS : 7029-1973** Code of practice for inhibition of corrosion of internal combustion engine coolant-water (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7030-1973** Method for identification of parts for complete filled transport packages (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7031-1973** Method of conditioning of complete filled transport packages (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7032** Physical methods of test for white, tossa and daisee uncut Indian jute
- IS : 7032 (Part I)-1973** General Rs 5.00
- IS : 7032 (Part II)-1973** Reed length Rs 5.00
- IS : 7032 (Part III)-1973** Root content Rs 5.00
- IS : 7032 (Part IV)-1973** Defects Rs 5.00
- IS : 7032 (Part V)-1973** Foreign matter Rs 5.00
- IS : 7032 (Part VI)-1975** Bulk density Rs 5.00
- IS : 7032 (Part VII)-1975** Bundle strength Rs 5.00
- IS : 7032 (Part VIII)-1976** Fineness Rs 6.00
- IS : 7032 (Part IX)-1975** Brightness (colour) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7033-1973** Commercial moisture regain values for wool and its products Rs 5.00
- IS : 7034-1973** Wooden staves used for drum rollers of jute carding machines *Size A4* Rs 5.00
- IS : 7035-1973** Fermented milk products Rs 5.00
- IS : 7036-1973** Table, post-mortem *Size A4* Rs 5.00
- IS : 7037** ISO series 1 tank containers for liquids and gases
- IS : 7037 (Part I)-1973** General requirements Rs 6.00
- IS : 7037 (Part II)-1973** Testing Rs 6.00
- IS : 7038-1973** Chloroplatinic acid (platinum chloride) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7039-1973** Tube, culture, screw cap (Reaffirmed 1980) *Size A4* Rs 5.00
- IS : 7040-1973** Smith's anvil cutters (Reaffirmed 1979) *Size A4* Rs 6.00
- IS : 7041-1973** Carpenters' plain brace (Reaffirmed 1979) *Size A4* Rs 5.00
- IS : 7042-1973** Carpenters' ratchet brace (Reaffirmed 1979) *Size A4* Rs 5.00
- IS : 7043-1973** Loom (fly) spindles (with Amendment No. 1) *Size A4* Rs 5.00
- IS : 7044-1973** Method for determination of sodium chloride content in textile materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 7045-1973** Method for determination of hydrogen peroxide content in textile materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 7046-1973** Guide for selection of harbour tugs Rs 7.00
- IS : 7047-1973** Timbers used in instrument industry Rs 5.00
- IS : 7048-1973** Small steel square weathertight hatch covers Rs 5.00
- IS : 7049-1973** Code for handling, processing, quality evaluation and storage of poultry Rs 5.00
- IS : 7050-1973** Measurements for men's manila shirts Rs 5.00
- IS : 7051-1973** Power maize shellers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00

- IS : 7052-1973** Test code for power maize shellers (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 7053-1973** Basic requirements for a stall for sale of meat of small animals Rs 5.00
- IS : 7054-1973** Casing for bucket elevators (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 7.50
- IS : 7055-1973** Drivers, Kuntscher, nail, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7056-1973** Cotton huckaback towels (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7057-1973** Cotton turkish towels (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7058-1973** Table wines (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7059-1973** Solvent extracted sal seed meal for feeding livestock Rs 5.00
- IS : 7060-1973** Blood meal as livestock feed Rs 5.00
- IS : 7061-1973** Calcined bone meal as livestock feed supplement Rs 5.00
- IS : 7062-1973** Glossary of terms used in gas industry (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 14.00
- IS : 7063** Methods of test for corrugated fibreboard
- IS : 7063 (Part I)-1973** Thickness of board (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7063 (Part II)-1976** Edgewise crush resistance of board Rs 5.00
- IS : 7063 (Part III)-1976** Water resistance of glue bond by immersion Rs 5.00
- IS : 7063 (Part IV)-1976** Determination of substance of the component papers after separation Rs 5.00
- IS : 7064-1973** Radiation protection in medical X-ray equipment operating at 10 kV to 400 kV Rs 12.00
- IS : 7065-1973** Steering wheels Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7066-1973** Trays, instrument—cabinet, dental (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7067-1973** Fluoboric acid and metal fluoborates for electroplating (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 10.00
- IS : 7068-1973** 6.25 mm calibration tape Rs 5.00
- IS : 7069-1973** Benzothiazyl-2-cyclohexyl sulphenamide Rs 5.00
- IS : 7070-1973** Wooden shelving racks (adjustable and non-adjustable type) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7071** Methods of physical test for ropes and cordages
- IS : 7071 (Part I)-1974** General Rs 5.00
- IS : 7071 (Part II)-1974** Mass, length and linear density Rs 5.00
- IS : 7071 (Part III)-1974** Diameter, circumference and lay Rs 5.00
- IS : 7072-1973** Glossary of terms relating to emission spectroscopy Rs 5.00
- IS : 7073** Glossary of terms relating to air cargo pallets and containers
- IS : 7073 (Part I)-1973** Air cargo pallets Rs 5.00
- IS : 7074** Air cargo pallets
- IS : 7074 (Part I)-1973** General requirements (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7074 (Part II)-1978** Testing Rs 6.00
- IS : 7075-1973** Cardboard tubes used as cores for jute fabric rolls Rs 5.00
- IS : 7076-1973** Metal book ends (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7077-1973** Bending bars (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7078-1973** Plastics used in instrument industry Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 7079-1979** Automotive hydraulic brake hose (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7080-1973** Suction abortion apparatus Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7080** MTP suction apparatus
- IS : 7080 (Part I)-1981** Manual and electric MTP suction apparatus (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7081-1973** Stool, revolving, for hospital use (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7082-1973** Sisal lines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7083-1973** Trolley, medicine (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7084-1973** Bitumen based filling compounds for electrical purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 12.00
- IS : 7085-1973** Polyester cotton shirting Rs 5.00
- IS : 7086 (Part I)-1973** Methods of sampling and test for rubber compounding ingredients, Part I Rs 8.50
- IS : 7087-1979** Ceramic tower packings (*first revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 7088-1973** Recommended practice for anodizing aluminium and its alloys Rs 8.50
- IS : 7089-1973** Limited supply plugs Rs 5.00
- IS : 7090-1973** Guideline for rapid mixing devices Rs 5.00
- IS : 7091-1973** Lifter, bed, adjustable (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7092** Aluminium alloy tube for irrigation purposes
- IS : 7092 (Part I)-1976** Welded tube (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7092 (Part II)-1976** Extruded tube (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7093-1973** Straight through joint boxes and lead sleeves for paper insulated lead sheathed cables up to and including 11 kV Rs 5.00
- IS : 7094-1973** Aluminium and aluminium alloy welded tubes for general engineering purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 7095-1973** Method for verification of knoop hardness testing machines (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7096-1973** Method for shore hardness test for metallic materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 7097-1973** Method for calibration of standardized blocks to be used for verification of knoop hardness testing machines (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7098** Cross linked polyethylene insulated PVC sheathed cables
- IS : 7098 (Part I)-1977** For working voltages up to and including 1 100 volts (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 7098 (Part II)-1973** For working voltages from 3.3 kV up to and including 33 kV (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 12.00
- IS : 7099-1973** Trolley dressing drum (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7100-1973** Hook decapitation, Jordine's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7101-1973** Coconut diethanolamide Rs 7.00
- IS : 7102-1973** Screw, bone leinback, medullary (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7103-1973** Scissors, episiotomy (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7104-1973** Poplin (market variety) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7105-1973** Extractor for Kuntscher nail (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7106-1973** Extractor staple, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7107-1973** Punch, staple, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7108-1973** Hammer for Kuntscher nail extractor (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 7109

- IS : 7109-1973** Starter, staple, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7110-1973** Pins, rush, intramedullary (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7111-1973** Inserter, staple, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7112-1973** Criteria for design of cross section for unlined canals in alluvial soil Rs 7.00
- IS : 7113-1973** Code of practice for soil-cement lining for canals Rs 6.00
- IS : 7114-1973** Criteria for hydraulic design of cross regulators for canals Rs 5.00
- IS : 7115-1973** Apparatus, tubal patency (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7116-1973** Forceps, midwifery, short (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7117-1973** Scissors, umbilical cord (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7118-1973** Recommendations for direction of movement for control devices operating electrical apparatus Rs 5.00
- IS : 7119-1973** Cotton cloth for *PAGRIS* and *PAGS* (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7120-1973** Handles for surgical blades, detachable (Bard Parker type) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7121-1973** Carbaryl water dispersible powder concentrates Rs 6.00
- IS : 7122-1973** Carbaryl dusting powders (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7123-1973** Hair oils (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7124-1973** Gun powder (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7125-1974** Technical supply conditions for carpenters' braces Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7126-1973** Fenitrothion dusting powders (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7127-1973** Tryptone, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7128-1973** Proteose peptone, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7129-1973** Potassium carbonate, anhydrous (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7130-1973** Chlorosulphonic acid, technical (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7131-1973** Nitrophosphate based granulated fertilizers Rs 5.00
- IS : 7132-1973** Guide for testing synchronous machines (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 18.00
- IS : 7133-1973** Cotton tyre cord for cycle and rickshaw Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7134-1973** Diphenyl Rs 5.00
- IS : 7135-1973** Dimethyl sulphate, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 7136-1973** Megaphones Rs 5.00
- IS : 7137-1973** Portable hand-held mains-operated electric massagers Rs 6.00
- IS : 7138-1973** Steel tubes for furniture purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7139-1973** Pliers, arrowheaded clasp forming, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7140-1971** Symbols and notations for correction of illustrations and illustration proofs Rs 12.00
- IS : 7141-1973** Pliers, band forming, dental, Peak's pattern, upper right and lower left, and upper left and lower right (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7142-1974** Welded low carbon steel gas cylinders for low pressure liquefiable gases, not exceeding 5 litres water capacity (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7143-1973** Crab meat canned in brine (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7144-1973** Methods of measurements on camera tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7145-1973** Technical supply conditions for torque wrenches Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7146** Methods of measurements on photosensitive devices
- IS : 7146 (Part I)-1973** Basic considerations (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7146 (Part II)-1974** Phototubes Rs 5.00
- IS : 7146 (Part III)-1974** Photoconductive cells for use in the visible spectrum Rs 5.00
- IS : 7146 (Part IV)-1974** Photomultipliers Rs 8.50
- IS : 7147** Steel bins for domestic storage
- IS : 7147 (Part I)-1973** *GHARELU KOTHI* Rs 5.00
- IS : 7148-1980** Ferro-alloys for welding industry (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7149-1973** Fibreboard boxes for canned sea foods for export (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7150-1974** Library catalogue and abstract card Rs 6.00
- IS : 7151-1973** Corrugated fibreboard boxes of internal dimensions 890×380×560 mm for para-dropping of supplies (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7152-1974** Strong room doors (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7153-1973** Domestic electric controls for household appliances (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7154-1973** Mains operated electric hair dryers Rs 7.00
- IS : 7155-1974** Code of practice for conveyor safety Rs 12.00
- IS : 7156-1974** General requirements for reverse circulation, drilling rigs Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7157-1974** Portable pneumatic grinding machines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7158-1973** Isoborny thiocynoacetate (thanite), technical (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7159-1973** Methods of test for henna powder (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7160** Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks
- IS : 7160 (Part I)-1974** Textbooks in English Size A4 Rs 7.50
- IS : 7160 (Part II)-1974** Textbooks in Hindi (English-Hindi) Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 7160 (Part III)-1977** Textbooks in Malayalam (English-Malayalam) Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 7160 (Part IV)-1977** Textbooks in Telugu (English-Telugu) Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 7160 (Part V)-1977** Textbooks in Kannada (English-Kannada) Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 7160 (Part VI)-1977** Textbooks in Tamil (English-Tamil) Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 7160 (Part VII)-1980** Textbooks in Bengali (English-Bengali) Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 7161-1973** Vegetable parchment or greaseproof paper/aluminium foil laminates for wrapping butter Rs 5.00
- IS : 7162-1973** Waxed cartons for packaging of ice-cream Rs 5.00

- IS : 7163-1973** Potassium iodide, pure and analytical reagent (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7164-1973** Stopper Rs 7.00
- IS : 7165-1973** Twines made from twisted tapes of polyethylene Rs 5.00
- IS : 7166-1974** Cellulose acetate flakes Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7167-1974** Code for selection and use of bucket elevators (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7168-1973** Warfarin sodium salt water soluble powders (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7169-1974** Slotted raised counter sunk (oval) head tapping screws Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7170-1974** Slotted counter sunk (flat) head tapping screws Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7171-1974** Drip counter with filter (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7172-1974** Shore hardness testing machines (anvil type) and their verification Rs 5.00
- IS : 7173-1974** Slotted pan head tapping screws Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7174-1974** Carbon steel tubes for use on board ships for working pressures 0.7 to 1.7 N/mm² Rs 5.00
- IS : 7175-1974** Cots for top rollers Rs 5.00
- IS : 7176-1974** Anaesthetic apparatus, drawover portable type Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7177-1974** Centre punches Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7178-1974** Mechanical properties of tapping screws Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7179-1973** Disposable plastic artificial insemination pipettes for cattle Rs 5.00
- IS : 7180-1973** Disposable artificial insemination gloves Rs 5.00
- IS : 7181-1974** Horizontally cast iron double flanged pipes for water, gas and sewage (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7182-1973** Methods of tests for aluminium collapsible tubes Rs 8.50
- IS : 7183-1973** Flask, culture, Haffkine (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7184-1973** Recommendations for modular co-ordination reference lines of horizontal controlling co-ordinating dimensions (*superseded by IS : 7921*)
- IS : 7185-1981** Boiler, milk, aluminium (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7186-1973** Glossary of terms relating to paper and flexible packaging Rs 12.00
- IS : 7187-1974** Ice-cream cones (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7188-1974** Methods of test for cellulose acetate flakes Rs 6.00
- IS : 7189-1974** Blast furnace coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 7190-1974** Methods of determination of bulk density of coke Rs 5.00
- IS : 7191-1974** Guide for storage of tomatoes Rs 5.00
- IS : 7192-1974** Guide for storage of citrus fruits Rs 5.00
- IS : 7193-1974** Glass fibre base coal tar pitch and bitumen felts (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7194-1973** Assessment of noise-exposure during work for hearing conservation purposes Rs 6.00
- IS : 7195** Domestic freight containers
- IS : 7195 (Part I)-1974** Dimensions and ratings Rs 5.00
- IS : 7195 (Part II)-1975** Corner fittings Rs 6.00
- IS : 7195 (Part III)-1974** Handling and maintenance Rs 5.00
- IS : 7196-1974** Hold fasts (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7197-1974** Double action floor springs (without oil check) for heavy doors Rs 5.00
- IS : 7198-1974** Code of practice for damp-proofing using bitumen mastic Rs 5.00
- IS : 7199-1974** Blast furnace stone refractories Rs 5.00
- IS : 7200** Presentation of statistical data
- IS : 7200 (Part I)-1974** Tabulation and summarization (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 7200 (Part II)-1975** Diagrammatic representation of data Rs 10.00
- IS : 7201-1974** Method of sampling of agricultural machinery and tractors Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7202-1974** Inspection gauges for checking threads of gas cylinder valves for use with breathing apparatus Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 7203-1974** Casein hydrolysate (acid digested), microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7204** Stabilized power supplies, DC output
- IS : 7204 (Part I)-1974** Terms and definitions Rs 8.50
- IS : 7204 (Part II)-1980** Rating and performance Rs 7.00
- IS : 7204 (Part III)-1980** Radio-frequency interference test Rs 5.00
- IS : 7204 (Part IV)-1980** Tests other than radio-frequency interference Rs 18.00
- IS : 7205-1973** Safety code for erection on structural steelwork Rs 7.00
- IS : 7206-1974** General requirements for straight rotary drilling rigs Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7207-1974** Criteria for design of generator foundation for hydel power stations Rs 5.00
- IS : 7208-1974** Guidelines for flocculator devices Rs 5.00
- IS : 7209-1974** General requirements for blast hold drilling rigs Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7210-1974** Rigid case with indicator dial type torque wrench Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7211-1973** Mincer, hand operated, clamp type Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7212-1974** Methods of determination of copper (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7213-1974** Measurements for men's trousers Rs 5.00
- IS : 7214-1974** Driving squares for hand socket wrenches Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7215-1974** Tolerances for fabrication of steel structures Rs 10.00
- IS : 7216-1974** Handloom cotton (*ANGAVASTRAM*) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7217-1974** Nomenclature of power operated or towed industrial trucks and industrial tractors Rs 5.00
- IS : 7218-1974** Dry batteries for hearing aids Rs 5.00
- IS : 7219-1973** Method for determination of protein in foods and feeds (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7220-1974** Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, pure and technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 7221-1974** Methods of determining the moisture-holding capacity of hard coals Rs 6.00
- IS : 7222-1974** Engineers' ratchet braces Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7223-1973** Potassium chloride, analytical reagent (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 10.00
- IS : 7224-1973** Iodized salt (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7225-1974** Dental cobalt-chromium casting alloy Rs 5.00

IS : 7226

- IS : 7226-1974** Cold-rolled medium, high carbon and low alloy steel strip for general engineering purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 7227-1974** Recommended diameters of wheels for woodworking table bandsawing machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7228-1974** Recommended spindle diameters for woodworking machines with rotating bored tools Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7229-1974** Recommended working level heights for woodworking machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7230-1974** Plain spool for tractor operated disc harrows (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7231-1974** Plastic flushing cisterns (valveless siphonic type) for water closets and urinals Rs 6.00
- IS : 7232-1974** Method for Imhoff cone test Rs 5.00
- IS : 7233-1974** 2, 4-D Esters Rs 5.00
- IS : 7234-1974** Method for estimation of folic acid in foodstuffs Rs 6.00
- IS : 7235-1974** Estimation of tocopherols (vitamin E) in foodstuffs Rs 6.00
- IS : 7236-1974** Glossary of terms for coffee and its products (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7237-1974** Carob beam gum, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 7238-1974** Tragacanth gum, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 7239-1974** Gum *GHATTI*, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 7240-1974** Code of practice for application and finishing of thermal insulating materials between—80°C to 40°C (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7241-1974** Glossary of terms used in gas cylinder technology (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7242-1974** Concrete spreaders Rs 7.00
- IS : 7243-1974** Sunshine recorder Rs 6.00
- IS : 7244-1974** Thermometer for mercury barometer Rs 5.00
- IS : 7245-1974** Concrete pavers Rs 5.00
- IS : 7246-1974** Recommendations for use of table vibrators for consolidating concrete Rs 5.00
- IS : 7247** Code of practice for fumigation of agricultural produce
- IS : 7247 (Part I)-1974** Methyl bromide Rs 5.00
- IS : 7247 (Part II)-1974** Ethylene dibromide Rs 5.00
- IS : 7247 (Part III)-1974** Aluminium phosphide Rs 5.00
- IS : 7247 (Part IV)-1975** Ethylene dichloride and carbon tetrachloride mixture Rs 5.00
- IS : 7248-1973** Cargo gear particulars book Rs 8.50
- IS : 7249-1974** Test chart for woodworking thickness planning machines with rotary cutter blocks (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7250-1974** Methods for evaluation of proofness of woollen fabrics against common clothes moth and other insects Rs 5.00
- IS : 7251-1974** Concrete finisher Rs 7.00
- IS : 7252-1974** Guide for testing of physical conditions in cold stores Rs 6.00
- IS : 7253-1974** Dry batteries for photoflash equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 7254** Methods of test for determining preservatives in fruits and vegetable products
- IS : 7254 (Part I)-1974** Benzoic acid Rs 6.00
- IS : 7255** Methods of chemical analysis of solders for use in goldware
- IS : 7255 (Part I)-1974** Determination of gold, silver and copper Rs 5.00
- IS : 7255 (Part II)-1977** Determination of cadmium and zinc Rs 5.00
- IS : 7256-1974** Plain spool for animal-driven disc harrows (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7257-1973** Trunks, steel, domestic (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7258-1974** Test chart for woodworking single spindle moulding machines Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 7259** Wooden beds for residential purposes
- IS : 7259 (Part I)-1974** For use with mattresses Rs 6.00
- IS : 7260-1974** Ethyl ester of beta-Apo-8'-carotenoic acid, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 7261-1974** Dimensions of top-plates for castors Rs 5.00
- IS : 7262-1974** Turning mandrels (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7263-1973** Directions of operation of toggle switches on aircraft Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7264-1974** Dimensions for aircraft pressure refuelling connection Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7265-1973** Coating materials (metals, alloys and dielectrics) used in optical instrument industry Size A4 Rs 15.00
- IS : 7266-1974** Test chart for woodworking slot mortising machines—single tool (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7267-1974** Test chart for woodworking surface planing machines with cutter blocks (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7268-1974** Click-type torque wrenches Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7269-1974** Numbering of aircraft engines, engine cylinders, combustion chambers and direction of rotation of engines and propellers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7270-1974** Bright bars (standard quality) (covered in IS : 9550)
- IS : 7271-1974** Bright bars (ordinary/commercial quality) (covered in IS : 9550)
- IS : 7272** Recommendation for labour output constants for building work
- IS : 7272 (Part I)-1974** North zone (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7273-1974** Methods of testing fusion welded joints in aluminium and aluminium alloys Rs 8.50
- IS : 7274-1973** Referencing system of aircraft zones, access doors and panels Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7275-1974** Handloom ribbed coir matting/mats Rs 5.00
- IS : 7276-1979** Non-expendable pallets (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7277-1974** Code of practice for safe use of polyethylene in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceutical and drinking water Rs 7.00
- IS : 7278-1974** Methyl chloride Rs 5.00
- IS : 7279-1974** Test chart for woodworking single spindle boring machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7280-1974** Base wire electrodes for submerged arc welding of structural steels Rs 5.00
- IS : 7281-1974** Code of practice for immersed ultrasonic testing by the reflection method using pulsed longitudinal waves Rs 5.00
- IS : 7282-1975** Chisel, labyrinth, straight, lake's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7283-1974** Hot rolled bars for production of bright bars (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7284-1973** Coarse cotton webbings Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 7285-1974** Seamless manganese steel cylinders for permanent and high pressure liquefiable gases (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7286-1974** Test chart for woodworking chain mortising machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7287-1974** Recommended working dimensions of woodworking machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7288-1974** Code of practice for safe use of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and its copolymers in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water Rs 6.00
- IS : 7289-1974** Test chart for woodworking planing machines for two, three or four side dressing (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7290-1979** Recommendations for use of polyethylene film for waterproofing of roofs (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7291-1974** High speed tool steels Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 7292-1974** Code of practice for *in situ* determination of rock properties by flat jack Rs 7.00
- IS : 7293-1974** Safety code for working with construction machinery Rs 7.00
- IS : 7294-1974** Test chart for woodworking single blade circular saw benches with or without travelling table (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 7295-1974** Chamotte Rs 5.00
- IS : 7296-1974** Test chart for woodworking surface planing and thicknessing machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7297-1974** Olivine sand and flour for use in steel foundries Rs 5.00
- IS : 7298-1973** Cotton webbing, proofed and unproofed Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7299-1974** Mineral oil for cosmetic industry (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7300-1974** Methods of regression and correlation (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 7301-1974** Grinding mandrels (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7302-1974** Valve fittings for gas cylinder valves for use with breathing apparatus Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 7303-1974** Covered electrodes for surfacing of metal by manual metal arc welding Rs 10.00
- IS : 7304** Code for fabrication, installation and testing of salt water piping system for shipboard use
- IS : 7304 (Part I)-1978** General requirements Rs 16.00
- IS : 7304 (Part II)-1973** Nonferrous systems (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 12.00
- IS : 7304 (Part III)-1973** Ferrous systems (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7305** Fixed capacitors used in electronic equipment
- IS : 7305 (Part I)-1973** General requirements and tests Rs 14.00
- IS : 7305 (Part II)-1975** Ceramic dielectric capacitors, Type I Rs 10.00
- IS : 7306-1974** Methods for determining synchronous machine quantities from tests Rs 18.00
- IS : 7307** Approval tests of welding procedures
- IS : 7307 (Part I)-1974** Fusion welding of steel Rs 8.50
- IS : 7308-1973** Non-coniferous logs Rs 7.00
- IS : 7309-1973** Stability tests for reach and straddle fork lift trucks (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7310** Approval testing of welders working to approval welding procedures
- IS : 7310 (Part I)-1974** Fusion welding of steel Rs 8.50
- IS : 7311-1974** Seamless high carbon steel cylinders for permanent and high pressure liquefiable gases (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7312-1974** Welded and seamless steel dissolved acetylene gas cylinders (with Amendments No. 1 to 7; Amendment No. 6, Rs 1.50) Rs 10.00
- IS : 7313-1974** Glossary of important fish species of India Rs 12.00
- IS : 7314-1974** Glossary of terms relating to port and harbour engineering Rs 20.00
- IS : 7315-1974** Guidelines for design, installation and testing of timber seasoning kilns Rs 10.00
- IS : 7316-1974** Decorative plywood using plurality of veneers for decorative faces (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7317-1974** Code of practice for uniaxial jacking test for deformation modulus of rock Rs 5.00
- IS : 7318** Approval tests for welders when welding procedure approval is not required
- IS : 7318 (Part I)-1974** Fusion welding of steel Rs 12.00
- IS : 7318 (Part II)-1974** Tig or mig welding of aluminium and its alloys Rs 14.00
- IS : 7319-1974** Perforated concrete pipes Rs 7.00
- IS : 7320-1974** Concrete slump test apparatus Rs 5.00
- IS : 7321-1974** Code of practice for selection, handling and erection of concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines Rs 5.00
- IS : 7322-1974** Specials for steel cylinder reinforced concrete pipes Rs 6.00
- IS : 7323-1974** Guidelines for operation of reservoirs Rs 12.00
- IS : 7324-1974** Brix hydrometers Rs 12.00
- IS : 7325-1974** Apparatus for determining constituents of fresh concrete Rs 5.00
- IS : 7326** Penstock and turbine inlet butterfly valves for hydropower stations and systems
- IS : 7326 (Part I)-1974** Criteria for structural and hydraulic design Rs 5.00
- IS : 7326 (Part II)-1974** Guidelines for design and selection of control equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 7326 (Part III)-1976** Recommendations for operations and maintenance Rs 5.00
- IS : 7327-1974** Granite surface plates (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 7328-1974** High density polyethylene materials for moulding and extrusion Rs 7.00
- IS : 7329-1974** Metal lasts for safety rubber-canvas ankle boots Rs 8.50
- IS : 7330-1974** Methods of test for ion-exchange resins Rs 8.50
- IS : 7331-1974** Code of practice for inspection and maintenance of cross drainage works Rs 5.00
- IS : 7332** Turbine inlet spherical valves for hydro-power stations and systems
- IS : 7332 (Part I)-1974** Criteria for structural and hydraulic design Rs 5.00
- IS : 7332 (Part II)-1974** Guidelines for design and selection of control equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 7332 (Part III)-1974** Recommendations for operation and maintenance of spherical valves Rs 5.00
- IS : 7333-1974** Pliers, spring forming, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7334-1974** Pliers, clasp adjusting, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7335-1974** Pliers, closing loop, nance type, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7336-1974** Pliers, tie back, nance type, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 7337-1974** Glossary of terms in network analysis
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7338-1974** Pliers, band removing, posterior, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7339-1974** Pliers, band removing, anterior, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7340-1974** Pliers, pin and ligature cutting, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7341** ISO series 1 folding containers and platform base containers
- IS : 7341 (Part I)-1974** General requirements Rs 8.50
- IS : 7341 (Part II)-1974** Tests Rs 7.00
- IS : 7342-1974** Commercial gas baking and roasting oven Rs 8.50
- IS : 7343-1974** Code of practice for ultrasonic testing of ferrous welded pipes and tubular products Rs 5.00
- IS : 7344-1974** Bamboo tent poles (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7345-1974** Forceps, anastomosis (Potts' pattern); curved, right angled and spoon shaped (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7346-1974** Raspatories, rib, Semb's Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7347-1974** Performance of small size spark ignition engines Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 7348** Glossary of terms relating to dentistry
- IS : 7348 (Part I)-1974** Dental equipment Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7348 (Part II)-1975** Dental instruments and accessories Rs 7.00
- IS : 7348 (Part III)-1975** Dental materials Rs 7.00
- IS : 7349-1974** Code of practice for operation and maintenance of barrages and weirs Rs 7.00
- IS : 7350-1974** Needles, spinal (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7351-1974** Styrenated phenol Rs 6.00
- IS : 7352-1974** X-ray lead-rubber protective aprons Rs 5.00
- IS : 7353-1974** Blade for tractor-operated terracer (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7354** Guide on reliability of electronic and electrical items
- IS : 7354 (Part I)-1975** Preliminary reliability considerations Rs 5.00
- IS : 7354 (Part II)-1975** Managerial aspects of reliability Rs 5.00
- IS : 7354 (Part III)-1975** Presentation of reliability data on electronic and electrical components (or parts) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7354 (Part IV)-1974** Collection of reliability, availability and maintainability data from field performance (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7354 (Part V)-1975** Inclusion of lot-by-lot and periodic inspection procedures in specifications for electronic and electrical components (or parts) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7354 (Part VI)-1975** Inclusion of reliability clauses into specifications for components (or parts) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7355-1974** Spreader, rib, Tuffier's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7356** Code of practice for installation, maintenance and observation of instruments for pore pressure measurements in earth dams
- IS : 7356 (Part I)-1974** Porous tube piezometers Rs 7.00
- IS : 7356 (Part II)-1976** Twin tube hydraulic piezometers Rs 12.00
- IS : 7357-1974** Code of practice for structural design of surge tanks Rs 6.00
- IS : 7358-1974** Thermocouples Rs 10.00
- IS : 7359-1974** 1-Chlore-anthraquinone, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 7360-1974** 1, 5-Dichloroanthraquinone, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 7361-1974** Tines for animal-driven cultivators (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7362-1974** Tobias acid Rs 5.00
- IS : 7363-1974** Acceptance tests for harbour tugs Rs 5.00
- IS : 7364-1974** *m*-Nitro-*p*-toluidine Rs 5.00
- IS : 7365-1974** Criteria for hydraulic design of bucket type energy dissipators (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 7366-1974** Edge type filters required for filtration of oils of straight mineral type Rs 5.00
- IS : 7367-1974** Forceps, coarctation, Potts' pattern, straight and angular (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7368-1974** Grooved taper pins Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7369-1974** Wheels and castors Rs 6.00
- IS : 7370-1974** Razors, safety (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7371-1977** Blades, razor, safety (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7372-1974** Lead-acid storage batteries for motor vehicles (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7373-1974** Hip disarticulation unit Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7374-1974** Glass rods and tubing for laboratory glassware Rs 6.00
- IS : 7375-1979** Salseed fat (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7376-1980** Culinary measures for household purposes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7377-1974** Intensity of shot peening of helical and laminated springs (railway rolling stock) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7378-1974** Bed, Fowler's, hospital (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7379-1974** Forceps, patent ductus, Potts' pattern, straight and angular (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7380-1974** Men's shirts—general requirements Rs 5.00
- IS : 7381-1974** Hand operated square drive sockets Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7382-1974** Shear, rib, price Thomas' pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7383-1974** Grooved knuckle pins Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7384-1974** Grooved straight pins with guide end Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7385-1974** Grooved dowel pins Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7386-1974** Grooved socket pins Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7387-1974** Needle, biopsy, liver, Silverman's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7388-1974** Forceps, tissue, Allis' pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7389** Pressurized enclosures of electrical apparatus for use in explosive atmospheres
- IS : 7389 (Part I)-1976** Pressurized enclosures with no internal source of flammable gas or vapour (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7390-1974** 3 000 Hz flutter test film for 35 mm motion picture sound reproducers, photographic type Rs 5.00
- IS : 7391** Cotton covered copper conductors
- IS : 7391 (Part I)-1974** Round conductors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00

- IS : 7391 (Part II)-1974** Rectangular conductors
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7392-1974** Rayon taffeta lining cloth (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7393-1974** Adhesive, bitumen emulsion
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7394-1974** High density polyethylene containers (jerry cans) for petroleum reserve fuel with nominal volume up to 5 litres (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7395-1974** Gum *GHATTI*
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7396** Criteria for hydraulic design for surge tanks
- IS : 7396 (Part I)-1974** Simple, restricted orifice and differential surge tanks
Rs 7.00
- IS : 7396 (Part II)-1975** Tail race surge tank
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7397-1974** Guide for electro-acoustic response of the final chain of motion picture sound reproduction system
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7398-1974** Forceps, bone -holding, Farabeuf's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7399-1974** Knife, sternum, Lebsche's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7400-1974** Guide for preparation and production of a textbook
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7401-1974** Paraffin wax for explosive and pyrotechnic industry (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980)
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7402** Ceramic water filters
- IS : 7402 (Part I)-1974** Filter containers
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7402 (Part II)-1975** Filter candles (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7403-1974** Code of practice for selection of standard worm and helical gear boxes Size A4
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7404** Paper covered copper conductors
- IS : 7404 (Part I)-1974** Round conductors (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 10.00
- IS : 7404 (Part II)-1974** Rectangular conductors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
Rs 8.50
- IS : 7405** Printed wiring boards
- IS : 7405 (Part I)-1973** General requirements and tests
Rs 14.00
- IS : 7406-1974** Laminated jute bags for packing fertilizers (with Amendments No. 1 to 3)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7406 (Part II)-1980** Laminated bags manufactured from 380 g/m²; 68×39 tarpaulin fabric
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7407 (Parts I to III)-1980** Jute tarpaulin fabric (*first revision*)
Rs 8.50
- IS : 7408-1974** Blown polyolefin plastic containers (up to 5 litres)
Rs 8.50
- IS : 7409-1974** Breathing attachments for anaesthetic apparatus
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7410** Guide to the use of piezoelectric filters
- IS : 7410 (Part I)-1974** Quartz crystal filters (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 10.00
- IS : 7410 (Part II)-1975** Piezoelectric ceramic filters
Rs 10.00
- IS : 7411** Ship's intermediate shafts (integral flange)
- IS : 7411 (Part I)-1974** For port crafts
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7411 (Part II)-1974** For sea-going vessels
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7412-1974** Life testing of semiconductor devices (Reaffirmed 1980)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 7413-1974** Code of practice for the application and finishing of thermal insulating materials at temperatures between 40°C and 700°C (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 10.00
- IS : 7414-1974** Men's trousers — general requirements
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7415-1974** Code of safety for aniline (Reaffirmed 1979)
Rs 10.00
- IS : 7416** Dimensions for TV ferrite components
- IS : 7416 (Part I)-1974** Cores for deflection coil (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7416 (Part II)-1976** Ferrite rod for linearity control unit Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7416 (Part III)-1976** Tuning magnet for linearity control unit Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7416 (Part IV)-1976** Ring magnet for linearity control unit Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7416 (Part V)-1976** Segment magnet for linearity control unit Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7416 (Part VI)-1976** Beam centring magnet for deflection coil Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7416 (Part VII)-1976** Pin cushion correction magnet for deflection coil Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7416 (Part VIII)-1976** U and I core assembly for line output transformer Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7416 (Part X)-1976** Corner correction magnet Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7416 (Part XI)-1976** Balum core Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7417** Hydraulic spray nozzles for pest control equipment
- IS : 7417 (Part I)-1974** Cone and fan type (with Amendments No. 1 to 4)
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7418-1974** Criteria for design of spiral casing (concrete and steel)
Rs 6.00
- IS : 7419-1974** Requirements for stairs and curbs for physical rehabilitation (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7420-1974** Code of safety of phthalic anhydride (Reaffirmed 1979)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7421-1974** Porcelain bushing for alternating voltages up to and including 1 000 V
Rs 8.50
- IS : 7422** Symbols and abbreviations for use in geological maps, sections and subsurface exploratory logs
- IS : 7422 (Part I)-1974** Abbreviations
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7422 (Part II)-1974** Igneous rocks
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7422 (Part III)-1974** Sedimentary rocks
Rs 7.00
- IS : 7423-1974** Dimensions for apron conveyors (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7424-1974** Photoelectric reflectance method for measurement of whiteness of plantation white sugar in solid state
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7425-1974** Dental casting investment for gold alloys
Rs 7.00
- IS : 7426-1974** Special cotton webbings
Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7427-1974** Cotton webbing for ammunition carriers and other similar purposes Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7428-1974** Aluminium alloy extruded bars, rods and sections for aircraft purposes (alloy No. 24345)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7429-1974** Procedure for inspection and testing of aluminium and aluminium alloy extruded bars, rods and sections (for aircraft purposes)
Rs 8.50
- IS : 7430-1974** Dimensions of screw cores made of ferromagnetic oxides
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7431** Tests for magnetic properties of ferrite aerial rods
- IS : 7431 (Part I)-1974** For long and medium wave receptions
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7431 (Part II)-1976** For short wave reception
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7432-1974** Clamp, myomectomy, Bonney's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4
Rs 5.00
- IS : 7433-1974** Forceps, round ligament, Bonney's pattern (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4
Rs 5.00

- IS : 7434-1974** Retractor, scapula, Tudor Edward's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7435-1974** Rongeur, Ruskin's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7436** Guide for types of measurements for structures in river valley projects and criteria for choice and location of measuring instruments
- IS : 7436 (Part I)-1974** For earth and rockfill dams Rs 6.00
- IS : 7436 (Part II)-1976** Concrete and masonry dams Rs 7.00
- IS : 7437-1974** Methods of sampling and test for vegetable adhesives Rs 14.00
- IS : 7438-1974** Methods of test for acid insoluble content of copper and iron powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 7439-1974** Dimensions for aeroslides Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7440** Essential ratings and characteristics of analogue integrated circuits
- IS : 7440(Part I)-1974** General format Rs 5.00
- IS : 7440 (Part II)-1974** Telecommunication amplifiers (audio, video and multichannel) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7440 (Part III/Sec I)-1976** Operational amplifier, Section 1 Having two inputs and one output Rs 6.00
- IS : 7440 (Part III/Sec 2)-1977** Operational amplifier, Section 2 Having two inputs and two outputs Rs 6.00
- IS : 7441** Essential ratings and characteristics of digital integrated circuits
- IS : 7441 (Part I)-1974** General format Rs 8.50
- IS : 7442-1974** Forceps, bone cutting, straight and angular, Liston's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7443-1974** Load rating of worm gears Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 7444-1974** Code of safety for methanol (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7445-1974** Code of safety for acetone (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7446-1974** Dimensions for chisel shanks for pneumatic chippers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7447-1974** Method for evaluating strength of reactive dyes (dichlorotriazinyl type) by dyeing test Rs 5.00
- IS : 7448-1974** Method for evaluating strength of reactive dyes (monochlorotriazinyl type) by dyeing test Rs 5.00
- IS : 7449** Glossary of terms for IC engines
- IS : 7449 (Part I)-1974** Fuel injection equipment Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7450-1974** Vulcanized styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) based compounds Rs 5.00
- IS : 7451** Reciprocating internal combustion engines
- IS : 7451 (Part I)-1974** General definitions Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7451 (Part II)-1974** Definitions of locations of an engine Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7451 (Part III)-1974** Definition of right-hand and left-hand single bank engines Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7451 (Part IV)-1974** Designation of direction of rotation Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7451 (Part V)-1974** Designation of the cylinders Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7451 (Part VI)-1974** Hand operated control devices—standard direction of motion Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7452-1974** Hot rolled steel sections for doors, windows and ventilators (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7453-1974** Guide for treatment of effluents of electroplating industry Rs 12.00
- IS : 7454-1974** Wheel chairs, folding, with removable armrests and swinging footrests (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7455-1974** Sterilizer, pressure, hot and cold water Rs 5.00
- IS : 7456-1974** Dimensions for rock drill shanks Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7457-1974** Brushes, flue (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7458-1974** Spray lance for manually operated sprayer (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7459-1974** Wash trap Rs 5.00
- IS : 7460-1974** Tolerances for tapered roller bearings (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7461-1980** General plan of boundry dimensions for tapered roller bearings (*first revision*) Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 7462-1974** Improver wheat Rs 5.00
- IS : 7463-1974** Wheat flour for use by biscuit industry Rs 5.00
- IS : 7464-1974** Wheat flour for use in bread industry Rs 5.00
- IS : 7465-1974** Portable and mobile troughed belt conveyors Rs 7.00
- IS : 7466-1974** Rubber gaskets for pressure cookers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7467-1974** Bands, matrix, dental, No. 1 and 2 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7468-1974** Recommendation on preferred strokes for mechanical and hydraulic presses Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7469-1974** Recommendation on preferred capacities for mechanical hydraulic presses Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7470-1974** Nomenclature of vegetables Rs 10.00
- IS : 7471-1974** Recommendation for polarity of earth connections and marking of electrical equipment for automobiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 7472-1974** Pig feeds Rs 5.00
- IS : 7473-1974** Brushes, tar (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7474-1974** Pliers, collar, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7475-1974** Clamp, vaginal, angled (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7476-1974** Nippers, cutting, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7477-1974** Brushes, hardness hard (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7478-1974** Dimensions for cross recesses (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7479-1974** Recess penetration gauges Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7480-1974** Perforator, Simpson's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7481-1974** Method for determination of protein efficiency ratio (PER) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7482-1974** Protein-based beverages Rs 5.00
- IS : 7483-1974** Cross recessed pan head screws (dia 2.5 to 10 mm) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7484-1974** Retractor, vaginal, Purandare's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7485-1974** Cross recessed countersunk head screws (dia 2.5 to 10 mm) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7486-1974** Cross recessed raised countersunk head screws (dia 2.5 to 10 mm) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7487-1974** Protein-rich biscuits Rs 5.00

- IS : 7488-1974** Working widths of worsted and wollen cards Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7489-1974** Dimensions of cross cores (x-cores) made of ferromagnetic oxides and associated parts (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7490-1974** Reclaimed rubber Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7491-1974** Accuracy requirements for sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7492-1974** Sewing requirements for sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7493-1974** Durability requirements for sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7494-1974** Steel for valves for internal combustion engines Rs 7.00
- IS : 7495-1974** Criteria for hydraulic design of silt selective head regulator for sediment control in offtaking canals Rs 5.00
- IS : 7496-1974** Direction of travel-controls for industrial tractors and powered industrial trucks Rs 8.50
- IS : 7497-1974** High abrasion furnace (HAF) carbon black Rs 5.00
- IS : 7498-1974** Methods of sampling and test for carbon blacks Rs 8.50
- IS : 7499-1974** Formulae for evaluation of natural rubber Rs 5.00
- IS : 7500-1974** Code of practice for installation and observation of crossarms for measurement of internal vertical movement in earth dams Rs 10.00
- IS : 7501-1974** Speculum, rectal, Kelly's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7502-1974** Clamp, intestine, Kocher's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7503 (Part I)-1974** Glossary of terms used in rubber industry, Part I Rs 5.00
- IS : 7503 (Part II)-1976** Glossary of terms used in rubber industry, Part II (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7503 (Part III)-1979** Glossary of terms used in rubber industry Part III Rs 5.00
- IS : 7503 (Part IV)-1979** Glossary of terms used in rubber industry, Part IV Rs 5.00
- IS : 7504-1974** Methods of inspection of spur and helical gears Size A4 Rs 14.00
- IS : 7505-1974** Cobalt powder Rs 5.00
- IS : 7506-1974** Nickel powder Rs 5.00
- IS : 7507-1974** Forceps, stone, bladder Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7508-1974** Wooden writing-cum-dressing table Rs 5.00
- IS : 7509-1974** Thermal insulating cements (type 750) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7510-1974** Thermal insulating cements (type 350) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7511-1974** Summary sheet on glass containers neck finishes Rs 6.00
- IS : 7512-1974** Method for the determination of average particle size of metal powders by fisher subsieve sizer Rs 5.00
- IS : 7513-1974** Graphical symbols for fluid power systems Size A4 Rs 15.00
- IS : 7514-1974** Grease, low temperature (Reaffirmed 1977) Rs 10.00
- IS : 7515-1974** Cut-off device for manually operated sprayer (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7516-1974** Trap nests for poultry Rs 5.00
- IS : 7517-1974** Pedigree hatching boxes for poultry Rs 5.00
- IS : 7518-1975** Laying battery cages for poultry Rs 5.00
- IS : 7519-1974** Hammer drive screws Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7520-1974** Corrosion-resistant high silicon iron castings Rs 5.00
- IS : 7521-1974** Dissector, Kocher's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7522-1975** Retractor, abdominal, Morris' pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7523-1974** Rubber catheter (urinary) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7524** Methods of test for eye protectors
- IS : 7524 (Part I)-1980** Non-optical tests (*first revision*) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7524 (Part II)-1979** Optical tests (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7525-1974** Mounting dimensions for fork carriers and fork arms for fork lift trucks Rs 5.00
- IS : 7526-1974** Detonating fuse (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7527-1974** Dimensions of loudspeaker magnets (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7528-1974** Porcelain (moulded) fuselinks for automobiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 7529-1975** Method for estimation of vitamin B₁₂ in foodstuffs Rs 5.00
- IS : 7530-1975** Method for estimation of pyridoxine (vitamin B₆) in foodstuffs Rs 5.00
- IS : 7531-1975** Method for boiling and autoclaving test for corrosion resistance of stainless steel surgical instruments Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7532-1974** Soft soap Rs 5.00
- IS : 7533-1975** Polyamide (nylon) monofilament line for fishing (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7534-1974** Mild steel locking bolts with holes for padlocks Rs 5.00
- IS : 7535-1975** Liver extract, microbiological, grade (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7536-1975** Soluble starch microbiological grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 7537-1974** Road traffic signals Rs 12.00
- IS : 7538-1975** Three-phase squirrel cage induction motors for centrifugal pumps for agricultural application (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 7539-1975** Carbaryl, technical Rs 6.00
- IS : 7540-1974** Mortice dead locks (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7541-1974** Stabilized liquid sulphur trioxide Rs 7.00
- IS : 7542** Tube shields
- IS : 7542 (Part I)-1974** General requirements and tests Rs 7.00
- IS : 7543-1975** Planimeters Rs 5.00
- IS : 7544-1975** Parallel ruler (roller type) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7545-1975** Optical bench (advanced type) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7546-1974** Carbolic soap (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7547-1974** Steel nails used as internal chills in steel castings Rs 5.00
- IS : 7548-1975** Vase for store tent (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7549-1975** Timber half wrought for sporting rifles Rs 5.00
- IS : 7550-1975** Cane basket for ration (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7551-1975** Methods of test for compatibility of plastics containers (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7552-1974** Stability tests for trucks operating in special conditions Rs 5.00
- IS : 7553-1975** Control symbols for powered industrial trucks Rs 6.00

IS : 7554

- IS : 7554-1974** Stiffeners Rs 5.00
- IS : 7555-1974** Code of practice for manufacture of ankle boots for general purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 7556-1975** Burnt clay jallies Rs 5.00
- IS : 7557-1974** Steel wire (up to 20 mm) for the manufacture of cold forged rivets Rs 5.00
- IS : 7558-1974** Code of practice for domestic hot water installations Rs 10.00
- IS : 7559-1974** Salicylic acid, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 7560-1974** Guidelines for allocation of cost among different purposes of river valley projects Rs 8.50
- IS : 7561-1975** Forceps, gall stone, Desjardin's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7562-1974** Gold cladding Rs 5.00
- IS : 7563-1975** Code of practice for structural design of cut and cover concrete conduits Rs 7.00
- IS : 7564** Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in buildings—Arrangement of building components and assemblies
- IS : 7564 (Part I)-1974** Functional group 1—Structure Rs 6.00
- IS : 7564 (Part II)-1974** Functional group 2—External envelope Rs 5.00
- IS : 7564 (Part III)-1974** Functional group 3—Internal subdivision Rs 5.00
- IS : 7564 (Part IV)-1975** Functional group 4—Services and drainage Rs 7.00
- IS : 7564 (Part V)-1974** Functional group 5—Fixtures, furniture and equipment Rs 8.50
- IS : 7565** Tines for tractor-operated cultivators
- IS : 7565 (Part I)-1975** Rigid tines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7566-1975** Forceps, spring clip compressing, Michel's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7567-1975** Automatic reclosing circuit breakers (automatic circuit reclosers) for ac distribution systems Rs 7.00
- IS : 7568-1975** Direct moulded sole (DMS) ankle boots for general purposes Rs 6.00
- IS : 7569-1975** Cast acrylic sheets for use in luminaires Rs 10.00
- IS : 7570-1975** Glossary of terms relating to fork arms and attachments of fork lift trucks Rs 7.00
- IS : 7571-1974** Methods of tests for ceramics for telecommunication and allied purposes Rs 14.00
- IS : 7572-1974** Guide for testing single-phase ac and universal motors Rs 8.50
- IS : 7573-1975** Hockey shoes Rs 5.00
- IS : 7574-1975** Emergency specification for kerosine (alternative to IS : 1459-1974) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7575-1975** Emergency specification for diesel fuels (alternative to IS : 1460-1974) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7576-1974** Bunched enamelled copper wires with silk covering Rs 8.50
- IS : 7577-1975** Gas testing flame safety lamps Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7578-1975** Wedge and slot type roof bolt Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7579-1975** Forceps, intestine-holding, Denis Browne's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7580-1975** Glossary of mining terms (transport) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7581-1975** Basic requirements of fresh fish stalls Rs 5.00
- IS : 7582-1975** Crab meat, solid packed Rs 5.00
- IS : 7583-1974** Radio frequency diathermy apparatus Rs 12.00
- IS : 7584-1975** Reference food colour boxes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7585-1975** Methods of analysis of wines Rs 7.00
- IS : 7586-1975** Friction props for mines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7587** Cage suspension gear for winding in mines
- IS : 7587 (Part I)-1975** General requirements Rs 6.00
- IS : 7587 (Part II)-1975** Cappels (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7587 (Part III)-1980** Shackles and pins Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7587 (Part IV)-1975** Bridle chains (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7587 (Part V)-1976** Equalizing plates (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7588-1974** Barytes for explosive and pyrotechnic industry (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7589-1974** China clay for explosive and pyrotechnic industry (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7590-1975** Gelatin, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7591-1975** Malt extract, microbiological, grade (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7592-1975** Peanut candy Rs 5.00
- IS : 7593** Power-operated pneumatic sprayer-cum-duster
- IS : 7593 (Part I)-1975** Knapsack type (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7594** Magnetic sound tape recording and reproducing equipment (cassette)
- IS : 7594 (Part I)-1978** Methods of measurement Rs 5.00
- IS : 7594 (Part II)-1979** Domestic type (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7595** General requirements for otter boards
- IS : 7595 (Part I)-1975** Flat rectangular otter boards Rs 5.00
- IS : 7595 (Part II)-1976** Rectangular horizontally curved otter boards Rs 5.00
- IS : 7595 (Part III)-1977** Oval otter boards Rs 5.00
- IS : 7596-1974** Table, operation, orthopaedic, Albee's type Rs 5.00
- IS : 7597-1974** Glossary of terms relating to surface active agents Rs 12.00
- IS : 7598-1974** Classification of steels Rs 5.00
- IS : 7599** General requirements for engineer's comparators with stand
- IS : 7599 (Part I)-1975** Engineer's comparators Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7599 (Part II)-1975** Comparator stand Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7600-1975** Analysis of variance Rs 8.50
- IS : 7601-1975** Fibreboard drums for general purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7602-1975** Lead chromate for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions Rs 8.50
- IS : 7603-1975** Portable low speed food grinding machines Rs 7.00
- IS : 7604-1975** Length bar accessories Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7605-1975** Pneumatic chippers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7606-1975** Plain adjustable snap gauges (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7607** Code of practice for keeping dairy accounts
- IS : 7607 (Part I)-1975** Primary milk collection units Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7607 (Part II)-1975** Market milk plants Size A4 Rs 13.00

IS : 7607 (Part III)-1975 Product plants	Size A4 Rs 7.50	IS : 7635-1975 2-Nitroaniline	Rs 5.00
IS : 7608-1975 Phosphor bronze wires (for general engineering purposes)	Rs 5.00	IS : 7636-1975 4-Chloro-2-toluidine	Rs 5.00
IS : 7609-1975 General requirements for tents (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 7.00	IS : 7637-1975 5-Chloro-2-toluidine	Rs 5.00
IS : 7610 Machinery fabrics, wool		IS : 7638-1975 Methods of sampling of plywood	Rs 5.00
IS : 7610 (Part I)-1975 General	Rs 5.00	IS : 7639-1975 Methods of sampling of asbestos cement products	Rs 5.00
IS : 7610 (Part II)-1975 Clearer cloth	Rs 5.00	IS : 7640-1975 Test code for disc harrows	Rs 8.50
IS : 7610 (Part III)-1975 Sizing flannel	Rs 5.00	IS : 7641-1975 4-Chloro-2-anisidine	Rs 5.00
IS : 7610 (Parts IV and V)-1976 Plaiding cloth, lapping cloth	Rs 5.00	IS : 7642-1975 4-Aminophenol	Rs 5.00
IS : 7611-1975 Automotive radiators—copper brass core construction (with Amendment No. 1)	Size A4 Rs 9.00	IS : 7643-1975 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline	Rs 5.00
IS : 7612-1974 Functional requirements for flame resistant and heat resistant suits (<i>withdrawn</i>)		IS : 7644-1975 3-Nitroaniline	Rs 5.00
IS : 7613-1975 Method of testing panel type air filters for air-conditioning and ventilation purposes	Rs 10.00	IS : 7645-1975 Phenyl J-acid technical	Rs 5.00
IS : 7614-1975 Wooden bobbins for ring doubling and twisting frames (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 6.00	IS : 7646-1975 Benzoyl J-acid, technical	Rs 5.00
IS : 7615-1975 System of cone tolerances	Size A4 Rs 10.00	IS : 7647-1975 Acetoacet-2-toluidide	Rs 5.00
IS : 7616-1974 Guide for calculation of the effective parameters of magnetic piece parts	Rs 8.50	IS : 7648-1975 Silicone compounds for application on high voltage porcelain insulators	Rs 7.00
IS : 7617-1974 Code of practice for maintenance of forks for forklift trucks	Rs 5.00	IS : 7649-1975 Glossary of terms used in connection with aerial ropeways and cable ways	Size A4 Rs 11.00
IS : 7618-1974 Hexachloroethane	Rs 6.00	IS : 7650-1975 Drill, hand, bone, universal, micro and Kirschner (Reaffirmed 1981)	Size A4 Rs 6.00
IS : 7619-1974 Pentaerythritol	Rs 7.00	IS : 7651-1979 Wire reinforced, rubber covered hydraulic hose (<i>first revision</i>)	Rs 6.00
IS : 7620-1975 Diagnostic medical X-ray equipment (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 18.00	IS : 7652-1975 Sphygmomanometer, aneroid type (with Amendments No. 1 to 3)	Size A4 Rs 6.00
IS : 7621-1974 Tests for overhead guards of powered industrial trucks	Rs 5.00	IS : 7653-1975 Manual blowpipes for welding and cutting	Rs 8.50
IS : 7622-1975 Guide for handling of ISO freight containers	Rs 8.50	IS : 7654-1975 Rubber hose for chemicals	Rs 5.00
IS : 7623-1974 Lithium soap greases	Rs 7.00	IS : 7655-1975 Code of practice for food advertising (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980)	Rs 6.00
IS : 7624-1975 Lead-acid starter batteries for diesel locomotives and railcars (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 10.00	IS : 7656-1975 Code of practice for curing and preservation of cattle hides and goat and sheepskins by wet salting method	Rs 5.00
IS : 7625-1975 Gag, mouth, Doyen's pattern	Size A4 Rs 5.00	IS : 7657 Starter ring gears for internal combustion engines	
IS : 7626-1975 Forceps, tongue-holding, Moynihan's pattern	Size A4 Rs 5.00	IS : 7657 (Part I)-1975 Gears for inertia and solenoid pre-engaged starters	Size A4 Rs 6.00
IS : 7627-1975 Gag mouth, Mason's pattern	Size A4 Rs 5.00	IS : 7657 (Part II)-1975 Gears for axial and coaxial starters	Size A4 Rs 5.00
IS : 7628-1975 Clamp, stomach, Moynihan's pattern	Size A4 Rs 5.00	IS : 7658-1975 Method of spectrographic analysis of aluminium	Rs 5.00
IS : 7629-1975 Bender, plate, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981)	Size A4 Rs 5.00	IS : 7659 Reagents and standard solutions for use in chemical analysis of metals, ores and minerals	
IS : 7630-1975 Plywood drums	Rs 5.00	IS : 7659 (Part I)-1975 Volumetric solutions	Rs 5.00
IS : 7631-1975 Stability tests for pallet stackers and high lift platform trucks (pedestrian and rider controlled)	Size A4 Rs 6.00	IS : 7660-1975 Lead-acid batteries for electric locomotives and electrical multiple units	Rs 8.50
IS : 7632-1975 Detonators	Rs 5.00	IS : 7661-1975 4-Aminoazobenzene	Rs 7.00
IS : 7633-1975 Calcium carbonate for explosive and pyrotechnic industry	Rs 7.00	IS : 7662 Recommendations for orientation of buildings	
IS : 7634 Code of practice for plastics pipe work for potable water supplies		IS : 7662 (Part I)-1974 Non-industrial buildings	Rs 8.50
IS : 7634 (Part I)-1975 Choice of materials and general recommendations (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)	Rs 5.00	IS : 7663-1975 Box spanners for rail screws	Size A4 Rs 5.00
IS : 7634 (Part II)-1975 Laying and jointing polyethylene (PE) pipes (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50)	Rs 7.00	IS : 7664-1979 Guide posts for press tool sets (<i>first revision</i>)	Size A4 Rs 5.00
IS : 7634 (Part III)-1975 Laying and jointing of unplasticized PVC pipes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)	Rs 8.50	IS : 7665-1975 Clamp, intestine, crushing, lever action, Payer's pattern	Size A4 Rs 6.00
		IS : 7666-1975 Recommended procedure for ultrasonic examination of ferrite castings of carbon and low alloy steel (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 5.00
		IS : 7667-1975 Code of practice for handling and storage of aviation fuels at airfield fuelling stations (Reaffirmed 1980)	Rs 7.00
		IS : 7668-1975 Definition of side (left or right) of dyeing and finishing machines	Rs 5.00
		IS : 7669-1975 Shampoo, soap-based (with Amendment No. 1)	Rs 5.00

- IS : 7670-1975** Aluminium alloy forging stock and forgings (for parts operated at elevated temperatures) for aircraft purposes (alloy 22588) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7671-1975** Fastener, file, flexible-prong type Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7672-1975** Fastener, file, loose-leaf, ring type Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7673-1975** Glossary of terms for fire fighting equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 7674-1975** Procedure for inspection and testing of aluminium alloy forging stock and forgings for aircraft purposes Rs 8.50
- IS : 7675-1975** Method for sensory evaluation of beer Rs 7.00
- IS : 7676-1975** Chisel, osseous, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7677-1975** Exolevers, apical, dental, No. 1, 2 and 3 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7678-1975** Method of photometric testing of incandescent type, luminaires for general lighting service Rs 6.00
- IS : 7679-1978** Hair creams (*first revision*) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7680-1975** Welded low carbon steel gas cylinders for ammonia (anhydrous) gas (with Amendments No. 1 to 6) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7681-1975** Welded low carbon steel gas cylinders for chlorine gas (with Amendments No. 1 to 6) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7682-1975** Welded low carbon steel gas cylinders for methyl bromide gas (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7683-1975** Code of practice for design, fabrication and maintenance of nail-jointed timber posts from small dimensional timber for overhead electric distribution lines for low voltages Rs 7.00
- IS : 7684-1975** Limits of sizes for ISO metric trapezoidal nut threads (diameter range 8 to 100 mm) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7685-1975** Limits of sizes for ISO metric trapezoidal bolt threads (diameter range 8 to 100 mm) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 7686-1975** 3 (N, N-diethyl) aminophenol Rs 5.00
- IS : 7687-1980** Methods of measurement for cores for inductors and transformers for telecommunications (*first revision*) Rs 18.00
- IS : 7688** Code of practice for labelling of prepackaged foods
- IS : 7688 (Part I)-1975** General guidelines (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7688 (Part II)-1976** Guidelines on claims (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7688 (Part III)-1976** Nutritional labelling Rs 5.00
- IS : 7689-1974** Guide for control of undesirable static electricity Rs 20.00
- IS : 7690-1975** Mathematical guide to the terms and definitions for reliability of electronic equipment and components (or parts) used therein (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7691-1975** Frequencies for special power applications Rs 5.00
- IS : 7692-1975** Wooden headform for testing of helmets (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7693-1975** Oil immersed electrical apparatus for use in explosive gas atmospheres Rs 5.00
- IS : 7694-1975** Dimensions and general requirements of corner fittings for ISO series 1 freight containers Rs 7.00
- IS : 7695-1975** Linalool, synthetic Rs 5.00
- IS : 7696-1975** Para-Cresyl methyl ether Rs 5.00
- IS : 7697-1975** Phenyl ethyl methyl ether Rs 5.00
- IS : 7698-1975** Returnable wooden crates for vegetables (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7699-1975** Reflex reflectors for cycles Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7700-1975** Quadrature phase-shifting voltage transformers Rs 5.00
- IS : 7701-1975** Plates, bone, spinal, Meuring Williams (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7702-1975** Method for determination of Thickness of woven and knitted fabrics Rs 5.00
- IS : 7003** Methods of test for continuous filament polyester and polyamide flat yarn
- IS : 7703 (Part I)-1975** Linear density Rs 5.00
- IS : 7703 (Part II)-1975** Tenacity and elongation at break Rs 5.00
- IS : 7703 (Part III)-1975** Commercial mass Rs 5.00
- IS : 7703 (Part IV)-1981** Sampling Rs 6.00
- IS : 7704-1975** 4-Aminotoluene-3-sulphonic acid Rs 5.00
- IS : 7705-1975** Code of practice for packaging of precision and special purpose steel tubes Rs 5.00
- IS : 7706-1975** Bolster plates for gap frame presses without die cushion Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7707-1975** Bolster plates for gap frame presses with die cushion Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7708-1975** Vacuum flasks Rs 5.00
- IS : 7709-1975** Standard hydrophone Rs 6.00
- IS : 7710-1975** Snare, tonsil, Eve's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7711-1975** Curette, adenoid, Beckmann's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7712-1975** Curette, adenoid, St. Clair Thompson's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7713-1975** Retractor, light model, Weislander's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7714-1975** Method of sealability test for gasket materials Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7715-1975** Methods for testing suitability of bins for safe storage of food grains Rs 5.00
- IS : 7716-1975** Method for testing efficacy of fumigation for disinfestation of grains in domestic bins Rs 5.00
- IS : 7717-1974** General requirements and tests for magnetic cores for application in coincident current matrix-stores having a nominal selection ratio of 2 : 1 and in linear select memory stores (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 10.00
- IS : 7718** Recommendations for inspection, testing and maintenance of fixed wheel and slide gate
- IS : 7718 (Part I)-1975** Inspection, testing and assembly at the manufacturing stage Rs 5.00
- IS : 7718 (Part II)-1978** Inspection and testing at the time of erection Rs 5.00
- IS : 7718 (Part III)-1975** After erection Rs 5.00
- IS : 7719-1975** Metallic spiral wound gaskets Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7720-1975** Criteria for investigation, planning and layout for barrages and weirs Rs 6.00
- IS : 7721-1975** Chrome tanned leather laces for heavy duty footwear Rs 5.00
- IS : 7722-1975** Analogue pneumatic signals for process control systems Rs 5.00
- IS : 7723-1975** Ships' flag staff Rs 5.00
- IS : 7724-1975** Sand-filled protection of electrical equipment for use in explosive atmospheres Rs 8.50
- IS : 7725-1975** Hook, IUCD, Shirodkar's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 7726-1975** Limits of sizes for ISO metric trapezoidal nut threads (diameter range 105 to 300 mm) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 7727-1975** Limits of sizes for ISO metric trapezoidal bolt threads (diameter range 105 to 300 mm) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 7728-1975** Analogue DC current signals for process control systems Rs 5.00
- IS : 7729-1975** Sodium monochloroacetate Rs 7.00
- IS : 7730-1975** Guide for storage of pears Rs 5.00
- IS : 7731-1975** Guide for storage of peaches Rs 5.00
- IS : 7732-1975** Apple juice Rs 6.00
- IS : 7733-1975** Code of practice for electrical wiring installations in hospitals Rs 7.00
- IS : 7734-1975** Forceps, eye, peripheral iridectomy, Traquair's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7735-1975** Forceps, sponge holding (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7736-1975** Screw, myoma (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7737-1975** Forceps, punch, cervical biopsy (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7738-1975** Safety fuse for commercial use Rs 5.00
- IS : 7739** Code of practice for preparation of metallographic specimens
- IS : 7739 (Part I)-1975** General features Rs 6.00
- IS : 7739 (Part II)-1975** Electrolytic polishing Rs 10.00
- IS : 7739 (Part III)-1975** Aluminium and its alloys and their examination Rs 5.00
- IS : 7739 (Part IV)-1975** Copper and its alloys and their examination Rs 5.00
- IS : 7739 (Part V)-1976** Iron and steel and their examination Rs 12.00
- IS : 7739 (Part VI)-1975** Lead and its alloys and their examination Rs 5.00
- IS : 7739 (Part VII)-1975** Magnesium and its alloys and their examination Rs 5.00
- IS : 7739 (Part VIII)-1975** Nickel and its alloys and their examination Rs 5.00
- IS : 7739 (Part IX)-1975** Gold, silver, platinum, palladium and their alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 7739 (Part X)-1975** Tin and its alloys and their examination Rs 5.00
- IS : 7739 (Part XI)-1976** Zinc and its alloys and their examination Rs 5.00
- IS : 7740-1975** Code of practice for road gullies Rs 6.00
- IS : 7741** Loudspeakers
- IS : 7741 (Part I)-1975** General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 14.00
- IS : 7741 (Part II)-1975** Direct radiator moving coil loudspeakers Rs 5.00
- IS : 7741 (Part III)-1975** Pressure unit operated horn loudspeakers Rs 5.00
- IS : 7741 (Part IV)-1977** Loudspeakers for community radio receivers Rs 5.00
- IS : 7742-1975** Synthetic emulsion resin binders Rs 5.00
- IS : 7743-1975** Recommended practice for magnetic particle testing and inspection of steel forgings Rs 5.00
- IS : 7744-1975** Dimensions for drip-feed lubricators Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7745-1975** Dimensions for lubrication holes, grooves and bore reliefs Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7746-1975** Code of practice for *in situ* shear test on rock (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7747-1975** Hand-knitting wool yarn, worsted (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7748** Variable capacitors
- IS : 7748 (Part I)-1975** Tests and general requirements Rs 12.00
- IS : 7749-1975** Walnuts Rs 6.00
- IS : 7750-1975** Cashew kernels Rs 5.00
- IS : 7751** Slide switches
- IS : 7751 (Part I)-1975** General requirements and tests Rs 8.50
- IS : 7752** Guide for improvement of power factor in consumers' installations
- IS : 7752 (Part I)-1975** Low and medium supply voltages Rs 7.00
- IS : 7753-1975** Method for expression of analytical test results of tobacco Rs 5.00
- IS : 7754-1975** Method for designation of the microstructure of graphite in cast iron Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7755-1975** High tension insulating cotton tape impregnated with bitumen-based compound Rs 5.00
- IS : 7756-1975** Depressor, tongue, Lack's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7757-1975** Cystitome, eye, Moorfield's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7758-1975** Curette, eye, evacuation, Moorfield's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7759-1975** Lift door locking devices and contacts Rs 6.00
- IS : 7760-1975** Steel glass-front cabinets (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7761-1975** Steel book cases (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7762-1975** Hook, eyelid Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7763-1975** Extractor, juice, domestic Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7764-1975** Sizes for drilling machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7765-1975** Sizes for milling machines with table of variable height with horizontal or vertical spindle Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7766-1975** Twist drills for jig boring machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7767-1975** Spatula, eye, cyclodialysis, Sinclair's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7768-1975** Method for sensory evaluation of milk Rs 5.00
- IS : 7769-1975** Method for sensory evaluation of table butter Rs 5.00
- IS : 7770-1975** Methods for sensory evaluation of GHEE (classified butterfat) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7771-1975** Letterpress half tone ink, black (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7772-1975** Shell core drills Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7773-1975** Holding dimensions for broaching tools Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7774** Glossary of terms relating to transport tractors and trailers
- IS : 7774 (Part I)-1975** Basic terms Rs 5.00
- IS : 7774 (Part II)-1975** Dimensions and weights Rs 7.00
- IS : 7775-1975** Ceramic grinding media and lining Rs 7.00
- IS : 7776-1975** Silk webbing Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7777-1975** Cotton webbing, rolled edges (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7778-1975** Methods for sampling small tools Size A4 Rs 8.00

- IS : 7779** Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes
- IS : 7779 (Part I/Sec 1)-1975** Gujarat State, Section 1 Availability of stones Rs 5.00
- IS : 7779 (Part I/Sec 2)-1975** Gujarat State, Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones Rs 5.00
- IS : 7779 (Part I/Sec 3)-1975** Gujarat State, Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates Rs 5.00
- IS : 7779 (Part II/Sec 1)-1979** Maharashtra State, Section 1 Availability of stones Rs 5.00
- IS : 7779 (Part II/Sec 2)-1979** Maharashtra State, Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones Rs 7.00
- IS : 7779 (Part II/Sec 3)-1979** Maharashtra State, Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates Rs 5.00
- IS : 7779 (Part III/Sec 2)-1980** Tamil Nadu State, Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones Rs 5.00
- IS : 7779 (Part III/Sec 3)-1980** Tamil Nadu State, Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates Rs 5.00
- IS : 7780-1975** Pliers, ligature forming, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7781-1975** Pliers, angle ribbon arch with groove, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7782-1975** Brushes, test tube Rs 5.00
- IS : 7783-1975** General requirements for handles, instruments, eye surgery Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7784** Code of practice for design of cross drainage works
- IS : 7784 (Part I)-1975** General features (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7784 (Part II/Sec 2)-1980** Specific requirements, Section 2 Superpassages Rs 7.00
- IS : 7784 (Part II/Sec 5)-1980** Specific requirements, Section 5 Syphon aqueducts Rs 8.50
- IS : 7785** Elevated type aerodrome lighting fittings
- IS : 7785 (Part I)-1975** General requirements Rs 7.00
- IS : 7785 (Part II)-1976** Fixed focus high intensity bidirectional runway edge lighting fittings Rs 5.00
- IS : 7785 (Part III)-1976** Low intensity runway edge lighting fittings Rs 5.00
- IS : 7786-1975** Retractor, eyelid, Desmarre's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7787-1975** Grading for *NEEM* kernels and depulped *NEEM* seeds for oil milling Rs 5.00
- IS : 7788-1975** Single-phase traction power converters Rs 20.00
- IS : 7789-1975** Sugarcane stripper (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7790-1975** Domed cap nuts Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7791-1975** Projector alignment test film for 35 mm motion picture sound reproducers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7792-1975** Code of practice for handling plastics containers (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7793-1975** Aluminium alloys for I.C. engine pistons (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7794-1975** Manual portable grease guns Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7795-1975** Hexagon nuts with collar Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7796-1975** Hand taps for pipe threads, taper Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7797-1975** Grading for soyabeans for oil milling Rs 5.00
- IS : 7798-1975** Grading for sunflower seeds for oil milling Rs 5.00
- IS : 7799-1975** Code for preservation of vitamins in food stuffs (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7800-1975** Dimensions for screw threads and ends for thread cutting tapping screws (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7801-1975** Trypsin, microbiological grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 7802-1975** Code of hygienic conditions for sweet-meat shops Rs 5.00
- IS : 7803** Plastic containers for pharmaceutical use
- IS : 7803 (Part I)-1975** Other than parenteral and ophthalmic preparations (with Amendment No. 1; Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7803 (Part II)-1975** Parenteral and ophthalmic preparations (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7804** Expendable timber pallets
- IS : 7804 (Part I)-1975** For handling tea chests Rs 8.50
- IS : 7805-1975** Guidance on mould growth testing Rs 6.00
- IS : 7806-1975** Ferritic and austenitic steel castings for high-temperature service Rs 5.00
- IS : 7807-1975** Methods of test for asafoetida Rs 5.00
- IS : 7808-1975** Code of procedure for conducting studies on underground corrosion of metals Rs 12.00
- IS : 7809** Pressure sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes
- IS : 7809 (Part I)-1975** General requirements Rs 5.00
- IS : 7809 (Part II)-1977** Methods of test Rs 12.00
- IS : 7809 (Part III/Sec 1)-1977** Requirements for individual materials, Section 1 Plasticized polyvinyl-chloride tapes with nonthermosetting adhesive Rs 5.00
- IS : 7809 (Part III/Sec 4)-1977** Specifications for individual materials, Section 4 Cellulosic paper, creped with thermosetting adhesive Rs 5.00
- IS : 7809 (Part III/Sec 5)-1977** Specifications for individual materials, Section 5 Cellulosic paper with thermosetting adhesive Rs 5.00
- IS : 7810-1975** Code of practice for radiographic examination of resistance spot welds on aluminium and its alloys Rs 6.00
- IS : 7811-1975** Phosphor bronze rods and bars Rs 5.00
- IS : 7812-1975** Code of safety for mercury Rs 5.00
- IS : 7813-1975** Box, aluminium, rectangular (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7814-1975** Phosphor bronze sheet, strip and foil Rs 5.00
- IS : 7815-1975** Method for estimation of amino acids in food Rs 6.00
- IS : 7816-1975** Guide for testing insulation resistance of rotating machines Rs 8.50
- IS : 7817-1975** Impactor for hip prosthesis (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7818-1975** Broach, Moore type, for hip prosthesis (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7819-1975** Mallet, nylon headed, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7820-1975** Method of test for ignition temperatures Rs 7.00
- IS : 7821-1975** Long shank machine taps with nominal diameter from 3 to 24 mm (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7822-1975** Twist drills, moree taper shank, extra long series Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 7823-1975 Twist drills, parallel shank, extra long series Size A4 Rs 5.00	IS : 7846-1975 Extractor for hip prosthesis (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
IS : 7824-1975 Quick change drill chucks, collets and floating reamer holders (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00	IS : 7847-1975 General characteristics of lifting hooks Rs 5.00
IS : 7825 Cylinder type hand lawn mower	IS : 7848-1975 Studio spot-lights for use in motion picture studios Rs 7.00
IS : 7825 (Part I)-1975 Wheel type Rs 6.00	IS : 7849 Layout for honey house
IS : 7825 (Part II)-1975 Roller type Rs 6.00	IS : 7849 (Part I)-1975 Large scale honey handling units Rs 5.00
IS : 7826-1975 Ginger oleoresin Rs 5.00	IS : 7850-1975 Wooden box for microscope slides (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
IS : 7827 Electrical wind screen wipers	IS : 7851-1975 Wash and wear requirements of cotton fabrics Size A4 Rs 5.00
IS : 7827 (Part I)-1975 Wiper system (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00	IS : 7852-1975 Eye ointment tubes, small Rs 5.00
IS : 7827 (Part II)-1975 Wiper motors (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00	IS : 7853-1975 Surveyor, cast, dental (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
IS : 7828-1975 Sizes of gravity filling orifices for aircraft Size A4 Rs 5.00	IS : 7854-1975 Voltages and frequency for aircraft electrical systems Rs 5.00
IS : 7829-1975 Marking of aircraft gas cylinders Size A4 Rs 5.00	IS : 7855-1975 Form of declaration of performance of aircraft electrical equipment Rs 5.00
IS : 7830-1975 Dimensions of aircraft seat rails and pins Size A4 Rs 5.00	IS : 7856-1975 Safety features for ground power units for direct current aircraft servicing and engine starting Rs 5.00
IS : 7831-1975 Dimensions of aircraft lubricating nipples Size A4 Rs 5.00	IS : 7857-1975 Aircraft-fuel nozzle grounding plugs and sockets Rs 5.00
IS : 7832-1975 Dimensions for aircraft connections for ground air conditioning Size A4 Rs 6.00	IS : 7858-1975 Operation microscope Rs 5.00
IS : 7833-1975 Knives, gingivectomy, dental Size A4 Rs 6.00	IS : 7859-1975 Gauge allowances and manufacturing tolerances for plain gauges for inside measurements for ISO fit sizes (nominal size up to 500 mm) Size A4 Rs 13.00
IS : 7834 Injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies	IS : 7860-1975 Mask, Schimmelbusch's pattern with Chadborn's modification Size A4 Rs 5.00
IS : 7834 (Part I)-1975 General requirements (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00	IS : 7861 Code of practice for extreme weather concreting
IS : 7834 (Part II)-1975 Specific requirements for 45° elbows Rs 5.00	IS : 7861 (Part I)-1971 Recommended practice for hot weather concreting Rs 8.50
IS : 7834 (Part III)-1975 Specific requirements for 90° elbows Rs 5.00	IS : 7861 (Part II)-1981 Recommended practice for cold weather concreting Rs 10.00
IS : 7834 (Part IV)-1975 Specific requirements for 90° tees Rs 5.00	IS : 7862-1975 Glossary of terms relating to safety aspects concerning operating areas of industrial trucks Rs 5.00
IS : 7834 (Part V)-1975 Specific requirements for 45° tees Rs 5.00	IS : 7863-1975 Fertilizer physical mixtures Rs 5.00
IS : 7834 (Part VI)-1975 Specific requirements for sockets Rs 5.00	IS : 7864 Upholstery springs
IS : 7834 (Part VII)-1975 Specific requirements for unions Rs 5.00	IS : 7864 (Part I)-1975 Conical type Size A4 Rs 6.00
IS : 7834 (Part VIII)-1975 Specific requirements for caps Rs 5.00	IS : 7864 (Part II)-1979 Zigzag type Size A4 Rs 6.00
IS : 7835-1975 Edible medium-fat soya flour (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00	IS : 7865-1975 General requirements of 8-tonne hooks for lifting ISO series 1 freight containers of up to 30 tonnes capacity Rs 5.00
IS : 7836-1975 Edible low-fat soya flour (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00	IS : 7866-1975 Blended yarn Size A4 Rs 6.00
IS : 7837-1975 Edible full-fat soya flour (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00	IS : 7867-1975 Continuous filament textile polyamide (nylon) yarn Size A4 Rs 5.00
IS : 7838-1975 Glossary of terms for ornamental trees and shrubs Rs 8.50	IS : 7868-1975 Rotary drill rods for drilling principally in coal Size A4 Rs 6.00
IS : 7839-1975 Dried ice-cream mix Rs 6.00	IS : 7869-1975 Spray, De Vilbiss' pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
IS : 7840-1975 Drawing conventions for laboratory glass apparatus Size A4 Rs 9.00	IS : 7870-1975 Holder, needle, Mayo-Hegar's and Crile-Wood's patterns Size A4 Rs 6.00
IS : 7841-1975 Compression plate, Muller type (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00	IS : 7871-1975 Criteria for hydraulic design of groyne walls (curved wing) for sediment distribution at offtake points in a canal Rs 5.00
IS : 7842-1975 Method for evaluating strength of reactive dyes (vinyl sulphone type) by dyeing test Rs 5.00	IS : 7872-1975 Freezers Rs 10.00
IS : 7843-1975 Method for evaluation of strength and shade of acid dyes by dyeing test Rs 5.00	IS : 7873-1975 Code of practice for lime concrete lining for canals Rs 5.00
IS : 7844-1975 Method for evaluation of strength and shade of chrome dyes by dyeing test Rs 5.00	IS : 7874 Methods of tests for animal feeds and feeding stuffs
IS : 7845-1975 Method for evaluating strength of reactive dyes (trichloropyrimidyl type) by dyeing test Rs 5.00	IS : 7874 (Part I)-1975 General methods Rs 7.00

- IS : 7874 (Part II)**
- IS : 7874 (Part II)-1975** Minerals and trace elements Rs 8.50
- IS : 7874 (Part III)-1975** Microbiological methods Rs 5.00
- IS : 7875** Silver cans used in textile mills
- IS : 7875 (Part I)-1976** General requirements Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7875 (Part II)-1975** Vulcanized fibre silver cans Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7875 (Part III)-1975** Aluminium alloy silver cans Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7876-1975** Gauge allowances and manufacturing tolerances for plain gauges for outside measurements for ISO fit sizes (nominal size up to 500 mm) Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 7877 (Parts I to V)-1976** Methods of sampling and test for hand-made carpets Rs 8.50
- IS : 7878-1975** Hand-made broadloom roll carpets Rs 5.00
- IS : 7879** Glossary of aeronautical and astronautical terms Rs 5.00
- IS : 7879 (Part I)-1975** General (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7879 (Part II)-1975** Motion of aircraft (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7879 (Part III)-1975** Structure (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 7879 (Part IV)-1980** Aerodynamics Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 7879 (Part VI)-1978** Space terms Size A4 Rs 14.00
- IS : 7880-1975** Criteria for hydraulic design of skimming platform for sediment control in offtaking canal Rs 5.00
- IS : 7881** Glossary of terms relating to builders' hardware
- IS : 7881 (Part I)-1975** Locks Rs 8.50
- IS : 7881 (Part II)-1976** Latches Rs 5.00
- IS : 7882-1975** Aluminium sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (19000) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7883-1975** Aluminium-manganese alloy sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (alloy No. 31000) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7884-1978** Shampoo, synthetic-detergent based (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7885-1975** Spray, Macintosh's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7886-1975** Barium chromate for explosive and pyrotechnic industry Rs 8.50
- IS : 7887-1975** Mild steel wire rod for general engineering purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 7888-1976** Methods of test for flexible polyurethane foam Rs 8.50
- IS : 7889-1975** Vibration galvanometers Rs 5.00
- IS : 7890-1975** Ballistic galvanometers Rs 5.00
- IS : 7891-1975** Inedible offals trolley Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7892-1975** Retractor, double and single, blunt hooks Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7893-1975** Forceps, towel, Backhans' pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7894-1975** Code of practice for stability analysis of earth dams Rs 14.00
- IS : 7895-1975** Tests for fire resistant characteristics on hydraulic fluids used in mining machinery (Reaffirmed 1978) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7896-1975** Data for outside design conditions for air conditioning for summer months Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7897-1975** Test code for chaff cutter (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 7898-1975** Manually-operated chaff cutter Rs 5.00
- IS : 7899-1975** Low alloy steel castings suitable for pressure service Rs 5.00
- IS : 7900-1976** Method for writing calendar dates in all numeric form Rs 5.00
- IS : 7901-1975** Triethanolamine, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 7902-1975** Aluminium alloy forging stock and forgings for aircraft purposes (alloy 24345) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7903-1976** Tarpaulins made from high density polyethylene woven fabric Rs 5.00
- IS : 7904-1975** Carbon steel wire rods (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7905-1975** Calcium alginate, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 7906** Helical compression springs
- IS : 7906 (Part I)-1976** Design and calculations for springs made from circular section wire and bar (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 14.00
- IS : 7906 (Part II)-1975** Cold coiled springs made from circular section wire and bar Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 7906 (Part III)-1975** Data sheet for specifications for springs made from circular section wire and bar Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7906 (Part V)-1979** Hot coiled springs made from circular section bars Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 7906 (Part VI)-1978** Design and calculations for springs made from rectangular section bar steel Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7907** Helical extension springs
- IS : 7907 (Part I)-1976** Design and calculation for springs made from circular section wire and bar Size A4 Rs 12.00
- IS : 7907 (Part II)-1976** Cold coiled springs made from circular section wire and bar Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 7907 (Part III)-1975** Data sheet for specifications for springs made from circular section wire and bar Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7908-1975** Sulphur dioxide, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 7909-1975** Electrical stunning tongs for pigs Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7910-1975** Monoethanolamine Rs 7.00
- IS : 7911-1975** Diethanolamine Rs 6.00
- IS : 7912-1975** Scoop, Stanley Boyd's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7913-1975** Integral stems for percussive drilling (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7914-1975** Standard cells (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 7915-1976** Dimensions for connections for aircraft ground electrical supplies Rs 6.00
- IS : 7916-1975** Code of practice for open power channels Rs 5.00
- IS : 7917** Air cargo freight containers
- IS : 7917 (Part I)-1975** General requirements Rs 8.50
- IS : 7917 (Part II)-1975** Testing Rs 7.00
- IS : 7918-1975** Diethylene glycol Rs 10.00
- IS : 7919-1975** Refractometer—Abbe type Rs 6.00
- IS : 7920** Statistical vocabulary and symbols
- IS : 7920 (Part I)-1976** General statistical terms Rs 8.50
- IS : 7920 (Part II)-1976** Terms used in sampling and process control Rs 7.00
- IS : 7921-1975** Recommendation for modular co-ordination—multimodules and preferred sizes for horizontal co-ordinating and controlling dimensions Rs 5.00

- IS : 7922-1975** Recommendation for modular co-ordination—multimodules and preferred sizes for vertical co-ordinating and controlling dimensions Rs 5.00
- IS : 7923-1975** Glossary of terms and definitions relating to drives using V-belts and grooved pulleys Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7924-1976** Thigh blocks, wooden (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7925-1976** Low alloy types of abrasion-resistant iron castings Rs 5.00
- IS : 7926-1975** Classification of soil for testing of agricultural machinery Rs 5.00
- IS : 7927-1975** Method of field testing for manually-operated paddy weeder Rs 5.00
- IS : 7928-1975** Alginic acid, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 7929-1975** Methods for determination of electrical resistivity of chemical coke Rs 7.00
- IS : 7930-1976** Dimensions of toroids made of magnetic oxides or iron powder Rs 5.00
- IS : 7931** Automatic and semi-automatic welding equipment with self-adjusting arcs (Mig/Mag processes)
- IS : 7931 (Part I)-1975** DC welding generator power source Rs 8.50
- IS : 7931 (Part II)-1975** Transformer rectifier power source Rs 7.00
- IS : 7931 (Part III)-1975** Welding gun and ancillary equipment (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7932-1976** Boiler water treatment compounds Rs 5.00
- IS : 7933-1975** Flexible polyurethane foam for domestic mattresses Rs 5.00
- IS : 7934-1976** Dimensions of square cores made of magnetic oxides and associated parts Rs 5.00
- IS : 7935-1975** Insulator fittings for overhead power lines with a nominal voltage up to and including 1 000 V Rs 7.00
- IS : 7936-1976** Sizes for radial drilling machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7937-1981** General requirements and testing of windlasses Rs 8.50
- IS : 7938-1976** Air receivers for compressed air installation Rs 5.00
- IS : 7939-1976** Flare nut wrench, double ended, flat Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7940-1976** Method for determining resistance to penetration by water of fabrics by static pressure head test Rs 5.00
- IS : 7941-1976** Methods for determining the water repellency of fabrics for cone test Rs 5.00
- IS : 7942-1976** Code of practice for daylighting of educational buildings Rs 10.00
- IS : 7943-1976** Trichlorfon dusting powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 7944-1976** Quintozene dusting powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 7945-1976** Trichlorfon, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 7946-1976** Toxaphene emulsifiable concentrates (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 7947-1976** Toxaphene dusting powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 7948-1976** Fenthion emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 7949-1976** Quintozene water dispersible powder concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 7950-1976** Fenthion, technical Rs 6.00
- IS : 7951-1976** Beams for dyeing fibres, yarns and fabrics Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7952-1976** Nominal widths of textile finishing machines for treatment of textile fabrics in open width Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7953-1976** Horn rings for automobiles Rs 6.00
- IS : 7954-1976** Suitcases Rs 5.00
- IS : 7955-1976** Holdalls Rs 5.00
- IS : 7956-1975** Recommendations for selection of dairy floor finishes Rs 6.00
- IS : 7957-1976** Basic method for the measurement of resonance frequency and equivalent series resistance of quartz crystal units by zero phase technique in a π -network Rs 7.00
- IS : 7958-1976** Hand vices Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7959-1976** Polyethylene jerry cans for foam compounds (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7960** Code of practice for packing machine tools
- IS : 7960 (Part I)-1976** For overseas shipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 7961-1976** Code of practice for safe use of styrene polymers in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water Rs 7.00
- IS : 7962-1975** Methods of measurement for piezoelectric vibrators operating over the frequency range up to 30 MHz Rs 10.00
- IS : 7963-1976** Janata toilet soap (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7964-1976** Forceps, caesarean section, haemostasis, Green-Armytage pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7965-1976** Niobium (columbium) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7966-1976** Dental, modelling wax Rs 6.00
- IS : 7967-1976** Criteria for controlling pollution of marine coastal areas Rs 5.00
- IS : 7968-1976** Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged into marine coastal areas Rs 5.00
- IS : 7969-1975** Safety code for handling and storage of building materials Rs 6.00
- IS : 7970-1976** Tantalum powder for capacitors Rs 5.00
- IS : 7971-1975** Tourniquet, cardiovascular, Rumel-Belmout's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7972-1975** Scissors, dissecting, Metzenbaum's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7973-1976** Code of practice for architectural and building working drawings Rs 5.00
- IS : 7974** Graphical symbols for use on detailed maps, plans and geological cross sections
- IS : 7974 (Part I)-1976** General rules of representation Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7974 (Part II)-1977** Representation of sedimentary rocks Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 7974 (Part III)-1976** Representation of magmatic rocks Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 7975** Driving parts for hand-operated square drive socket wrenches
- IS : 7975 (Part I)-1976** Technical supply conditions Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7975 (Part II)-1976** Dimensions Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7976-1976** Phorate, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 7977-1976** Disulfoton, technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 7978-1976** Pneumatic rivet cutters (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7979-1976** Pneumatic riveting hammers (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7980-1976** Handle of skin grafting blade Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7981** Instruments, tuboplasty
- IS : 7981 (Part I)-1976** Occluder, cervical, Shirodkar's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7981 (Part II)-1976** Cannula, Shirodkar's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 7981 (Part III)

- IS : 7981 (Part III)-1976** Guide, Shirodkar's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7981 (Part IV)-1976** Probe, single-ended, Shirodkar's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7981 (Part V)-1976** Probe, double-ended, Shirodkar's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7982-1976** Automobile polish, liquid Rs 5.00
- IS : 7983-1976** Cleaning solution, porcelain Rs 5.00
- IS : 7984-1976** Rubbing compound Rs 5.00
- IS : 7985-1976** Quintozene, technical Rs 6.00
- IS : 7986-1976** Code of practice for canal outlets Rs 6.00
- IS : 7987-1976** Guide for selection of high voltage ac circuit breakers Rs 6.00
- IS : 7988-1976** Reference tables for chromel-kopel thermocouples Rs 5.00
- IS : 7989-1976** Pliers for internal circlips Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7990-1976** Pliers for external circlips Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7991-1976** Attachments for hand operated square drive socket wrenches Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7992-1976** Plywood cases for packing tobacco for export Rs 5.00
- IS : 7993-1976** Power operated square drive socket wrenches Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 7994-1976** Needle holder, Barron's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7995-1976** Dimensions for pneumatic concrete breaker shanks Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7996-1976** Driving squares for power socket wrenches (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 7997-1976** Guide for tasting products of intense flavour Rs 5.00
- IS : 7998-1976** Contact breakers for two wheelers, three wheelers and stationary spark ignition engines (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 7999-1976** Tasting glass for liquid samples Rs 5.00
- IS : 8000** Tolerances of form and of position for engineering drawings
- IS : 8000 (Part I)-1976** Generalities, symbols, indications on drawings Size A4 Rs 16.00
- IS : 8000 (Part II)-1976** Maximum material principle Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8000 (Part III)-1976** Dimensioning and tolerancing of profile Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8000 (Part IV)-1976** Practical examples of indications on drawings Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8001-1976** Packaging of plywood, block boards and flush doors for export (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8002-1976** Recommended procedure for welding of flexible PVC (flexible polyvinyl chloride) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8003-1976** Wheel axle assemblies for mine cars Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8004-1976** Recommended procedure for welding of rigid PVC (rigid polyvinyl chloride) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8005-1976** Classification of unit loads Rs 5.00
- IS : 8006-1976** Recommendations for handling of timber pallets Rs 5.00
- IS : 8007-1976** Dimensions of fifth wheel coupling between transport tractors and semi/articulated trailers for interchangeability Rs 5.00
- IS : 8008** Injection moulded high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies
- IS : 8008 (Part I)-1976** General requirements Rs 5.00
- IS : 8008 (Part II)-1976** Specific requirements for 90° bends Rs 5.00
- IS : 8008 (Part III)-1976** Specific requirements for 90° tees Rs 5.00
- IS : 8008 (Part IV)-1976** Specific requirements for reducers Rs 5.00
- IS : 8008 (Part V)-1976** Specific requirements for ferrule reducers Rs 5.00
- IS : 8008 (Part VI)-1976** Specific requirements for pipe ends Rs 5.00
- IS : 8008 (Part VII)-1976** Specific requirements for sandwich flanges (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8009** Code of practice for calculation of foundations
- IS : 8009 (Part I)-1976** Shallow foundations subjected to symmetrical static vertical loads (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 14.00
- IS : 8009 (Part II)-1980** Deep foundations subjected to symmetrical static vertical loading Rs 8.50
- IS : 8010** Guidelines for preparation of technical reports
- IS : 8010 (Part I)-1976** Research and development reports Rs 6.00
- IS : 8011-1976** Methods for the measurement of frequency and equivalent resistance of unwanted resonances of filter crystal units Rs 7.00
- IS : 8012-1976** Spring dumb-bells Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8013-1976** Guide for selection and testing of marine diesel engines for fishing vessels (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8014-1976** Classification and nomenclature of dyeing and finishing machinery Rs 7.00
- IS : 8015-1976** Hand trolleys for oil drums Rs 5.00
- IS : 8016-1976** Hand trolleys for gas cylinders (oxygen and dissolved acetylene) for industrial use Rs 5.00
- IS : 8017-1976** Vitreous enamelled reflectors for use with tungsten filament lamps (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8018-1976** Platinum and platinum alloy wires for thermocouple elements Rs 5.00
- IS : 8019-1976** Dental artificial stone (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8020-1976** Baseplate, dental Rs 6.00
- IS : 8021-1975** Dental sticky wax (Reaffirmed 1981) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8022-1976** Acrylic resin teeth Rs 7.00
- IS : 8023-1976** Single ended progressive type plate snap gauges (up to 250 mm) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8024-1976** Formothion technical solutions Rs 5.00
- IS : 8025-1976** Monocrotophos, technical (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8026-1976** Formothion emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8027-1976** Propanil emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8028-1976** Quinalphos emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8029-1976** Quinalphos dusting powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8030-1976** Luminaires for hospitals Rs 7.00
- IS : 8031-1976** Dissector, Watson Cheyne's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8032-1976** Guide for treatment of distillery effluents Rs 8.50
- IS : 8033-1976** Round washers with square hole for wood fastenings (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 8034-1976** Submersible pumpsets for clear, cold, fresh water (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8035-1976** Shallow well hand pumps Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8036-1976** Mild steel transformer cooling tubes Rs 5.00
- IS : 8037-1976** General requirements for transport tractor trailers Rs 5.00
- IS : 8038-1976** Method of testing corrosion resistance of nickel-chromium plating by the corrodokote test Rs 5.00
- IS : 8039-1976** Handloom cotton mix *SARIS* (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8040-1976** Forceps, artery, Kocher's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8041-1978** Rapid hardening Portland cement (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8042-1978** White Portland cement (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8043-1978** Hydrophobic Portland cement (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8044-1976** Forceps, extraction, dental, lower molar, children Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8045-1976** Forceps, extraction, dental, lower incisors and canines, children Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8046-1976** Forceps, extraction, dental, upper incisors and canines, children Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8047-1976** Forceps, extraction, dental, upper molar, children Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8048-1976** Electrocardiograph (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8049-1976** Hand trucks Rs 6.00
- IS : 8050-1976** Alpha picoline Rs 5.00
- IS : 8051-1976** Steel ingots and billets for the production of volute, helical and laminated springs for automotive suspension (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8052-1976** Steel ingots and billets for the production of volute and helical springs (for railway rolling stock) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8053-1976** Steel ingots and billets for the production of steel wire for the manufacture of wood screws (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8054-1976** Steel ingots and billets for the production of laminated springs (railway rolling stock) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8055-1976** Steel ingots and billets for the production of spring washers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8056-1976** Steel ingots and billets for the production of hard-drawn steel wire for upholstery springs (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8057-1976** Steel ingots and billets for the production of wire rod for the manufacture of machine screws (by cold heading process) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8058-1976** Pyridine Rs 7.00
- IS : 8059-1976** 2-Chloro-5-aminotoluene-4-sulphonic acid, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 8060-1976** Heel-tip and toe-tip with nails for footwear Rs 5.00
- IS : 8061-1976** Code of practice for design, installation and maintenance of service lines up to and including 650 V Rs 10.00
- IS : 8062** Code of practice for cathodic protection of steel structures
- IS : 8062 (Part I)-1976** General principles Rs 8.50
- IS : 8062 (Part II)-1976** Underground pipelines Rs 10.00
- IS : 8062 (Part III)-1977** Ship's hulls Rs 6.00
- IS : 8062 (Part IV)-1979** Galvanic protection of dockgates caissons, piers and jetties Rs 5.00
- IS : 8063-1976** Red lead for explosive and pyrotechnic industry Rs 10.00
- IS : 8064-1976** Method of designation of presses Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8065-1976** Carbide tips for light cutting operations (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8066-1976** Mine cars Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8067-1976** Pneumatic impact wrenches (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8068-1976** Tab washers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8069-1976** High density polyethylene (HDPE) woven sacks for packing pesticides Rs 5.00
- IS : 8069 (Part II)-1981** Woven bags (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8070-1976** Slotted capstan screws (Tommy bolt) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8071-1976** Propanil, technical Rs 6.00
- IS : 8072-1976** Quinalphos, technical (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8073-1976** Guide for treatment and disposal of steel plant effluents Rs 14.00
- IS : 8074-1976** Monocrotophos water soluble concentrates Rs 6.00
- IS : 8075-1976** Back coated carbon papers for typewriter Rs 5.00
- IS : 8076-1976** Frozen cuttle fish and squid Rs 6.00
- IS : 8077-1976** Procedure for checking temperature of quick frozen foods Rs 6.00
- IS : 8078-1976** Table, operation, paediatric Rs 5.00
- IS : 8079-1976** Table, operation, urological Rs 5.00
- IS : 8080-1976** Silver coated copper wire Rs 7.00
- IS : 8081-1976** Slotted sections (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8082-1976** Basic requirements for a fish market Rs 5.00
- IS : 8083-1976** Dimensions of ceramic dielectric capacitors of plate type Rs 5.00
- IS : 8084-1976** Interconnecting bus-bars for ac voltage above 1 kV up to and including 36 kV (with Amendments No. 1 to 3; Amendment No. 3 Rs 1.50) Rs 10.00
- IS : 8085** Methods of test for footwear
- IS : 8085 (Part I)-1976** Dimensions, fittings and adhesion test Rs 5.00
- IS : 8086-1976** Wheel chair, folding type, junior size Rs 6.00
- IS : 8087-1976** Brief cases Rs 5.00
- IS : 8088-1976** Tricycle, hand propelled Rs 6.00
- IS : 8089-1976** Code of safe practice for layout of outside facilities in an industrial plant Rs 5.00
- IS : 8090-1976** Coupling, branch pipe, nozzle used in hose reel tubing for fire fighting Rs 5.00
- IS : 8091-1976** Code of safe practice for industrial plant layout Rs 5.00
- IS : 8092-1976** Surface quality of steel castings for valves and fittings (visual method) Size A4 Rs 15.00
- IS : 8093-1976** Curette, Ballance's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8094-1976** Hook, cerumen, Cawthorne's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8095-1976** Accident prevention tags Rs 5.00
- IS : 8096-1976** Fire beater Rs 5.00

- IS : 8097**
- IS : 8097-1976** Methods of chemical analysis of soft solders for jointing aluminium and aluminium alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 8098** Code of practice for finishing of automobile bodies
- IS : 8098 (Part I)-1976** Finishing of passenger cars Rs 10.00
- IS : 8099-1976** Sizes of collars for circular saw blades for woodworking machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8100-1976** Water colours for students (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8101-1976** Poster colours (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8102-1976** Recommendations for handling and transport of semen of breeding bulls Rs 5.00
- IS : 8103-1976** Code for cleaning and sterilization of artificial insemination equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 8104-1976** Method of test for pungency of chillies by Scoville heat units Rs 5.00
- IS : 8105-1976** Method for sensory evaluation of pungency of black pepper by Scoville heat units Rs 5.00
- IS : 8106-1976** Needleholder, eye, Kalt's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8107-1976** Test chart for woodworking routing machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8108** Test code for grain dryers
- IS : 8108 (Part I)-1977** Selection and preparation for test Rs 5.00
- IS : 8109-1976** Needle holder, eye, Castroviejo's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8110-1976** Requirements for well screens and slotted pipes Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8111-1976** N, N-dimethylaniline Rs 5.00
- IS : 8112-1976** High strength ordinary Portland cement Rs 5.00
- IS : 8113-1976** Primary cartons for packaging butter Rs 5.00
- IS : 8114-1976** Guidelines for machining dimensions of propeller hubs for small crafts Rs 5.00
- IS : 8115-1976** Double hessian jute bags for pesticides (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8116-1976** Moped spokes and nipples for spokes Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8117-1976** DW tarpaulin laminated jute bags for pesticides (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8118-1976** Smoke emission levels for diesel vehicles Rs 5.00
- IS : 8119-1976** Copper brazed steel tubing Rs 6.00
- IS : 8120-1976** Schaeffer's acid (sodium salt), technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 8121-1976** Chromed buff calf skin in wet-blue condition Rs 5.00
- IS : 8122** Test code for combine-harvester-thresher
- IS : 8122 (Part I)-1976** Terminology (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 8123-1976** Code of hygienic conditions for sale of cut-fruits, fruit juice and fruit salad Rs 5.00
- IS : 8124-1976** Code of hygienic conditions for sale of sugarcane juice Rs 5.00
- IS : 8125-1976** Dimensions and materials of cement rotary kilns, components and auxiliaries (dry process with suspension preheater) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8126-1976** Composite office tables (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8127-1976** Guide bushes for press tool sets (first revision) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8128-1976** Elevator, Farabeuf's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8129-1976** Forceps, tonsil artery, curved, Scott's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8130-1976** Conductors for insulated electric cables and flexible cords (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 8131-1976** Test chart for circular tables for machine tools (table diameter up to 630 mm) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8132-1976** Guidelines for presentation of operator manuals and technical publications for agricultural tractors and machinery Rs 5.00
- IS : 8133-1976** Guidelines for location and operation of operator control on agricultural tractors and machinery Rs 7.00
- IS : 8134-1976** Intermediate super abrasion furnace (ISAF) carbon black Rs 5.00
- IS : 8135-1976** Fast extrusion furnace (FEF) carbon black Rs 5.00
- IS : 8136-1976** Seeker, Dundas Grant's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8137-1976** Springs for plain calico looms Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8138-1976** Picking nose, boss and shell for looms Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8139-1976** Picking cone and bolt for looms Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8140-1976** Guide for selection of panel for sensory evaluation of foods and beverages Rs 7.00
- IS : 8141-1976** Tolerances for screw threads used in aeronautics Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8142-1976** Method of test for determining setting time of concrete by penetration resistance Rs 5.00
- IS : 8143-1976** Plugs and keys for resistance boxes Rs 5.00
- IS : 8144-1976** Multipurpose dry batteries (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8145-1976** Test chambers of non-injection type for constant relative humidity [superseded by IS : 9002 (Part VII)]
- IS : 8146-1976** Method of measurement of reverberation time in auditoria Rs 5.00
- IS : 8147-1976** Code of practice for use of aluminium alloys in structures Rs 35.00
- IS : 8148-1976** Packaged air conditioners Rs 12.00
- IS : 8149-1976** Functional requirements for twin CO₂ fire extinguisher (trolley mounted) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8150-1976** 45-Litre capacity chemical foam engine for marine use (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8151-1976** Single-speed three-phase induction motors for driving lifts (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8152-1976** Method of measurement of speed fluctuations in sound recording and reproducing equipment (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8153-1976** Method for sensory evaluation of fresh fruits Rs 5.00
- IS : 8154-1976** Preformed calcium silicate insulation (for temperature up to 650° C) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8155-1976** Portfolios Rs 5.00
- IS : 8156-1976** Fastener, hook and loop tape, synthetic Rs 5.00
- IS : 8157-1976** Forceps, granulation, Heath's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8158-1976** Needle, eye, dissection, Bowman's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8159-1976** Scales and sizes for plotting frequency characteristics and polar diagrams Rs 5.00

- IS : 8160-1976** Tangent galvanometers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8161** Guide for equipment reliability testing
- IS : 8161 (Part I)-1976** Principles and procedures Rs 14.00
- IS : 8161 (Part VII)-1977** Compliance test plans for failure rate and mean time between failures assuming constant failure rate Rs 14.00
- IS : 8162-1976** Method for determination of wet gluten in wheat flour Rs 5.00
- IS : 8163-1976** Knife, keratome, eye, Jaeger's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8164-1976** Hospital rubber sheeting without reinforcing fabric Rs 5.00
- IS : 8165-1976** Test chart for manually operated dividing heads for machine tools (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8166-1976** Rotary drill bits for drilling principally in coal Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8167-1976** Method for determination of reducibility of iron ore and sinter (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8168-1976** Method for determination of available lysine in foods (Reaffirmed 1980) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8169** Air cargo containers—main deck container (2 438×2 438 mm) for high capacity aircraft
- IS : 8169 (Part I)-1976** General requirements Rs 7.00
- IS : 8169 (Part II)-1976** Testing Rs 5.00
- IS : 8170-1981** Guidelines for identification of finished leathers for export (*third revision*) Rs 10.00
- IS : 8171-1976** Glossary of terms relating to polishes and related materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 8172-1976** Vertical steel ladders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8173-1976** Propeller shafts for small craft Rs 5.00
- IS : 8174-1976** Forceps, artery, Dandy's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8175-1976** Forceps, artery, straight and curved on flat, Hugh Cairn's pattern Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8176-1976** Dissectors, Penfield's pattern Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8177-1976** Pin vices Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8178** ISO series 1 thermal containers
- IS : 8178 (Part I)-1976** General requirements Rs 14.00
- IS : 8178 (Part II)-1976** Testing Rs 8.50
- IS : 8179-1976** Garden dutch hoe Rs 5.00
- IS : 8180-1976** Synthetic detergent tablets for laundry use (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8181-1976** Repositor, Iris Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8182-1976** Code of hygienic conditions for processed meat products Rs 8.50
- IS : 8183-1976** Bonded mineral wool (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8184-1976** Method for determination of ergot in foodgrains Rs 5.00
- IS : 8185-1976** Code of safety for phosgene Rs 5.00
- IS : 8186-1976** Marking codes for values and tolerances of resistors and capacitors Rs 7.00
- IS : 8187-1976** D-type fuses (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 20.00
- IS : 8188-1976** Code of practice for treatment of water for industrial cooling systems Rs 14.00
- IS : 8189-1976** Rubber hose for oil suction and discharge services (dock and off-shore operations) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8190** Requirements for packing of pesticides
- IS : 8190 (Part I)-1980** Solid pesticides (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8190 (Part II)-1980** Liquid pesticides (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8190 (Part III)-1979** Household pesticides Rs 5.00
- IS : 8190 (Part IV)-1979** Fumigants Rs 5.00
- IS : 8191-1976** Retractor, pillar, anterior and tonsil enucleator, Mollison's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8192-1976** Guide for selection of fitment bores for cylindrical shaft ends Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8193-1976** 2-Nitro chlorobenzene Rs 5.00
- IS : 8194-1976** 3-Nitro chlorobenzene Rs 5.00
- IS : 8195-1976** 4-Nitro chlorobenzene Rs 5.00
- IS : 8196-1976** 2, 4-Dinitrotoluene Rs 5.00
- IS : 8197-1976** Terminal markings for electrical measuring instruments and accessories Rs 12.00
- IS : 8198** Code of practice for steel cylinders for compressed gases
- IS : 8198 (Part I)-1976** Atmospheric gases (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 8198 (Part II)-1976** Hydrogen gas (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 8198 (Part III)-1976** High pressure liquefiable gases (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 8198 (Part IV)-1976** Dissolved acetylene gas (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 8198 (Part V)-1976** Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8198 (Part VI)-1979** Liquefied chlorine gas Rs 8.50
- IS : 8198 (Part VII)-1979** Ammonia gas Rs 8.50
- IS : 8198 (Part VIII)-1979** Common organic refrigerant gases Rs 8.50
- IS : 8198 (Part IX)-1980** Sulphur dioxide gas Rs 8.50
- IS : 8198 (Part X)-1980** Methyl bromide gas Rs 8.50
- IS : 8198 (Part XI)-1980** Methyl chloride gas Rs 8.50
- IS : 8199-1976** Tracheostomy tubes, Fuller's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8200-1976** Toggle switches for traction application Rs 7.00
- IS : 8201-1976** High frequency wideband matching transformer Rs 8.50
- IS : 8202-1976** Carpenters' wooden bodied nose planes without ramshorn handle Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8203-1976** Carpenters' wooden bodied nose planes Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8204-1976** Carpenters' wooden bodied jack planes Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8205-1976** Carpenters' wooden bodied try planes Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8206-1976** Carpenters' wooden bodied smoothing planes Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8207-1976** Forceps, rongeur, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8208-1976** Sizes for cylinder bores and piston rod diameters for fluid power systems Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8209-1976** Cut irons and cap irons for carpenters wooden bodied bench planes Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8210-1976** Technical supply conditions for carpenters wooden bodied bench planes Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8211-1976** Edible soya protein isolate Rs 5.00
- IS : 8212-1976** Edible groundnut protein isolate Rs 5.00
- IS : 8213-1976** Agricultural trailer Rs 5.00
- IS : 8214** Glossary of ships' hydrodynamic terms
- IS : 8214 (Part I)-1976** Basic quantities (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8214 (Part II)-1976** Ship geometry Rs 5.00

IS : 8214 (Part III)

HANDBOOK OF ISI PUBLICATIONS 1982

- IS : 8214 (Part III)-1976** Resistance and propulsion
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8214 (Part IV)-1976** Sea keeping Rs 5.00
- IS : 8214 (Part V)-1976** Manoeuvrability Rs 5.00
- IS : 8214 (Part VI)-1976** Strength and vibration Rs 5.00
- IS : 8215-1976** Glossary of terms for ships' propellers
Rs 6.00
- IS : 8216-1976** Guide for inspection of lift wire ropes
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8217-1976** Dimensions of pipe thread runouts and undercuts Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8218** Safety code for plant railways
- IS : 8218 (Part I)-1976** Layout Rs 5.00
- IS : 8219-1976** Synthetic red oxide of iron for rubber industry (excluding venetian red) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8220-1976** Protein rich concentrated nutrient supplementary foods Rs 5.00
- IS : 8221-1976** Code of practice for corrosion prevention of metal and metal components in packages Rs 7.00
- IS : 8222-1976** Edible leaf protein concentrate Rs 5.00
- IS : 8223-1976** Dimensions and output ratings for foot-mounted rotating electrical machines with frame numbers 355 to 1 000 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8224-1976** Electric lighting fitting for division 2 areas Rs 7.00
- IS : 8225-1976** Method of measurement of absorption co-efficient in a reverberation room Rs 6.00
- IS : 8226-1976** Code of practice for installation and observation of baseplates for measurement of foundation settlement in dams and embankments Rs 7.00
- IS : 8227-1976** Fasteners, arch and clip, for files Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8228-1976** Bauxite sand Rs 5.00
- IS : 8229-1976** Oil-well cement Rs 12.00
- IS : 8230-1976** Steel-filled epoxy resin based adhesives Rs 8.50
- IS : 8231-1976** Clips, paper, spring type Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8232-1976** 2, 6-Diaminoanthraquinone, technical Rs 6.00
- IS : 8233-1976** Phenyl peri acid, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 8234-1976** Spools for magnetic tapes for sound recording and reproduction Rs 8.50
- IS : 8235-1976** Guide for safety procedures in hand operated hand tools Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8236-1976** Slats for cane carriers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8237-1976** Code of practice for protection of slope for reservoir embankments Rs 6.00
- IS : 8238-1976** Guide for use of variable capacitors in electronic equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 8239-1976** Classification of maximum surface temperatures of electrical equipment for use in explosive atmospheres Rs 5.00
- IS : 8240-1976** Guide for electrical equipment for atmospheres Rs 5.00
- IS : 8241-1976** Method of marking for identifying electrical equipment for explosive atmospheres Rs 5.00
- IS : 8242-1976** Methods of tests for split bamboos Rs 5.00
- IS : 8243** Methods of measurement of the performance characteristics of vapour vacuum pumps
- IS : 8243 (Part I)-1976** Measurement of the volume rate of flow (pumping speed) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8243 (Part II)-1976** Measurement of critical backing pressure Rs 5.00

- IS : 8244-1976** Methods of calibration of vacuum gauges by direct comparison with reference gauge Rs 5.00
- IS : 8245-1976** Graphical symbols for vacuum technology Rs 7.00
- IS : 8246-1976** Liquid resins for use in shell process in foundries Rs 5.00
- IS : 8247-1976** Fastener, paper, prong type, with washer Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8248-1976** Antireflection coating on glass optical components Rs 5.00
- IS : 8249-1976** Zinc sulphate, agricultural grade (Amendment No. 1; Rs 1.50) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8250-1976** Foundry parting agents Rs 5.00
- IS : 8251-1976** Commercial cooking ranges including grillers for use with liquefied petroleum gases Rs 12.00
- IS : 8252** Environmental tests for aircraft equipment
- IS : 8252 (Part I)-1976** General Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8252 (Part II)-1980** Temperature, pressure and humidity Size A4 Rs 12.00
- IS : 8252 (Part III)-1978** Humidity (24-hour cycle) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8252 (Part IV)-1980** Ice formation Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8252 (Part VI)-1976** Waterproofness Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8252 (Part VIII)-1979** Change of temperature Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8252 (Part X)-1979** Salt mist Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8252 (Part XI)-1976** Differential pressure Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8252 (Part XVI)-1979** Shock Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8252 (Part XVIII)-1978** Magnetic influence Rs 5.00
- IS : 8253-1976** Lever, bone, Bristow's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8254** Valve, non-rebreathing
- IS : 8254 (Part I)-1976** Ruben's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8254 (Part II)-1976** Ambu-hesse's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8255-1976** Flexible load bearing polyurethane foam components for vehicles Rs 5.00
- IS : 8256-1976** Code for production of nursery stock for citrus fruits Rs 5.00
- IS : 8257-1976** Ophthalmoscope Rs 5.00
- IS : 8258-1976** Oxydemeton-methyl technical concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8259-1976** Oxydemeton-methyl emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8260** Glossary of terms relating to ophthalmic lenses and spectacle frames
- IS : 8260 (Part I)-1976** Ophthalmic lenses Rs 16.00
- IS : 8260 (Part II)-1976** Spectacle frames Rs 6.00
- IS : 8261** Pins and wires, skeletal, traction
- IS : 8261 (Part I)-1976** Kirschner wires Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8261 (Part II)-1976** Guide wires Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8261 (Part III)-1976** Pins and wires, fixation and threaded Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8262** Quick-release couplings for vacuum pipe lines
- IS : 8262 (Part I)-1976** Screwed type Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8262 (Part II)-1976** Clamped type Size A4 Rs 6.00

- IS : 8263-1976** Method for radio interference tests on high-voltage insulators Rs 5.00
- IS : 8264-1976** Air-drying and antitracking insulating varnishes for electrical purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 8265-1976** Methods of test for powder take-off drive-shaft guard Rs 5.00
- IS : 8266-1976** Expansion shell type roof bolts Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8267-1976** Dalapon-sodium, technical (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8268-1976** Rhizobium inoculants Rs 8.50
- IS : 8269-1976** Methods for switching impulse tests on high-voltage insulators Rs 6.00
- IS : 8270** Guide for preparation of diagrams, charts and tables for electro-technology
- IS : 8270 (Part I)-1976** Definitions and classification Rs 5.00
- IS : 8270 (Part II)-1976** Item designation Rs 7.00
- IS : 8270 (Part III)-1977** General requirements for diagrams Rs 7.00
- IS : 8270 (Part IV)-1978** Circuit diagram Size A4 Rs 18.00
- IS : 8270 (Part V)-1976** Interconnection diagrams and tables Rs 5.00
- IS : 8271-1976** General requirements and tests for quartz crystal units used for frequency control and selection Rs 10.00
- IS : 8271** Quartz crystal units used for frequency control and selection
- IS : 8271 (Part I)-1981** General requirements and tests (first revision) Rs 12.00
- IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec I)-1981** Series AA, Section 1 Quartz crystal unit type AA-01 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 2)-1981** Series AA, Section 2 Quartz crystal unit type AA-02 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8271 (Part II/ Sec 3)-1981** Series AA, Section 3 Quartz crystal unit type AA-03 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8271 (Part II/ Sec 4)-1981** Series AA, Section 4 Quartz crystal unit type AA-04 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8271 (Part II/ Sec 5)-1981** Series AA, Section 5 Quartz crystal unit type AA-05 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8271 (Part II/ Sec 6)-1981** Series AA, Section 6 Quartz crystal unit type AA-06 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8272-1976** Gypsum plaster for use in the manufacture of fibrous plaster boards Rs 5.00
- IS : 8273-1976** Fibrous gypsum plaster boards Rs 5.00
- IS : 8274-1976** Drawbar eyes and forecarriage pins for connection between trailers of up to 35 tonnes gross weight and transport tractor Rs 5.00
- IS : 8275-1976** Binocular eyepieces for microscope Rs 5.00
- IS : 8276** Method for calibration of vacuum gauges
- IS : 8276 (Part I)-1976** Pressure reduction by continuous flow in the pressure range of 10^{-1} to 10^{-5} Pa Rs 8.50
- IS : 8277-1976** Water based recorder inks Rs 5.00
- IS : 8278-1976** Diphenylamine Rs 6.00
- IS : 8279-1976** Hectographic carbon paper Rs 5.00
- IS : 8280-1976** Method of calibration of ionization vacuum gauges Rs 6.00
- IS : 8281-1976** Hydroxylamine sulphate, photographic grade Rs 7.00
- IS : 8282** Code of practice for installation, maintenance and observations of pore pressure measuring devices in concrete and masonry dams
- IS : 8282 (Part I)-1976** Electrical resistance type cell Rs 7.00
- IS : 8283-1976** Tweezers, soldering Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8284-1976** Pusher, band, dental, Merzhon's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8285-1976** Method for tensile testing of copper and copper alloy rolled flat products (thickness less than 2.5 mm) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8286-1976** Dalapon-sodium salt water soluble powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8287-1976** Pliers, parrot beak, dental, band stretching and contouring Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8288-1976** Bakeable flanges Rs 5.00
- IS : 8289-1976** Electrical equipment with type of protection 'n' Rs 7.00
- IS : 8290-1976** General purpose audio frequency output power meters Rs 10.00
- IS : 8291-1976** Phenthoate emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8292-1976** Methods for evaluation of working qualities of timber under different operations Rs 6.00
- IS : 8293-1976** Phenthoate, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 8294-1976** Liquid amine salts of MCPA Rs 6.00
- IS : 8295** Bomboo chiks
- IS : 8295 (Part I)-1976** Fine Rs 5.00
- IS : 8295 (Part II)-1976** Coarse Rs 5.00
- IS : 8296-1976** Towing jaw for use between trailers of up to 35 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor Rs 5.00
- IS : 8297-1976** Towing jaw for use between trailers of up to 16 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor Rs 5.00
- IS : 8298-1976** Towing jaw for use between trailers of up to 5 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor Rs 5.00
- IS : 8299-1976** Towing hook for use between trailers of up to 16 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor Rs 5.00
- IS : 8300-1976** Towing hook for use between trailers of up to 35 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor Rs 5.00
- IS : 8301-1976** Dimensions for carbide tips for drills with point angle 115° (Type AB) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8302-1977** Braided tape for berets Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8303-1977** Twines made from fibrillated high density polyethylene tapes Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8304-1977** Wooden winding rollers for textile finishing machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8305-1976** Twist drills, Morse taper shank, long series Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8306-1976** Carbide tipped twist drills, Morse taper shank (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8307-1976** carbide tipped twist drills, parallel shank Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8308-1976** Compression type tubular in-line connectors for aluminium conductors of insulated cables (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8309-1976** Compression type tubular terminal ends for aluminium conductors of insulated cables (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8310-1977** Guide for standard book numbering Rs 5.00
- IS : 8311-1976** Instrument jewels Rs 6.00
- IS : 8312-1977** Forceps, introducing, endotracheal tube, Magill's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8313-1977** Cannula, flexible, Karman type Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8314-1977** Forceps, midwifery, modified Kedarnath Das's pattern, without axis traction Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 8315-1977** Forceps, redressing, Asch's pattern
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8316-1977** Retractor, Hajek's pattern
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8317-1977** Clamp, vascular, angled at 45°
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8318-1977** Colour identification marking for air-purifying canisters and cartridges
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8319** Dimensions of indicator tubes
- IS : 8319 (Part I)-1977** Tube type 1
Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8319 (Part II)-1977** Tube type 2
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8319 (Part III)-1977** Tube type 3
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8319 (Part IV)-1979** Tube type 4
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8320-1976** General requirements and methods of test for lead-acid storage batteries (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 8.50
- IS : 8321-1976** Glossary of terms applicable to plumbing work
Rs 12.00
- IS : 8322-1976** Guide for drafting of performance specifications for cores of transformers and inductors for telecommunication
Rs 12.00
- IS : 8323-1977** Palm oil
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8324-1976** Code of practice for safe use and maintenance of non-calibrated round steel link lifting chains and chain slings
Rs 7.00
- IS : 8325-1977** Nickel formate for nickel catalyst
Rs 7.00
- IS : 8326-1977** Starter, Smith Peterson nail, orthopaedic
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8327-1977** Forceps, nodule, vocal, Chevalier Jackson's pattern
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8328-1977** Free cutting copper bars, rods and section
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8329-1977** Centrifugally cast (spun) ductile iron pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 8330-1977** Telescopic tripod for surveying instruments
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8331-1976** Angola shirting (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8332-1977** Handle, saw, Gigli
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8333-1977** Perforated cylindrical tubes for cheese dyeing
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8334-1977** Rongeur, cranial, Dahlgren's pattern
Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8335-1977** Clamps, auricle, Satinsky pattern
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8336-1977** Thermoelectric pyranometer
Rs 6.00
- IS : 8337-1976** Performance requirements of compression joints of aluminium conductors in insulated cables (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 7.00
- IS : 8338-1976** Recommendations relating to primary elements in the design of school library buildings
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8339-1976** Reflex reflectors for automobiles
Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8340-1977** Needle, aneurism, Syme's pattern
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8341-1977** Retractor, Goitre, Joll's pattern
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8342-1977** Forceps, midwifery, modified Kedamath Das's pattern, with axis traction
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8343-1977** Forceps, biopsy, Peterson's pattern
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8344-1977** Snare, aural, Glegg's pattern
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8345-1977** Clamps, bulldog, Johns-Hopkin's slightly curved and straight, with atraugrip jaws
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8346-1977** Stool, operating, dental
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8347-1977** Glossary of terms relating to respiratory protective devices
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8348-1977** Code of practice for stacking and packing of stone slabs for transportation
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8349-1977** Deviations for untoleranced dimensions of malleable iron castings
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8350-1977** Deviations for untoleranced dimensions of spheroidal or nodular graphite iron castings
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8351-1977** Spiral pins (heavy duty type)
Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8352-1977** Flat countersunk square neck bolts
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8353-1977** Flat countersunk nib bolts
Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8354-1977** Code of practice for packaging of electric fans
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8355-1977** Code of practice for packaging of sewing machine for household purposes
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8356-1977** Titanium dioxide, food grade
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8357-1977** Method for assessment of fabric drape
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8358-1977** Performance tests for wooden packing cases
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8359-1977** Urea ammonium phosphate based fertilizers (with Amendment No. 1)
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8360** Fabricated high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies
- IS : 8360 (Part I)-1977** General requirements
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8360 (Part II)-1977** Specific requirements for 90° tees
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8360 (Part III)-1977** Specific requirements for 90° bends
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8361-1977** Palmolein
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8362-1977** Copper and copper alloy rolled plates for condensers and heat exchangers
Rs 6.00
- IS : 8363-1976** Bare wire electrodes for electrosag welding of steels
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8364-1977** Free-cutting brass wire
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8365-1977** Cadmium-copper and chromium-copper electrodes
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8366-1977** Activated carbons, powdered
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8367-1977** Metallic tin powder
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8368-1977** Tungsten carbide powder
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8369-1977** Titanium carbide powder
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8370-1977** Iron powders for powder metallurgical applications
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8371-1977** Tubes, naso-pharyngeal (rubber or plastics)
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8372-1977** Retractor, alae, Kilner's pattern
Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8373** Steel launches
- IS : 8373 (Part I)-1977** Launches for passenger ferry service
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8374-1977** Bitumen mastic, anti-static and electrically conducting grade
Rs 6.00
- IS : 8375-1977** Method for checking continuity of anodized coatings
Rs 5.00
- IS : 8376-1977** Electroplated coatings of nickel and chromium on plastics for decorative purposes
Rs 6.00

- IS : 8377-1977** Bougie, Lister's and Clutton's patterns Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8378-1977** Glossary of terms used in metrology Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 8379-1977** Spiral pins (medium duty type) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8380-1977** Rongeur, double-action, Olivecrona's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8381-1977** Recommended practice for quarrying stones for construction purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 8382-1977** Pressure regulators, pre-set, used with medical gas cylinders Rs 6.00
- IS : 8383-1977** Method of test for fabrication integrity of oil hydraulic filter elements Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8384-1977** Method of test for collapse/burst resistance of oil hydraulic filter elements Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8385-1977** Method of test for material compatibility of oil hydraulic filter elements Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8386-1977** Method of test for end-load rating of oil hydraulic filter elements Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8387-1977** Method of test for wool fibre length (barbe and hauteur) using a comb sorter Rs 5.00
- IS : 8388-1977** Code of safety for nitrobenzene Rs 7.00
- IS : 8389-1977** Code of practice for installation and use of raingauges, recording Rs 12.00
- IS : 8390-1977** Are combs Rs 6.00
- IS : 8391-1977** Rubberized coir sheets for cushioning (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8392-1977** Tungsten powder Rs 5.00
- IS : 8393-1977** Roll seal pilferproof closures (with Amendment No.1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8394-1977** Soldering and welding type terminal ends for conductor of insulated cables (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8395** Cable terminations for automobile wiring
- IS : 8395 (Part I)-1977** Blade type connectors (male and female) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 8395 (Part II)-1977** Bullet and tube type connectors Rs 7.00
- IS : 8396-1977** Air cargo base sandwich panel Rs 7.00
- IS : 8397-1976** 2-Nitrotoluene Rs 5.00
- IS : 8398-1976** 3-Nitrotoluene Rs 5.00
- IS : 8399-1976** 1, 3-Dinitrobenzene Rs 5.00
- IS : 8400-1976** 2, 4-Dinitro chlorobenzenes Rs 5.00
- IS : 8401-1977** Alkyl benzene sulphuric acid (acid slurry) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8402-1977** Methods of sampling and test for pressure sensitive adhesive tapes Rs 7.00
- IS : 8403-1977** Code of practice for construction of clarifier-digester for treatment of sewage Rs 5.00
- IS : 8404** Fixed playground equipment for schools
- IS : 8404 (Part I)-1977** General requirements Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8404 (Part II)-1979** Climbing ropes Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8405-1976** Circular thread rolling dies (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 8406-1977** Gear lubricants for enclosed industrial gear drives Rs 5.00
- IS : 8407-1977** Test chart for gear hobbing machines, standard precision (vertical axis) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 8408-1976** Criteria for river training works for barrages and weirs in alluvium Rs 8.50
- IS : 8409-1977** Dilators, mitral valve, Tubb's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8410-1977** Rims for mopeds Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8411-1977** Foot tyre inflators for road vehicles Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8412-1977** Slotted countersunk head bolts for steel structures Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8413** Requirements for biological treatment equipment
- IS : 8413 (Part I)-1977** Trickling filters Rs 7.00
- IS : 8414-1977** Guidelines for design of under-seepage control measures for earth and rockfill dams Rs 8.50
- IS : 8415-1977** Mounting dimensions of headlights for automobiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 8416-1977** Mounting dimensions of fog lights for automobiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 8417-1977** Glossary of lubrication terms Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 8418-1977** Horizontal centrifugal self-priming pumps Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8419** Requirements for filtration equipment
- IS : 8419 (Part I)-1977** Filtration media—Sand and gravel Rs 5.00
- IS : 8420-1977** Glossary of terms relating to grain dryers Rs 5.00
- IS : 8421-1977** Hydraulic props Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8422** Piston rings for IC engines
- IS : 8422 (Part I)-1977** Plain compression rings from 30 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—R-rings Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8422 (Part II)-1977** Taper faced compression rings from 30 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—M-rings Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8422 (Part III)-1977** Keystone rings from 82 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—T-rings 15 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8422 (Part IV)-1977** Napier oil scraper rings from 30 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—N-rings Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8422 (Part V)-1977** Stepped oil scraper rings from 30 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—Z-rings Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8422 (Part VI)-1977** Slotted oil control rings from 50 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—S-rings Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8422 (Part VII)-1977** Double bevelled slotted oil control rings from 50 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—G-rings Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8422 (Part VIII)-1977** Narrow land slotted oil control rings from 50 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—D-rings Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8423-1977** Controlled percolating hose for fire fighting Rs 5.00
- IS : 8424-1977** Gag, mouth, Lane's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8425-1977** Code of practice for determination of specific surface area of powders by air permeability methods Rs 6.00
- IS : 8426** Methods of measurements for properties of gyromagnetic materials for use at microwave frequencies
- IS : 8426 (Part I)-1977** Magnetization Rs 12.00
- IS : 8426 (Part II)-1977** Resonance linewidth Rs 10.00
- IS : 8426 (Part III)-1977** Permittivity, apparent density and Curie temperature Rs 7.00
- IS : 8427-1977** Rubber roll for paddy dehusker Rs 5.00

IS : 8428

- IS : 8428-1977** Grading for *KARANJA* seeds for oil mil-ling Rs 5.00
- IS : 8429-1977** Rayon satin lining cloth for berets Rs 5.00
- IS : 8430-1977** Nylon fabrics for inflatable equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 8431-1977** Tracing paper (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8432-1977** Tubes, tracheostomy (rubber or plas-tics) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8433-1977** Code of practice for visual inspection of dissolved acetylene cylinders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8434-1977** Air-conditioning requirements on board ships Rs 5.00
- IS : 8435-1977** Methods for measurement of thickness of metallic coatings on plastics Rs 5.00
- IS : 8436-1977** Method for thermal cycling test for evaluation of electroplated plastics Rs 5.00
- IS : 8437-1977** Guide on effects of current passing through the human body Rs 5.00
- IS : 8438-1977** Moulds for cast resin based straight through joints for cables for voltages up to and including 1 100 volts (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8439-1977** Methods for sampling of lead and lead alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 8440-1977** Test code for paddy cleaners Rs 8.50
- IS : 8441-1977** Methods of measurements on incidental X-radiation from electron tubes Rs 5.00
- IS : 8442-1977** Functional requirements for stand post type water monitor for fire fighting (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8443-1977** Grading for tobacco seeds for oil milling Rs 5.00
- IS : 8444-1977** Fumigant strips for treatment of honey-bees Rs 5.00
- IS : 8445-1977** Carbendazim (MBC), technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 8446-1977** Carbendazim (MBC) water dispersible powder concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8447-1977** Manually operated voltage regulators for domestic use (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8448-1977** Automatic line voltage correctors (step type) for domestic use (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8449-1977** Non-returnable metal aerosol dispen-sers Rs 7.00
- IS : 8450-1977** Ships' steel dog-step ladders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8451-1977** Code of practice for visual inspection of high pressure gas cylinders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8452-1977** Glossary of terms used in acetylene generators Rs 5.00
- IS : 8453-1977** Code of practice for construction of polyethylene embedded earthen bins for bulk storage of foodgrains Rs 5.00
- IS : 8454-1977** Guide for drafting of performance specifications for gyromagnetic materials for use at microwave frequencies Rs 5.00
- IS : 8455-1977** Recommended procedure for welding of polyethylene Rs 7.00
- IS : 8456-1977** Guidance on method of mounting of electronic and electrical items for dynamic tests (with Amendment No. 1) [Re-designated as IS : 9001 (Part XII)-1977] Rs 7.00
- IS : 8457-1977** Tyre pressure gauges for automobiles (pocket type) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8458-1977** Manipulators, uterine, Dr Purandare's pattern Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8459-1977** Menstrual regulation syringe Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8460-1977** Wrapping tissue paper Rs 5.00
- IS : 8461-1977** Cane knives Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8462-1977** Sterilizer, portable, vertical, pressure type (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8463** Axle assembly for agricultural tractor-trailer
- IS : 8463 (Part I)-1977** Load carrying capacity up to 5 tonnes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8464-1977** Squeezed honey Rs 5.00
- IS : 8465-1977** Cane carrier chains Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8466-1977** Bagasse carrier chains Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8467-1977** Steel card-index cabinets (with Amend-ment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8468-1977** On-load tap-changers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 8469-1977** Methods of test for flammability of aerosol products Rs 5.00
- IS : 8470-1977** Dimensions of rigid rectangular trans-port packages Rs 5.00
- IS : 8471** Requirements for acetylene generators
- IS : 8471 (Part I)-1977** Low pressure, stationary, of water-to-carbide and carbide-to-water types Rs 7.00
- IS : 8471 (Part II)-1977** Low pressure, portable, of water-to-carbide type Rs 6.00
- IS : 8471 (Part III)-1977** Low pressure, portable, of carbide-to-water type Rs 6.00
- IS : 8471 (Part IV)-1977** Medium pressure, stationary, of water-to-carbide and carbide-to-water types Rs 7.00
- IS : 8471 (Part V)-1977** Medium pressure, portable, of water-to-carbide and carbide-to-water types Rs 7.00
- IS : 8472-1977** Regenerative self-priming pumps for clear, cold fresh water (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8473-1977** Link bars used in mines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8474-1977** Procedure for inspection and testing of aluminium and aluminium alloy wires (for rivets) for aircraft purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 8475-1977** Lead-base antifriction bearing alloy for heavy duty applications Rs 5.00
- IS : 8476-1977** Method for determination of wool con-tent in woollen textile materials Rs 5.00
- IS : 8477-1977** Method for determination of bitumen content in laminated jute bags Rs 5.00
- IS : 8478-1977** Application guide for on-load tap-chang-ers Rs 5.00
- IS : 8479** Method for determination of phosphatase activ-ity in milk and milk products
- IS : 8479 (Part I)-1977** Routine method Rs 5.00
- IS : 8479 (Part II)-1977** Reference method Rs 5.00
- IS : 8480-1977** Glossary of terms relating to crop protec-tion equipment (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8481-1977** Oxidation hair dyes, liquid Rs 5.00
- IS : 8482-1977** Cologne Rs 5.00
- IS : 8483-1976** Dibenzothiazyl disulphide Rs 7.00
- IS : 8484-1977** Metal powders for welding electrodes Rs 5.00
- IS : 8485-1977** Copper powder for powder metallurgical applications Rs 5.00
- IS : 8486-1977** Code of practice for maintenance of tungsten carbide tipped integral stems Size A4 Rs 7.00

- IS : 8487-1977** Phosalone emulsifiable concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8488-1977** Phosalone, technical (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8489-1977** Phosalone, dusting powders (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8490-1977** Shin blocks, wooden Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8491-1977** Knee blocks, wooden Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8492-1977** Ankle blocks, wooden Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8493-1977** Analogue dc voltage signals for industrial process measurement and control systems Rs 5.00
- IS : 8494-1977** MCPA, technical Rs 6.00
- IS : 8495** Ceramic components for thermocouples and resistance thermometers
- IS : 8495 (Part I)-1977** Terminal blocks Rs 7.00
- IS : 8496-1977** Propoxur, technical (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8497-1977** Paraquat dichloride salt aqueous solution Rs 5.00
- IS : 8498-1977** Temephos emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8499-1977** Tags for files Rs 5.00
- IS : 8500-1977** Weldable structural steel (medium and high strength qualities) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8501-1977** Anaerobic jar Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8502-1977** Petroleum coke (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 8503-1977** Technical supply conditions for aluminium alloy pistons for internal combustion engines Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 8504** Guide for determination of thermal endurance properties of electrical insulating materials
- IS : 8504 (Part I)-1977** Temperature indices and thermal endurance profiles Rs 8.50
- IS : 8505-1977** Glossary of terms relating to mountaineering Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8506-1977** Laboratory electrical resistance furnaces Rs 6.00
- IS : 8507** Fixed tantalum capacitors with solid electrolyte
- IS : 8507 (Part I)-1977** General requirements and methods of test Rs 10.00
- IS : 8508-1977** Recommended practice for hot-dip aluminizing of iron and steel Rs 7.00
- IS : 8509** Code of practice for tests and trials of dredgers
- IS : 8509 (Part I)-1977** Self-propelled trailing hopper suction dredgers Rs 5.00
- IS : 8510 (Parts I to III)-1977** Tinned steel wire for banding of armatures and rotors Rs 5.00
- IS : 8511-1977** Valves for suction sockets for artificial limbs Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8512-1977** *Carvia callosa* honey Rs 5.00
- IS : 8513-1977** Aluminium alloy wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (Alloy 55000) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8514-1977** Aluminium alloy wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (Alloy 24530) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8515-1977** Aluminium wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (Alloy 19500) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8516-1977** Methods of test for determining electrolytic corrosion with insulating materials Rs 10.00
- IS : 8517-1977** Bag, air travel Rs 5.00
- IS : 8518-1977** Suitcase, air travel Rs 5.00
- IS : 8519-1977** Guide for selection of industrial safety equipment for body protection Rs 5.00
- IS : 8520-1977** Guide for selection of industrial safety equipment for eye, face and ear protection Rs 5.00
- IS : 8521** Industrial safety faceshields
- IS : 8521 (Part I)-1977** With plastics visor (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8522-1977** Respirators, chemical cartridge Rs 6.00
- IS : 8523-1977** Respirators, canister type (gas masks) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8524-1977** Solar wax extractor Rs 5.00
- IS : 8525-1977** Recommendations for design of linear scales and indexes for indicating instruments to be read to 0.33-1.25 percent resolution Rs 10.00
- IS : 8526-1977** Sizes for cylinder bores and ports for pneumatic cylinders Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8527-1977** Tweezers, extraction, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8528-1977** Pliers, anterior band forming, double beak, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8529-1977** Pliers, posterior band forming, double beak, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8530-1977** Maximum demand indicators, Class 1 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8531-1977** Pulleys for belt conveyors Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8532-1977** Method of test for flow fatigue characteristics of oil hydraulic filter elements Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8533-1977** General purpose carabiners for mountaineering Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8534** Mine tub couplings
- IS : 8534 (Part I)-1977** General requirements Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8534 (Part II)-1977** Hook and D-shackle type Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8534 (Part III)-1977** Link chain type Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8534 (Part IV)-1977** Bow shackle type Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8535-1977** Terminology for features of fasteners Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 8536-1977** Dimensioning of fasteners Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 8537-1977** Nomenclature and terminology of fasteners Size A4 Rs 15.00
- IS : 8538-1977** Toddy Rs 5.00
- IS : 8539** Terminology of meat products and meat animals
- IS : 8539 (Part I)-1977** Poultry Rs 5.00
- IS : 8540-1977** Glass cleaner, liquid Rs 5.00
- IS : 8541-1977** Floor polish, paste Rs 5.00
- IS : 8542-1977** Polish for wooden furniture, paste Rs 6.00
- IS : 8543** Methods of testing plastics
- IS : 8543 (Part I/Sec 1)-1978** Characterization of polymer structure and size, Section 1 Determination of molecular mass from viscosity Rs 7.00
- IS : 8543 (Part I/Sec 2)-1979** Characterization of polymer structure and size, Section 2 Determination of density of solid plastics Rs 8.50
- IS : 8543 (Part II/Sec 1)-1977** Testing of materials before moulding, Section 1 Determination of apparent density of moulding materials that can be poured from a funnel Rs 5.00
- IS : 8543 (Part II/Sec 2)-1977** Testing of materials before moulding, Section 2 Determination of apparent density of moulding materials that cannot be poured from a funnel Rs 5.00
- IS : 8543 (Part II/Sec 3)-1977** Testing of materials before moulding, Section 3 Determination of bulk factor of moulding materials Rs 5.00

IS : 8543 (Part III/Sec 1)

- IS : 8543 (Part III/Sec 1)-1978** Preparation of test specimens, Section 1 Compression moulded test specimens Rs 7.00
- IS : 8543 (Part III/Sec 2)-1978** Preparation of test specimens, Section 2 Injection moulded test specimens Rs 5.00
- IS : 8543 (Part XIII/Sec 1)-1977** Tests for specific products, Section 1 Buttons (thermosetting) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8544** Motor starters for voltages not exceeding 1 000 V
- IS : 8544 (Part I)-1977** Direct-on-line ac starters Rs 16.00
- IS : 8544 (Part II)-1977** Star delta starters Rs 7.00
- IS : 8544 (Part III/Sec 2)-1979** Rheostatic rotor starters, Section 2 Additional requirements for ac rheostatic rotor controllers Rs 5.00
- IS : 8544 (Part IV)-1979** Reduced voltage ac starters; two-step auto transformer starters Rs 12.00
- IS : 8545-1977** Loom pickers Rs 5.00
- IS : 8546-1977** Requirements for leather or raw-hide exclusively used in the manufacture of pickers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8547-1977** Recommendations on shape and dimensions of single box-picker for automatic looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 8548-1977** Test code for power-operated hydraulic sprayer Rs 10.00
- IS : 8549-1977** Scissors, angled on side, Potts Smith pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8550-1977** Scissors, angled on flat, Potts Smith pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8551-1977** 1-(4-Sulphophenyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone Rs 5.00
- IS : 8552-1977** 1-(4-Sulphophenyl)-3-carboxy-5-pyrazolone Rs 5.00
- IS : 8553-1977** 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone Rs 5.00
- IS : 8554-1977** Method of checking insulation of anodized coating by measurement of breakdown potential Rs 5.00
- IS : 8555-1977** Bread rusks Rs 5.00
- IS : 8556-1977** Bun Rs 5.00
- IS : 8557-1977** Grading for *KOKUM* kernels for oil milling Rs 5.00
- IS : 8558-1977** *NEEM* cake for manuring Rs 5.00
- IS : 8559-1977** *MAHUA* cake for manuring Rs 5.00
- IS : 8560-1977** Aluminium clad aluminium alloy sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (Alloy 24530) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8561-1977** Aluminium alloy clad sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (Alloy 76528) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8562-1977** Methods of sampling chrome ore Rs 8.50
- IS : 8563-1977** Half round mild steel wire for the manufacture of split pins Rs 5.00
- IS : 8564-1977** Steel wire for nipples for spokes Rs 5.00
- IS : 8565-1977** Heald wire Rs 5.00
- IS : 8566-1977** Steel wire for reeds Rs 5.00
- IS : 8567-1977** Glossary of terms relating to cone and cheese winders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8568-1977** Glossary of terms relating to pirn winders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8569-1977** Jute fabrics used in the packing of textile products (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8570-1977** Presspaper for electrical purposes Rs 12.00
- IS : 8571-1977** Dental porcelain Rs 8.50
- IS : 8572-1977** Paper-covered flexible/stranded copper conductors for transformer leads Rs 7.00

- IS : 8573-1977** Digital electronic dc voltmeters and dc electronic analogue-to-digital converters (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 8574-1977** Maize *SUJI* or *RAVA* (semolina) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8575** Series 1 freight containers—Platform-based, open-sided, with complete superstructure
- IS : 8575 (Part I)-1977** General requirements Rs 8.50
- IS : 8575 (Part II)-1977** Testing Rs 6.00
- IS : 8576-1977** Purchaser's data sheet for general purpose dryers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8577-1977** Purchaser's data sheet for rotary vacuum filters Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8578-1977** Purchaser's data sheet for pulverizers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8579-1977** Purchaser's data sheet for crystallizers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8580-1977** Supplier's data sheet for vibrating screens Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8581-1977** Supplier's data sheet for cooling tower for process industry Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8582-1977** Supplier's data sheet for basket type centrifuges Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8583-1977** Dilators, Bake's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8584-1977** Forceps, peritoneum, Babcock's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8585-1977** Baugie, oesophageal Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8586-1977** Suction tube, Poole's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8587-1977** Fluorspar for chemical industry Rs 6.00
- IS : 8588-1977** Thermostatic bimetals
- IS : 8588 (Part I)-1977** General requirements and methods of tests Rs 6.00
- IS : 8589** Net-assembly to secure cargo on aircraft pallets
- IS : 8589 (Part I)-1977** General requirements Rs 6.00
- IS : 8590-1977** Indium sulphate for electroplating Rs 5.00
- IS : 8591-1980** *KOKUM* fat (first revision) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8592-1977** Methods for identification of brush filling materials of animal origin Rs 7.00
- IS : 8593** Recommendations for centralised lubrication as applied to plant and machinery
- IS : 8593 (Part I)-1977** Oil lubrication Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 8594-1977** Ball, medicine Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8595-1977** Terminology for parameters of stationary steam boilers (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8596-1977** Recommended parameters of stationary steam boilers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8597-1977** Flat belt conveyors Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8598-1977** Idlers and Idler sets for belt conveyors Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8599-1977** Recommendations for selection of apron conveyors Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8600-1977** Method for sampling of tobacco Rs 5.00
- IS : 8601-1977** Myrobalan nuts (whole and crushed) for tanning industry Rs 5.00
- IS : 8602-1977** Methods of tests for chromate conversion coatings on zinc and cadmium surfaces Rs 5.00
- IS : 8603** Dimensions for porcelain transformer bushings for use in heavily polluted atmospheres
- IS : 8603 (Part I)-1977** 12 kV and 17.5 kV bushings Rs 5.00

- IS : 8603 (Part II)-1977** 24 kV bushings Rs 5.00
- IS : 8603 (Part III)-1977** 36 kV bushings (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8604-1977** Method for determination of compression strength of iron ore pellets after reduction Rs 5.00
- IS : 8605-1977** Code of practice for construction of masonry in dams Rs 7.00
- IS : 8606-1977** Brass screw wire for footwear Rs 5.00
- IS : 8607** General and safety requirements for electrical equipment used in medical practice
- IS : 8607 (Part I)-1977** General Rs 14.00
- IS : 8607 (Part II)-1978** Protection against electric shock (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 18.00
- IS : 8607 (Part III)-1979** Protection against mechanical hazards Rs 7.00
- IS : 8608-1977** Countersinks, Pilot type, for orthopaedic use Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8609-1977** Nail, hip, Jewett type, for orthopaedic use Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8610-1977** Point hooks with shank capacity up to 25 tonnes-trapezoidal section Rs 7.00
- IS : 8611-1977** Technical supply conditions for milling arbors and accessories Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8612-1977** Milling arbors with morse taper and positive drive (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8613-1977** Stub milling arbors with morse taper and positive drive Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8614-1977** Milling arbors with self-release 7/24 taper (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8615-1977** Stub milling arbors with self-release 7/24 taper Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8616-1977** Stub milling arbors with self-release 7/24 taper and with key (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8617-1977** Stub milling arbors with morse taper and with key (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8618-1977** Spacing collars for milling arbors (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8619-1977** Bearing collars for milling arbors (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8620-1977** Clamping nuts for milling arbors Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8621-1977** Retaining screw for milling arbors Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8622-1977** Wire wound sliding contact-rheostat for use in educational institutions Rs 5.00
- IS : 8623** Factory-built assemblies of switchgear and controlgear for voltages up to and including 1 000 V AC and 1 200 V DC
- IS : 8623 (Part II)-1980** Particular requirements for bus-bar trunking systems (busways) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8624-1977** Method for determination of swelling index of iron ore pellets Rs 5.00
- IS : 8625-1977** Method for determination of crushing strength of iron ore pellets Rs 5.00
- IS : 8626-1977** R salt, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 8627-1977** Gamma acid Rs 5.00
- IS : 8628-1977** G salt (Dipotassium salt), technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 8629 (Parts I to III)-1977** Code of practice for protection of iron and steel structures from atmospheric corrosion Rs 16.00
- IS : 8630-1977** Engineers' drawing instruments, double line pens Rs 5.00
- IS : 8631-1977** Copper base alloys for marine propellers Rs 5.00
- IS : 8632-1977** Method for identification of test piece axes Rs 6.00
- IS : 8633-1977** Technical requirements for location of boiler installations and boiler houses Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8634-1977** Nitrodiazo acid Rs 5.00
- IS : 8635-1977** Limits for gaseous emissions from sulphuric acid and phosphatic fertilizer industries Rs 5.00
- IS : 8636-1977** Limits for gaseous emissions from petroleum refineries Rs 5.00
- IS : 8637-1977** H acid Rs 5.00
- IS : 8638** Code for testing of magnetic compasses and binnacles Class A
- IS : 8638 (Part I)-1977** Type testing for magnetic compass and azimuth reading devices Rs 8.50
- IS : 8638 (Part II)-1977** Individual testing of magnetic compasses and azimuth reading devices Rs 8.50
- IS : 8638 (Part III)-1977** Type testing of binnacles and correcting devices Rs 6.00
- IS : 8639-1977** Code for evaluation of the effect of packaging and storage on the sensory qualities of foods and beverages Rs 6.00
- IS : 8640-1977** Recommendations for dimensional parameters for industrial buildings Rs 6.00
- IS : 8641-1977** Acrylic bone cement for surgical implants Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8642-1977** Dyes for water-based writing inks Rs 10.00
- IS : 8643-1977** Dye, methyl violet, for stamp-pad ink Rs 7.00
- IS : 8644-1977** Strip-wound cut cores of grain oriented silicon-iron alloy Rs 14.00
- IS : 8645-1977** Dimensions of magnets for energy meters Rs 5.00
- IS : 8646-1977** Scraper (flight) conveyors Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8647-1977** Design criteria for pneumatic conveying systems Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8648-1977** Ice axe for mountaineering Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 8649-1977** Procedure for designing air conditioning system on board ships
- IS : 8649 (Part I)-1977** Heat load calculation Rs 6.00
- IS : 8650-1977** Glossary of terms and graphical symbols for ship's deck machinery Rs 10.00
- IS : 8651-1977** Flame photometer Rs 6.00
- IS : 8652-1977** Sardines, frozen Rs 5.00
- IS : 8653-1977** Sardines, fresh Rs 5.00
- IS : 8654-1977** Automotive hydraulic break fluid, heavy duty (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 8655** Magnetic sound tape recording and reproducing equipment (reel-to-reel)
- IS : 8655 (Part I)-1977** Methods of measurement (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Rs 10.00
- IS : 8655 (Part III)-1977** Professional type Rs 10.00
- IS : 8656-1977** Tapered adapter sleeves for rolling bearings Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8657-1977** Tapered withdrawal sleeves for rolling bearings Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8658-1978** Purchaser's data sheet for vibrating screens Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 8659-1978** Purchaser's data sheet for basket type centrifuges Rs 5.00
- IS : 8660-1978** Purchaser's data sheet for vibrators for use with bin and hopper Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8661-1977** Polarimeter and saccharimeter (optical) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8662-1978** Enamel, synthetic, exterior, (a) under-coating, (b) finishing, for railway coaches Rs 8.50
- IS : 8663-1977** Guidelines for production of nursery stock for bamboo Rs 5.00
- IS : 8664-1977** Edible coconut flour (Expeller pressed) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8665-1977** Protein-fortified bread Rs 5.00
- IS : 8666-1977** Copper and copper alloy covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding Rs 8.50
- IS : 8667-1977** Purchaser's data sheet for cooling towers for process industry Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8668-1977** Dimensions for spiral ratchet screwdriver shanks Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8669-1977** Dimensions for hexagon drive ends for power tools Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8670-1977** Screwdrivers for hexagon insert bits Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8671-1977** Nail puller Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8672-1977** Flat nose pliers without cutter short Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8673-1977** Farrier's chisels with handle Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8674-1980** Polyethylene ropes (*first revision*) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8675-1977** Nursery stock-budded roses Rs 5.00
- IS : 8676-1977** Edible coconut flour (solvent extracted) (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8677-1977** Edible sunflower seed flour (solvent extracted) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8678-1977** Vegetable protein-based yoghurt (vegetable curds) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8679-1978** Triangular scales Rs 5.00
- IS : 8680-1978** Engineers' drawing instruments, compass, bow pen, double knee jointed with sector head joints Rs 5.00
- IS : 8681-1978** Engineers' drawing instruments, compass, bow pencil, double knee jointed with sector head joints Rs 5.00
- IS : 8682-1977** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of dairy industry Rs 8.50
- IS : 8683-1977** Methods of test for raw acrylonitrile butadiene rubber Rs 10.00
- IS : 8684-1978** Classification of terms for shuttles Rs 5.00
- IS : 8685-1977** Aircraft lamps Rs 12.00
- IS : 8686-1977** Static protective relays Rs 6.00
- IS : 8687** Methods of test for vitreous enamels and frits
- IS : 8687 (Part I)-1977** Sieve analysis Rs 5.00
- IS : 8687 (Part II)-1977** Fusion flow test Rs 5.00
- IS : 8688-1977** Polyethylene potable water bottles Rs 5.00
- IS : 8689-1978** Worsted gaberdine, khaki, drab (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8690-1977** Application guide for measuring devices for high voltage testing Rs 16.00
- IS : 8691-1978** Mirror stereoscope and stereometer Rs 7.00
- IS : 8692-1978** Dimensions for parallel shanks for milling cutters Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8693-1978** Net pyrradiometer Rs 6.00
- IS : 8694-1978** Latex bladders, seamless, valve type Rs 5.00
- IS : 8695-1978** Forceps, dressing, bayonet shape, Cushing's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8696-1978** Guide, saw, De Martel's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8697-1977** Code of practice for export packaging of glass container ware Rs 5.00
- IS : 8698-1977** Expanded vinyl coated fabrics Rs 6.00
- IS : 8699-1977** PVC coated fabrics for footwear industry Rs 6.00
- IS : 8700-1977** Basic requirements for a stall for sale of meat of large animals Rs 5.00
- IS : 8701-1978** Temephos, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 8702-1978** Diuron, technical (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8703-1978** Diuron water dispersible powder concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8704-1978** Methods for artificial pollution tests on high-voltage insulators for use on ac system Rs 12.00
- IS : 8705-1978** Static invertors for aircrafts Rs 7.00
- IS : 8706-1978** Safety features for alternating current ground power units for aircraft-servicing Rs 5.00
- IS : 8707-1978** Mancozeb, technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 8708-1978** Mancozeb water dispersible powder concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8709-1977** Method of test for colour retention of vitreous enamel coatings Rs 5.00
- IS : 8710-1978** Electromagnetic chucks Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8711-1978** Capacities and dimensions for gap frame open-back presses (inclinable and non-inclinable) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8712** Guidelines for co-ordination of dimensions in shipbuilding
- IS : 8712 (Part I)-1978** Principles of dimensional co-ordination Rs 14.00
- IS : 8712 (Part II)-1978** Glossary of terms Rs 5.00
- IS : 8712 (Part III)-1978** Co-ordinating sizes for components and assemblies Rs 5.00
- IS : 8712 (Part IV)-1977** Controlling dimensions Rs 5.00
- IS : 8713-1978** Mango juice Rs 5.00
- IS : 8714-1978** Electrical protective relays for use in seismic areas Rs 5.00
- IS : 8715-1978** Code of practice for packaging of bicycles for export Rs 5.00
- IS : 8716-1978** Code of practice for packaging of household electrical appliances Rs 5.00
- IS : 8717-1978** Code of practice for packaging of cast iron pipes and fittings of 150 mm diameter and below Rs 5.00
- IS : 8718-1978** Vitreous enamelled steel kitchen sinks Rs 5.00
- IS : 8719-1978** Vitreous siphonic wash-down water closets for marine use Rs 5.00
- IS : 8720-1978** Methods of sampling of timber scantlings from depots and their conversion for testing Rs 5.00
- IS : 8721-1978** Fish bolts (cup oval neck bolts) for collieries Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8722-1978** Fish bolts with square head for collieries Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8723-1978** Dimensions for vibrating conveyors and feeders with rectangular or trapezoidal trough Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 8724-1978** Dimensions for rewirable fuses up to 650 V Rs 5.00
- IS : 8725-1978** Wirebound wooden boxes Rs 7.00
- IS : 8726-1978** Wirebound wooden crates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8727-1978** Vitreous enamelled steel wash basins Rs 6.00
- IS : 8728-1977** Adjustable range thermometers Rs 6.00
- IS : 8729-1977** Principles of construction and adjustment of volumetric glassware Rs 10.00
- IS : 8730-1978** Classification of bulk materials handled by continuous mechanical handling equipment Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 8731-1978** Technical supply conditions for general purpose gear hobs Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8732-1978** Single start gear hobs with axial keyway (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8733-1978** Tolerances for single start gear hobs Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 8734-1978** Forceps, cutting and removing large specimens, Chevalier Jackson's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8735-1978** Tube, suction, Yankauer's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8736-1977** Nickel and nickel alloy covered electrodes for metal arc welding Rs 12.00
- IS : 8737** Valve fittings for use with liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders of more than 5 litre capacity
- IS : 8737 (Part I)-1979** Valve fittings for replacement purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 8737 (Part II)-1978** Valve fittings for newly manufactured LPG cylinders (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 8738-1978** Parachute buckles, D-shaped Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8739-1978** Adaptor, adjustable, buckle waist Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8740-1978** Buckles, pack, outer, PTRM Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8741-1978** Connecting lug, quick release, adjustable, PTRM Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8742-1978** Adaptor, main PTRM Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8743-1978** Forceps, rotation, direct bronchoscopy, with alligator jaw and tenaculum points, Irwin Moore's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8744-1978** Rotary letterpress newsprint ink, black Rs 5.00
- IS : 8745-1978** Methods of presentation of data of physical and mechanical properties of timber Rs 6.00
- IS : 8746-1978** Terms and illustrations for mounting and joining of netting for fishing nets Rs 6.00
- IS : 8747-1977** Methods of tests for environmental stress-crack resistance of blow-moulded polyethylene containers Rs 5.00
- IS : 8748-1978** Forged/rolled CTC segments Rs 5.00
- IS : 8749-1978** Gobar gas stove Rs 7.00
- IS : 8750-1978** Code of practice for packing of bottom rollers for drafting systems Rs 5.00
- IS : 8751** Footwear sizes in Mondopoint system
- IS : 8751 (Part I)-1978** Fundamental characteristics Rs 5.00
- IS : 8751 (Part II)-1978** Length grading Rs 5.00
- IS : 8752-1978** Towing hook for use between trailers of up to 5 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor Rs 5.00
- IS : 8753-1977** Code of acceptance tests on stationary steam generators of the power station type Size A4 Rs 21.00
- IS : 8754-1978** Electrical anemograph Rs 8.50
- IS : 8755-1977** Method for testing biological compatibility of metals for surgical implants Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8756-1978** Ball catches for use in wooden almirahs Rs 5.00
- IS : 8757-1978** Glossary of terms associated with fire safety Rs 7.00
- IS : 8758-1978** Recommendations for fire precautionary measures in construction of temporary structures and pandals Rs 5.00
- IS : 8759-1977** Code of practice for maintenance and preservation of stones in buildings Rs 5.00
- IS : 8760-1978** Mortice sliding door locks with lever mechanism (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8761-1978** Steel folding cots Rs 5.00
- IS : 8762-1978** General requirements and testing of certified lower-deck half-size containers for high capacity aircraft Rs 10.00
- IS : 8763-1978** Guide for undisturbed sampling of sands Rs 5.00
- IS : 8764-1978** Method for determination of point load strength index of rocks Rs 6.00
- IS : 8765-1978** Ceramic insulating materials for electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 8766-1978** Driers for paints Rs 10.00
- IS : 8767-1978** Calcium carbonate precipitated, and activated for paints Rs 7.00
- IS : 8768-1978** Method of measurement of colour in liquid chemical products in Hazen units Rs 5.00
- IS : 8769-1978** Methods of determination of ash and sulphated ash (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8770-1978** Artificial sea water for laboratory use Rs 5.00
- IS : 8771-1978** Needle holder, eye, scissors and forceps combined, Castroviejo's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8772-1978** Needle holder, eye, Barraquer's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8773-1978** Dissector, lacrimal sac, Lang's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8774-1978** Punch corneoscleral, Holth's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8775-1978** Filling pressure and corresponding developed pressure for permanent gases contained in cylinders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8776-1978** Valve fittings for use with liquified petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders up to and including 5-litre water capacity Rs 6.00
- IS : 8777-1978** Endless variable-speed V-belts and groove sections of corresponding pulleys for agricultural machinery Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8778-1978** Single point carbide tipped external threading tools, IND2 (55° or 60°) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8779-1978** Core gums (sodium silicate based) for use in foundries Rs 5.00
- IS : 8780-1978** Code of practice for non-destructive testing of steel castings Rs 7.00
- IS : 8781-1978** Single row jute seed drills, manually-operated (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8782-1978** Chemical cotton for paper manufacture Rs 5.00
- IS : 8783-1978** PVC insulated winding wires for submersible motors Rs 7.00
- IS : 8784-1978** Thermocouple compensating cables (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8785-1978** -CO₂ core binder system (binder and break-down agent) for use in foundries Rs 5.00

IS : 8786

- IS : 8786-1978** Okra (*BHINDI*) canned in tomato sauce Rs 8.50
- IS : 8787-1977** Principles of design, construction and use of liquid-in-glass thermometers Rs 8.50
- IS : 8788-1978** Dimensions for metric external taper and internal parallel screw threads Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8789-1978** Values of performance characteristics for three-phase induction motors Rs 6.00
- IS : 8790** General requirements of powered industrial trucks working in hazardous areas
- IS : 8790 (Part I)-1978** Internal combustion engine-powered trucks Rs 7.00
- IS : 8790 (Part II)-1978** Electric-battery-powered industrial trucks Rs 8.50
- IS : 8791-1978** Code of practice for ultrasonic flaw detection of ferritic steel forgings Rs 5.00
- IS : 8792-1978** Line traps Rs 7.00
- IS : 8793-1978** Methods of test for line traps (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8794-1978** Cast iron detachable joints for use with asbestos cement pressure pipes Rs 6.00
- IS : 8795-1978** Method for determination case depth of carburized steel by fracture test Rs 5.00
- IS : 8796-1977** Trimethylamine, technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 8797-1978** Handloom cotton fabric for school uniforms Rs 6.00
- IS : 8798-1978** Wheel, multipurpose Rs 5.00
- IS : 8799-1978** Rongeur, Kerrison Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8800-1978** Technical supply conditions for steel castings Rs 7.00
- IS : 8801-1978** Male stud coupling body for oil-hydraulic couplings (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8802-1978** Ferrules for oil-hydraulic couplings Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8803-1978** Coupling nuts for oil-hydraulic couplings (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8804-1978** Plugs, sockets and terminal arrangements for manual arc welding equipment Rs 7.00
- IS : 8805** General requirements for ferrule type couplings used in oil-hydraulic systems
- IS : 8805 (Part I)-1978** General (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8806-1978** Pan goods confectionery (dragees) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8807-1978** Guide for selection of industrial safety equipment for protection of arms and hands Rs 5.00
- IS : 8808-1978** Burners for oil pressure stoves and oil pressure heaters (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8809-1978** Gaskets for ships' side scuttles and rectangular windows Rs 5.00
- IS : 8810-1978** Rougine for lacrimal sac, Rollet's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8811-1978** Method for spectrographic analysis of plain carbon and low alloy steels by the point to plane spark technique Rs 5.00
- IS : 8812** Methods of chemical analysis of hard solders for jointing aluminium and aluminium alloys
- IS : 8812 (Part I)-1978** Determination of silver, copper, zinc, antimony, arsenic, iron and bismuth Rs 6.00
- IS : 8813-1978** Potassium silicate, technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 8814-1978** Sodium metal Rs 6.00
- IS : 8815-1978** Tooth designation for dental purposes (two digit system) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8816-1978** Methods for selection and preparation of samples for spectrographic analysis of zinc and zinc alloy ingots Rs 5.00
- IS : 8817-1978** Keytop and printed or displayed symbols for electronic calculators Rs 7.00
- IS : 8818-1977** Methods for measurement of petroleum gases and town gas in bulk Rs 25.00
- IS : 8819** Hold loading steel dumb barges
- IS : 8819 (Part I)-1978** Capacity and dimensions Rs 5.00
- IS : 8820** Towing hooks
- IS : 8820 (Part I)-1978** Scale of tractive efforts Rs 5.00
- IS : 8821** Steering gear
- IS : 8821 (Part I)-1978** Values of torques Rs 5.00
- IS : 8822-1978** Slotted mushroom head roofing bolts Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8823-1978** Triangular straightedges Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8824** Electrical moisture meter
- IS : 8824 (Part I)-1978** For foodgrains Rs 5.00
- IS : 8825-1978** Cannula, suction irrigation with locking device, microlaryngeal Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8826-1978** Guidelines for design of large earth and rockfill dams Rs 12.00
- IS : 8827-1978** Recommendations for basic requirements of school buildings Rs 14.00
- IS : 8828-1978** Miniature air-break circuit-breakers for AC circuits for voltages not exceeding 1 000 volts (with Amendment No. 1; Rs 1.50) Rs 14.00
- IS : 8829-1978** Guidelines for micrometeorological techniques in air pollution studies (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 12.00
- IS : 8830-1978** Basic requirements for marine gears Rs 7.00
- IS : 8831-1978** Code of practice for maintenance of bottom rollers for drafting systems Rs 5.00
- IS : 8832-1978** Method of cut-test for cocoa beans Rs 5.00
- IS : 8833-1978** Method for determination of moisture content of cocoa beans Rs 5.00
- IS : 8834-1978** Dimensions for general purpose push-pull three-pole circuit-breakers for aircraft Rs 5.00
- IS : 8835-1978** Guidelines for planning and design of surface drains Rs 6.00
- IS : 8836-1978** Dry-salted *DHOMA* Rs 5.00
- IS : 8837-1978** Suction tubes with stylet microlaryngeal surgery Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8838-1978** Forceps, cup, straight, microlaryngeal surgery Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8839-1978** Forceps, cup upwards, microlaryngeal surgery Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8840-1978** Scissors, microlaryngeal surgery Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8841-1978** Recommendations for limits and fits for sizes above 3 150 mm up to 10 000 mm Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 8842-1978** High speed steel butt-welded single point planning tools (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 8843-1978** Accuracy requirements for turbine gears Rs 8.50
- IS : 8844-1978** Guidelines for marking purity of gold on gold articles/ornaments Rs 5.00
- IS : 8845** Recommendations for farm cattle housing for arid areas
- IS : 8845 (Part I)-1978** Cattle shed for an average farmer Rs 5.00
- IS : 8845 (Part II)-1978** Cattle shed for a rural milk producer Rs 6.00

- IS : 8845 (Part III)-1978** Farm cattle shed for Gaushalas and other organized milk producers Rs 7.00
- IS : 8846-1978** Method for determination of reducing sugars and sucrose in tobacco and tobacco products Rs 5.00
- IS : 8847-1978** Dried glucose syrup Rs 5.00
- IS : 8848-1978** Rope tubs Rs 5.00
- IS : 8849-1978** Glossary of terms relating to fuel-fired industrial furnaces Rs 8.50
- IS : 8850-1978** Guide for use of dental materials Rs 10.00
- IS : 8851-1978** Sulphur for rubber industry Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8852-1978** Dimensions for general purpose push-pull single-pole circuit-breakers for aircraft Rs 5.00
- IS : 8853-1978** Retractor, cheek Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8854-1978** Retractor, Czerny's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8855-1978** Retractor Langenbeck's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8856-1978** Hexagon weld nuts Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8857-1978** Canvas water bucket Rs 6.00
- IS : 8858-1978** Method for spectrographic analysis of fine silver ingot (Grades 9999 and 999) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8859-1978** Cast copper tuyere Rs 5.00
- IS : 8860-1978** Code of practice for heat treatment of aluminium alloys Rs 8.50
- IS : 8861-1978** 1, 4-Dichloro-2-Nitrobenzene Rs 5.00
- IS : 8862-1978** Titanium dioxide (Anatase type) for rubber industry Rs 7.00
- IS : 8863** Leather sealing cups
- IS : 8863 (Part I)-1978** 'U' cups Rs 7.00
- IS : 8864-1978** Autopolymerizing (acrylic) resins for dental use Rs 7.00
- IS : 8865-1978** Cocoa beans Rs 5.00
- IS : 8866-1978** Filling ratios and corresponding developed pressure for high pressure liquefiable gases contained in gas cylinders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8867-1978** Saturated vapour pressure and test pressure for low pressure liquefiable gases contained in gas cylinders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8868-1978** Periodical inspection interval for gas cylinders in use Rs 5.00
- IS : 8869-1978** Washers for corrugated sheet roofing Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8870-1978** Asbestos cement cable conduits and troughs Rs 8.50
- IS : 8871-1978** Methods for determination of tap density of metallic powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8872** Variable resistors
- IS : 8872 (Part I)-1977** General requirements and methods of tests Rs 18.00
- IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 1)-1979** General purpose, Section 1 Type VRG1C Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 2)-1979** General purpose, Section 2 Type VRG2C Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 3)-1979** General purpose, Section 3 Type VRG3C Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 4)-1979** General purpose, Section 4 Type VRG4P Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 5)-1980** General purpose, Section 5 Type VRG5C Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 6)-1980** General purpose, Section 6 Type VRG6C Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8872 (Part III/Sec 1)-1980** Precision, Section 1 Type VRP1P Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 8872 (Part III/Sec 2)-1979** Precision, Section 2 Type VRP2P Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 8872 (Part IV/Sec 1)-1980** Preset, Section 1 Type VRT1 Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8873-1977** Monomethylamine, technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 8874-1977** Dimethylamine, technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 8875-1978** Shedding tappets for plain calico looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 8876-1978** Method for determination of residue on chlorination of tungsten metal powder Rs 5.00
- IS : 8877-1978** Acetoacetic methyl ester Rs 5.00
- IS : 8878-1978** Bromamine acid, technical Rs 6.00
- IS : 8879-1980** Dhupa fat (*first revision*) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8880-1978** Filter units for electromagnetic interference suppression Rs 10.00
- IS : 8881-1978** Khakan fat Rs 5.00
- IS : 8882-1978** Grading for Khakan seeds for oil milling Rs 5.00
- IS : 8883** Methods of sampling chemicals and chemical products
- IS : 8883 (Part I)-1978** General requirements and precautions Rs 12.00
- IS : 8883 (Part II/Sec 1)-1978** Sampling equipment, Section 1 For solids Rs 12.00
- IS : 8883 (Part II/Sec 2)-1978** Sampling equipment, Section 2 For liquid Rs 14.00
- IS : 8883 (Part II/Sec 3)-1978** Sampling equipment, Section 3 For gases Rs 10.00
- IS : 8884-1978** Code of practice for the installation of electric bells and call system Rs 6.00
- IS : 8885-1978** Electromyograph Rs 8.50
- IS : 8886** Ship ordinary rectangular windows
- IS : 8886 (Part I)-1978** Types and dimensions Rs 7.00
- IS : 8886 (Part II)-1978** General requirements Rs 5.00
- IS : 8886 (Part III)-1979** Positioning Rs 7.00
- IS : 8886 (Part IV)-1980** Details of position of lugs for hinges and swing bolts and securing holes in the frame Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part V)-1980** Details of frame, inward opening, side hinged, heavy type bolted windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part VI)-1980** Details of frame, inward opening, side hinged, light type bolted windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part VII)-1980** Details of frame, inward opening, side hinged, heavy and light type welded windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part VIII)-1980** Details of frame, inward opening, top hinged, heavy type bolted windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part X)-1980** Details of frame, inward opening, top hinged heavy and light type welded windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part XI)-1980** Details of frame, non-opening, heavy type bolted windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part XII)-1980** Details of frame, non-opening, light type bolted windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part XIII)-1980** Details of frame, non-opening, heavy type welded windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part XIV)-1980** Details of frame, non-opening, light type welded window Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part XV)-1980** Details of frame, outward opening, side hinged, heavy type bolted windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part XVI)-1980** Details of frame, outward opening, side hinged, light type bolted windows Size A4 Rs 6.00

- IS : 8886 (Part XVII)-1980** Details of frame, outward opening, side hinged, heavy and light type welded windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part XVIII)-1980** Details of glass holder, inward opening, side hinged, heavy and light type bolted and welded windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part XIX)-1980** Details of glass holder, outward opening, side hinged, heavy and light type bolted and welded windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part XX)-1980** Details of glass holder, top hinged, heavy and light type bolted and welded windows Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8886 (Part XXI)-1980** Details of hinge pin Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8886 (Part XXII)-1980** Details of swing bolts and wing nuts Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8887-1978** Bitumen emulsion for roads (cationic type) Rs 8.50
- IS : 8888-1978** Guide for requirements of low income housing Rs 7.00
- IS : 8889-1978** Forceps, stone, kidney, Randall's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8890-1978** Clamps, bronchus Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8891-1978** Pine tar for rubber industry Rs 7.00
- IS : 8892-1978** Bobbins for sewing machines with rotating hooks for industrial use Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8893-1978** 1(3'-Chlorophenyl)-3-Methyl-5-Pyrazolone Rs 5.00
- IS : 8894-1978** Cotton tapes for slide fasteners Rs 5.00
- IS : 8895-1978** Guidelines for handling, storage and transport of slaughter-house by products Rs 5.00
- IS : 8896-1978** NAHOR oil Rs 5.00
- IS : 8897-1978** Tables for calibration and method of verification of volumetric glassware Rs 25.00
- IS : 8898-1978** Clamp, Anastomosis, Cooley's pattern Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8899-1978** Guide for the use of synthetic quartz crystal Rs 6.00
- IS : 8900-1978** Criteria for the rejection of outlying observations Rs 7.00
- IS : 8901-1978** Lamps for aerodrome lighting fittings Rs 7.00
- IS : 8902-1978** Area exposure product meter Rs 10.00
- IS : 8903-1978** Drawbars for trailers of up to 5 tonnes gross mass Rs 5.00
- IS : 8904-1978** Anthrarufin Rs 5.00
- IS : 8905-1978** Rock pitons for mountaineering Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8906-1978** Ice axe-cum-hammer for mountaineering Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8907-1978** Ice pitons for mountaineering Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 8908-1978** Snow stakes for mountaineering Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8909** Fixed resistors, general purpose, power
- IS : 8909 (Part I)-1978** General requirements and methods of tests Rs 12.00
- IS : 8909 (Part II)-1978** Type FRP₁ Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8909 (Part III)-1978** Type FRP₂ Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8900 (Part IV)-1978** Type FRP₃ Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8909 (Part V)-1978** Type FRP₄ Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8910-1978** General technical delivery requirements for steel and steel products Rs 7.00
- IS : 8911-1978** Slotted raised countersunk head screws Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8912-1978** Methods of measurement of the suppression characteristics of electromagnetic interference filters Rs 10.00
- IS : 8913-1978** Method of measurement of lamp cap temperature rise Rs 6.00
- IS : 8914-1978** Quality tolerances for water for vitreous enamel industry (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8915-1978** Dimensions for depressed centre wheels type 27 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8916-1978** Spherometer Rs 5.00
- IS : 8917-1978** Steel plates for galvanizing pots Rs 5.00
- IS : 8918-1978** Dimensions for spindle noses for adjustable adaptors Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8919** Adjustable adaptors for tools with self-holding taper shanks
- IS : 8919 (Part I)-1978** Short adaptors Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8919 (Part II)-1978** Long adaptors Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8919 (Part III)-1978** Extra long adaptors Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8919 (Part IV)-1978** Clamping nuts Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8920-1978** Methods for sampling of burnt clay tiles (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8921-1978** Augar-extractor, Judet's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8922-1978** Depth gauge for orthopaedic use Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8923-1978** Warning symbol for dangerous voltages Rs 5.00
- IS : 8924-1978** Bushes for leaf spring assemblies for automotive suspension Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8925-1978** Alternators for automobiles Rs 8.50
- IS : 8926-1978** Bone skid, Murphy Lane's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8927** Haversacks
- IS : 8927 (Part I)-1978** For Railway personnel Rs 6.00
- IS : 8928-1978** Chagul Rs 6.00
- IS : 8929-1978** High purity gold wire for electrical contacts Rs 5.00
- IS : 8930-1978** Nomenclature for general engineering drawings Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 8931-1978** Cast copper alloy fancy bib taps and stop valves for water services (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00
- IS : 8932-1978** Preformed metal screw caps for glass containers Rs 6.00
- IS : 8933-1978** Mess tins Rs 5.00
- IS : 8934-1978** Cast copper alloy fancy pillar taps for water services Rs 7.00
- IS : 8935-1978** Electric solenoid operated actuators Rs 5.00
- IS : 8936-1978** Aluminium-alloy wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (alloy 24350) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8937-1978** Aluminium-alloy wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (alloy 22500) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8938-1978** Aluminium-alloy wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (alloy 24345) Rs 5.00
- IS : 8939-1978** Code of practice for use of oxygen in iron, steel and non-ferrous metal foundries Rs 8.50
- IS : 8940-1978** Code of practice for maintenance and care of industrial safety equipment for eye and face protection Rs 5.00
- IS : 8941-1978** Chrysazin Rs 5.00
- IS : 8942-1978** Orchard ladder Rs 5.00

- IS : 8943-1978** Guide to the design and use of components intended for mounting of boards with printed wiring and printed circuits Rs 10.00
- IS : 8944-1978** Chlorpyrifos emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8945-1978** Electrical instruments for hazardous atmospheres Rs 7.00
- IS : 8946-1978** General requirements for rotating electrical machinery for aircraft Rs 5.00
- IS : 8947-1978** Material (nylon webbing) for aircraft safety belts Rs 7.00
- IS : 8948-1978** Pliers, tying, ligature, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8949-1978** Pliers, curved, Howe's pattern, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8950-1978** General requirements for harbour tugs Rs 5.00
- IS : 8951-1978** Steel ingots and billets for production of carbon steel wire rods Rs 5.00
- IS : 8952-1978** Steel ingots and billets for production of mild steel wire rods for general engineering purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 8953-1978** 62 percent alumina bricks and blocks for blast furnace Rs 5.00
- IS : 8954-1978** Edifenphos, technical (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 8955-1978** Edifenphos emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8956-1978** Nitrofen, technical Rs 6.00
- IS : 8957-1978** Nitrofen emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8958-1978** Fluchloralin, technical concentrate Rs 5.00
- IS : 8959-1978** Fluchloralin emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 8960-1978** Methyl parathion dusting powders Rs 5.00
- IS : 8961-1978** Chlormequat chloride, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 8962-1978** Chlormequat chloride aqueous solutions Rs 5.00
- IS : 8963-1978** Chlorpyrifos, technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 8964** Recommendations for safety conditions for woodworking machines
- IS : 8964 (Part I)-1978** General information Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part II)-1978** Circular saw benches Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part III)-1978** Surface planing machines with round cutterblocks, hand feed Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part IV)-1978** Thickness planing machines with rotary cutterblocks Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part V)-1978** Single spindle one-side shaping machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part VI)-1978** Table band sawing machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part VII)-1978** Universal woodworkers Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part VIII)-1978** Chain mortising machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part IX)-1978** Disc sanding machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part X)-1978** Overhead belt sanding machines with sliding table or frame Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XI)-1978** Routing machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XII)-1978** Single-end tenoning machines with one or several spindles Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XIII)-1978** Double-end tenoning machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XIV)-1978** Planning machines with two, three or four-side dressing Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XV)-1978** Single-blade edging circular sawing machines with roller or chain feed, double and multi-blade circular sawing machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XVI)-1978** Single-blade stroke circular sawing machines for cross cutting and ripping Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XVII)-1979** Horizontal log band sawing machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XVIII)-1979** Vertical log band sawing machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XIX)-1979** Band sawing machines with carriage but without dogging Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XX)-1979** Band sawing machines with rollers or roller table Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XXI)-1979** Vertical and horizontal frame sawing machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XXII)-1979** Band resawing machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XXIII)-1979** Glue spreading, lacquering and printing machines Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8964 (Part XXIV)-1979** Veneer clippers and veneer pack edge shears Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8965-1978** Retractor, Deaver's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8966-1978** Magnesite nozzles Rs 5.00
- IS : 8967** Farm drainage clay tiles
- IS : 8967 (Part I)-1978** Tiles with open joints Rs 6.00
- IS : 8968-1978** Farm drainage concrete tiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 8969-1978** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of impulse and electronic master and slave electric clock systems Rs 7.00
- IS : 8970-1978** Paper-aluminium foil laminates for packaging of food and pharmaceuticals Rs 5.00
- IS : 8971-1978** Paper-aluminium foil laminates for general packaging Rs 5.00
- IS : 8972-1978** Method for determination of coefficient of friction of foodgrains Rs 5.00
- IS : 8973-1978** Glossary of terms relating to leak detection techniques Rs 8.50
- IS : 8974-1978** Aprons (combing leathers) for gill box used on worsted machinery Rs 5.00
- IS : 8975-1978** Aprons (combing leathers) for French combs used on worsted machinery Rs 5.00
- IS : 8976-1978** Guide for preparation and arrangement of sets of drawings and parts lists Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 8977-1978** Clay bonded graphite crucibles Rs 5.00
- IS : 8978-1978** Electric instantaneous water heaters Rs 7.00
- IS : 8979-1978** Tetramethyl thiuram disulphide Rs 5.00
- IS : 8980-1978** General purpose push-pull single-pole circuit-breakers for aircraft Rs 8.50
- IS : 8981-1978** Extra low voltage and low voltage spring return non-latch switches for aircraft Rs 5.00
- IS : 8982-1978** Ready mixed paint, finishing air drying for war equipment Rs 8.50
- IS : 8983-1978** Ready mixed paint, finishing, stoving, for war equipment Rs 7.00

IS : 8984

- IS : 8984-1978 Dimensions of 127, 120 and 620 roll film, backing paper and film spools Rs 7.00
- IS : 8985-1978 Single walled baking ovens Rs 7.00
- IS : 8986-1978 Dimensions for drill steels in bar form for percussive drilling Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 8987-1978 Recommended practices for air carbon arc gouging and cutting Rs 10.00
- IS : 8988-1978 Bauxite powder for foundry washes Rs 5.00
- IS : 8989-1978 Safety code for erection of concrete framed structures Rs 5.00
- IS : 8990-1978 Code of practice for maintenance and care of industrial safety clothing Rs 5.00
- IS : 8991-1978 Nylon fabric for sleeping bags Rs 6.00
- IS : 8992-1978 Test methods for induction furnaces with submerged channels Rs 6.00
- IS : 8993-1978 General requirements and testing of topping winches Rs 7.00
- IS : 8994-1978 General requirements and testing of accommodation ladder winches Rs 7.00
- IS : 8995-1979 Cotton cover fabrics for fan belts and V-belts Rs 5.00
- IS : 8996-1978 20-litre steel jerricans Rs 5.00
- IS : 8997-1978 Coupling devices for PLC systems Rs 6.00
- IS : 8998-1978 Methods of tests for coupling devices for PLC systems Rs 5.00
- IS : 8999-1979 Gauging practice for the threads where pressure tight joints are required on the threads Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 9000 Basic environmental testing procedures for electronic and electrical items
- IS : 9000 (Part I)-1977 General Rs 10.00
- IS : 9000 (Part II/Sec I to 4)-1977 Cold test Rs 14.00
- IS : 9000 (Part III/Sec I to 5)-1977 Dry heat test Rs 16.00
- IS : 9000 (Part IV)-1979 Damp heat (steady state) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9000 (Part V/Sec 1 & 2)-1981 Damp heat (cyclic) test Rs 8.50
- IS : 9000 (Part VI)-1978 Composite temperature/humidity cyclic test Rs 7.00
- IS : 9000 (Part VII/Sec 1 to 5)-1979 Impact test Rs 16.00
- IS : 9000 (Part X)-1980 Mould growth test Rs 7.00
- IS : 9000 (Part XIII)-1981 Low air pressure test Rs 5.00
- IS : 9000 (Part XIV)-1978 Change of temperature (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 9000 (Part XVIII/Sec 1 to 3)-1981 Solderability test Rs 12.00
- IS : 9000 (Part XIX/Sec 1 to 5)-1978 Test for robustness of terminations and integral mounting devices Rs 12.00
- IS : 9000 (Part XX)-1979 Resistance to cleaning solvents and permanence of markings Rs 5.00
- IS : 9000 (Part XXV)-1980 Hydrogen sulphide test for contacts and connections Rs 5.00
- IS : 9000 (Part XXVI)-1980 Sulphur dioxide test for contacts and connections Rs 7.00
- IS : 9000 (Part XXXI)-1978 Combined cold/low air pressure tests Rs 5.00
- IS : 9001 Guidance for environmental testing
- IS : 9001 (Part II)-1977 Cold and dry heat tests Rs 16.00
- IS : 9001 (Part IV)-1979 Damp heat tests Rs 7.00
- IS : 9001 (Part V)-1979 Resistance to cleaning solvents and permanence of markings Rs 5.00

- IS : 9001 (Part VI)-1980 Hydrogen sulphide test for contacts and connections Rs 5.00
- IS : 9001 (Part VII)-1980 Sulphur dioxide test for contacts and connections Rs 5.00
- IS : 9001 (Part X)-1975 Mould growth test Rs 6.00
- IS : 9001 (Part XII)-1977 Mounting of electronic and electrical items for dynamic tests Rs 7.00
- IS : 9002 Equipment for environmental tests for electronic and electrical items
- IS : 9002 (Part I)-1977 Chamber for cold test Rs 5.00
- IS : 9002 (Part II)-1977 Chamber for dry heat test Rs 6.00
- IS : 9002 (Part III)-1979 Humidity chamber Rs 5.00
- IS : 9002 (Part IV)-1979 Chamber for mould growth Rs 5.00
- IS : 9002 (Part V)-1979 Equipment for vibration (sinusoidal) test Rs 5.00
- IS : 9002 (Part VI)-1980 Constant relative humidity chamber (Non-injection type) Rs 8.50
- IS : 9003-1978 Acrylizer (curing unit) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9004-1978 Tamarind seed testa Rs 5.00
- IS : 9005-1978 Limits for gaseous emissions from nitric acid and nitrogenous fertilizer industries Rs 5.00
- IS : 9006-1978 Recommended practice for welding of clad steels Rs 7.00
- IS : 9007-1978 Zircon sand for use in foundries Rs 5.00
- IS : 9008-1978 Core repairing paste for use in foundries Rs 5.00
- IS : 9009-1979 Foundry core oils Rs 5.00
- IS : 9010-1978 Super heat duty fireclay refractories Rs 5.00
- IS : 9011-1978 Skip suspension gear for winding in mines Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9012-1978 Recommended practice for shotcreting Rs 8.50
- IS : 9013-1978 Method of making, curing and determining compressive strength of accelerated-cured concrete test specimens Rs 6.00
- IS : 9014-1979 Raspatory, fine, curved right, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9015-1979 Raspatory, fine, curved left, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9016-1979 Needle, fine, spear pointed, curved right, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9017-1979 Needle, fine, spear pointed, curved left, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9018-1978 General requirements and tests for quartz crystal oscillators Rs 22.00
- IS : 9019-1979 Code of practice for installation, operation and preventive maintenance of power threshers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 9020-1979 General and safety requirements for power threshers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 9021-1978 General test conditions for industrial electro-heating equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 9022-1979 Methods for preparation of laboratory test samples and test specimens of textile materials for chemical testing Rs 5.00
- IS : 9023-1978 Hand bag, lady's Rs 5.00
- IS : 9024-1978 Granulated fertilizer mixtures Rs 6.00
- IS : 9025-1978 Gold-reduced electrolytic tinplate and cold-reduced blackplate in coil form Rs 10.00
- IS : 9026-1978 Rope threaded percussive long-hole drilling equipment Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 9027-1978 Method for determination of thermal conductivity of foodgrains Rs 5.00

- IS : 9028-1978** Glossary of terms relating to paper sacks Rs 7.00
- IS : 9029-1978** Methods of tests for batch furnaces with metallic heating resistors (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 10.00
- IS : 9030-1979** Method for determination of seam strength of jute fabrics including their laminates Rs 5.00
- IS : 9031-1979** Teleprinter paper page rolls (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9032-1978** Diazo sensitized paper Rs 5.00
- IS : 9033-1978** Reproduction tracing paper Rs 5.00
- IS : 9034-1978** Enamel, synthetic, exterior, air drying, for use on primed surfaces of motor vehicles and other equipment Rs 8.50
- IS : 9035-1978** Polish for transparent plastics in sheet form, paste Rs 7.00
- IS : 9036-1978** Polish for transparent plastics in sheet form, liquid Rs 7.00
- IS : 9037-1979** Peanut butter Rs 5.00
- IS : 9038-1979** Reconstitutable protein beverage food Rs 5.00
- IS : 9039-1979** Edible sunflower seed grits Rs 5.00
- IS : 9040-1978** Methods for sampling of utensils Rs 6.00
- IS : 9041-1979** Elevator, periosteal Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9042-1978** Method of measurement and expression of the dimensions of paper sacks Rs 6.00
- IS : 9043-1979** Method for grading (by size) of phlogopite mica blocks, thins and splittings Rs 5.00
- IS : 9044-1979** Method of measuring thickness of mica blocks, thins, films and splittings Rs 5.00
- IS : 9045-1979** Thermal classification of phlogopite mica splittings Rs 5.00
- IS : 9046-1978** AC contactors for voltages above 1 000 V up to and including 11 000 V Rs 14.00
- IS : 9047** Data sheet for aerial ropeways and cableways
- IS : 9047 (Part I)-1978** Data to be supplied by intending purchaser for aerial system for transportation of goods Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 9047 (Part II)-1980** Data to be supplied by intending purchaser for aerial system for transportation of passengers, surface Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 9047 (Part VI)-1980** Data to be supplied by intending purchaser for aerial system for transportation of forestry products Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 9048-1979** Re-refined automotive internal combustion engine lubricating oils Rs 7.00
- IS : 9049-1979** Test code for paddy dehusker, rubber roll type Rs 8.50
- IS : 9050-1979** Nominal dimensions of cylindrical machined graphite electrodes with threaded sockets and connecting pins for use in electric arc furnaces Rs 5.00
- IS : 9051-1979** Rheostats (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 9052-1978** Code for safety for aluminium chloride, anhydrous Rs 5.00
- IS : 9053-1978** Code of safety for *m*-dinitrobenzene Rs 6.00
- IS : 9054-1979** Inter-carrier slats Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9055-1979** One time carbon paper Rs 5.00
- IS : 9056-1979** Typewriter ribbon, silk Rs 5.00
- IS : 9057-1979** Emission limits for carbon monoxide for vehicles powered by spark ignition engines Rs 5.00
- IS : 9058-1979** Knife, upward cutting, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9059-1979** Knife, downward cutting, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9060-1979** Hook, small, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9061-1979** Dilators, Punctum, Wilder's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9062-1979** Probes, lacrimal, Bowman's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9063-1979** Hook spanners Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9064-1979** Copper hammers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9065-1979** Aluminium hammers Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9066-1979** Lubricated cotton gland packings Rs 5.00
- IS : 9067-1979** General requirements and testing of lifeboat winches Rs 7.00
- IS : 9068-1979** Recommended methods for the removal of non-fibrous matter prior to quantitative analysis of fibre mixtures Rs 7.00
- IS : 9069-1979** Inter-carrier chains Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9070-1979** Method for determination of fat in cheese by Van Gulik Method Rs 5.00
- IS : 9071** Code of practice for control of aflatoxin in groundnut
- IS : 9071 (Part I)-1979** Harvesting, transport and storage of groundnuts Rs 5.00
- IS : 9071 (Part II)-1979** Plant storage and processing flour and oil Rs 5.00
- IS : 9072-1979** Rongeur, pituitary Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9073-1979** Neuro-suction tubes Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9074-1979** Raney clips and clip applicator Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9075-1979** Stability tests for side loader trucks Rs 5.00
- IS : 9076-1979** Vitreous integrated squatting pans for marine use Rs 5.00
- IS : 9077-1979** Code of practice for corrosion protection of steel reinforcement in RB and RCC construction Rs 6.00
- IS : 9078-1979** Code for use of Ringelmann and miniature smoke charts Rs 6.00
- IS : 9079-1979** Monoset pumps for clear, cold, fresh water for agricultural purposes Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9080** Safety requirements in electro-heat installations
- IS : 9080 (Part I)-1979** General requirements Rs 10.00
- IS : 9080 (Part II/Sec 1)-1979** Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment, Section 1 Protection in direct resistance heating installations Rs 5.00
- IS : 9080 (Part II/Sec 2)-1980** Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment, Section 2 Protection in indirect resistance heating installations Rs 5.00
- IS : 9080 (Part II/Sec 3)-1981** Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment, Section 3 Protection in potassium and sodium nitrate and nitrite bath furnaces Rs 5.00
- IS : 9080 (Part II/Sec 4)-1981** Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment, Section 4 Protection in installations used for drying varnishes and other similar products Rs 5.00
- IS : 9080 (Part III)-1979** Particular requirements for mains and medium frequency induction furnace installations Rs 5.00
- IS : 9080 (Part IV)-1981** Particular requirements for arc furnace installations Rs 5.00
- IS : 9081-1979** Valves and accessories for tyre tubes for automobiles Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 9082-1979** Purchaser's data sheet for bursting discs and assemblies Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9083-1979** Purchaser's data sheet for rubber lined tanks Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9084

IS : 9084-1979 Recommended nominal capacities for fluid storage spherical tanks Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9085-1979 Correction slide for mercury barometers Rs 7.00

IS : 9086-1979 Universal head aluminium alloy rivets for aircraft Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9087-1979 100° countersunk aluminium alloy rivets for aircraft Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 9088-1979 Universal head nickel alloy rivets for aircraft Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9089-1979 General requirements for rivets of aluminium and aluminium wrought alloys for aircraft Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 9090-1979 Tent poles for mountaineering Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9091-1979 Descenders for mountaineering Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9092-1979 Tent pins for mountaineering Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9093-1979 100° countersunk nickel alloy rivets for aircraft Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9094 Drill chuck taper arbors

IS : 9094 (Part I)-1979 Having taper shanks Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9095-1979 Protein chewy candy Rs 5.00

IS : 9096-1979 Code of practice for preservation of bamboos for structural purposes Rs 5.00

IS : 9097-1979 Guide for laying lining of canals with hot bitumen or bituminous felts Rs 5.00

IS : 9098-1979 Pure tone audiometers Rs 8.50

IS : 9099 Performance testing of powered industrial trucks working in hazardous areas

IS : 9099 (Part I)-1979 Internal combustion engine powered Rs 5.00

IS : 9099 (Part II)-1980 Electric battery powered industrial trucks Rs 5.00

IS : 9100-1979 Methods of sampling steel forgings Rs 5.00

IS : 9101-1979 Methods of sampling iron ore pellets Rs 10.00

IS : 9102 (Parts I and II)-1979 Rubber blankets for shrinking range Rs 5.00

IS : 9103-1979 Admixtures for concrete Rs 6.00

IS : 9104-1979 Guide for storage and protection of logs and sawn timber Rs 5.00

IS : 9105-1979 Apparatus for determination of fat in cheese by Van Gulik method Rs 5.00

IS : 9106-1979 Rising butt hinges Rs 7.00

IS : 9107-1979 Autocollimator Rs 7.00

IS : 9108-1979 Liquid flow measurement in open channels using thin plate weirs Rs 16.00

IS : 9109-1979 Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings, paint and varnish factories Rs 7.00

IS : 9110-1979 Hand operated augers for cleaning water-closets, pipes and sewers Rs 7.00

IS : 9111-1979 Glossary of terms and classification pertaining to transport packaging Rs 5.00

IS : 9112-1979 Screw thread micrometers Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9113-1979 Jute sacking: General requirements (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00

IS : 9114-1979 General requirements for insulation in air-conditioned spaces on board ships Rs 5.00

IS : 9115-1979 Method for estimation of incompressible fluid flow in closed conduits by bend meters Rs 5.00

IS : 9116-1979 Water stage recorder (float type) Rs 8.50

IS : 9117-1979 Recommendation for liquid flow measurement in open channels by weirs and flumes-end depth method for estimation of flow in non-rectangular channels with a free overfall (Approximate method) Rs 6.00

IS : 9118-1979 Method for measurement of pressure by means of manometers Rs 8.50

IS : 9119-1979 Method of flow estimation by jet characteristics (Approximate method) Rs 5.00

IS : 9120-1979 Guidelines for planning, layout and design of cavities in underground hydroelectric power stations Rs 8.50

IS : 9121-1979 Inspection gauges for checking type 1 (size 2) taper threads of gas cylinder valves, taper 1 in 16 Size A4 Rs 10.00

IS : 9122-1979 Inspection gauges for checking type 2 taper threads of gas cylinder valves, taper 3 in 25 Size A4 Rs 8.00

IS : 9123-1979 Battery locomotives for use in mines Size A4 Rs 9.00

IS : 9124-1979 Guide for maintenance and field testing of electrical relays Rs 12.00

IS : 9125-1979 Arc lamp carbons for use in cinemas Rs 5.00

IS : 9126 Tolerances for castings and finishing of ship's screw propellers

IS : 9126 (Part I)-1979 Propellers of diameter between 0.8 and 2.5 metres Rs 5.00

IS : 9126 (Part II)-1979 Propellers of diameter greater than 2.5 metres Rs 5.00

IS : 9126 (Part III)-1979 Methods of measurement Rs 5.00

IS : 9127 Methods for petrographic analysis of coal

IS : 9127 (Part I)-1979 Definition of terms Rs 5.00

IS : 9127 (Part II)-1979 Preparation of coal samples for petrographic analysis Rs 5.00

IS : 9128-1979 Heavy duty dry batteries Rs 6.00

IS : 9129-1979 Technical requirements for safe feeding systems for power threshers (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 7.00

IS : 9130-1979 Edible spray dried potato flour Rs 5.00

IS : 9131-1979 Rim locks Rs 7.00

IS : 9132-1979 Table, operation, folding type Rs 5.00

IS : 9133-1979 Trolley of general medical store Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9134-1979 Trephine, corneal, Castroviejo's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9135-1979 Guide for testing of circuit-breakers with respect to out-of-phase switching Rs 7.00

IS : 9136-1978 Calcium complex grease Rs 5.00

IS : 9137-1978 Code for acceptance tests for centrifugal, mixed flow and axial pumps — Class C (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Size A4 Rs 18.00

IS : 9138-1979 *Azotobacter chroococcum* inoculants Rs 7.00

IS : 9139-1979 Malleable iron shots and grits for use in foundries Rs 6.00

IS : 9140-1979 Methods of sampling of vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china) Rs 5.00

IS : 9141-1979 Code of practice for packaging of fasteners Rs 5.00

IS : 9142-1979 Artificial lightweight aggregates for concrete masonry units Rs 5.00

IS : 9143-1979 Method for the determination of unconfined compressive strength of rock materials Rs 5.00

IS : 9144-1979 Director and guide, Cairn's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 9145-1979** Dilator, rectal, Hegar's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9146-1979** Scissors, dissecting, straight and curved on flat, Mayo's pattern Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9147-1979** Cable sealing boxes for oil-immersed transformers suitable for paper-insulated lead-sheathed cables for highest system voltages from 12 kV up to and including 36 kV Rs 14.00
- IS : 9148-1979** Tape wrapped rectangular and square copper wires with a temperature index of 2 200 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9149-1979** Probe with eye Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9150-1979** Cylinder, dermabrasion plastic surgery Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9151-1979** Glossary of terms for process equipment Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9152-1979** Glossary of terms and identification symbols relating to classification of industrial sewing machines Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 9153-1978** Methods of polariscopic examination of glassware Rs 5.00
- IS : 9154-1978** Method of determination of alkali resistance of glass Rs 5.00
- IS : 9155-1979** Leather for gas meter diaphragms Rs 6.00
- IS : 9156-1979** DC generators for aircraft Rs 7.00
- IS : 9157-1979** Sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate for glass compositions Rs 8.50
- IS : 9158-1979** Cold-drawn high pressure fluid power cylinder tubes (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 9159-1979** Guidelines for grading of raw hides and skins Rs 5.00
- IS : 9160-1979** Guidelines for trimming of Indian cattle hides Rs 5.00
- IS : 9161-1979** Guidelines for selection of finished zug-grain leather for boot and shoe uppers Rs 5.00
- IS : 9162-1979** Methods of tests for epoxy resins, hardners and epoxy resin composition for floor topping Rs 20.00
- IS : 9163** Dilution methods for measurement of steady flow
- IS : 9163 (Part I)-1979** Constant rate injection method Rs 14.00
- IS : 9164-1979** Guide for estimating cost of farm machinery operation Rs 6.00
- IS : 9165-1979** General requirements of needles, suture Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9166-1979** Spark test apparatus for intrinsically-safe circuits Rs 7.00
- IS : 9167-1979** Ear protectors Rs 7.00
- IS : 9168-1979** All-rubber flaps for pneumatic tyres for automobiles Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9169-1979** Dimensions for thread cutting elements for hand taps and machine taps—serial Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 9170** Endless haulage clips
- IS : 9170 (Part I)-1979** General requirements Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9171-1979** Code of practice for maintenance and use of friction and hydraulic props and link bars Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9172-1979** Recommended design practice for corrosion prevention of steel structures Rs 7.00
- IS : 9173-1979** Retinoscope, self luminous type Rs 5.00
- IS : 9174-1979** Dimensions for single-hole mounted lever-operated switches for aircraft Rs 5.00
- IS : 9175** Rationalized steels for the automobile and ancillary industry
- IS : 9175 (Part I)-1979** Chemical composition Rs 5.00
- IS : 9176-1979** Method for specifying the functional performance of electronic measuring equipment Rs 10.00
- IS : 9177-1979** Method for specifying the functional performance of stabilized power supply apparatus Rs 16.00
- IS : 9178** Criteria for design of steel bins for storage of bulk materials
- IS : 9178 (Part I)-1979** General requirements and assessment of loads Rs 12.00
- IS : 9178 (Part II)-1979** Design criteria Rs 14.00
- IS : 9179-1979** Method for preparation of rock specimen for laboratory testing Rs 5.00
- IS : 9180-1979** Recommendations for performance rating of fuel-fired furnaces Rs 5.00
- IS : 9181-1979** C-clamps Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9182** Lubricants for wire ropes and fibre cores
- IS : 9182 (Part I)-1979** Lubricants for fibre core of wire ropes Rs 7.00
- IS : 9182 (Part II)-1979** Lubricants for wire strands and ropes Rs 6.00
- IS : 9182 (Part III)-1979** Lubricants for rope dressing in service Rs 6.00
- IS : 9183-1979** Suction tube, Magill's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9185** Endurance (life) test for electronic and electrical components
- IS : 9185 (Part I)-1979** Thermal endurance Rs 5.00
- IS : 9185 (Part II)-1979** Mechanical endurance Rs 5.00
- IS : 9186-1979** Guide for screening of electronic and electrical items Rs 6.00
- IS : 9187** Deflection coil units used with TV picture tubes
- IS : 9187 (Part I)-1979** General requirements and tests Rs 10.00
- IS : 9187 (Part II)-1980** Type DCU IS for 470 mm, 590 mm, and 610 mm TV picture tubes Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9187 (Part III)-1980** Type DCU IH for 470 mm, 510 mm, 590 mm and 610 mm TV picture tubes Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9187 (Part IV)-1980** Type DCU 2S for 310 mm and 340 mm TV picture tubes Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9188-1979** Performance requirements for adhesives for structural laminated wood products for use under exterior exposure conditions Rs 7.00
- IS : 9190-1979** Methods for determination of acidity and alkalinity in halogenated organic solvents and their admixtures Rs 5.00
- IS : 9191-1979** Code of practice for storing cotton linters Rs 5.00
- IS : 9192-1979** Flameproof hand-held rotary electric drilling machine for use in mines Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9193-1979** Bearing pullers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9194-1979** Wheat flour for use in cake industry Rs 5.00
- IS : 9195-1979** Gymnasium equipment
- IS : 9195 (Part I)-1979** General requirements Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9196-1979** Rotary and linear actuators (AC and DC) for aircraft Rs 8.50
- IS : 9197-1979** Epoxy resin, hardners and epoxy resin compositions for floor topping Rs 5.00
- IS : 9198-1979** Compaction rammer for soil testing Rs 5.00
- IS : 9199-1979** Inspection gauges for checking type 3 taper threads of gas cylinder valves, taper 6° included angle Size A4 Rs 8.00

IS : 9200

- IS : 9200-1979** Methods of disposal of unserviceable compressed gas cylinders Rs 5.00
- IS : 9201-1979** Pumps for handling slurry Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9202-1979** Cylindrical rollers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9203** Friction rollers for mine haulage tracks
- IS : 9203 (Part I)-1979** Technical supply conditions Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9203 (Part II)-1979** Parallel rollers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9203 (Part IV)-1979** Rollers with non-metallic rope bearing surfaces Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9204-1979** Marking of servicing, maintenance, ground handling and safety/hazard points on aircraft Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 9205** Directly heated negative temperature coefficient thermistors
- IS : 9205 (Part I)-1979** General requirements and methods of tests Rs 10.00
- IS : 9206-1979** Dimensions of caps for tungsten filament general service electric lamps Rs 5.00
- IS : 9207-1979** Di-tert-butyl-para-cresol, technical Rs 6.00
- IS : 9208-1979** Guide for palletization of mica for export Rs 5.00
- IS : 9209-1979** Method of test for the compatibility of aerosol products with the metal aerosol dispensers Rs 5.00
- IS : 9210-1979** Display cabinets Rs 8.50
- IS : 9211-1979** Denominations and definitions of weights of road vehicles Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9212-1979** Recommendations for pressures in break lines of road vehicles and breaking efficiency Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9213-1979** BOD bottles Rs 5.00
- IS : 9214-1979** Method of determination of modulus of subgrade reaction (K-value) of soils in field Rs 10.00
- IS : 9215-1979** Outdoor steel bins for foodgrain storage Rs 6.00
- IS : 9216-1979** Glossary of common terms relating to nutrition and nutritious foods (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 8.50
- IS : 9217-1979** Test code for agricultural discs Rs 10.00
- IS : 9218-1979** Triangular shovels for animal-drawn cultivators Rs 5.00
- IS : 9219-1979** Seeding attachment for animal-drawn cultivators Rs 5.00
- IS : 9220-1979** Tableware made of melamine plastics Rs 6.00
- IS : 9221-1979** Method for determination of modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio of rocks materials in uniaxial compression Rs 5.00
- IS : 9222** Recommendation for handling and dosing devices for chemicals for water treatment
- IS : 9222 (Part I)-1979** Coagulants Rs 7.00
- IS : 9223-1979** Earth resistance meter (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 6.00
- IS : 9224** Low voltage fuses
- IS : 9224 (Part I)-1979** General requirements Rs 16.00
- IS : 9224 (Part II)-1979** Supplementary requirements for fuses with high breaking capacity for industrial application Size A4 Rs 11.00
- IS : 9224 (Part IV)-1980** Supplementary requirements for fuse-links for the protection of semiconductor devices Rs 12.00
- IS : 9225-1979** Bicycle air pumps Size A4 Rs 6.00

- IS : 9226-1979** Recommendations for load distribution for passenger cars Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9227-1979** Friction roller mountings for mine haulage tracks Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9228-1979** Mono seat chairs for chairlifts used in winter sports Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9229-1979** Inductors for electromagnetic interference suppression Rs 7.00
- IS : 9230-1979** Cotton chafer fabrics Rs 5.00
- IS : 9231-1979** Mango kernel fat Rs 5.00
- IS : 9232-1979** Ambadi oil Rs 5.00
- IS : 9233** Limits for gaseous emissions from man-made fibre plants
- IS : 9233 (Part I)-1979** Cellulosic fibres Rs 5.00
- IS : 9234-1979** Method for preparation of solid waste sample for chemical and microbiological analysis Rs 5.00
- IS : 9235-1979** Method for physical analysis and determination of moisture in solid wastes (excluding industrial solid wastes) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9236-1979** Metal letter-racks Rs 5.00
- IS : 9237-1979** Symbols for controls, indicators and tell-tales for road vehicles Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9238-1979** Lateral spacing of foot controls for passenger cars Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9239-1979** Cast sheaves for winding in mines Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 9240-1979** Purchaser's data sheet for gas scrubber, cooler or absorber Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9241-1979** Purchaser's data sheet for electrostatic precipitators Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9242-1979** Rated pressures of air compressors Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9243** Methods of test for wrist watches
- IS : 9243 (Part I)-1979** Antimagnetic (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9243 (Part II)-1979** Shock-resistant (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9243 (Part III)-1979** Water-resistant Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9244** Code of practice for storage and use of textile mill leather accessories
- IS : 9244 (Part I)-1979** Pickers Rs 5.00
- IS : 9244 (Part II)-1979** Picking bands Rs 5.00
- IS : 9245-1979** Nail polish (nail enamel) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9246-1979** CHAPATI machine Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9247-1979** Tolerances for radial rolling bearings with shields or seals Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9248-1979** Piton hammers for mountaineering Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9249** Safety requirements for indicating and recording electrical measuring instruments and their accessories
- IS : 9249 (Part I)-1979** Common safety requirements for instruments Rs 10.00
- IS : 9250-1979** p-Nitrophenol Rs 7.00
- IS : 9251-1979** Capacitors for inductive heat generating plants operating at frequencies between 40 and 24 000 Hz Rs 10.00
- IS : 9252-1979** Method for determination of zinc (volumetric) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9253-1979** Guidelines for field performance evaluation of agricultural wheeled tractors Rs 5.00
- IS : 9254-1979** Supplier's data sheet for electrostatic precipitators Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9255-1979** After-shave lotion Rs 5.00

- IS : 9256** Fixed metallized polyester film dielectric capacitors
- IS : 9256 (Part I)-1979** General requirements and methods of tests Rs 10.00
- IS : 9256 (Part II)-1979** Type FCPM 1 Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9256 (Part III)-1979** Type FCPM 2 Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9257-1979** Oil of eucalyptus citriodora Rs 5.00
- IS : 9258-1979** Method for vickers micro-hardness testing of metals Rs 5.00
- IS : 9259-1979** Liquid limit apparatus for soils (with Amendment No. 1) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9260-1979** Supplier's data sheet for crystallizer Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9261-1979** Symbolization of control positions for timekeeping instruments Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9262-1979** Recommendations for gear positions for road vehicles Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9263** Horological jewels
- IS : 9263 (Part I)-1979** Functional and non-functional jewels (definition) Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9264** Interior lighting of motor vehicle
- IS : 9264 (Part I)-1979** General requirements and recommendations Rs 5.00
- IS : 9265-1979** Clamps, compression, Muller's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9266** Press working die sets (Boss type)
- IS : 9266 (Part I)-1979** Centre post rectangular die sets Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9266 (Part II)-1979** Centre post square die sets Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9266 (Part III)-1979** Centre post round die sets Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9267-1979** Tubular nylon webbing for aerospace purposes Rs 6.00
- IS : 9268-1979** Braking terminology for road vehicles Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9269-1979** Method of test for evaluation of pressure drop versus flow characteristics of hydraulic filter elements and filters Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9270-1979** 1,4-Diethoxy benzene Rs 5.00
- IS : 9271-1979** Farm drainage plastic pipes Rs 5.00
- IS : 9272** Disk record playing equipment
- IS : 9272 (Part I)-1979** Record players Rs 5.00
- IS : 9272 (Part II)-1979** Amplifiers and loudspeakers Rs 7.00
- IS : 9273** Series 1 box type dry bulk containers (non-pressurized)
- IS : 9273 (Part I)-1979** General requirements Rs 10.00
- IS : 9273 (Part II)-1979** Testing Rs 5.00
- IS : 9274-1979** B-chloroethylamine hydrochloride solution Rs 5.00
- IS : 9275-1979** Requirements for radioluminescence for timekeeping instruments Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 9276-1979** Brushes, horse Rs 6.00
- IS : 9277-1979** Code of safety for monochlorobenzene Rs 5.00
- IS : 9279-1979** Code of safety for aluminium phosphide Rs 5.00
- IS : 9280-1979** Wooden shuttle blocks for non-automatic looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 9281** Electronic weighing systems
- IS : 9281 (Part I)-1979** Terms and definitions Rs 5.00
- IS : 9281 (Part II)-1979** Methods of measurements Rs 6.00
- IS : 9282-1979** Wire ropes and strands for suspension bridges Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 9283-1979** Motors for submersible pumpsets Rs 6.00
- IS : 9284-1979** Method of test for abrasion resistance of concrete Rs 5.00
- IS : 9285** Direct reading pointer indicator type ac electronic RF millivoltmeter
- IS : 9285 (Part I)-1979** Methods of measurements Rs 6.00
- IS : 9285 (Part II)-1979** Requirements Rs 5.00
- IS : 9286-1979** Cardiac defibrillators Rs 10.00
- IS : 9287-1979** Wooden shuttle blocks for pirn-changing automatic looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 9288-1979** Cyanuric chloride Rs 5.00
- IS : 9289-1979** Purchaser's data sheet for agitators Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9290-1979** Aircraft fuel servicing vehicles Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9291-1979** Dimensions of internal grinding wheels Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9292-1979** Warper's beams Rs 5.00
- IS : 9293-1979** Flax canvas Rs 6.00
- IS : 9294-1979** Cold-rolled stainless steel strips for razor blades Rs 5.00
- IS : 9295-1979** Steel tubes for idlers for troughed belt conveyors Rs 5.00
- IS : 9296-1979** Guidelines for inspection and maintenance of dams and appurtenant structures Rs 6.00
- IS : 9297-1979** Recommendations for lighting, ventilation and other facilities inside dams Rs 5.00
- IS : 9298** Television pattern generators
- IS : 9298 (Part I)-1979** Requirements Rs 5.00
- IS : 9298 (Part II)-1980** Methods of measurements Rs 5.00
- IS : 9299** Insulating materials based on built-up mica or treated mica paper
- IS : 9299 (Part I)-1979** Definitions and general requirements Rs 5.00
- IS : 9299 (Part II)-1979** Methods of test Rs 7.00
- IS : 9299 (Part III/Sec 1)-1979** Individual materials, Section 1 Rigid mica materials for commutators separators Rs 5.00
- IS : 9300** Statistical models for industrial applications
- IS : 9300 (Part I)-1979** Discrete models Rs 14.00
- IS : 9300 (Part II)-1979** Continuous models Rs 7.00
- IS : 9301-1979** Deep well hand pumps Size A4 Rs 15.00
- IS : 9302** Characteristics and methods of measurements for sound system equipment
- IS : 9302 (Part I)-1979** General Rs 10.00
- IS : 9302 (Part II)-1979** Amplifiers Rs 22.00
- IS : 9302 (Part IX/Sec 1)-1980** Programme level meters, Section 1 General Rs 5.00
- IS : 9302 (Part IX/Sec 2)-1980** Programme level meters, Section 2 Peak programme meters, Type 1 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9302 (Part X)-1980** Preferred matching values for the interconnection of sound system components Rs 7.00
- IS : 9303-1979** Guide for cold storage of table grapes Rs 6.00
- IS : 9304-1979** Guide for storage of mangoes Rs 5.00
- IS : 9306-1979** Processed disk records Rs 7.00
- IS : 9306-1979** Layout of numeric keyboard for electronic calculators Rs 5.00

IS : 9308

IS : 9308 Mechanically extracted coir fibre

IS : 9308 (Part I)-1979 Bristle coir fibre Rs 5.00

IS : 9308 (Part II)-1979 Mattress coir fibre Rs 5.00

IS : 9308 (Part III)-1979 Decorticated coir fibre Rs 5.00

IS : 9309-1979 Roll crusher Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 9310-1979 Water purifier, potable Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9311-1979 Guide for storage of onions Rs 5.00

IS : 9312-1979 Mackerel canned in curry Rs 5.00

IS : 9313-1979 Corrugated fibreboard boxes for the export packaging of glass jars and bottles filled with processed foods Rs 5.00

IS : 9314-1979 Method for sampling of cocoa, beans Rs 5.00

IS : 9315-1979 Dimensions for boot/binding interface (greater than size 36) for alpine skis Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9316 Methods of test for rubber latex

IS : 9316 (Part I)-1979 Determination of surface tension Rs 5.00

IS : 9316 (Part II)-1979 Determination of viscosity Rs 5.00

IS : 9316 (Part III)-1979 Determination of coagulum content Rs 5.00

IS : 9316 (Part IV)-1979 Determination of total solids content Rs 5.00

IS : 9316 (Part V)-1979 Drawing of samples Rs 5.00

IS : 9317-1979 Glossary of terms, definitions and measuring conditions for alpine skis Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9318-1979 Knife, eye, cataract, sliding in handle Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9319-1979 Electronic self-balancing potentiometric indicators and recorders Rs 8.50

IS : 9320-1979 Guide for testing direct-current (dc) machines Rs 5.00

IS : 9321-1979 Material for alloy cast iron valve seat inserts Rs 5.00

IS : 9322-1980 Technical supply conditions for carbide tipped milling cutters Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 9323-1979 Carbide tipped end mills with parallel shanks Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9324-1979 Carbide tipped end mills with morse taper and tapped end shanks Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9325-1979 Carbide tipped slot milling cutters with parallel shanks Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9326-1979 Carbide tipped slot milling cutters with morse taper and tapped end shanks Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9327-1979 Dimensions for carbide tips for reamers, core drills, end mills and slot milling cutters Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9328-1979 Glossary of terms relating to confectionery industry Rs 7.00

IS : 9329-1979 Speculum, eye Clark's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9330-1979 Terminology for parameters of waste heat boilers and boilers for special purposes Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9331-1979 Laboratory methods for determination of elastic properties for alpine skis Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 9332-1979 Recommended parameters of waste heat boilers and boilers for special purposes Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9333-1979 Methods of measurement for cylinder, tube and screw cores of magnetic oxides Rs 5.00

IS : 9334-1979 Electric motor operated actuators Rs 7.00

IS : 9335 Cellulosic papers for electrical purposes

IS : 9335 (Part I)-1979 Definitions and general requirements Rs 5.00

IS : 9336-1979 Cotton yarn for underground cables Rs 6.00

IS : 9337 Bobbins and pirns used in textile mills

IS : 9337 (Part I)-1979 Wooden flyer bobbins Rs 5.00

IS : 9338-1979 Cast iron screw-down stop valves and stop and check valves for water works purposes Rs 8.50

IS : 9339-1979 Pomades and brilliantines Rs 7.00

IS : 9340-1979 Expendable pallets Rs 8.50

IS : 9341-1979 Sulphamic acid for electroplating Rs 5.00

IS : 9342-1979 Sodium hypophosphite for electroless plating Rs 6.00

IS : 9343-1979 1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidone, photographic grade Rs 7.00

IS : 9344-1979 Dimensions of toroidal strip-wound cores of magnetically soft material Rs 5.00

IS : 9345-1979 Oleoresin chillies (capsicum) Rs 6.00

IS : 9346-1979 Recommended practice for certification of NDT personnel for ultrasonic examination Rs 5.00

IS : 9347-1979 Charts for recording instruments Rs 10.00

IS : 9348-1979 Coupling capacitor and capacitor divider Rs 7.00

IS : 9349-1979 Recommendations for structural design of medium and high head slide gates Rs 12.00

IS : 9350-1980 Thermal insulating cement (type 950) Rs 5.00

IS : 9351-1980 Nickel chloride hexahydrate, pesticidal grade Rs 6.00

IS : 9352-1980 Sodium cyanide, pesticidal grade Rs 5.00

IS : 9353-1980 Alachlor, technical Rs 6.00

IS : 9354-1980 Alachlor emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00

IS : 9355-1980 Butachlor, technical Rs 5.00

IS : 9356-1980 Butachlor emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00

IS : 9357-1980 Triallate, technical Rs 6.00

IS : 9358-1980 Triallate emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00

IS : 9359-1980 Phorate granules, encapsulated Rs 5.00

IS : 9360-1980 Carbofuran granules, encapsulated Rs 5.00

IS : 9361-1980 Alachlor granules Rs 5.00

IS : 9362-1980 Butachlor granules Rs 5.00

IS : 9363-1980 Fenthion granules Rs 5.00

IS : 9364-1980 Trichlorfon granules Rs 5.00

IS : 9365-1980 Fenitrothion granules Rs 5.00

IS : 9366-1980 Quinalphos granules Rs 5.00

IS : 9367-1980 Disulfoton granules, encapsulated Rs 5.00

IS : 9368-1980 Carbaryl granules Rs 5.00

IS : 9369-1980 Diazinon granules Rs 5.00

IS : 9370-1980 Lindane granules Rs 5.00

IS : 9371-1980 Aldicarb granules, encapsulated Rs 6.00

IS : 9372-1980 Methyl parathion, technical concentrate Rs 5.00

IS : 9373-1979 Glossary of terms relating to bakery industry Rs 10.00

IS : 9374-1979 Glossary of terms relating to flour milling industry Rs 8.50

- IS : 9375-1979** Precast reinforced concrete plant guards Rs 6.00
- IS : 9376-1979** Apparatus for measuring aggregate crushing value and ten percent fines value Rs 5.00
- IS : 9377-1979** Apparatus for aggregate impact value Rs 5.00
- IS : 9378-1979** Speculum, eye, Castroviejo's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9379-1979** Method for determination of moisture in tobacco and tobacco products Rs 5.00
- IS : 9380-1979** Pyrites for chemical industry Rs 7.00
- IS : 9381-1979** Methods for testing tar and bituminous materials: Determination of Fraass breaking point of bitumen Rs 5.00
- IS : 9382-1979** Methods for testing tar and bituminous materials: Determination of effect of heat and air by thin film oven test Rs 5.00
- IS : 9383** Dimensions of sign indicator tubes
- IS : 9383 (Part I)-1979** Tube type 1 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9383 (Part II)-1979** Tube type 2 Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9384-1979** Consolidated data plate for freight containers Rs 5.00
- IS : 9385** High voltage fuses
- IS : 9385 (Part I)-1979** Current limiting fuses Rs 18.00
- IS : 9385 (Part II)-1980** Expulsion and similar fuses Rs 12.00
- IS : 9385 (Part III)-1980** Application guide for high voltage fuses Rs 5.00
- IS : 9386-1979** Methods for chemical analysis of rock phosphate Rs 6.00
- IS : 9387** Taper male stud elbow body for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9387 (Part I)-1979** Made from forgings Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9387 (Part II)-1979** Made from bar stock Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9388** Equal elbow body for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9388 (Part I)-1979** Made from forgings Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9388 (Part II)-1979** Made from bar stock Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9389** Equal tee body for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9389 (Part I)-1979** Tee body made from forgings Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9389 (Part II)-1979** Made from bar stock Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9390-1980** Straight coupling body for oil-hydraulic couplings Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9391-1980** Straight coupling assemblies for oil-hydraulic systems Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9392-1980** Taper male stud coupling body for oil-hydraulic couplings Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9393-1979** Code of manufacturing worsted, semi-worsted, and woollen yarns and tolerances Rs 7.00
- IS : 9394-1979** Stone lintels Rs 5.00
- IS : 9395-1979** Bed, intensive care Rs 5.00
- IS : 9396-1979** Round open top sanitary cans for processed foods Rs 7.00
- IS : 9397-1980** Dimensions for binding mounting area for alpine skis Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9398-1979** Silicon tetrachloride, technical Rs 7.00
- IS : 9399-1979** Apparatus for flexural testing of concrete Rs 5.00
- IS : 9400-1980** Guide for the preparation of bibliographic description sheet for technical reports Rs 5.00
- IS : 9401** Method of measurement of works in river valley projects (dams and appurtenant structures)
- IS : 9401 (Part III)-1980** Grouting Rs 5.00
- IS : 9401 (Part IV)-1980** Concrete works Rs 5.00
- IS : 9401 (Part V)-1980** Masonry Rs 5.00
- IS : 9402-1980** High-voltage fuses for external protection of shunt power capacitors Rs 7.00
- IS : 9403-1980** Method of test for thermal conductance and transmittance of built-up sections by means of guarded hot box Rs 7.00
- IS : 9404-1979** Colour code for identification of pipelines used in thermal power plants Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9405-1980** Method of test for conveyor belt fasteners Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9406-1980** Calcium silicate for rubber industry Rs 5.00
- IS : 9407-1980** Light magnesium oxide for rubber industry Rs 7.00
- IS : 9408-1980** Retractor, self-retaining Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9409-1980** Classification of electrical and electronic equipment with regard to protection against electric shock Rs 5.00
- IS : 9410** Silver clip set
- IS : 9410 (Part I)-1980** Forceps, clip cutting and forming Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9410 (Part II)-1980** Forceps, clip applying Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9411-1980** Elbow coupling assemblies for oil-hydraulic systems Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9412** Male stud elbow body for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9412 (Part I)-1980** Made from forgings Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9412 (Part II)-1980** Made from bar stock Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9413-1980** Rope guide rollers for haulage ropes of bicable aerial ropeways for transportation of goods Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9414** Detail specification for digital integrated circuits
- IS : 9414 (Part I/Sec 1)-1979** NAND Gate, TTL, Section 1 Single, 8 input, positive Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9414 (Part I/Sec 2)-1980** NAND gate, TTL, Section 2 Dual, 4 input, positive Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9414 (Part I/Sec 3)-1979** NAND gate, TTL, Section 3 Triple, 3 input, positive Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9414 (Part I/Sec 4)-1980** NAND gate, TTL Section 4 Quad, 2 input, positive Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9415-1980** Method for determination of hardenability and grain size of tool steels by penetration fracture test Rs 5.00
- IS : 9416-1980** Bladder sound Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9417-1979** Recommendations for welding cold-worked steel bars for reinforced concrete construction Rs 8.50
- IS : 9418-1980** Dimensions for mounting flanges for in-line fuel injection pumps for multicylinder compression ignition engines Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9419-1980** Pusher legs Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9420** Dimensions for feed pumps for fuel injection equipment for compression ignition engines
- IS : 9420 (Part I)-1980** Feed pumps with roller tappet drive Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9421-1980** Colours of indicator lights for shipboard use Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9422-1980** Symbols for ships' bulbous bow and side thruster Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9423

IS : 9423-1980 Identification colours for schemes for ships' ventilation systems Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9424-1979 Sodium metasilicate Rs 5.00

IS : 9425-1980 Selenium for glass compositions Rs 7.00

IS : 9426-1980 Guidelines for procurement of hides and skins Rs 5.00

IS : 9427-1980 Code of practice for operation and maintenance of deionizing columns Rs 5.00

IS : 9428-1980 Preformed calcium silicate insulation (for temperature up to 950° C) Rs 5.00

IS : 9429-1980 Code of practice for drainage system for earth and rockfill dams Rs 7.00

IS : 9430-1980 Tube, haemometer Rs 5.00

IS : 9431-1979 Indoor post insulators of organic material for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1 000 V up to and including 300 kV Rs 12.00

IS : 9432-1980 Ignition switches for automobiles Rs 6.00

IS : 9433-1980 Piano key type switches for use in automobiles Rs 7.00

IS : 9434-1979 Guide for sampling and analysis of free and dissolved gases and oil from oil-filled electrical equipment Rs 14.00

IS : 9435-1980 Terms and definitions relating to dimensions of road vehicles Size A4 Rs 11.00

IS : 9436-1980 Performance requirements and methods of test for wheels for passenger cars Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9437 Fixed precision resistors

IS : 9437 (Part I)-1979 General requirements and methods of test Rs 12.00

IS : 9437 (Part II)-1980 Type FRPR 1 Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9437 (Part III)-1980 Type FRPR 2 Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 9437 (Part IV)-1980 Type FRPR 3 Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9439-1980 Glossary of terms used in water-well drilling technology Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 9440-1979 Laboratory balances Rs 5.00

IS : 9441-1979 Sextant Rs 5.00

IS : 9442-1980 Hot-rolled steel plates, sheets and strips for manufacture of agricultural tillage discs Rs 5.00

IS : 9443-1980 Guidelines for marking purity of silver on silver articles/ornaments Rs 5.00

IS : 9444-1980 Code of practice for installation of oil supply units for fuel-fired furnaces Rs 6.00

IS : 9445-1980 Aluminium containers for packing liquid pesticides (capacity 5 litres and above) Rs 5.00

IS : 9446-1980 Graphical symbols for pipelines and instrumentation diagrams Size A4 Rs 8.00

IS : 9447-1980 Guidelines for assessment of seepage losses from canals by analytical method Rs 10.00

IS : 9448 Marine guardrails and stanchions

IS : 9448 (Part I)-1980 Guardrails for ships Rs 7.00

IS : 9448 (Part II)-1980 Gates and portable guardrail sections for ships Rs 7.00

IS : 9448 (Part III)-1980 Storm rails (exterior) Rs 5.00

IS : 9449 Dimensions for tyre valve threads

IS : 9449 (Part I)-1980 Threads 5 V1, 5 V2, 6 V1 and 8 V1 Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9450-1980 Guidelines for placement of images in roll microfilm Rs 5.00

IS : 9451-1980 Guidelines for lining of canals in expansive soils Rs 5.00

IS : 9452 Code of practice for measurement of seepage losses from canals

IS : 9452 (Part I)-1980 Ponding method Rs 6.00

IS : 9452 (Part II)-1980 Inflow-outflow method Rs 5.00

IS : 9453-1980 Valve caps for tyre tube valves for automobiles Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9454-1980 Bicable load carriers Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9455-1980 Classification of muscovite mica blocks, thins and films based on electrical properties Rs 6.00

IS : 9456-1980 Code of practice for design and construction of conical and hyperbolic paraboloidal types of shell foundations Rs 12.00

IS : 9457-1980 Code of practice for safety colours and safety signs Rs 7.00

IS : 9458-1980 Synthetic detergents for washing woolen and other delicate fabrics Rs 5.00

IS : 9459-1980 Apparatus for use in measurement of length change of hardened cement paste, mortar and concrete Rs 5.00

IS : 9460-1980 Flush drop handle for drawers Rs 5.00

IS : 9461-1980 Guidelines for data required for design of temporary river diversion works Rs 5.00

IS : 9462-1980 Humidifier nebulizing, ventury type Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9463-1980 Electronic self-balancing bridge indicators and recorders Rs 8.50

IS : 9464-1980 Horizontal centrifugal pumps for marine use Rs 5.00

IS : 9465-1980 Mounting dimensions for in-line injection pump assemblies for fuel injection equipment for multicylinder compression ignition engines Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 9466-1980 Viscosity classification for industrial liquid lubricants Rs 5.00

IS : 9467-1980 Steel ingots and billets for the production of rivet bars for structural purposes Rs 5.00

IS : 9468-1980 Steel ingots and billets for production of mild steel rivet bars for shipbuilding Rs 5.00

IS : 9469-1980 Plain-knitted cotton fabric Rs 7.00

IS : 9470-1979 Method of test for the usability of resistors under pulse conditions Rs 5.00

IS : 9471 Modular lower limb orthotic components

IS : 9471 (Part I)-1980 Stirrups Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9471 (Part II)-1980 Stirrups, split Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9471 (Part III)-1980 Stirrup plates Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9471 (Part IV)-1980 Joint unit, ankle Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9471 (Part V)-1980 Joint unit, knee Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9472-1980 Code of practice for laying of mosaic parquet flooring Rs 6.00

IS : 9473-1980 Filter-type particulate matter respirators Rs 7.00

IS : 9474-1980 Principles of mechanical guarding of machinery Rs 22.00

IS : 9475-1980 Plug and ring gauges for self-release 7/24 tapers Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9476-1980 Cold-rolled steel strips for carbon steel razor blades Rs 5.00

IS : 9477-1980 Steel ingots and billets for hot-rolled bars for the production of bright bars Rs 5.00

IS : 9478-1980 Gobar gas plant and equipment Size A4 Rs 6.00

IS : 9479-1980 Hook, fenestra, 25°, 45° and 90° angle ear, Shea's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9480-1980 Elevators, left and right, ear shea's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00

IS : 9481-1980 Pillows, air Rs 5.00

- IS : 9482-1980** Characteristic values of inputs and outputs of single side band PLC terminals Rs 8.50
- IS : 9483-1980** Micrometer heads with rotatable and non-rotatable anvils Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9484-1980** Centre bolts for leaf springs Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9485-1980** Cold-reduced and hot-rolled carbon steel sheet for procelain enamelling Rs 6.00
- IS : 9486-1980** Dehydrated green pepper Rs 5.00
- IS : 9487-1980** "Ready-to-eat" protein-rich extruded foods Rs 7.00
- IS : 9488-1980** Edible coconut protein concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 9489-1980** Method of test for thermal conductivity of thermal insulation materials by means of heat flow meter Rs 6.00
- IS : 9490-1980** Method for determination of thermal conductivity of thermal insulation materials (water calorimeter method) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9491-1980** Mattress, air Rs 6.00
- IS : 9492-1980** Methods of measurement of RF/microwave leakage from integral circuit electron tubes Rs 7.00
- IS : 9493-1980** Cartons for non-soapy detergents Rs 5.00
- IS : 9494-1980** Man-riding cars used in mines Size A4 Rs 13.00
- IS : 9495-1980** Test for brazeability of brazing alloys Rs 5.00
- IS : 9496** Fishing floats
- IS : 9496 (Part I)-1980** Aluminium alloy and glass floats Rs 5.00
- IS : 9497-1980** Method for determination of sodium and potassium (flame photometric) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9498-1980** Inorganic aggregates for use in gypsum plaster Rs 5.00
- IS : 9500-1980** 360° Rotary emergency warning lights Rs 6.00
- IS : 9501** Methods of measurement of electrical characteristics of microcircuits
- IS : 9501 (Part I)-1980** Digital microcircuits Rs 16.00
- IS : 9501 (Part II)-1980** Analogue microcircuits Rs 16.00
- IS : 9502-1980** Muscovite mica components for electronic equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 9503-1980** Aluminium bottles for packing of liquid pesticides Rs 5.00
- IS : 9504-1980** L(+)- Tartaric acid, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 9505-1980** Monosodium L-glutamate, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 9506-1980** Method for determination of sulphate (volumetric) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9507-1979** General purpose electric power driven winches for lifting and hauling Rs 8.50
- IS : 9508-1980** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of cotton and synthetic textile industry Rs 12.00
- IS : 9509-1980** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of viscose rayon industry Rs 8.50
- IS : 9510-1980** Bitumen mastic, acid-resisting grade Rs 8.50
- IS : 9511-1980** Earth knobs for neutral conductors Rs 5.00
- IS : 9512-1980** Guidance for pulse testing of resistors Rs 7.00
- IS : 9513-1979** Audio-frequency interference voltmeter Rs 5.00
- IS : 9514-1980** Front surface aluminized mirrors Rs 5.00
- IS : 9515-1980** Link V-belts Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9516-1980** Heat resisting steels Rs 8.50
- IS : 9517-1980** Polyester blend suitings Rs 6.00
- IS : 9518-1980** Automobile polish, liquid, containing silicon Rs 5.00
- IS : 9519-1980** Dimensions for width across flats for hexagon head bolts and nuts Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9520-1980** Nominal sizes for valves Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9521-1980** Push-button type switches for automotive vehicles Rs 5.00
- IS : 9522-1980** Code of practice for agitator equipment Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 9523-1980** Ductile iron fittings for pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage Rs 16.00
- IS : 9524-1980** Recommended procedure for repair welding of steel components by aluminothermic process Rs 7.00
- IS : 9525-1980** Wires for flexible card clothings Rs 5.00
- IS : 9526-1980** Scissors, stapedectomy, crocodile jaw Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9527** Code of practice for design and construction of port and harbour structures
- IS : 9527 (Part IV)-1980** Cellular steel pile structures Rs 7.00
- IS : 9528** Manual for planning of (SSB) PLC systems
- IS : 9528 (Part I)-1980** PLC systems Rs 7.00
- IS : 9528 (Part II)-1980** PLC systems planning Rs 14.00
- IS : 9529-1980** Taper plug gauges and taper ring gauges to check taper bore of gauge handles and taper shanks of gauging members Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9530-1980** Method of testing microhardness of electroplated coatings Rs 5.00
- IS : 9531-1980** Recommended practice for preparation of copper and copper-base alloys for electroplating Rs 7.00
- IS : 9532-1980** CHAKKA and SHRIKHAND Rs 5.00
- IS : 9533-1980** Guidelines for selection of methods of urban solid waste disposal Rs 7.00
- IS : 9534-1980** Projector usage of 8 mm type S motion-picture film for direct front projection Rs 5.00
- IS : 9535-1980** Dimensions for 8 mm type S motion-picture raw stock film Rs 5.00
- IS : 9536-1980** Nylon cord Rs 5.00
- IS : 9537** Conduits for electrical installations
- IS : 9537 (Part I)-1980** General requirements Rs 8.50
- IS : 9538-1980** Electronic calculations (non-programmable type) Rs 7.00
- IS : 9539-1980** Purchaser's data sheet for solid bowl scroll discharge centrifuges Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9540-1980** Purchaser's data sheet for plate and frame filters Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9541-1980** Cast CTC segments Rs 5.00
- IS : 9542-1980** Horizontal centrifugal monoset pumps for clear, cold, fresh water Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9543-1980** Spun polyester sewing threads Rs 6.00
- IS : 9544-1980** Forceps, stapedectomy, round cup, elongated cup and oval cup jaws Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9545** Drawbar for agricultural tractors
- IS : 9545 (Part I)-1980** Link type Rs 5.00
- IS : 9546-1980** Method of determination of cellulose in chemical cotton Rs 5.00
- IS : 9547-1980** Snap hook, with safety device (PTR-R) Size A4 Rs 7.00

IS : 9548

- IS : 9548-1980 Snap hook (static line) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9549-1980 Dimensions for split pin holes, wire holes and head slots for bolts Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9550-1980 Bright bars Rs 6.00
- IS : 9551 High-fidelity audio equipment and systems
- IS : 9551 (Part III)-1979 Loudspeakers Rs 8.50
- IS : 9551 (Part IV)-1980 Record playing equipment Rs 6.00
- IS : 9551 (Part V)-1980 Magnetic sound tape recording and reproducing equipment Rs 7.00
- IS : 9552-1980 Camera usage of 8 mm motion picture film perforated types Rs 5.00
- IS : 9553-1980 Dimension for moulds suitable for cast resin based terminations for cables for voltages up to and including 1 000 V Rs 5.00
- IS : 9554-1980 Lubricants for open gears Rs 5.00
- IS : 9555-1980 Rice polisher Rs 8.50
- IS : 9556-1980 Code of practice for design and construction of diaphragm walls Rs 10.00
- IS : 9557-1980 Wick lamps, non-pressure type Rs 6.00
- IS : 9558-1980 Gauge, depth, PTFE (teflon) piston Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9559-1980 Guide for selection of electrical and electronic equipment for coal mines Rs 7.00
- IS : 9560-1980 Colour code for identification of ropes and cordage Rs 5.00
- IS : 9561-1980 Recommendations for felling and conversion of trees into legs Rs 5.00
- IS : 9562-1980 Non-metal helmet for police force Rs 7.00
- IS : 9563-1980 Carbon monoxide filter self-rescuers Rs 7.00
- IS : 9564-1980 Forceps, stapedectomy, serrated, smooth and Mc Gee wire closing jaws Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9565-1980 Acceptance standards for ultrasonic inspection of steel castings Rs 6.00
- IS : 9566-1980 High tension connecting wires for use in television receivers Rs 7.00
- IS : 9567-1980 Tin or tin-lead coated copper wire Rs 7.00
- IS : 9568 Metallic card clothing
- IS : 9568 (Part I)-1980 Terminology Rs 5.00
- IS : 9568 (Part II)-1981 Bead wires Rs 5.00
- IS : 9569-1980 Glossary of terms relating to solid wastes Rs 12.00
- IS : 9570-1980 Classification of flammable gases or vapours with air according to their maximum experimental safe gaps and minimum igniting currents Rs 7.00
- IS : 9571-1980 Photoelectric colorimeter (single beam) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9572-1980 Benzyl butyl phthalate plasticizer Rs 5.00
- IS : 9573-1980 Rubber hose for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9574-1980 Technical supply conditions for clamps for leaf spring assemblies Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9575-1980 Power lawn mower, pedestrian-controlled cylinder (reel) type Rs 7.00
- IS : 9576-1980 Guide for mill sawing of timber Rs 7.00
- IS : 9577-1980 Positions and dimensions of image area produced by 8 mm type S motion-picture camera aperture and maximum projectable image area Rs 5.00
- IS : 9578-1980 Purchaser's data sheet for liquid-liquid/solid separation centrifuges Size A4 Rs 5.00

- IS : 9579-1980 Supplier's data sheet for hammer mills Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9580-1980 Purchaser's data sheet for hammer mills Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9581-1980 Safety and operational requirements for pedestrian-controlled cylinder (reel) power lawn mowers Rs 5.00
- IS : 9582 Single-phase electric motors for definite purposes
- IS : 9582 (Part I)-1980 Domestic laundry machine motors Rs 5.00
- IS : 9583-1981 Emergency lighting units Rs 6.00
- IS : 9584-1980 Cheese powder Rs 5.00
- IS : 9585-1980 Lactometers Rs 6.00
- IS : 9586-1980 Silk-worm pupae oil Rs 5.00
- IS : 9587-1980 Tamarind kernel oil Rs 5.00
- IS : 9588-1980 Kraft liner Rs 5.00
- IS : 9589-1980 Electric lamps for railway signalling Rs 10.00
- IS : 9590-1980 Non-returnable wooden boxes for horticulture produce Rs 5.00
- IS : 9591-1980 Methods of sampling and tests for plasticizers Rs 7.00
- IS : 9592-1980 Aluminium trifluoride for use in aluminium industry Rs 5.00
- IS : 9593 Plastic film dielectric variable tuning capacitors, grade 2
- IS : 9593 (Part I)-1980 Tests and general requirements Rs 6.00
- IS : 9594-1980 Cellulose powder Rs 7.00
- IS : 9595-1980 Recommendations for metal arc welding of carbon and carbon manganese steels Rs 21.00
- IS : 9596-1981 General requirements and classification of tests for micro circuits Rs 6.00
- IS : 9598-1980 Microcrystalline cellulose powder Rs 6.00
- IS : 9599-1980 Rubber seed cake as livestock feed Rs 5.00
- IS : 9600-1980 Safety matches in booklets Rs 5.00
- IS : 9601-1980 Sodium silicate for cosmetic industry Rs 7.00
- IS : 9602-1980 Supplier's data sheet for agitators Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9603-1980 Glossary of terms pertaining to textile processing Rs 5.00
- IS : 9604-1980 Tungsten-inert gas (TIG) welding equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 9605-1980 Amylase, *Aspergillus oryzae*, food grade Rs 5.00
- IS : 9606-1980 Dimensions of panels and racks (482.6 mm system) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9607-1980 Tertiary level Rs 7.00
- IS : 9608-1980 Gauging members for GO and NO GO screw plug gauges and screw check plug gauges for ISO metric screw threads (size range above M 40 up to and including M 120) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9609-1980 English lettering for general engineering drawings Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9610-1980 Gauging members for GO and NO GO screw ring gauges for ISO metric screw threads (size range from 1 mm up to and including 100 mm) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9611-1980 Cutting oil, soluble, clear Rs 6.00
- IS : 9612-1980 Aluminium tubes for refrigeration purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 9613-1980 Primary level Rs 7.00

- IS : 9614** Fixed high-meg resistors
- IS : 9614 (Part I)-1980** Type FRHM 1 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9614 (Part II)-1980** Type FRHM 2 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9614 (Part III)-1980** Type FRHM 3 Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9615-1980** Guide on general aspects of electromagnetic interference suppression Rs 18.00
- IS : 9616-1980** Spent coffee grounds fat Rs 5.00
- IS : 9617-1980** DAHI Rs 5.00
- IS : 9618-1980** Road tankers for liquified petroleum gas Size A4 Rs 9.00
- IS : 9619-1980** Identification code for shell type needle bearings (including sealed bearing) Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9620-1980** Guide for units used in air quality measurements Rs 5.00
- IS : 9621-1980** Principles of construction and adjustment of glass hydrometers Rs 6.00
- IS : 9622-1980** Guidelines for management of solid wastes Rs 10.00
- IS : 9623-1980** Recommendations for the selection, use and maintenance of respiratory protective devices Rs 10.00
- IS : 9624-1980** Design criteria for aircraft passenger seats and berths Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9625-1980** Locations of by-pass and drain connections for valves Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9626-1980** Calipers, Castroviejo's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9627-1980** Asbestos cement pressure pipes (light duty) Rs 6.00
- IS : 9628-1980** Three-phase induction motors with type of protection 'n' Rs 8.50
- IS : 9629-1980** Maize ATTA Rs 5.00
- IS : 9630-1980** Recommended practices for production of spheroidal graphite iron Rs 12.00
- IS : 9631-1980** Gauging members for GO and NO GO screw plug gauges and screw check plug gauges for ISO metric screw threads (size range from M1 up to and including M40) Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9632-1980** Code of practice for operation and preventive maintenance of crop protection equipment Rs 8.50
- IS : 9633-1980** Farm drainage asbestos cement pipes Rs 5.00
- IS : 9634-1980** Aerosol valve—25.4 mm diameter Rs 7.00
- IS : 9635-1980** Methods for sampling of aerosol valves Rs 5.00
- IS : 9636-1980** Depilatories, chemical Rs 5.00
- IS : 9637-1980** Guidelines for presentation of information in technical manuals Rs 8.50
- IS : 9638** Fixed polyester film dielectric capacitors for direct current
- IS : 9638 (Part I)-1980** General requirements and methods of tests Rs 8.50
- IS : 9639-1980** Code of practice for visual inspection of newly manufactured low pressure welded steel gas cylinders Rs 5.00
- IS : 9640-1980** Split spoon sampler Rs 5.00
- IS : 9641-1980** Dimensions for lugs for wrist watch case Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9642-1980** Dimensions for case pipe for wrist watch case Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9643-1980** Non-skid type chain assembly for tyres—single type Rs 8.50
- IS : 9644-1980** Sizes of film for medical radiography Rs 5.00
- IS : 9645-1980** Threaded plugs Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9646-1980** Dimensions for moulds suitable for cast resin-based tee-joints for cables for voltages up to and including 1100 V Rs 5.00
- IS : 9647-1980** General requirements and methods of tests for low frequency connectors below 3 MHz including DC Rs 18.00
- IS : 9648-1980** Requirements for colour fastness of cotton textiles Rs 5.00
- IS : 9649-1980** Introducer, catheter, urethral Rs 5.00
- IS : 9650-1980** Hook, Joseph's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9651-1980** Clamp, intestine holding, Schoemaker's Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9652-1980** Dimensions for magnetic oxide cores and associated coil formers for use in power supplies (EC-cores) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9653-1980** Tolerances on dimensions of tubes, pins and rods of magnetic oxides Rs 5.00
- IS : 9654-1980** Information on ferrite materials to be supplied by manufacturer of transformers and inductors cores Rs 5.00
- IS : 9656-1980** Tridemorph emulsifiable concentrates Rs 5.00
- IS : 9657-1980** Brushes, milk pipette Rs 5.00
- IS : 9658-1980** Brushes, milk sample bottle Rs 5.00
- IS : 9659-1980** Brushes, butyrometer Rs 5.00
- IS : 9660-1980** Guidelines for determination of softening characteristics of iron ore pellets Rs 5.00
- IS : 9661-1980** Hand shank ladles Rs 5.00
- IS : 9662** Code of practice for construction and assembly of leather sealing cups
- IS : 9662 (Part I)-1980** 'U' Cups Rs 5.00
- IS : 9663-1980** Code of practice for flaying of hides and skins Rs 5.00
- IS : 9664-1980** Diameters of sealing areas for use of leather cups Rs 6.00
- IS : 9665-1980** Type, location and functions of controls for mopeds Rs 5.00
- IS : 9666-1980** Blank granules Rs 5.00
- IS : 9667-1980** Tridemorph, technical Rs 5.00
- IS : 9668-1980** Code of practice for provision and maintenance of water supplies for fire fighting Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 9669-1980** CBR moulds and its accessories Rs 6.00
- IS : 9671-1980** Frequency weighting for the measurement of aircraft noise (D-weighting) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9672-1980** Dimensions for movements for wrist watch Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9673-1980** Crown for wrist watch case Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9674-1980** Test methods for fluid self hardening sands Rs 7.00
- IS : 9675-1980** Woven cotton tapes, light, medium and heavy qualities Rs 5.00
- IS : 9676-1980** Reference ambient temperature for electrical equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 9677-1980** Guide for limits of temperature-rise of the windings of electrical equipment when tested by different methods Rs 5.00
- IS : 9678-1980** Methods of measuring temperature-rise of electrical equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 9679-1980** Code of practice for work environment monitoring (airborne contaminants) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9680-1980** Materials for light duty springs for instrument industry Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9681-1980** Stearic acid for cosmetic industry Rs 5.00

- IS : 9682**
- IS : 9682-1980** Recommended procedure for inspection of cast copper tuyeres Rs 5.00
- IS : 9683-1980** Carbon and low alloy steel forgings for fired and unfired pressure vessels Rs 10.00
- IS : 9684-1980** Technical conditions for the supply of hot rolled billets, blooms, slabs and bars for closed die forgings Rs 5.00
- IS : 9685-1981** Sand bags, unproofed and cuprammonium proofed Rs 6.00
- IS : 9686-1980** Elastic tape Rs 6.00
- IS : 9687-1980** Inspection gauges for checking type 1 (size 1) taper threads of gas cylinder valves, taper 1 in 16 Size A4 Rs 10.00
- IS : 9688-1980** Hook, strabismus, Culler's pattern Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9689-1980** Microtome knives Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9690-1980** Method of test for determination of openness or fiberization of chrysotile asbestos fibre by air permeability method using dyckerhoff apparatus Rs 6.00
- IS : 9691-1980** Method of test for length distribution (wet classification of fibre length) of chrysotile asbestos fibre using Bauer-Mc Nett classifier Rs 6.00
- IS : 9692** Guide on maintainability of equipment
- IS : 9692 (Part I)-1980** Introduction to maintainability Rs 5.00
- IS : 9692 (Part II)-1980** Maintainability requirements in Specifications and contracts Rs 5.00
- IS : 9692 (Part III)-1981** Maintainability programme Rs 7.00
- IS : 9693-1980** Purchaser's data sheet for spray dryers Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9694** Code of practice for the selection, installation, operation and maintenance of horizontal centrifugal pumps for agricultural applications
- IS : 9694 (Part II)-1980** Installation Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9694 (Part III)-1980** Operation Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9694 (Part IV)-1980** Maintenance Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9695-1980** Methods for sampling of helmets Rs 5.00
- IS : 9696-1980** Code of practice for installation of farm drainage tile or pipe system Rs 10.00
- IS : 9697-1980** Bobbin cases for sewing machines with rotating hooks for industrial use Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9698-1980** Code of practice for lining of canals with low density polyethylene film Rs 6.00
- IS : 9699-1981** Chisel, dental, large Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9700-1981** Activated alumina Rs 7.00
- IS : 9701-1980** Brake performance of powered industrial trucks Rs 5.00
- IS : 9703-1980** Glossary of terms for animal feeds and feeding stuffs Rs 6.00
- IS : 9705** Quick release coupling for vacuum pipe lines
- IS : 9705 (Part I)-1981** Screwed couplings type B Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9707-1981** Pneumatic screw drivers and nut runners Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9708-1980** Stockbridge vibration dampers for overhead power lines Rs 7.00
- IS : 9709-1980** Synthetic quartz single crystal Rs 5.00
- IS : 9710-1981** Methods for sampling of surgical dressing cloth Rs 5.00
- IS : 9711-1980** Synchronizing pulse generator Rs 5.00
- IS : 9712-1981** Cakes Rs 5.00
- IS : 9713-1980** Hot rolled electrolytic copper wire rods for electrical conductors Rs 5.00
- IS : 9714-1981** Symbols for controls, indicators and tell-tales for mopeds Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9715-1981** Steel visible indexing system cabinets Rs 5.00
- IS : 9716-1981** Guide for lateral dynamic load test on piles Rs 8.50
- IS : 9717-1980** Trays, impression, dental Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9718-1981** Jig, cutting, PTFE piston Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9719-1981** Button, press, lift the dot, cloth to metal Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9720-1981** Button, press, lift the dot, cloth to wood Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9721-1981** Button, press, lift the dot, cloth to cloth Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9722-1981** Dimensions for modular units for machine tool construction—slide units Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9723-1981** Dimensions for modular units for machine tool construction—multi-spindle heads—casing and input drive shaft dimensions Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9724** Taper male stud tee body (stud branch) for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9724 (Part I)-1981** Made from forgings Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9724 (Part II)-1981** Made from bar stock Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9725** Male stud tee body (stud branch) for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9725 (Part I)-1981** Made from forgings Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9725 (Part II)-1981** Made from bar stock Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9726-1981** Denominations and definitions of weights of mopeds Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9727-1981** Terms and definitions of dimensions for mopeds Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 9728-1981** Phase offset method for measurement of motional capacitance of quartz crystal units Rs 6.00
- IS : 9730-1981** Non-stick unreinforced plastics coatings on domestic cooking utensils Rs 6.00
- IS : 9732-1981** Method for recording information for distribution trials for complete, filled transport packages Rs 5.00
- IS : 9733** Guidelines for the compilation of performance test schedules of complete, filled transport packages
- IS : 9733 (Part I)-1981** General principles Rs 5.00
- IS : 9734-1981** Guidelines for tests and trials of ship-board air-conditioning systems Rs 7.00
- IS : 9735-1981** Method of test for ascertainment of maximum experimental safe gap Rs 6.00
- IS : 9736-1981** Glossary of terms applicable to acoustics in buildings Rs 5.00
- IS : 9737-1981** Dimensions for modular units for machine tool construction—headstocks Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9738-1981** Polyethylene bags for general purposes Rs 5.00
- IS : 9739-1981** Pressure reducing valves for domestic water supply systems Rs 6.00
- IS : 9740-1981** Shaving creams Rs 6.00
- IS : 9741** Video test signal generator
- IS : 9741 (Part I)-1981** Methods of measurements Rs 5.00

- IS : 9741 (Part II)-1981** Requirements Rs 5.00
- IS : 9742-1981** Sprayed mineral wool thermal insulation Rs 5.00
- IS : 9743-1981** Thermal insulation finishing cements Rs 5.00
- IS : 9744-1981** Code of safety for thionyl chloride Rs 5.00
- IS : 9745-1981** Method for determining strength giving properties of asbestos fibre Rs 12.00
- IS : 9746** Equal cross body for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9746 (Part II)-1981** Made from bar stock Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9747-1981** Anhydrous ammonia as fertilizer material Rs 8.50
- IS : 9748-1981** Metallic slide fasteners (for aviation purposes) Rs 10.00
- IS : 9749-1981** Potash feldspar for glass and pottery Rs 12.00
- IS : 9750-1981** Sardines canned in tomato sauce Rs 5.00
- IS : 9751-1981** Bandage, suspensory Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9752-1981** Conventional signs for the installations of ships' ventilation and pipeline systems Rs 10.00
- IS : 9754-1981** High density polyethylene containers for packing of liquid pesticides (up to 1 litre capacity) Rs 6.00
- IS : 9755-1981** High density polyethylene (HDPE) woven sacks for packing fertilizers Rs 6.00
- IS : 9756-1981** Cups, vacuum extraction Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9757** Bulkhead elbow body for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9757 (Part I)-1981** Made from forgings Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9758-1981** Flush valves and fittings for water closets and urinals Rs 5.00
- IS : 9760-1981** Dimensions for coupling arrangements between towing vehicle and trailer Rs 5.00
- IS : 9761-1981** Criteria for hydraulic design of hydropower intakes Rs 8.50
- IS : 9762-1981** Polyethylene floats for ball valves Rs 5.00
- IS : 9763-1981** Plastic bib taps and stop valves (rising spindle) for cold water services Rs 7.00
- IS : 9764-1981** Washers for thin-walled half bearings and wrapped bushes Size A4 Rs 8.00
- IS : 9765-1981** Terminology of stenters Rs 7.00
- IS : 9767-1981** Tee coupling assemblies for oil-hydraulic systems Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9768-1981** Bulkhead straight body for oil-hydraulic couplings Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9769-1981** Bulkhead straight coupling assembly for oil-hydraulic systems Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9770-1981** Bulkhead elbow coupling assembly for oil-hydraulic system Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9771-1981** Carbide tipped core drills with morse taper shanks Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9772-1981** Air operated high pressure grease pumps Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9773-1981** Volume grease pumps Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9774-1981** Pliers, bracket opening, dental Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9775-1981** Dimensions for carbide flats, squares and rounds Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9776-1981** Data sheet for selection of weighing-cum-tipping/bag filling machines for bulk handling Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9777-1981** Data sheet for selection of weighing bridges for bulk handling equipment Size A4 Rs 5.00
- IS : 9778-1981** Guide for evaluation of thermal endurance of varnish bonded glass fibre covered rectangular copper conductors Rs 6.00
- IS : 9780-1981** Glass bottles for tomato ketchup Rs 5.00
- IS : 9781-1981** Glass jars for jams, jellies and marmalades Rs 5.00
- IS : 9782-1981** Television sweep generators Rs 5.00
- IS : 9783-1981** Nomenclature of parts for wrist watches Size A4 Rs 14.00
- IS : 9784-1981** Tejpat leaf oil Rs 5.00
- IS : 9785-1981** Code of safety for aluminium alkyls Rs 5.00
- IS : 9786-1981** Code of safety for vinyl chloride (VCM) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9787-1981** Code of safety for phosphoryl chloride Rs 5.00
- IS : 9789-1981** Canned apricot Rs 8.50
- IS : 9790-1981** Canned french beans Rs 8.50
- IS : 9791-1981** Canned TINDA Rs 7.00
- IS : 9792** Guide for testing, calibration, and maintenance of ac electricity meters
- IS : 9792 (Part I)-1981** Single phase whole current watt-hour meters Rs 7.00
- IS : 9794-1981** Boards/blanks for sley bottom, race, cap, and box back of cotton looms Rs 5.00
- IS : 9795** Guidelines for the choice of the type of diversion works
- IS : 9795 (Part I)-1981** Cofferdams Rs 7.00
- IS : 9796-1981** Non-weather-tight steel doors Rs 6.00
- IS : 9797-1981** Cycle, fret-saw Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9799-1981** Pressure meter for determination of air content of freshly mixed concrete Rs 5.00
- IS : 9800-1981** Basic requirements for day-old chicks (layers and broilers) Rs 5.00
- IS : 9801-1981** Laminated springs for railway rolling stock Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9802-1981** Adjustable crampons for mountaineering Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9803-1981** Buffers for electric passenger and goods lifts Size A4 Rs 6.00
- IS : 9804-1981** Synchronous belt drive belts Size A4 Rs 7.00
- IS : 9805-1981** High conductivity copper castings Rs 5.00
- IS : 9807-1981** Life testing of digital microcircuits Rs 5.00
- IS : 9813-1981** Tractor-mounted blade terracers Rs 5.00
- IS : 9816-1981** General requirements and classification of tests for semi-conductor devices Rs 6.00
- IS : 9818** Glossary of terms relating to tillage and inter-cultivation equipment
- IS : 9818 (Part I)-1981** General terms Rs 5.00
- IS : 9820-1981** Method for estimation of biotin in foodstuffs Rs 5.00
- IS : 9821-1981** Glossary of terms relating to farm transport equipment Rs 5.00
- IS : 9822-1981** Canned PARWAL Rs 7.00
- IS : 9823-1981** Canned potatoes Rs 7.00
- IS : 9825-1981** Chlorine tablets Rs 5.00
- IS : 9826-1981** Glossary of terms relating to harvesting and threshing equipment Rs 6.00
- IS : 9832-1981** Cosmetic pencils Rs 5.00

- IS : 9833-1981** Classification of pigments and colourants for use in plastics in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water Rs 6.00
- IS : 9836-1981** Exploders Rs 5.00
- IS : 9838-1981** Method for determination of coating mass per unit area of conversion coatings on metallic materials by gravimetric method Rs 5.00
- IS : 9839-1981** Chromate conversion coatings on electroplated zinc and cadmium coatings Rs 5.00
- IS : 9840-1981** Method for estimation of pantothenic acid in foodstuffs Rs 6.00
- IS : 9842-1981** Preformed fibrous pipe insulation Rs 6.00
- IS : 9844-1981** Methods of testing corrosion resistance of electroplated and anodized aluminium coatings by neutral salt spray test Rs 5.00
- IS : 9847-1981** Ice hammers for mountaineering *Size A4* Rs 5.00
- IS : 9849-1981** Guide for selection of toys for different age-groups of children Rs 5.00
- IS : 9854-1981** Code for construction of milk delivery vans Rs 5.00
- IS : 10000** Methods of tests for internal combustion engines
- IS : 10000 (Part I)-1980** Glossary of terms relating to test methods *Size A4* Rs 7.00
- IS : 10000 (Part II)-1980** Standard reference conditions *Size A4* Rs 7.00
- IS : 10000 (Part III)-1980** Measurements for testing—units and limits of accuracy *Size A4* Rs 7.00
- IS : 10000 (Part V)-1980** Preparation for tests and measurements for wear *Size A4* Rs 14.00
- IS : 10000 (Part VI)-1980** Recording of test results *Size A4* Rs 8.00
- IS : 10000 (Part VII)-1980** Governing tests for constant speed engines and selection of engines for use with electrical generators *Size A4* Rs 7.00
- IS : 10000 (Part VIII)-1980** Performance tests *Size A4* Rs 6.00
- IS : 10000 (Part IX)-1980** Endurance tests *Size A4* Rs 6.00
- IS : 10000 (Part XI)-1980** Information to be supplied by the purchaser to the manufacturer and information to be supplied by the manufacturer along with the engine *Size A4* Rs 6.00
- IS : 10000 (Part XII)-1980** Specimen test certificates *Size A4* Rs 6.00
- IS : 10001-1981** Performance requirements for constant speed compression ignition (diesel) engines for general purposes (up to 20 kW) *Size A4* Rs 7.00
- IS : 10002-1981** Performance requirements for constant speed compression ignition (diesel) engines for general purposes (above 20 kW) *Size A4* Rs 6.00
- IS : 10003-1981** Performance requirements for compression ignition (diesel) engines for automotive purposes *Size A4* Rs 9.00
- IS : 10004-1981** Performance requirements for spark ignition engines for automotive purposes *Size A4* Rs 8.00
- IS : 10005-1980** International system of units (SI) and guide to its use *Size A4* Rs 15.00

INDIAN STANDARDS IN INDIAN LANGUAGES (TRANSLATIONS)

HINDI

- IS : 600-1955 अनाज भरने के देहाती बखारोनुमा भंडार बनाने की रीति संहिता (संशोधन सं. 1 सहित)
आकार ए4 रु. 6.00
- IS : 601-1955 अनाज भरने के देहाती कोठारनुमा भंडार बनाने की रीति संहिता (संशोधन सं. 1 सहित)
आकार ए4 रु. 6.00
- IS : 602-1955 अनाज भरने के देहाती मोराईनुमा भंडार बनाने की रीति संहिता (संशोधन सं. 1 सहित)
आकार ए4 रु. 6.00
- IS : 609-1955 अनाज भराई में जो वर्तमान भंडार प्रयुक्त हों या जिन्हें प्रयोग में लाना हो उनमें सुधार की रीति संहिता (संशोधन सं. 1 सहित) आकार ए4 रु. 6.00
- IS : 732-1963 इमारतों में बिजली लगाने की रीति संहिता (650 वोल्ट तक की प्रणालियों के लिए) (पुनरीक्षित) (संशोधन सं. 1 से 5 सहित) रु. 18.00
- IS : 786-1967 परिवर्तन गुणक और परिवर्तन सारणियाँ (प्रथम पुनरीक्षण) (अंग्रेजी-हिन्दी) आकार ए4 रु. 20.00
- IS : 786-1967 परिवर्तन गुणक और परिवर्तन सारणियाँ (पूरक खंड) (प्रथम पुनरीक्षण) का एस. आई. पूरक खंड (अंग्रेजी-हिन्दी) आकार ए4 रु. 10.00
- IS : 1020-1963 साधारण प्रयोग के लिए परिवर्तन सारणियाँ (पुनरीक्षित) रु. 5.00
- IS : 1497-1959 कृषि पदार्थों के नियंत्रित मंडी प्रांगणों का विन्यास आकार ए4 रु. 7.00
- IS : 2629-1966 लोहे और इस्पात के जस्तीकरण की गर्म डुबाऊ रीति की सिफारिश रु. 8.50
- IS : 6840-1972 पहियेदार कृषि ट्रैक्टर के एहतियाती रखरखाव की रीति संहिता रु. 7.00

- IS : 7160 (भाग 2)-1974 पाठ्य पुस्तकों के लिए मुद्रण-क्षेत्र, हाशिए और टाइप साइज की संदर्शिका : भाग 2 हिन्दी की पाठ्य पुस्तकें (अंग्रेजी-हिन्दी) आकार ए4 रु. 11.00
- वेल्डरों के लिए हाथ की मेटल-आर्क-वैल्डिंग की निर्देशिका रु. 35.00
- IS : 9019-1979 शक्ति-चालित गह्राई मशीन (थ्रेशर) के लगाने, चलाने और एहतियाती रखरखाव की रीति संहिता रु. 6.00

BENGALI

- *IS : 7160 (Part VII)-1980 Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks: Part VII Textbooks in Bengali (English-Bengali) Size A4 Rs

KANNADA

- IS : 7160 (Part V)-1977 Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks: Part V Textbooks in Kannada (English-Kannada) Size A4 Rs 13.00

MALAYALAM

- IS : 7160 (Part III)-1977 Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks: Part III Textbooks in Malayalam (English-Malayalam) Size A4 Rs 13.00

TAMIL

- IS : 7160 (Part VI)-1977 Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks: Part VI Textbooks in Tamil (English-Tamil) Size A4 Rs 13.00

TELUGU

- IS : 7160 (Part IV)-1977 Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks: Part IV Textbooks in Telugu (English-Telugu) Size A4 Rs 13.00

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS AND REFERENCE AIDS

SP SERIES PUBLICATIONS

SP : 1-1967 Comparison of Indian and overseas standards on aluminium alloy castings Rs 15.00

Compares aluminium alloy castings as specified in IS : 202 and IS : 617 with those specified in the American, Australian, Austrian, Belgian, British, Canadian, Czechoslovak, Danish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Netherlands, Polish, Russian, South African, Spanish, Swedish, Swiss, Yugoslav and International Standards. It includes 16 tables, each giving a detailed analysis of chemical composition and mechanical properties including temper designation, tensile strength, elongation and Brinell hardness of comparable alloy castings as specified in the Standards prevailing in different countries. The tables also include information on the typical end uses to which these alloys can be employed.

SP : 2-1968 Comparison of Indian and overseas basic sizes for sheet and wire Rs 5.00

Gives comparison of Indian Standard sizes with the common British, American, French, German, Japanese and Russian sizes for thicknesses of sheet and diameters of wire.

SP : 4-1969 Metric change in India Rs 60.00

Records systematic account of the progress of metric changeover, phase by phase, sector by sector. Gives historical background including technological, legislative, educational, public relations and other aspects. Offers broad and inter-disciplinary coverage, including basic standards, meteorology, shipping, railways, civil aviation, posts and telegraphs, construction and engineering industries, surveys and land records, education, etc.

SP : 5-1969 Guide to the use of International System (SI) units Rs 10.00

Lays down basic and derived International System (SI) units, and rules for their use and for forming and selecting their decimal multiples and submultiples for application in various fields of technology. Also lists conversion factors for converting the values expressed in metric units to SI units for a number of commonly used quantities.

SP : 6 ISI Handbook for structural engineers

SP : 6 (1)-1964 Structural steel sections (*revised*) Rs 40.00

Serves as a guide for selection of Indian standard structural shapes. Design tables for the use of beams, channels and compound sections as girders and columns, and of equal and unequal leg angles as struts and ties are given. Allowable loads computed on the basis of IS : 800 are specified.

Reprints of Section A 'Structural shapes and other steel products' are also available as follows:

Tables I—X	Rs 18.00
Tables I—VI	Rs 11.00

SP : 6 (2)-1962 Steel beams and plate girders Rs 35.00

Serves as a guide to the design engineers in the design of beams and plate girders using IS : 800 and IS : 816. Various formulae have been explained in detail. Examples of design of beams and plate girders in a format similar to that encountered in the design office are included with commentary. Tables of important design data are also given.

SP : 6 (3)-1962 Steel columns and struts Rs 23.00

Guides and assists the design engineers in the use of various Indian Standard codes of practice in structural engineering. Modern and practical methods of analysis and design only are given which will result in economy in the utilization of steel. The secant formula for design of columns has been explained. Examples of design of columns and struts in a format similar to that encountered in the design office are included with commentary.

SP : 6 (4)-1969 Use of high strength friction grip bolts Rs 20.00

Serves as a guide to the design engineers in the use of high tensile friction grip bolts as a fabrication medium. The advantages and disadvantages of the use of the friction grip bolts are explained. Design examples of typical joints using high tensile friction grip bolts are included with explanatory notes. Method of tightening these bolts is explained.

SP : 6 (5)-1980 Cold-formed, light-gauge steel structures (*first revision*) Rs 32.00

Contains a systematic discussion of the provisions of IS : 801 and also gives various design tables and design curves, required in design of structures using light-gauge steel sections.

SP : 6 (6)-1972 Application of plastic theory in design of steel structures Rs 40.00

Covers justification for plastic design, flexure of beams, plastic analysis, and application of the methods of plastic analysis to actual design. Also gives examples of design of continuous beams, industrial building frames and multi-storey structures.

SP : 6 (7)-1972 Simple welded girders Rs 25.00

Deals with simple welded beams and girders subjected to static loads. Covers methods of welding, stresses and deformations caused by welding, weld profiles and welding procedure, weld joints, and supports for beams and girders. Also gives analysis of simple beams.

SP : 7-1970 National building code of India Rs 100.00

This code is a single document in which, like a network, the information contained in various Indian Standards is woven into a pattern of continuity and cogency, with the

interdependent requirements of sections carefully analyzed and built-in to make the whole document a coherent, continuous volume. It contains regulations which can be immediately adopted or enacted for use by various departments, municipal administrations and public bodies. It lays down a set of minimum provisions designed to protect the safety of the public with regard to structural sufficiency, fire hazards and health aspects of buildings. The code also covers administrative regulations; byelaws for open spaces and fire safety; stipulations regarding material and structural design; rules for design of electrical installations, lighting, airconditioning and lifts; regulations for ventilation, acoustics and plumbing services; measures to ensure safety of workers and public during construction; and rules for erection of signs and outdoor display structures.

Also available in five groups:

Group 1 for Architects	Rs 30.00
Group 2 for Structural Design Engineer	Rs 40.00
Group 3 for Construction Engineer	Rs 15.00
Group 4 for Building Services Engineer	Rs 25.00
Group 5 for Plumbing Services Engineer	Rs 20.00

SP : 8-1970 ISI Handbook of mathematical, physical, chemical and engineering tables (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 2.50) **Rs 35.00**

This publication covering mathematical, physical, chemical and engineering tables, is intended to serve as a reference material in examinations for students of engineering and technology. The data are given in the metric system and these generally correspond to the 'Handbook of mathematical, physical and engineering tables' of the Union Public Service Commission which had been serving, before the introduction of metric system, the purpose of such reference in the competitive examinations held by UPSC. The metric data furnished in the tables are derived from various Indian Standards and relate to the products as manufactured by the Indian industries. The data relating to physical and chemical quantities and units have been, as far as possible, based on the latest references available. The symbols and nomenclature used are in accordance with the relevant ISO Standards on quantities and units. The metric sections for structural steel which are covered in these tables conform to the Indian Standards.

SP : 9-1973 Technical data sheet for gases conveyed in cylinders (with Amendment No. 1) **Size A4 Rs 20.00**

Gives technical data for 101 gases conveyed in cylinders. Lists chemical formula, physical state, toxicity values, flammability ranges, degree of corrosiveness, critical temperatures, boiling point, vapour pressure, etc., of gases. Also prescribes service pressures, test pressures, filling ratio, type of valve outlets, prohibited materials, use of safety devices, and other specific characteristics for gas cylinders used for conveying the gases.

SP : 10-1975 Nomograms for thickness of masonry walls **Rs 6.00**

Contains eight nomograms, with directions for use, for arriving at the thickness of non-reinforced brick walls for known design parameters. Covers occupancies of 200, 300 and 400 kg/m² live loadings.

SP : 11-1973 Recommended SI units for textiles **Rs 5.00**

Recommends SI units for measurement of various characteristics of textile materials from fibres to fabrics, with a view to helping the textile industry and trade in changeover to International System of Units.

SP : 12-1975 ISI Handbook for gas welders **Rs 33.00**

Covers production and distribution of gases, oxy-acetylene equipment and accessories, safety in welding, welding metallurgy, filler rods and fluxes, welding technique and procedure, oxygen cutting, inspection and testing, and estimating and costing. Also gives definitions of common welding terms.

SP : 13-1976 Guide to the principles of geometrical tolerancing **Size A6 Rs 7.00**

In accordance with IS : 8000. Provides an introduction to the subject for craftsmen, draftsmen and engineers. Includes a comparison of this system with that prevalent in the industry.

SP : 14-1976 Index to steel designations **Rs 6.00**

Gives new steel designations in accordance with IS : 1762 (Part I) corresponding to the old designations.

Recommended thicknesses of lines Size A6 Re 0.50

As specified in IS : 696-1972 Code of practice for general engineering drawings (second revision).

SP : 16 (S & T)-1980 Design aids for reinforced concrete to IS : 456-1978 **Size A4 Rs 100.00**

Gives charts and tables to aid design of flexural and compression members (beams, slabs and columns) by limit state and working stress methods based on the provisions of IS : 456-1978. Worked examples illustrating the use of charts and tables are given for limit state method of design.

SP : 17-1979 Index to IS : 1956 Glossary of terms relating to iron and steel **Size A4 Rs 11.00**

SP : 19-1980 Guidelines for classification of quality of scraped surfaces **Size A4 Rs 5.00**

Covers guidelines for classification of quality of scraped surfaces as well as the applications.

SP : 1650-1973 Standard colours for building and decorative finishes (with Supplement) (Reaffirmed 1979) **Rs 25.00**

Issued as revision of IS : 1650-1960. The colours are divided into groups and, for convenience of comparison, reproduced on ten separate cards. Approximate Munsell reference numbers are given against each colour, as an aid to designers in comparing individual properties in terms of hue, value and chroma. A glossary of colour terms is also included.

ISI Handbook of manual metal-arc-welding for welders (with Amendment No. 1) (Hindi version also available) **Rs 35.00**

Explains in simple language various aspects of manual metal-arc-welding which will be of practical utility to the welders. The important aspects covered are welding equipment, electrodes, safety in welding, and welding procedures and techniques. Elements of welding metallurgy, methods of inspection and testing, and economics of welding are also included.

ISI Steam tables (including Mollier diagrams, for temperature up to 800°C and pressure up to 500 kgf/cm² (Reaffirmed 1977) **Size A4 Rs 25.00**

Give specific volume, specific enthalpy and specific entropy of saturated and compressed water and superheated steam; latent heat of vapourization of saturated water; and density of saturated water and steam. Two Mollier diagrams (one for enthalpy-entropy and the other for temperature-entropy) are enclosed.

***Mollier diagrams in metric units Size A0 (841×1189 mm) Rs 10.00**

Enthalpy-entropy (i-s) and temperature-entropy (t-s) diagrams up to a temperature of 800°C and pressure of 500 kgf/cm².

***Punched cards for identification of commercial timbers**

Single card **Re 0.30**

Hundred cards **Rs 25.00**

In accordance with IS : 4970. Marked with diagnostic features of common commercial timbers, serve to compose key for their identification. The method of use of the key is explained in IS : 4970

***ISI Certification Marks Scheme Rs 2.50**

Covers operation and advantages of the Scheme; procedure for obtaining a licence to use the ISI Certification

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS AND REFERENCE AIDS

Mark; and the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Act, Rules and Regulations.

- *Guide for the organization of ISI Conventions Rs 18.00

ISI Buyers' Guide 1980 Rs 30.00

Provides comprehensive information on the ISI Certification Marks Scheme and the products covered under it. Each product is accompanied by a list giving the names and complete addresses of the concerned manufacturers holding valid ISI Certification Marks licences. The product index given at the end helps in quick retrieval of information particularly for locating suppliers of the goods of certified quality.

- *ISI Bulletin (monthly)

Single copy Rs 4.00 (£ 0.60 or \$2.00)

Annual subscription Rs 36.00 (£ 5.40 or \$18.00)

Carries thought-provoking articles, research papers and critical reviews on standardization in different fields as also topical features on advances in standardization at home and abroad. Also includes up-to-date information on the new standards brought out and those in the making at the national and international levels and their implementation by industry and trade.

मानकदूत (Manakdoot - A Quarterly Journal in Hindi)

Carries articles and features relating to standardization metrology, quality control, etc, to promote standards-consciousness among the Hindi knowing public. Focuses attention on consumer problems and the need for wider implementation of ISI Certification Marks Scheme. Provides a glimpse of ISI activities including proposed and published standards in Indian languages and special projects undertaken by ISI from time to time.

- *Standards : Monthly additions

Single copy Re 0.30

Annual subscription Rs 3.00

Records new and revised standards, amendments issued to standards, draft Indian Standards, overseas national standards, IEC Publications and ISO Recommendations.

- *Standards Worldover— Monthly Additions

Annual subscription Rs 300.00

Lists reference to the latest publications of standards bodies the worldover as received in ISI Library, with a view to disseminating scientific and technical information on standardization on a consolidated basis. Standards are listed under 247 main subject keys which are classified according to the Universal Decimal Classification (UDC). The main subject keys are further subdivided leading to the formation of 734 classified headings.

Sectional lists of Indian Standards: (supplied free on request)

Agricultural and Food Products
Chemical
Civil Engineering
Consumer Products and Medical Instruments
Electronics and Telecommunication
Electrotechnical
Marine, Cargo Movement and Packaging
Mechanical Engineering
Petroleum, Coal and Related Products
Publication, Documentation and Library
Statistical Quality Control
Structural and Metals
Textile

Published every six months, the Sectional Lists include printed Indian Standards and other publications classified under broad subject heads and arranged alphabetically.

- *Annual report (Hindi version also available) Rs 6.00

CALCULATION AND REFERENCE AIDS

- *SI conversion slide Rs 45.00

In accordance with IS : 786 and its SI Supplement. Facilitates interconversion of SI and non-SI values for areas, volume, mass, pressure, stress, capacity, length and temperature. Also provides for reading off sheet thickness and wire diameter in mm corresponding to BG, SWG and AWG.

- *Structural engineers' slide (steel) Rs 50.00

Now with modifications meeting the revised requirements of the relevant Indian Standards, the slide helps obtain readily values of structural properties of hot-rolled beams, equal and unequal leg angles, channels, tee bars, plates, sheets, strips, tubes, and round and square bars.

- *Standard shade card for the National Flag of India:

Cotton khadi Rs 5.00

Silk khadi Rs 5.00

Wool khadi Rs 5.00

The panels and the Asoka Chakra of the National Flag of India made to conform to IS : 1, IS : 300 or IS : 400, according as the material used is cotton khadi, silk khadi or wool khadi, should have colours as close as possible to those prescribed in the standard. With a view to controlling production, sample pieces of bunting dyed to the standard colours [India saffron (KESARI), India green and navy blue] are placed in the shade card.

- *Standard shade for green-tinted white printing paper Rs 10.00

In accordance with IS : 1848.

INDIAN STANDARDS WITHDRAWN AND SUPERSEDED

The following Indian Standards have so far been withdrawn and in some cases superseded by other Indian Standards as indicated in parentheses against their titles:

- IS : 3-1949 Inch-millimetre conversion for industrial use (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 786)
- IS : 13-1949 Methods for grading processed mica (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 1174 and IS : 1175)
- IS : 14-1949 Classification of processed muscovite mica (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 1174 and IS : 1175)
- IS : 19-1949 Procedures for testing cotton textiles and cordages (other than jute) for resistance to attack by micro-organisms (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 1386 and IS : 1389)
- IS : 22-1950 98 percent aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting purposes (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 24-1950 Brazing solder (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2927)
- IS : 29-1950 Aluminium sheets and coils for aircraft purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 30-1953 Aluminium-coated high-tensile aluminium alloy sheets and coils for aircraft purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 31-1950 Aluminium-manganese alloy sheets and coils (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 737)
- IS : 41-1950 Bone black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)
- IS : 42-1950 Vegetable black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)
- IS : 43-1950 Lamp black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)
- IS : 45-1950 Manufactured red oxides of iron for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 46-1950 Natural red oxides of iron for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 47-1950 Ochre for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 48-1950 Natural sienna (raw and burnt) for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 49-1950 Natural umber (raw and burnt) for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 52-1950 Cadmium lithopone for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 59-1950 Pigment dyestuff for paints [*superseded by* IS : 3574 (Part I)]
- IS : 60-1950 Lake pigments for paints [*superseded by* IS : 3574 (Part I)]
- IS : 65-1950 Blanc fixe for paints (*superseded by* IS : 64)
- IS : 69-1950 Gypsum (calcium sulphate) for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 71-1950 Mercuric oxide for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 72-1950 Aluminium powder for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 76-1950 Linseed oil, refined, for paints (*superseded by* IS : 75)
- IS : 78-1950 Linseed oil pale boiled, for paints (*superseded by* IS : 77)
- IS : 83-1950 Turpentine for paints (*superseded by* IS : 533)
- IS : 84-1950 White spirit for paints (*superseded by* IS : 1745)
- IS : 103-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, white lead, for priming, and general purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 105-1950 Ready mixed paint, brushing, priming, for enamels, for use on metals (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 106-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, priming, for enamels, for use on wood (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 107-1952 Ready mixed paint, brushing, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by* IS : 2074)
- IS : 108-1952 Ready mixed paint, spraying, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by* IS : 2074)
- IS : 118-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes to Indian Standard colours as required [*superseded by* IS : 124 (Part II)]
- IS : 119-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours as required [*superseded by* IS : 124 (Part III)]
- IS : 132-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, exterior, oil gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 134-1950 Enamel, spraying, interior (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 135-1952 Ready mixed paint, spraying stoving, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by* IS : 2075)
- IS : 136-1952 Ready mixed paint, brushing, stoving, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by* IS : 2075)
- IS : 141-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, petrol resisting, air drying, for exterior painting of containers, colours as required (*incorporated in* IS : 140)
- IS : 143-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, petrol resisting, stoving, for exterior painting of containers, colour as required (*incorporated in* IS : 142)
- IS : 165-1950 Aluminium paint, brushing, for general purposes, in dual container (*superseded by* IS : 2339)
- IS : 166-1950 Aluminium paint, spraying for general purposes, in dual container (*superseded by* IS : 2339)
- IS : 169-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, quick drying, matt, lead-free, for general purposes to Indian Standard colours (*amalgamated in* IS : 168)
- IS : 172-1951 Plain voiles (mock) (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 173-1951 Cotton creps (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 183-1951 Susies (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 184-1951 Cotton dhoties (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 185-1951 Cotton saris (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 192-1956 Silver solder (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2927)
- IS : 194-1950 Recommendations for refractories for railways (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 214-1956 Coal tar solvent naphtha, heavy (*superseded by* IS : 213)
- IS : 223-1950 Tensile testing of metals (ferrous) (*withdrawn*) [*see* IS : 1521, IS : 1608, IS : 1663 (Part I), IS : 1663 (Part II), and IS : 1894]
- IS : 225-1969 Pig iron (charcoal) (*second revision*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 2841)
- IS : 227-1954 Malleable iron castings (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 2107 and IS : 2108)
- IS : 237-1951 Cotton yarn count (or yarn melidity in tex) (*amalgamated with* IS : 1315)

- IS : 238-1952 Method for determination of twist in cotton yarn (*superseded by IS : 832*)
- IS : 239-1951 Method for determination of lea breaking load (strength) of cotton yarn and its count lea-strength product (*amalgamated with IS : 1671*)
- IS : 240-1951 Method for determination of ends and picks in woven cotton fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1963*)
- IS : 241-1951 Method for determination of cotton fabric dimensions (*superseded by IS : 1954*)
- IS : 242-1951 Method for determination of weight per square yard (or square metre) and weight per linear yard (or linear metre) of cotton fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1964*)
- IS : 243-1951 Method for determination of breaking load (strength) and elongation of woven cotton fabrics (by constant-rate-of-traverse machine) (*superseded by IS : 1969*)
- IS : 257-1950 Magnesium sulphate (epsom salt), technical (*superseded by IS : 2730*)
- IS : 270-1950 Code for manufacture of pickers (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 1903 and IS : 1906*)
- IS : 284-1951 Toilet soap (*superseded by IS : 2888*)
- IS : 295-1951 Bleaching powder, unstabilized (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 298-1951 Method for determination of bursting strength of woven and knitted cotton fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1966*)
- IS : 310 (Part I)-1951 Methods of sampling and test for lubricants: Part I (*superseded by IS : 1447 and IS : 1448*)
- IS : 310 (Part II)-1954 Methods of sampling and test for lubricants: Part II (*superseded by IS : 1447 and IS : 1448*)
- IS : 311-1951 Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, ordinary (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 312-1951 Oil, cylinder, compounded, ordinary (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 313-1951 Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, super heat (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 314-1951 Oil, cylinder, compounded, super heat (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 315-1951 Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, filtered (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 316-1951 Oil, cylinder, compounded, filtered (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 331-1951 Chrome salt (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 338-1952 Varnish, undercoating, exterior natural resin (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 524 and IS : 525*)
- IS : 339-1952 Varnish, undercoating, exterior, synthetic resin (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 524 and IS : 525*)
- IS : 351-1952 Insulating varnish, baking, bitumen type (*superseded by IS : 350*)
- IS : 353-1952 Insulating varnish, non-alcoholic, clear, air-drying (*superseded by IS : 352-1973*)
- IS : 355-1952 Rosin for paints and varnishes (*superseded by IS : 553*)
- IS : 370-1954 Reversible type two-pin plugs and socket outlets without earthing connections (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 372-1952 Manganese ore—battery grade (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 1449 and IS : 1473*)
- IS : 373-1952 Manganese ore—metallurgical grade (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 1449 and IS : 1473*)
- IS : 377-1954 Epsom salt, pharmaceutical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 378-1952 Potash alum, pharmaceutical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 379-1952 Anhydrous sodium sulphate, pharmaceutical (*superseded by IS : 255*)
- IS : 388-1962 Liquid driers, concentrated, for paints (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 385*)
- IS : 387-1954 Wood naphtha as a denaturing material (*superseded by IS : 4117*)
- IS : 395-1962 Lead-acid storage battery for motor vehicles (*second revision*) (*superseded by IS : 7372*)
- IS : 396-1953 Bare annealed high conductivity copper wire for electrical machinery and apparatus (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 409-1952 Grease, S. No. 3 (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 420-1953 Putty, for use on metal frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 426-1961 Paste filler for colour coats (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 110*)
- IS : 429-1954 Methods for testing weight and uniformity of coating on galvanized iron and steel wires and steel sheets (*superseded by IS : 2633*)
- IS : 433-1953 Handloom carpets (Mirzapur) for export (*superseded by IS : 2231*)
- IS : 441-1955 Methods for chemical analysis of brasses and bronzes (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 3685 and IS : 4027*)
- IS : 442-1954 Drums for paints (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 2552*)
- IS : 445-1964 Water hose of rubber, high pressure with woven reinforcement (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 444*)
- IS : 448-1954 Unified screw threads (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 1362*)
- IS : 449-1962 Enamelled high-conductivity annealed round copper wires (oleo-resinous enamel) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 450-1964 Cotton-covered round copper conductors (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 7391 (Part I)*)
- IS : 461-1953 Method of grading raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2938*)
- IS : 462-1953 Method for visual and tactual examination of category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2939*)
- IS : 463-1953 Method for determining conditioned weight of category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2940*)
- IS : 464-1953 Method for conducting winding test for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2941*)
- IS : 465-1953 Method for conducting size (denier) deviation and maximum deviation tests for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2942*)
- IS : 466-1953 Method for conducting average conditioned size (denier) test for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2943*)
- IS : 467-1953 Method for conducting evenness and low evenness tests for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2944*)
- IS : 468-1953 Method for conducting cleanness test for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2945*)
- IS : 469-1953 Method for conducting neatness test for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2946*)
- IS : 470-1953 Method for conducting serigraph test for determining the tenacity and elongation of category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2947*)
- IS : 471-1953 Method for conducting cohesion test for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2948*)
- IS : 472-1953 Method for visual and tactual examination of category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2939*)
- IS : 473-1953 Method for determining conditioned weight of category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2940*)
- IS : 474-1953 Method for conducting winding test for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2941*)
- IS : 475-1953 Method for conducting size (denier) deviation and maximum deviation tests category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2942*)
- IS : 476-1953 Method for conducting average conditioned size (denier) test for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2943*)
- IS : 477-1953 Method for conducting evenness and low evenness tests for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2944*)
- IS : 478-1953 Method for conducting cleanness test for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2945*)
- IS : 479-1953 Method for conducting neatness test for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2946*)
- IS : 480-1953 Method for conducting serigraph test for determining the tenacity and elongation of category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2947*)

STANDARDS WITHDRAWN

- IS : 481-1953 Method for conducting cohesion test for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2948*)
- IS : 485-1953 Methods of sampling and testing of refractory materials (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 1527 and IS : 1528*)
- IS : 490-1967 Vaccine phials (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 1984 (Part I)*]
- IS : 491-1954 Sodium bicarbonate, pure and analytical reagent (*superseded by IS : 2124*)
- IS : 492-1954 Sodium bicarbonate, refined (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2124*)
- IS : 497-1953 Tensile testing of metals (non-ferrous) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 499-1958 Methods of test for vacuum pan sugar (plantation white) (*superseded by IS : 5982*)
- IS : 502-1953 Solid bobbins for dry jute spinning frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 503-1963 Alloy austenitic manganese steel castings (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 276*)
- IS : 509-1953 Grease, L. No. 4 (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 511-1962 Tamarind kernel powder for use in the jute textile industry (*superseded by IS : 189*)
- IS : 515-1959 Natural and manufactured aggregates for use in mass concrete (*superseded by IS : 383*)
- IS : 518-1954 Methyl acetone (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 519-1954 T-bolts and T-nuts (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 2013, IS : 2014 and IS : 2015*)
- IS : 520-1954 Enamel, brushing, exterior, type 1 (synthetic), (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2932*)
- IS : 521-1954 Enamel, spraying, exterior, type 1 (synthetic), (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2932*)
- IS : 522-1954 Enamel, brushing, exterior, type 2, (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2933*)
- IS : 523-1954 Enamel, spraying, exterior, type 2, (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2933*)
- IS : 527-1954 Rectified oil of camphor (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 535-1955 Benzene, pure, nitration grade (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 541-1954 Stationary accumulators, lead-acid type (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 1651 and IS : 1652*)
- IS : 556-1960 Leclanché type radio batteries (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 558-1954 Linseed oil, pharmaceutical (*superseded by IS : 75*)
- IS : 559-1954 Chromic trioxide (chromic acid) (*superseded by IS : 330*)
- IS : 568-1954 Method for determination of twist in single jute yarn (*superseded by IS : 832*)
- IS : 569-1964 Breaking load (strength) of jute yarn (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 572-1954 Disodium phosphate dodecahydrate, technical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 591-1964 Mains transformers for electronic equipment (*revised*) [*superseded by IS : 6297 (Part II)*]
- IS : 592-1954 Audio output transformers for radio receivers, amplifiers, small transmitters and similar other purposes (*superseded by IS : 3289*)
- IS : 596-1962 Mercerized cotton fabric for gliders (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 514*)
- IS : 598-1962 Mercerized cotton fabric, Grade 2, for aircraft (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 514*)
- IS : 599-1960 Twist drills (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 604-1959 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the northern region (*withdrawn and amalgamated in IS : 607*)
- IS : 605-1960 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the central region (*withdrawn and amalgamated in IS : 607*)
- IS : 606-1955 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the eastern region (*withdrawn and amalgamated in IS : 607*)
- IS : 608-1955 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the coastal region (*withdrawn and amalgamated in IS : 607*)
- IS : 610-1955 Code of practice for storage of food grain and its protection during storage [*superseded by IS : 6151 (Part II)*]
- IS : 611-1955 Code of practice for handling of food grain in transit [*superseded by IS : 6151 (Part II)*]
- IS : 618-1956 Kegs (open top drums) for paints (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 2552*)
- IS : 627-1961 Bicycle chains (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 664-1963 Centre drills (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 668-1963 Serge, ordinary (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 2319*)
- IS : 669-1963 Serge, drab mixture (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 2319*)
- IS : 670-1963 Serge, worsted, dyed (superior) (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 2319*)
- IS : 671-1963 Serge, battle dress (drab mixture) (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 2319*)
- IS : 672-1963 Serge, white, lining (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 2319*)
- IS : 676-1963 Bunting, worsted (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 678-1963 Cloth, drab mixture, woollen (water resistant) No. 2 (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 677*)
- IS : 682-1958 Method for determination of ends and picks per centimetre in woven wool fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1963*)
- IS : 683-1958 Methods for determination of weight per square metre and weight per linear metre of wool fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1964*)
- IS : 685-1962 Breaking load, elongation at break and tenacity of single thread by constant rate-of-load testing machine (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 700-1955 Solid flange bobbins for jute roving frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 705-1955 Dry battery-operated community radio receivers (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 706-1955 AC mains-operated community radio receivers (*superseded by IS : 3397*)
- IS : 721-1955 Grease, S, soft, loco (*superseded by IS : 720*)
- IS : 722 (Part II/Sec 1)-1962 AC electricity meters: Part II Single-phase 2-wire whole current watt-hour meters, Section 1 Meters with maximum continuous current ratings (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 722 (Part IV)-1966 AC electricity meters: Part IV Three-phase watt-hour meters with maximum demand indicator (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 8530*)
- IS : 727-1964 Hard drawn carbon steel wire for springs for general engineering purposes (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 728-1956 Methods for determination of weight, thickness and uniformity of coating on galvanized articles other than wire and sheets (*superseded by IS : 2633*)
- IS : 735-1956 Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, forging stock (*superseded by IS : 734*)
- IS : 743-1955 Method for determination of moisture content in greasy wool (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 760-1956 Blanks for jute spinning roller discs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 776-1962 Wooden water-closet and covers (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 793-1956 Code of practice for author statement in the title-page of a book (*tentative*) (*withdrawn and amalgamated in IS : 792*)
- IS : 825-1956 Colour code for fixed resistors (*superseded by IS : 8186*)
- IS : 836-1962 Lappets for cotton ring spinning frame (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 839-1956 Transparent toilet soap (*superseded by IS : 2888*)
- IS : 879-1956 Sodium nitrate, technical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 881-1956 BHC, refined (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 886-1957 Dimensions for screw threads (below 6 mm) (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 1362*)
- IS : 912-1963 Braided air hose of rubber, light duty (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 911*)

- IS : 914-1963 Braided water hose of rubber, low pressure (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 913)
- IS : 929-1959 Hook ladder for fire fighting purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 932-1960 30-34 m (or 100-110 ft) mechanically operated turn-table ladder for fire brigade use (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 935-1967 Portable chemical fire extinguisher, carbon tetrachloride type (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 936-1965 Underground fire hydrant, double valve type (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 909)
- IS : 945-1966 1800-1/ min motor fire engine (*first revision*) (*superseded by* IS : 946)
- IS : 953-1960 Small foam crash tender (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 985-1962 Lead-acid storage batteries for motor vehicles (special) (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 7372)
- IS : 986-1962 Cotton spindle tape (for wool textile mills) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1002-1956 Multipurpose grease, No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3 (*superseded by* IS : 7623)
- IS : 1021-1964 Caustic soda, pure (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 252)
- IS : 1023-1956 Dicalcium phosphate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1025-1957 Glossary of terms for primary cells and batteries [*superseded by* IS : 1885 (Part XV)]
- IS : 1027-1968 Paper-insulated cables for use in mines (*superseded by* IS : 692)
- IS : 1031-1957 Methods of measurements on loudspeakers and loudspeaker systems (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 7741 (Part I)]
- IS : 1032-1957 General requirements and tests for pressure unit operated horn loudspeaker systems [*superseded by* IS : 7741 (Part III)]
- IS : 1033-1957 General requirements and tests for direct radiator moving coil loudspeakers [*superseded by* IS : 7741 (Part II)]
- IS : 1034-1957 Loudspeakers systems for community radio receivers [*superseded by* IS : 7741 (Part IV)]
- IS : 1036-1957 6-Volts accumulator operated community radio receivers (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 3397)
- IS : 1037-1957 General purpose low frequency chokes (*superseded by* IS : 3289)
- IS : 1045-1966 Light cotton fabric for covering surfaces of aircraft (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 514)
- IS : 1048-1957 Built bobbins for old-type dry jute spinning frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1052-1962 Dieltrin, technical (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1053-1962 Dieltrin water dispersible powder concentrates (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1054-1962 Dieltrin emulsifiable concentrates (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1085-1961 Shroud-laid manila rope (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 1084)
- IS : 1086-1961 Cable-laid manila rope (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 1084)
- IS : 1087-1957 Single pole 5-ampere tumbler switches for ac/dc (*superseded by* IS : 3854)
- IS : 1092-1957 China clay for textile and paper industries (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1106-1967 Distilled water glass bottles (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1119-1957 Reversible protected type two-pin plugs and sockets with earthing connections (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1138-1958 Sizes of metal strip, sheet and bars (rope square), flats and plate (for structural and general engineering purposes) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1142-1957 Cotton cambric secured, for oil dressed fabric (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1147-1957 Glossary of terms for secondary cells and batteries [*superseded by* IS : 1885 (Part VIII)]
- IS : 1181-1967 Qualifying tests for metal-arc welders (engaged in welding structures other than pipes) (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 7318 (Part I)]
- IS : 1187-1957 Shuttles for sacking looms (*superseded by* IS : 1186)
- IS : 1193-1959 Methods for measurement of flow of water in open channels using notches, weirs and flumes (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 6059, IS : 6062 and IS : 6063)
- IS : 1227-1957 Twist in continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn (*superseded by* IS : 832)
- IS : 1257-1958 Black japan, type B, exterior (*superseded by* IS : 341)
- IS : 1272-1958 Coal tar solvent naphtha, light, Grade 2 (*superseded by* IS : 213)
- IS : 1274-1958 Cotton tubular banding to drive spindles (for cotton textile mills) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1276-1958 Grease, S. No. 2 (*superseded by* IS : 719)
- IS : 1279-1958 Electrically welded mild steel boiler and superheater tubes (for design steam temperatures not exceeding 455°C or 850°F) (*superseded by* IS : 1914)
- IS : 1286-1967 Pictorial markings for handling of goods in general (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 1260 (Part II)]
- IS : 1291-1958 Cattle licks (plain and mineralized) (*superseded by* IS : 920)
- IS : 1298-1958 Methods of test for determination of free lime in Portland cement (*superseded by* IS : 4032)
- IS : 1302-1958 Methods of measurement on audio amplifiers [*incorporated in* IS : 9302 (Part II)]
- IS : 1310-1974 Endrin emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1325-1958 Glossary of textile terms—man-made fibres or filaments (*superseded by* IS : 1324)
- IS : 1330-1958 General plan for metric screw threads with ISO profile (diameter range 0.25 to 300 mm) (*superseded by* IS : 4218)
- IS : 1334-1958 Calcium chloride, technical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1336-1959 Recommendations for the colour of push-buttons [*superseded by* IS : 6875 (Part II)]
- IS : 1351-1959 Methods of test for coal and coke—ultimate analysis [*superseded by* IS : 1350 (Part IV/Sec 1 and Sec 2)]
- IS : 1352-1959 Methods of test for coal and coke—Special impurities [*superseded by* IS : 1350 (Part V)]
- IS : 1362-1962 Dimensions for screw threads for general purposes (diameter range 1.6 to 39 mm) (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 4218)
- IS : 1371-1958 Shroud-laid sisal rope (*superseded by* IS : 1321)
- IS : 1372-1958 Cable-laid sisal rope (*superseded by* IS : 1321)
- IS : 1385-1968 Phosphor bronze rods and bars, sheet and strip, and wire (*first revision*) (*superseded by* IS : 7608, IS : 7811 and IS : 7814)
- IS : 1411-1959 Shroud-laid coir rope (*superseded by* IS : 1410)
- IS : 1412-1959 Cable-laid coir rope (*superseded by* IS : 1410)
- IS : 1428-1959 Rayon voiles, ninons and plain chiffons (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1430-1959 Rayon crinkle georgette or crinkle chiffon (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1442-1964 Covered electrodes for the metal arc welding of high tensile structural steel (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 814)
- IS : 1448 [P : 37]-1967 Methods of test for petroleum and its products, P : 37 Tetraethyl lead (TEL) by chlorate oxidation method (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [*see* IS : 1448 (P : 82)]
- IS : 1454-1959 Rayon sari cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1456-1959 Rayon baby sharkskin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1457-1959 Rayon sharkskin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1465-1964 Methods of test for plastic buttons (thermosetting) (*revised*) [*superseded by* IS : 8543 (Part XIII/Sec 1)]
- IS : 1487-1959 Edible groundnut flour (expeller pressed) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1496-1959 Transformers used in vibrator power supplies (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1510-1959 Tapioca flour for animal food (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1517-1972 Tinned mild steel milking pails (hooded type) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1532-1960 Serge, blue worsted (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 1533-1960 Serge, drab mixture, water resistant (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 1539-1965 Cotton yarn, grey, for handlooms (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 171)

STANDARDS WITHDRAWN

- IS : 1549-1960 Steel drums and kegs (galvanized and ungalvanized) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2552)
- IS : 1558-1960 Vaporising oil (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1567-1960 Metal clad switches (current rating not exceeding 100 amperes) (*superseded by IS : 2607 and IS : 4064*)
- IS : 1588-1967 Aviation turbine fuels, wide cut gasoline type (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1591-1960 Glossary of terms of cables, conductors and accessories [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Part XXXII)*]
- IS : 1594-1960 Metric sizes of copper wires and conductors for electrical purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1595-1967 Enamelled round copper wire with high mechanical properties (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1614-1960 Oil of vetiver roots (cultivated) (*amalgamated in IS : 1177*)
- IS : 1616-1960 Oil of spike lavender (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1617-1960 Oil of lavandin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1618-1960 Lavender — French (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1620-1961 Methods of test (chemical) for industrial water (*superseded by IS : 3025*)
- IS : 1621-1963 Methods of sampling of industrial water for physical and chemical tests (*superseded by IS : 3025*)
- IS : 1627-1960 Cellulose nitrate for use in coated fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1091*)
- IS : 1629-1960 Rules for grading of cut sizes of timber (*amalgamated in IS : 1331-1971*)
- IS : 1631-1960 Methods of test (physical) for industrial water (*superseded by IS : 3025*)
- IS : 1657-1960 Special infant foods (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1666-1961 Paper-covered rectangular copper conductors for transformer windings [*superseded by IS : 7404 (Part II)*]
- IS : 1704-1960 Black japan for hot surfaces (*superseded by IS : 341*)
- IS : 1714-1960 Methods of sampling and test for oilcakes as livestock feed [*superseded by IS : 7874 (Part I)*]
- IS : 1728-1960 Sheet metal rain-water pipes up to 100 mm nominal size, gutters, fittings and accessories (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1733-1960 Aluminium milk strainers (*superseded by IS : 1516*)
- IS : 1738-1960 Large size spring buffers for cotton looms (*superseded by IS : 1737*)
- IS : 1753-1967 Aluminium conductors for insulated cables (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8130)
- IS : 1761-1960 Transparent sheet glass for glazing and framing purposes (*superseded by IS : 2835*)
- IS : 1768-1961 Tricalcium phosphate for dentifrice (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1770-1961 CHUTTAS (country cheroots) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1792-1966 Aluminium milking pails (hooded type) (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1808-1961 Hydrated lime for grease manufacture [*superseded by IS : 1540 (Part II)*]
- IS : 1822-1967 AC motor starters of voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8544)
- IS : 1831-1961 Dimensions for milling cutters (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1836-1961 Reamers (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1845-1964 Common salt for butter and cheese industry (*superseded by IS : 253*)
- IS : 1847-1961 99.7 percent primary aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting for aircraft purposes (*superseded by IS : 23*)
- IS : 1885 (Part II)-1961 Electrotechnical vocabulary : Part II Machines and transformers [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Part XXXV)*]
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 3)-1967 Electrotechnical vocabulary : Part III Acoustics, Section 3 Sound recording and reproduction [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Part XLVIII/Sec 1 and 2)*]
- IS : 1885 (Part V)-1965 Electrotechnical vocabulary : Part V Quartz crystals (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 1885 (Part XLIV)]
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXIII)-1972 Electrotechnical vocabulary : Part XXXIII Piezo-electric filters (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 1885 (Part XLIV)]
- IS : 1933-1961 Portable chemical fire extinguishers chlorobromomethane type (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1936-1961 Inset mail wire healds for use in cotton, silk, woollen and worsted weaving (excluding jacquard and fancy weaving) (*superseded by IS : 1190*)
- IS : 1980-1967 Ceramic dielectric capacitors, Type 1 (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 7305 (Part II)*]
- IS : 1988-1962 Screwing taps (*superseded by IS : 6171 to IS : 6175, IS : 7796 and IS : 7821*)
- IS : 2003-1962 Malted milk food containing cocoa powder (*superseded by IS : 1806*)
- IS : 2032 (Part I)-1962 Graphical symbols used in electrotechnology : Part I Classification and definitions of diagrams and charts [*superseded by IS : 8270 (Part I)*]
- IS : 2035-1961 Free-flowing table salt (*superseded by IS : 253*)
- IS : 2038-1962 Fabric base thermosetting synthetic resin bonded laminated sheets (*superseded by IS : 2036*)
- IS : 2040-1962 Steel bars for stays (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1990)
- IS : 2045-1962 Natural sillimanite blocks for glass melting tank furnaces (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2068-1962 Cotton covered rectangular copper conductors [*superseded by IS : 7391 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2070-1962 Method of impulse voltage testing [*superseded by IS : 2071 (Part I), IS : 2071 (Part II) and IS : 2071 (Part III)*]
- IS : 2073-1970 Carbon steel black bars for production of machined parts for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 7283*)
- IS : 2106 (Part III)-1963 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment : Part III Cold test [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part II/Sec 1 to 4)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part IV)-1963 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment: Part IV Dry heat test [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part III/Sec 1 to 5)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part VI)-1965 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment: Part VI Rapid change of temperature [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part XIV)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part XIII)-1973 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment : Part XIII Mould growth test (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part X)*]
- IS : 2120-1963 15-ampere tumbler switches (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 3854*)
- IS : 2129-1962 Parathion emulsifiable concentrates (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2130-1962 Hand compression sprayer for agricultural use (*superseded by IS : 1970*)
- IS : 2137-1962 Rayon bush shirt cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2138-1962 Rayon satin containing metallic yarn (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2139-1962 Rayon striped shirting cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2143-1962 Open surface milk coolers (*with tinned copper tubes*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2169-1963 Milling arbors (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8611 to IS : 8621)
- IS : 2170-1963 Accessories for milling arbors (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8611 to IS : 8621)
- IS : 2184-1962 Tables for volume of round timber logs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2208-1962 HRC cartridge fuse links up to 650 V [*superseded by IS : 9224 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2224-1962 Nylon sheer (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2226-1962 Mouldboard plough, fixed type [*superseded by IS : 2192 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2229-1962 Hundred percent cuprammonium rayon crinkle georgette or crinkle chiffon (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2231-1968 Method of grading hand-made wool carpets (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 5641*)
- IS : 2247-1962 Dye, ink blue, for ink industry (*superseded by IS : 8642*)
- IS : 2278-1963 Fine gold bar, sheet, wire, granules and token (LAGDI or MOHUR) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2280-1963 Nylon doria (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2282-1963 Nylon crepe (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2290-1962 Zinc sulphate for electroplating (*superseded by IS : 1880*)

- IS : 2299-1968 Steel helmets for civil defence (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 2745)
- IS : 2300-1968 Non-metal helmets for civil defence (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 2745)
- IS : 2306-1963 Dimensions for gauge limits for ISO metric screw thread (1.6 to 39 mm) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2313-1963 Phosphor-copper ingot (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2351-1963 Marble stoppered aerated water glass bottles (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2356-1963 Formulations based on phenyl mercury salicylate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2357-1963 Formulations based on phenyl mercury acetate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2371-1963 Solid drawn copper alloy tubes for condensers, evaporators, heaters and coolers using saline hard water (*superseded by* IS : 1545 and IS : 5743)
- IS : 2375-1963 Recommendations for modular coordination applied to RCC framed structures (*superseded by* IS : 6772)
- IS : 2406-1963 Code of practice for fire safety of non-industrial buildings (*withdrawn*) (*see* SP : 7)
- IS : 2433-1963 Seaworthy packaging of jute products (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2435-1963 Indian hessian (*superseded by* IS : 2818)
- IS : 2436-1963 Heavy cee jute bags (*superseded by* IS : 2874)
- IS : 2437-1963 Jute corn sacks (*superseded by* IS : 2875)
- IS : 2468-1963 Whiting for putty (*superseded by* IS : 63)
- IS : 2477-1970 Hand rotary duster, shoulder mounted type (*superseded by* IS : 5135 (Part II))
- IS : 2496-1963 Butter mould (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2513-1963 Boundary dimensions for rolling bearings for general engineering purposes (*superseded by* IS : 5669, IS : 5692, IS : 5932 and IS : 5935)
- IS : 2517-1963 Bright bars for threaded components (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2555-1963 Official test insecticide (OTI) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2574-1963 Leather gauntlets for workers in iron and steel industry (*superseded by* IS : 2573)
- IS : 2575-1963 Leather mittens for workers in iron and steel industry (*superseded by* IS : 2573)
- IS : 2583-1963 Dimensions for camlock type spindle noses and back plates [*superseded by* IS : 2582 (Part II)]
- IS : 2607-1967 Air-break isolators for voltages not exceeding 1 000 volts (*first revision*) (*superseded by* IS : 4064)
- IS : 2608-1964 Reduction sleeves and extension sockets for morse tapers (*superseded by* IS : 6682 and IS : 6702)
- IS : 2634-1964 Helical springs for automobile suspension (*withdrawn*) [*see* IS : 7906 (Part V)]
- IS : 2648-1964 Pipe washing and sterilizing chest (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2651-1964 Cotton webbing dyed for aircraft safety belts and harnesses (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2659-1964 Enamelled round copper wire for elevated temperatures [*superseded by* IS : 4800 (Parts IV and V)]
- IS : 2680-1964 Filler rods and wires for inert gas tungsten arc welding (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2698-1964 Leather roller skins (*superseded by* IS : 3446)
- IS : 2718-1964 Recommendations for preferred dimensions for storey heights (*superseded by* IS : 7922)
- IS : 2729-1964 Methods of sampling and test for seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2735-1964 Seeds of tomato (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2736-1964 Seeds of garden beet (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2737-1964 Seeds of *BHINDI* (lady's finger) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2738-1964 Seeds of bean (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2739-1964 Seeds of pea (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2755-1964 Plain and interlock knitted cotton vests (*superseded by* IS : 4964 and IS : 4965)
- IS : 2756-1965 Method for estimating the average grain size of wrought copper and copper base alloys (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 4748)
- IS : 2795-1964 Oil pressure stoves (large) (*superseded by* IS : 1342)
- IS : 2832-1964 Waterproof silicon carbide paper [*superseded by* IS : 715 (Part I)]
- IS : 2902-1964 Fixed carbon film resistors, Type I (*superseded by* IS : 5786 series)
- IS : 2903-1964 Fixed carbon film resistors, Type II [*superseded by* IS : 5786 series)
- IS : 2916 (Part I)-1969 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Part I General requirements and tests (*superseded by* IS : 8271)
- IS : 2928-1973 Pressure-retaining knapsack sprayer (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [*see* IS : 1970 (Part II)]
- IS : 2929-1964 Bushes for bottom shaft, rocking shaft and crank shaft used on plain calico looms (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 835 and IS : 2531)
- IS : 2931-1964 Ready mixed paint, brushing, aluminium-zinc oxide composite primer (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2934 (Part I)-1964 Non-wire-wound variable resistors (potentiometers), type 2: Part I Tests and general requirements [*superseded by* IS : 8872 (Part I)]
- IS : 2936-1964 Seeds of carrot (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2937-1964 Seeds of cabbage (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2982-1965 Copper conductors in insulated cables and cords (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 8130)
- IS : 2999-1965 Seeds of cauliflower (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3000-1965 Seeds of turnip (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3001-1965 Seeds of brinjal (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3002-1965 Seeds of raddish (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3021-1965 Bentonite for use in foundries (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 6186)
- IS : 3027-1964 Zinc cyanide for electroplating (*superseded by* IS : 1880)
- IS : 3035 (Part I)-1965 Thermoplastic insulated weather-proof cables : Part I PVC insulated and PVC sheathed (*amalgamated with* IS : 694)
- IS : 3035 (Part II)-1965 Thermoplastic insulated weather proof cables : Part II Polyethylene insulated, taped or untaped, braided and compounded (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3035 (Part III)-1967 Thermoplastic insulated weather proof cables : Part III Polyethylene sheathed (*amalgamated with* IS : 1596)
- IS : 3049-1965 Vulcanized fibre silver cans for spinning miles [*superseded by* IS : 7875 (Part I)]
- IS : 3102-1971 Classification of burnt clay building bricks (*first revision*) (*superseded by* IS : 1077)
- IS : 3109-1965 Electrically welded steel chain, shorink and pitched or calibrated, grade 30, for lifting purposes [*superseded by* IS : 3109 (Part I) and IS : 3109 (Part II)]
- IS : 3125-1965 Seeds of capsicum (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3126-1965 Seeds of cucumber (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3127-1965 Seeds of onion (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3128-1965 Seeds of lettuce (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3139-1966 Dimensions for screw threads for bolts and nuts (dia range M 42 to M 150) [*covered in* IS : 4218 (Part V)]
- IS : 3157-1965 Oilpressure (very large), commercial designation No. 3 (*superseded by* IS : 1342)
- IS : 3158-1965 Aluminium cylindrical silver cans for spinning mills [*superseded by* IS : 7875 (Part II) and IS : 7875 (Part III)]
- IS : 3159-1965 Camp stoves (*superseded by* IS : 1342)
- IS : 3226-1965 Oil of bergamot (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3227-1965 Oil of bois de rose (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3249-1965 Oil of rosemary (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3254-1965 Silk sewing thread for parachutes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3285-1965 Copper strip for electrical purposes with-drawn or rolled edges (above 150 mm width) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3289-1965 Tests and general requirements for audio frequency transformers and chokes [*superseded by* IS : 6297 (Part III)]
- IS : 3341-1965 Dobby harness (*superseded by* IS : 3340)
- IS : 3350-1965 Three-tined cultivator with seeding attachment, animal drawn (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 3342)
- IS : 3373 (Part I)-1965 Wire-wound resistors, type II: Part I Tests and general requirements (*superseded by* IS : 8909 series)
- IS : 3373 (Part II)-1967 Wire-wound resistors, type II: Part II Vitreous enamelled (*superseded by* IS : 8909 series)
- IS : 3376-1965 Groundnut seeds (*withdrawn*)

STANDARDS WITHDRAWN

- IS : 3377-1965 Sesamum seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3378-1965 Castor seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3379-1965 Safflower seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3380-1965 Tobacco seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3385 (Part I)-1965 Code of practice for measurement of civil engineering works: Part I Pile foundation [*superseded by IS : 1200 (Part XXIII)*]
- IS : 3433-1965 Oil, mineral colza (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3454-1966 Paper-covered round copper conductors [*superseded by IS : 7404 (Part I)*]
- IS : 3471-1966 Solvent-extracted coconut oil (*superseded by IS : 542*)
- IS : 3472-1966 Solvent-extracted cottonseed oil (*superseded by IS : 543*)
- IS : 3473-1966 Solvent-extracted groundnut oil (*superseded by IS : 544*)
- IS : 3474-1966 Solvent-extracted linseed oil (*superseded by IS : 75*)
- IS : 3475-1966 Solvent-extracted MAHUA (MOWRAH) oil (*superseded by IS : 545*)
- IS : 3482-1966 Electric saucepans (*superseded by IS : 367*)
- IS : 3484-1966 Plain plug gauges (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3533-1965 Oil of linaloe barries (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3538-1966 Ready mixed paint, red oxide barium chromate/barium potassium chromate primer (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3551-1965 Pure nitrogen (dry) (*superseded by IS : 1747*)
- IS : 3556-1966 Plain-knitted sleeveless cotton vests (*superseded by IS : 4964 and IS : 4965*)
- IS : 3557-1965 Air hose of rubber, heavy duty, with woven reinforcement (*superseded by IS : 446*)
- IS : 3619-1966 Wooden staves for cotton healds (*incorporated in IS : 1739*)
- IS : 3631-1966 Ready mixed paint, finishing, exterior, (i) alkyd, and (ii) non-alkyd, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 168 and IS : 2933*)
- IS : 3647-1966 Seed potatoes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3679-1966 Ready mixed paint, stoving, red oxide-barium chromate/barium potassium chromate primer (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3684-1966 Metal for casting movable types (*superseded by IS : 1357*)
- IS : 3719-1966 Open surface milk coolers (with aluminium tubes) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3737-1966 Leather safety boots for workers in heavy metal industries (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 1989*)
- IS : 3833-1966 Flyer bobbins (*withdrawn*) [*see IS : 9337 (Part I)*]
- IS : 3977-1967 Bottom roller for speed frames (*superseded by IS : 2510*)
- IS : 4002-1967 General requirements and tests for audio frequency transformers and chokes used in transistorized equipment [*superseded by IS : 6297 (Part III)*]
- IS : 4018-1967 Boiler Feeds (*incorporated in IS : 1374*)
- IS : 4042-1967 Top rollers for speed frames (*superseded by IS : 3176*)
- IS : 4047-1967 Heavy duty air-break switches and composite units of air-break switches and fuses for voltages not exceeding 1 000 volts (*superseded by IS : 4064*)
- IS : 4068-1967 Ureometer, Doremus type (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4077-1967 Copper nickel shot (*superseded by IS : 5743*)
- IS : 4114-1967 Coded markings of values of capacitance and resistance by letters and digits (*superseded by IS : 8186*)
- IS : 4194-1967 Mustard and rape seeds for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4195-1967 Wheat seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4196-1967 Maize seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4197-1967 Rice seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4219E-1967 Rice bran oil, edible grades (*superseded by IS : 3448*)
- IS : 4220E-1967 Solvent-extracted sesame oil (*superseded by IS : 547*)
- IS : 4369-1967 Carbon steel bars and forgings (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 1875*)
- IS : 4405-1967 Cloves powder (*superseded by IS : 4404*)
- IS : 4557-1968 Appliance, office, flat adjustable, for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4583-1968 Plate snap gauges (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 8023*)
- IS : 4608-1968 Brush-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4612-1968 C-hook terminal device, spring loaded, for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4657-1968 Ring device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4676-1968 Workshop-tool-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4678-1968 Universal device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4718-1968 Multiple paper-covered round copper conductors [*superseded by IS : 7404 (Part I)*]
- IS : 4836-1968 Foundry coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 4855-1969 Bright steel bars for machining (*superseded by IS : 7270 and IS : 7271*)
- IS : 4933-1968 Cottonseed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4934-1968 Jute seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4964 (Part I)-1975 Cotton vests : Part I Fabric (*covered in IS : 9469*)
- IS : 4964 (Part II)-1975 Cotton vests : Part II Vests (*covered in IS : 4964*)
- IS : 5013-1969 Tooth-brush-holding terminal device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5014-1969 Telephone-receiver-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5016-1969 Safety razor holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5018-1968 Classification of hard coals by type (*amalgamated with IS : 770*)
- IS : 5020-1969 Hematite pig iron (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 2841*)
- IS : 5040-1969 General requirements for fork lift trucks (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 4357, IS : 4660, IS : 6305, IS : 6876 and IS : 7617*)
- IS : 5156-1969 Calorimeter cup, Duboscq type (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5275-1969 Edible soya flour (expeller pressed) (*superseded by IS : 7835, IS : 7836 and IS : 7837*)
- IS : 5276-1969 Edible soya flour (solvent extracted) (*superseded by IS : 7835, IS : 7836 and IS : 7837*)
- IS : 5407-1969 Ammonium phosphate sulphate, granular (19-5-19.5-0) (*superseded by IS : 4830*)
- IS : 5408-1969 Fused calcium magnesium phosphate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5498-1969 Lime-cement-cinder hollow concrete blocks (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 3115*)
- IS : 5538 (Part I)-1969 Measurement of airflow of compressors and exhausters: Part I Nozzles (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5538 (Part II)-1969 Measurement of airflow of compressors and exhausters : Part II Orifice plates (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5615-1970 Gas coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 5696-1970 Loose mineral wool (rock wool and slag wool) (*superseded by IS : 3677*)
- IS : 5715-1970 Glass carboys (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5792-1970 High voltage expulsion fuses and similar fuses [*superseded by IS : 9385 (Part II)*]
- IS : 5909-1970 Aluminium and aluminium-manganese alloy sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (*superseded by IS : 7882 and IS : 7883*)
- IS : 5937-1970 Hot-water hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*amalgamated with IS : 5821*)
- IS : 6054-1970 Clearer cloth (*superseded by IS : 7610 (Part II)*)

- IS : 6055-1970 Sizing flannel [*superseded by IS : 7610 (Part III)*]
- IS : 6134 (Part I/Sec I)-1971 Methods of measurement of microwave tubes : Part I General measurements, Section 1 General conditions and precautions for measurements [*incorporated in IS : 6134 (Part I)*]
- IS : 6134 (Part I/Sec 2)-1972 Methods of measurement in microwave tubes : Part I General measurements, Section 2 Common to all devices [*incorporated in IS : 6134 (Part I)*]
- IS : 6247-1971 Gauging members for plain plug gauges NO GO' members (size range 100 to 250 mm) (*superseded by IS : 6246*)
- IS : 6300-1971 Pickers savers (formaldehyde-tanned leather) (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 1737*)
- IS : 6317-1971 Rings for ring doubling (twisting) frames (for ear-shaped travellers) (*superseded by IS : 3078*)
- IS : 6372-1971 Coke for ferro-alloy industry (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 6415-1972 Simple single axis steel knee joint for conventional above knee prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6423-1972 Simple single axis steel hip joint for above knee conventional prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6424-1972 Simple single axis steel knee joint for below knee conventional prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6764-1972 Colour code for identification of aircraft mechanical control circuits (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7153-1973 Domestic electric controls for house-hold appliances (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 3017 and IS : 4165*)
- IS : 7184-1973 Recommendations for molecular co-ordination—Reference lines of horizontal controlling co-ordinating dimensions (*superseded by IS : 7921*)
- IS : 7189-1974 Blast furnace coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 7270-1974 Bright bars (standard quality) (*covered in IS : 9550*)
- IS : 7271-1974 Bright bars (ordinary/commercial quality) (*covered in IS : 9550*)
- IS : 7546-1974 Carbolic soap (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7574-1975 Emergency specification for kerosine (*alternative to IS : 1459*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7575-1975 Emergency specification for diesel fuels (*alternative to IS : 1460*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7612-1974 Functional requirements for flame resistant and heat resistant suits (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 8145-1976 Test chambers on non-injection type for constant relative humidity [*superseded by IS : 9002 (Part VI)*]
- ISI Handbook of quantities, conversion factors, formulae and tables (*withdrawn*)

NATIONAL STANDARDS BODIES

The national standards bodies listed are those who are member bodies of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO).

An Asterisk () given on the name of a country indicates that the country is a correspondent member.*

ALBANIA (BSA)

Byroja e Standarteve
Prane Komisionit te Planit te shetit
Tirana

ALGERIA (INAPI)

Institut algérien de normalisation et
de
propriété industrielle
5, rue Abou Hamou Moussa
B. P. 1021—Centre de tri
Alger

AUSTRALIA (SAA)

Standards Association of Australia
Standards House
80-86 Arthur Street
North Sydney—N. S. W. 2060

AUSTRIA (ON)

Osterreichisches Normungs-institut
Leopoldsgasse 4
Postfach 130
A-1021 Wien 2

BANGLADESH (BDSI)

Bangladesh Standards Institution
3-DIT (Extension) Avenue
Motijheel Commercial Area
Dacca 2

***BARBADOS**

Barbados National Standards Institu-
tion (BNSI)
"Flodden" Culloden Road
St. Michael

BELGIUM (IBN)

Institut belge de normalisation
Av. de la Brabanconne, 29
B-1040 Bruxelles

BRAZIL (ABNT)

Associação Brasileira de Normas
Técnicas
Av. 13 de Maio, n° 13-28° andar
Caixa Postal 1680
**CEP: 20.003—Rio de
Janeiro-RJ**

BULGARIA (DKC)

State Committee for Standardization
at the Council of Ministers
21, 6th September Str.
Sofia

***CAMEROON**

Service de la normalisation
Direction de l'industrie
Ministère de l'Economie et du Plan
B. P. 1604
Yaoundé

CANADA (SCC)

Standards Council of Canada Interna-
tional Standardization Branch
2000 Argentia Road, Suite 2-401
**Mississauga, Ontario
L 5 N 1V8**

CHILE (INN)

Instituto Nacional de Normalización
Matias Cousino 64—6° piso
Casilla 995—Correo 1
Santiago

CHINA (CAS)

China Association for Standardiza-
tion
P. O. Box 820
Beijing

COLOMBIA (ICONTEC)

Instituto Colombiano de Normas
Técnicas
Carrera 37 No. 52-95
P. O. Box 14237
Bogotá

CUBA (NC)

Comité Estatal de Normalización
Egido 602 entre Gloria y Apodaca
Zona postal 2
La Habana

CYPRUS (CYS)

Cyprus Organization for Standards
and Control of quality
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Nicosia

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CSN)

Úrad pro normalizaci a merení
Vaclavské náměstí 19
113 47 Praha 1

DENMARK (DS)

Dansk Standardiseringsraad
Aurehøjvej 12
Postbox 77
DK-2900 Hellerup

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (DIGENOR)

Dirección General de Normas y
Sistemas de Calidad
Secretaría de Industria y
Comercio
Av. Mexico No. 30
Santo Domingo

EGYPT, Arab Rep. of (EOS)

Egyptian Organization for Standardi-
zation
2 Latin America Street
Garden City
Cairo-Egypt

ETHIOPIA (ESI)

Ethiopian Standards Institution
P.O. Box 2310
Addis Ababa

FINLAND (SFS)

Suomen Standardisoimisliitto r.y.
P. O. Box 205
SF-00121 Helsinki 12

FRANCE (AFNOR)

Association française de normalisa-
tion
Tour Europe
Cedex 7
92080 PARIS LA DÉFENSE

GERMANY, F. R. (DIN)

DIN Deutsches Institut für Normung
Burggrafenstrasse 4-10
Postfach 1107
D-1000 Berlin 30

GHANA (GSB)

Ghana Standards Board
P. O. Box M. 245
Accra

GREECE (ELOT)

Hellenic Organization for Standardi-
zation
Didotou 15
Athens 144

HONG KONG

Hong Kong Standards and Testing
Centre
Eldex Industrial Building,
12th floor, Unit A
21 Ma Tau Wei Road,
Hung Hom
Kowloon

HUNGARY (MSZH)

Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal
Budapest
Pf. 24.
1450

ICELAND

Technological Institute of Iceland
 Division of Standards
 Skipholt 37
105 Reykjavik

INDIA (ISI)

Indian Standards Institution
 Manak Bhavan
 9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi 110002

INDONESIA (YDNI)

Badan Kerjasama LIPI-YDNI
 (LIPI-YDNI Joint Standardization
 Committee)
 Jln Teuku Chik Ditiro 43
 P. O. Box 250
Jakarta

IRAN (ISIRI)

Institute of Standards and Industrial
 Research of Iran
 Ministry of Industries and Mines
 P. O. Box 2937
Tehran

IRAQ (COSQC)

Central Organization for Standar-
 dization and Quality Control
 Planning Board
 P. O. Box 13032.
 Aljadiria
Baghbad

IRELAND (IIRS)

Institute for Industrial Research and
 Standards
 Ballymun Road
Dublin-9

ISRAEL (SII)

Standards Institution of Israel
 42 University Street
Tel Aviv 69977

ITALY (UNI)

Ente Nazionale Italiano di Un-
 ificazione
 Piazza Armando Diaz 2
I 20123 Milano

IVORY COAST (BIN)

Bureau ivoirien de normalisation
 01 B. P. 1318
Abidjan 01

JAMAICA (JBS)

Jamaican Bureau of Standards
 6 Winchester Road
 P. O. Box 113
Kingston 10

JAPAN (JISC)

Japanese Industrial Standards
 Committee
 c/o Standards Department
 Agency of Industrial Science and
 Technology
 Ministry of International Trade and
 Industry
 1-3-1, Kasumigaseki, Chiyodaku
Tokyo 100

***JORDON**

Directorate of Standards
 Ministry of Industry and Trade
 P. O. Box 2019
Amman

KENYA (KEBS)

Kenya Bureau of Standards
 Off Mombasa Road
 Behind Belle Vue Cinema
 P. O. Box 54974
Nairobi

KOREA, Dem. P. Rep. of (CSK)

Committee for Standardization of the
 Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea
 Committee of the Science and
 Technology of the State
 Sosong guyok Ryonmod dong.
Pyongyang

KOREA, Rep. of (KBS)

Bureau of Standards
 Industrial Advancement Administra-
 tion
 Yongdeungpo-Dong
 Yongdeungpo-Ku
Seoul

***KUWAIT**

Standards and Metrology Depart-
 ment
 Ministry of Commerce and Industry
 Post Box No. 2944
Kuwait

***LEBANON**

Lebanese Standards Institution,
 P. O. Box 19-5144
Beirut

***LIBERIA**

Division of Standards
 Ministry of Commerce,
 Industry and Transportation
Monrovia

**LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
(LYSSO)**

Libyan Standards and Patent Section
 Department of Industrial Organiza-
 tion and Services
 Secretariat of Light Industries
Tripoli

***MADAGASCAR**

Ministère du Développement rural et
 de la réforme agraire
 Direction de l'agriculture
 Service du contrôle des qualités et du
 conditionnement
 B. P. 1.316
Antananarivo

***MALAWI**

Malawi Bureau of Standards
 P. O. Box 946
Blantyre

MALAYSIA (SIRIM)

Standards and Industrial Research
 Institute of Malaysia
 Lot 10810, Phase 3, Federal Highway
 P. O. Box 35, Shah Alam
Selangor

***MAURITIUS**

Mauritius Standards Bureau
 Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Reduit

MEXICO (DGN)

Dirección General de Normas
 Tuxpan No. 2
Mexico 7, D. F.

MONGOLIA (MSC)

State Committee for Prices and
 Standards of the Council of Minis-
 ters of the Mongolian People's
 Republic
 Marshal Zhukov Avenue, 51
Ulan Bator

MOROCCO (SNIMA)

Service de normalisation industrielle
 marocaine
 Direction de l'industrie
 Ministère du Commerce, de l'indus-
 trie,
 de la marine marchande
 et des pêches maritimes
Rabat

***MOZAMBIQUE (CEDIMO)**

National Documentation and Infor-
 mation
 Centre of Mozambique
 P.O. Box 4116
Maputo

NETHERLANDS (NNI)

Nederlands Normalisatie-instituut
 Kalfjeslaan
 P. O. Box 5059
2600 GB Delft

NEW ZEALAND (SANZ)

Standards Association of New
 Zealand
 Private Bag
Wellington

NIGERIA (NSO)

Nigerian Standards Organization
 Federal Ministry of Industries
 No. 4 Club Road
 PMB 1323
Enugu

NORWAY (NSF)

Norges Standardiseringsforbund
 Haakon VII's gate 2
N-Oslo 1

***OMAN**

Directorate General for Specifica-
 tions and Measurements
 Ministry of Commerce and Industry
 P. O. Box 550
Muscat

PAKISTAN (PSI)

Pakistan Standards Institution
 39 Garden Road, Saddar
Karachi-3

PERU (ITINTEC)

Instituto de Investigación Tec-
 nológica
 Industrial y de Normas Técnicas
 Jr Morelli-2 da. cuadra
 Urbanización San Borja-Surquillo
Lima 34

NATIONAL STANDARDS BODIES

PHILIPPINES (PBS)

Philippines Bureau of Standards
TML Bldg.
100 Quezon Avenue
Quezon City, Metro Manila
P.O. Box 3719
Manila

POLAND (PKNiM)

Polish Committee for Standardization,
Measures and Quality Control
Ul. Elektoralna 2
00-139 Warszawa

PORTUGAL (DGQ)

Direcção-Geral da Qualidade
Rua José Estêvão, 83-A
1199 Lisboa Codex

ROMANIA (IRS)

Institutul Român de Standardizare
Căsuța Poștală 63-87
Bucarest 1

SAUDI ARABIA (SASO)

Saudi Arabian Standards Organization
P. O. Box 3437
Riyadh

SINGAPORE (SISIR)

Singapore Institute of Standards and Industrial Research
179, River Valley Road
Maxwell P. O. Box 2611
Singapore 9046

SOUTH AFRICA, Rep. of (SABS)

South African Bureau of Standards
Private Bag X 191
Pretoria 0001

SPAIN (IRANOR)

Instituto Nacional de Recionalización y Normalización
Zurbano 46
Madrid 10

SRI LANKA (BCS)

Bureau of Ceylon Standards
53 Dharmapala Mawatha
Colombo 3

SUDAN (SSD)

Standards and Quality Control Department
Ministry of Industry
P. O. Box 2184
Khartoum

SWEDEN (SIS)

SIS—Standardiserings-kommissionen
Sverige
Tegnérsgatan 11
Box 3 295
S-103 66 Stockholm

SWITZERLAND (SNV)

Association suisse de normalisation
Kirchenweg 4
Postfach
8032 Zurich

SYRIA (SASMO)

Syrian Arab Organisation for standardization and Metrology
P. O. Box 11836
Damascus

TANZANIA (TBS)

Tanzania Bureau of Standards
P. O. Box 9524
Dar es Salaam

THAILAND (TISI)

Thai Industrial Standards Institute
Ministry of Industry
Rama VI Street
Bangkok 4

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO (TTBS)

Trinidad and Tobago Bureau of Standards
Room 318, Salvatori Building
Frederick Street
P. O. Box 288
Port of Spain

***TUNISIA**

Commission nationale supérieure de la normalisation
Centre national des études industrielles
C. P. 10.12
Le Belvédère
Tunis

TURKEY (TSE)

Türk Standardları Enstitüsü
Necatibey Cad. 112
Bakanlıklar
Ankara

***UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**

Directorate of Standardization and Metrology
P. O. Box 433
Abu Dhabi

UNITED KINGDOM (BSI)

British Standards Institution
2 Park Street
London W1A 2 BS

***URUGUAY**

Instituto Uruguayo de Normas Técnicas
Av. Libertador Brig. Gral.
Lavallaja 1464 P. 9
Montevideo

USA (ANSI)

American National Standards Institute
1430 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10018

USSR (GOST)

USSR State Committee for Standards
Leninsky Prospekt 9
Moskva 117049

VENEZUELA (COVENIN)

Comisión Venezolana de Normas Industriales
Av. Boyacá (Cota Mil)
Edf. Fundación La Salle, 5° piso
Caracas 105

VIET NAM, Socialist Republic of (TCVN)

Direction générale de Standardisation, de métrologie et de contrôle de la qualité
70, rue Trần Hưng Đạo
Hanoi

YUGOSLAVIA (JZS)

Jugoslovenski Zavod za Standardizaciju
Slobodana Penezića-Krcuna br. 35
Post. Pregr. 933
11000 Beograd

INDEX TO ISI HANDBOOK 1982



INDEX

*Index entries are based mainly on titles of the publications. Index numbers without prefix are IS numbers, Index numbers with prefix 'SP' are numbers of publications in SP series listed on pages 185 to 187 Entries with the direction 'See contents page' against them correspond to section headings, page references to which can be looked up in the Contents list.
For Compiling subject bibliographies, consult Sectional Lists referred to on page 187.*

A

Abattoir

- Guidelines for handling, storage and transport of by-products **8895**
- Requirements **4393**
- Slide rails for use in **6628**
- Trolley for inedible offals **7891**

Abbreviations

- Chemical engineering **3030**
- For electron tubes **5323**
- In titles of periodicals **18**

Abdomen guard for sports use **6974**

Abdominal retractor, Morris **7522**

Abney level **4380**

Abortion apparatus, suction **7080**

Abrasion-resistant iron castings, low alloy types **7925**

Abrasive

- Coated
 - Glue bond **715**
 - Sampling of **2817**
- Emery grain **3178**
- Specialities (bonded) **1262**

Absorbency determination of

- Absorbent textile materials **2369**

Absorption coefficient in reverberation room, measurement **8225**

Abstract card, library **7150**

Abstracts, canons for making **795**

AC Transmission and distribution, voltages and frequency for **585**

Acacia gum, food grade **6795**

Accelerated

- Corrosion test, evaluation of results **6009**
- Life test of electrical resistance alloys **3394**

Access door, aircraft, method of referencing **7274**

Accessibility test probes **1401**

Accident prevention tags **8095**

Accounts, dairy, keeping of **7607**

Acetanilide, technical **5254**

Acetate

- Cellulose, flakes **7166**
- Methods of test for **7188**

Acetate—Contd

Yarn, continuous filament, grading **2427**

Acetic acid **695**

- Safety code **5208**

Acetic anhydride **1235**

- Safety code **5302**

Acetoacet-o-chloroanilide **4524**

Acetoacetanilide **4523**

Acetoacetic methyl ester **8877**

Acetone **170**

- Safety code **7445**

Acetylene

- Dissolved, cylinders for, visual inspection **8433**
- Gas, dissolved **308**
- Generators **8471**
- Glossary **8452**

Acid dye, strength and shade evaluation **7843**

Acid, insoluble content of iron and copper powders, tests **7438**

Acid oil (cottonseed and groundnut) **5638**

Acid slurry **8401**

Acids (see individual acids)

Acoustical

- Design of auditoriums and conference halls **2526**
- Glossary **1885**
- Measurements, preferred frequencies **2264**
- Noise emitted by ballasts, measurement **4242**

Acoustics in buildings, glossary **9736**

Acrylic

- Blends, quantitative chemical analysis **3421**
- Resin teeth **8022**
- Sheets for luminaires **7569**

Acrylizer (curing unit) **9003**

Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, raw, tests **8683**

ACSR conductors, aluminized steel core wire for **3835**

Activated

- Alumina **9700**
- Calcium carbonate, for rubber industry **917**

Alumina—Contd

Carbon

- Granular **2752**
- Powdered **8366**
- Sampling and tests **877**

Actuators

- Electric motor operated **9334**
- Electric, selenoid operated **8935**
- Rotary and linear (AC and DC) for aircraft **9196**

Adaptor

Adjustable

- Buckle waiste **8739**
- Dimensions of spindle noses for **8918**
- For tools with self-holding taper shanks **8919**

Bolted flameproof cable **6789**

For steel conduits **4649**

Lubricating nipple **5548**

Main, PTRM **8742**

Adhesive (see also Glue)

- Bitumen emulsion **7393**
- Dextrin for **6367**
- For leather belting **2249**
- For paper, liquid gum and office paste type **2257**
- For structural laminated wood products for exterior use, performance requirements **9188**

For wood, polyvinyl acetate dispersion-based **4835**

Glossary **3434**

Paper tapes **4185**

Plaster, zinc oxide **4717**

Rubber based

- For automobile industry **2561**
- For footwear industry **4663**
- For tubes, non-curing **2560**
- For tyres and tubes, curing **2562**

Shellac, for steam flange joints **425**

Steel filled epoxy resin based **8230**

Synthetic resin

- For plywood **848**
- Extenders for **1508**

ADH

Adhesive—Contd

- For wood **851**
- Tape, pressure sensitive
 - Cellulose **2880**
 - Cloth **3687**
 - For electrical purposes **7809**
 - Glossary **3434**
 - PVC **3676**
 - Sampling and tests **8402**
- Vegetable, sampling and tests **7437**
- Adjustable wrench, open-jaw, single ended **6149**
- Admixture, concrete, determination of water soluble chlorides in **6925**
- Advertising, food **7655**
- Adzes **663**
 - Wooden handles for **2893**
- Aerated water
 - Glass bottles, marble stoppered **2351**
- Aerial
 - Glossary **1885**
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
- Rods
 - Dimensions **1176**
 - Tests **7431**
- Ropeways and cableways
 - Data sheet for **9047**
 - Glossary **7649**
- Slabs, dimensions **1176**
- Telescopic, for portable radio receiver **5033**
- Aerodrome lighting fittings
 - Elevated type **7785**
 - Lamps for **8901**
- Aeronautical terms, glossary **7879**
- Aeroslides **7439**
- Aerosol
 - Dispenser, metal, non-returnable **8449**
 - Dispenser, metal, compatibility with aerosol products, test for **9209**
 - Products, flammability tests **8469**
 - Valve **9634**
 - Sampling **9635**
- Aerospace materials and components (see individual items, also under Aircraft)
- After shave lotion **9255**
- Agar
 - Food grade **5707**
 - Microbiological **6850**
- Aggregate
 - Broken brick
 - Coarse **3068**
 - Fine **3182**
 - Cinder, for lime concrete **2686**
 - Coarse, for water bound macadam **6579**
 - Crushing value and ten percent fines value, apparatus for measuring **9376**
 - For concrete
 - From natural sources **383**
 - Glossary **6461**
 - Methods of test **2386**
 - Sampling **2430**
 - Impact value, apparatus for **9377**
 - Lightweight, artificial, for concrete masonry units **9142**
 - Road, determination of stripping value **6241**

Aggregate—Contd

- Soft coarse, determination of aggregates impact value **5640**
- Agitator, concrete, transit **5892**
- Agitator equipment, code **9522**
- Agitators, purchasers' data sheet for **9289**
- Agitator, suppliers' data sheet for **9602**
- Agricultural
 - Gypsum **6046**
 - Implements (see also Farm implements)
 - Terminology **7015**
 - Liming material **5409**
 - Machinery (see also Farm machinery)
 - Classification of soil for testing of **7926**
 - Location and operation of operator control **8133**
 - Presentation of operator manual/technical publications for **8132**
 - Sampling **7201**
 - Terminology **7015**
- Produce and inputs
 - Handling and storage **6151**
 - Storage management terminology **6151**
- Produce, fumigation of **7247**
- Tractor (see Tractor, agricultural trailer) **8213**
- Agronomic aspects of soil conservation in catchment areas, recommendations for **6748**
- Air-break
 - Circuit-breakers, miniature **8828**
 - Isolators **2607**
 - Switches and fuses **4047**
- Air carbon arc gouging and cutting **8987**
- Air cargo
 - Base sandwich panel **8396**
 - Containers **8169, 8762**
 - Terminology **7073**
 - Freight containers **7917**
 - Pallet
 - General requirements **7074**
 - Terminology **7073**
- Air compressor
 - Mobile, for construction purposes **6430**
 - Plant, selection, installation and maintenance **6206**
 - Rated pressure of **9242**
 - Testing **5456**
- Air conditioners
 - Packaged **8148**
 - Room **1391**
- Air conditioning
 - Air filters for, tests **7613**
 - Data for outside design conditions for summer months **7896**
 - Ground, dimensions for aircraft connections **7832**
 - On board ships
 - Design procedure **8649**
 - Requirements **8434**
 - Safety code **659**
 - Terminology **3615**
- Air dielectric variable capacitors **3671**
- Air ducts, metal **655**
- Air exhausters, testing **5456**
- Air filters for air-conditioning and ventilation, tests **7613**

- Air-permeability apparatus
 - Constant flow type **5536**
 - Variable flow type **5516**
- Air pipe ship's, hood for **6636**
- Air pollution
 - Glossary **4167**
 - Limits for **9005**
 - Measurement **5182**
 - Micrometereological study techniques **8829**
 - Ringelmann and miniature smoke charts, code for use **9078**
- Air-purifying canister/cartridge, colour identification markings **8318**
- Air quality measurement, guide for units used in **9620**
- Air-raid shelter underground, construction **5499**
- Air receivers for compressed air installation **7938**
- Air travel
 - Bag **8517**
 - Suitcase **8518**
- Aircraft
 - Accessories (see individual accessories)
 - Actuators, rotary and linear (AC and DC) **9196**
 - Circuit-breakers
 - Single-pole, dimensions **8852**
 - Three-pole, dimensions **8834**
 - Connections
 - Ground air conditioning **7832**
 - Ground electrical supplies **7915**
 - Pressure refuelling **7264**
 - Control circuits, mechanical, colour code for identification **6464**
 - Controls, steel wire ropes for **3374**
 - Electrical equipment, form of declaration of performance **7855**
 - Electrical symbols **2032**
 - Electrical systems, voltages and frequency for **7854**
 - Engine
 - Direction of rotation of **7269**
 - Numbering of **7269**
 - Equipment, environmental tests **8252**
 - Fuel nozzle grounding plugs and sockets **7857**
 - Fuel servicing vehicles **9290**
 - Glossary **7879**
 - Lamps **8685**
 - Marking of servicing, maintenance, ground handling and safety/hazard points **9204**
 - Materials and components (see individual items)
 - Net-assembly to secure cargo on pallets **8589**
 - Noise, frequency weighting for measurement of **9671**
 - Panels, method of referencing **7274**
 - Sealing wire **6724**
 - Servicing, ground power unit for, safety features of **7856, 8706**
 - Static invertors for **8705**
 - Tow bar connections to Tractors **6800**
 - Welding, qualifying tests for welders **5922**
 - Zones, method of referencing **7274**

- Airfield fuelling stations
 - Handling and storage of aviation fuels **7667**
- Airturbine, dental, control unit for **5846**
- Airways
 - Anaesthetic **3392**
 - Mouth **3393**
- Ajowan **4403**
- Alachlor
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **9354**
 - Granules **9361**
 - Technical **9353**
- Albumen flakes, non-edible **6557**
- Albuminometer, Esbach's **6606**
- Alcohol
 - Absolute **321**
 - Amyl **360**
 - Denaturants **4117**
 - Ethyl, glossary **6749**
 - Methyl **517**
 - Normal butyl, technical **361**
 - Perfumery grade **1049**
 - Power **322**
- Alcoholic drink
 - Neutral spirit for **6613**
 - Sampling **3753**
 - Testing **3752**
- Alcoholometers, glass **3608**
- Alcoholometry
 - Tables for **2302**
 - By pycnometer method **3506**
- Aldicarb granules, encapsulated **9371**
- Aldrin
 - Dusting powder **1308**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **1307**
 - Technical **1306**
- Alginate dental impression material **6036**
- Ale retractor, Kilner's **8372**
- Alginic acid, food grade **7928**
- Alkyl benzene sulphonc acid **8401**
- Allowable deviations for dimensions without specified tolerances **2102**
- Alloy
 - Brazing **2927**
 - Hardener, aluminium **2047**
 - Steel
 - Castings
 - Corrosion resistant **3444**
 - For pressure containing parts **3038**
 - Heat resistant **4522**
 - Grinding media **6079**
- Alluvial soil, unlined canals in, design of cross-section for **7112**
- Alpha picoline **8050**
- Alphabetical
 - Arrangement **382**
 - Indexes, rules for making **1275**
- Alpine skis
 - Dimensions for binding mounting area for **9397**
 - Dimensions for boot/binding interface **9315**
 - Elastic properties, determination of **9331**
 - Glossary **9317**
- Alternators for automobiles **8925**
- Alum
 - Ammonium **259**
 - Chrome **332**
 - Potash **258**
- Alumina, activated **9700**
- Aluminium, aluminium alloy
 - Angles
 - Equal legs **3908**
 - Unequal legs **3909**
 - Anodic coatings on **1868**
 - Hard **6057**
 - Insulation checking **8554**
 - Testing **5523**
 - Anodized, automobile **6651**
 - Anodizing **7088**
 - Bar **733**
 - Aircraft **7428**
 - Inspection and testing **7429**
 - Dimensions **3965**
 - Electrical **5082**
 - Bauxite for production of, classification **5953**
 - Bolt stock **1284**
 - Diameters **3577**
 - Bronze, ingots and castings for overhead fittings in electric traction **3091**
 - Bulb angles, marine **6449**
 - Bulb plates, marine **6476**
 - Cast, for utensils **20**
 - Casting alloy, ingots and castings, aircraft **202**
 - Castings **617**
 - Aircraft, inspection and testing **2304**
 - Bearing **6751**
 - Comparison of Indian and overseas standards **SP : 1**
 - Channels **3921**
 - Chemical analysis **504**
 - Coating
 - Determination of mass **3821**
 - Hot dip, on ferrous parts **6697**
 - Sprayed, on iron and steel **5904**
 - Conductor (see Conductors)
 - Designation **6051**
 - Foil, for milk bottle caps **1705**
 - Foil/vegetable parchment or greaseproof paper laminate, for wrapping butter **7161**
 - For I.C. engine pistons **7793**
 - For iron and steel manufacture **1253**
 - For utensils
 - Cast **20**
 - Wrought **21**
 - Forging stock and forgings **734**
 - Aircraft **7902**
 - For elevated temperatures **7670**
 - Inspection and testing **7674**
 - Glossary **5047**
 - Hardeners **2047**
 - Hollow sections **1285**
 - Dimensions **6477**
 - Heat treatment of **8860**
 - Identification colour code **2479**
 - In structures, use of **8147**
 - Ingots **617**
 - Aircraft, inspection and testing **2304**
 - Bearings **6754**
 - EC grade **4026**
 - Remelting
 - Primary **2590**
 - Aircraft **23**
 - Secondary, aircraft **3435**
 - Shapes and sizes **1820**
- Aluminium, aluminium alloy—Contd
 - Metallographic examination **7739**
 - Nickel and chromium coatings on **4942**
 - Notched bars, remelting
 - Aircraft, secondary **3435**
 - Shapes, sizes and mass **1820**
 - Paint, general purpose **2339**
 - Paste, for paints **289**
 - Plate **736**
 - Plates and hot rolled sheets, dimensions **2677**
 - Polish, paste, aircraft **6771**
 - Powder factories, fire safety **4226**
 - Powder, for explosives **438**
 - Practice for plating on **2450**
 - Products (see individual products)
 - Radiographic examination of welds on **7810**
 - Rivet stock **740**
 - Aircraft **5902**
 - General requirements **9089**
 - Diameters **3577**
 - Rod **733**
 - Aircraft **7428**
 - Inspection and testing **7429**
 - Dimensions **3965**
 - EC grade
 - Produced by continuous casting and rolling **5484**
 - Produced by rolling **1841**
 - Electrical **5082**
 - Screw stock **1284**
 - Diameters **3577**
 - Section **733**
 - Aircraft **7428**
 - Inspection and testing **7429**
 - Dimensions **3965**
 - Electrical **5082**
 - Sheet
 - Aircraft **7882**
 - Inspection and testing **3420**
 - Bend test **4598**
 - Corrugated **1254**
 - Dimensions **2676, 2677**
 - Solders for jointing **5479**
 - Chemical analysis **8097, 8812**
 - Spectrographic analysis **7658**
 - Strip **737**
 - Aircraft **7882**
 - Inspection and testing **3420**
 - Bearing **6751**
 - Bend test **4598**
 - Dimensions **2676**
 - Tee bars, marine **6475**
 - Tee sections **6445**
 - Temper designations **5052**
 - Tube
 - Drawn **738**
 - Dimensions **2678**
 - Drift expanding test **4599**
 - Electrical **5082**
 - Extruded, round **1285**
 - Dimensions **2673**
 - Flattening test **4177**
 - For refrigeration **9612**
 - Irrigation **7092**
 - Tensile test **2657**
 - Welded **7094**
 - Welding rods and wires **5897**
 - Wire (see also Wire) **739**
- Aluminium alkyls, safety code **9785**
- Aluminium chloride, anhydrous
 - Safety code **9052**

ALU

Aluminium chloride,
anhydrous—*Contd*

Technical **6614**
Aluminium clad aluminium alloy,
aircraft **8560, 8561**
Sheet, strip and coil **3436**
Aluminium-magnesium brazing
alloys, chemical analysis **4354**
Aluminium-manganese alloy sheet
and strip, aircraft **7883**
Aluminium phosphide
Fumigation of agricultural produce
with **7247**
Safety code **9279**
Tablet formulation **6438**
Aluminium stearate for lubricants
494
Aluminium sulphate, non-ferric **260**
Aluminium trifluoride **9592**
Chemical analysis **4129**
Sampling **3191**
Aluminized
Steel core wire, for aluminium con-
ductors **3835**
Wire rod for **5239**
Steel wire, telegraph and tele-
phone **5993**
Aluminizing, hot dip, of iron and
steel **8508**
Alumino-ferric **299**
Amalgam alloy, dental, silver-tin
4704
Chemical analysis of **6889**
Amaranth **1696**
Amine salts of 2, 4-D **1827**
Amine salts of MCPA, liquid **8294**
Amino acids in food, estimation
7815
Aminoacetanilide, para **4525**
Aminoanthraquinone
1- **5042**
2- **5043**
Aminoazobenzene, 4- **7661**
Aminophenol
3 (n,n-Diethyl) **7686**
4- **7642**
Meta **6768**
Aminoplastic moulding material,
tests **2221**
Aminotoluene sulphonic acid **7704**
Ammeter for automobiles **5577**
Ammonia
Anhydrous **662**
Cylinders for **7680**
Liquor **799**
Safety code **4544**
Ammonium alum **259**
Ammonium bicarbonate for food
industry **2697**
Ammonium bromide **2723**
Ammonium carbonate **5316**
Ammonium chloride
Fertilizer grade **1114**
Technical and pure **1113**
Ammonium nitrate for explosives
4668
Ammonium phosphate sulphate
4830
Granular **5407**
Ammonium sulphate
Fertilizer grade **826**
Ammonium sulphate nitrate **2256**
Ammonium thiosulphate, photogra-
phic grade **5379**
Ammunition, textiles for **5088**
Amplifier
Audio

Amplifier—Contd

Mains operated, safety require-
ments **1301**
Measurement on **1302**
Operational, essential ratings and
characteristics **7440**
Public address
General requirements **1819**
Mains operated, performance re-
quirements **1490**
Tube, measurement on **6134**
Amplifying system
Indoor, code for installation
1881
Outdoor, code for installation
1882
Amplitude modulated radio frequ-
ency signal generators
General purpose **2321**
Measurements for **2320**
Ampoules, glass **489**
Amyl acetate **231**
Amyl alcohol **360**
Amyl cinnamic aldehyde **5753**
Amyl salicylate **3929**
Amylase, *Aspergillus cryzae*, food
grade **9605**
Amylolytic enzymes **647**
Anaerobic jar **8501**
Anaesthetic
Airways **3392**
Apparatus
Breathing attachments for
7409
Drawover portable type **7176**
Gas, soda-lime canisters for
5622
Face mask **6190**
Analogue
DC current signals **7728**
DC voltage signals **8493**
Integrated circuits (see Integrated
circuits, analogue)
Pneumatic signals **7722**
Analogue-to-digital converters ele-
ctronic, DC **8573**
Analysis of Variance **7600**
Analytical test results of tobacco,
expression of **7753**
Anastomosis forceps, curved,
Pott's pattern **7345**
Anchor
Blocks for penstocks, criteria for
design **5330**
Chains and attachments
Stude link **4484**
Studless link **4692**
Tools for handling **5859**
For lifeboats and liferafts **3573**
General requirements **3267**
Single fluke stock, for Harbour use
3270
Stock
For harbour use **3270**
For ships' use **3269**
Stockless, for ships' use **3268**
Anchoviella, dried **2883**
Anemograph, electrical **8754**
Anemometer, cup counter **5912**
Aneroid barograph **5945**
Aneurism needle, Syme's **8340**
Angavastram, cotton handloom
7216
Angle
Bulb, aluminium, for marine use
6449
Gauge, prismatic **6231**

Angle—Contd

Plates
Box
Cast iron **6232**
Precision **6985**
Cast iron **2554**
Precision **6973**
Ribbon arch pliers, dental
7781
Sections
Dimensions **1864**
Steel, rolled **808**
Wire bending pliers, dental
6829
Angola shirting **8331**
Anhydrous ammonia as fertilizer
material **9747**
Aniline
Safety code **7415**
Technical **2833**
Animal
Casings **1981**
Feeding stuffs, tests **7874**
Feeds
Protein determination **7219**
Tests **7874**
Feeds and feeding stuffs, glossary
9703
Hair clippers, hand-operated
6413
Housing
Equine **2734**
Farm cattle, for arid areas
8845
Goats and sheep **2733**
Poultry **2732**
Laboratory
Care, management and housing
of **6384**
Transport of **3907**
Meat, inspection **1982**
Meat, terminology **8539**
Tallow **887**
Anisidine
Ortho- **5648**
Para- **5646**
Anjengo type yarn, superior **2295**
Ankle
Block, wooden **8492**
Boots **583**
Direct moulded sole **7568**
Manufacture **7555**
Safety, rubber-canvas, metal
lasts for **7329**
Joint, staple **6781**
Anatto food colour **2557**
Annual report, ISI (see Special
publications)
Anodes for electroplating
Alloy lead **2606**
Brass **2601**
Cadmium **2602**
Copper **2603**
Lead **2604**
Tin **2384**
Zinc **2605**
Anodic coatings on aluminium
1868
Acetic acid salt spray test for
corrosion resistance **6910**
Hard **6057**
Anodized aluminium coatings, test-
ing corrosion resistance of **9844**
Anodized aluminium for
automobile use **6651**
Anodized coating
Continuity checking **8376**

Anodized coating—*Contd*

- Insulation checking **8554**
- Anodizing, recommended practice for **7088**
- Anterior band forming dental pliers, double beak **8528**
- Anthracene oil, wood preservative **218**
- Antraquinone, technical **6259**
- Anthrurufin **8904**
- Anthropometric dimensions for school children **4838**
- Antifriction bearing alloys **25**
 - Chemical analysis **1409**
 - Lead base **8475**
- Antimonial lead **1654**
 - Chemical analysis **403**
- Antimony **211**
 - Chemical analysis **1047**
- Antimony oxide for paints **38**
- Antimony sulphide for explosives **5731**
- Antireflection coating on glass optical components **8248**
- Anti-termite measures in buildings, code **6313**
- Antral trocar with cannula, Tilley Lichtwitz **6465**
- Antrum burs, Tilley's **6463**
- Anvil
 - Blacksmith's, cast steel **510**
 - Blocks, wooden **4650**
 - Cutters, Smith's **7040**
- Apical exolevers, dental **7677**
- Apo-8'-carotenal, food grade **6386**
- Apo-8'-carotenoic acid
 - Ethyl ester of, food grade **7260**
 - Methyl ester of **6797**
- Apparatus for measuring aggregate crushing value and ten percent fines value **9376**
- Apparent density
 - Of microwave ferrites, measurement **8426**
 - Of moulding materials, plastics determination **8543**
- Apple
 - Grafts of, code for production **5733**
 - Juice **7732**
 - Storage of **6669**
 - Wooden boxes for packaging **3728**
- Appliance
 - Connectors and inlets **3010**
 - Electrical, light
 - General and safety requirements **302**
- Application guide
 - For capacitor voltage transformers **5547**
 - For current transformers **4201**
- Apron
 - Acid and alkali resistant, rubberized **4501**
 - Conveyors, dimensions **7423**
 - Conveyor, selection of, recommendations **8599**
 - For drafting systems
 - Leather **3446**
 - Synthetic rubber (reinforced) **4892**
 - For hospital use, rubber **6407**
 - For worsted machinery
 - For French combs **8975**
 - For gill box **8974**

Apron—*Contd*

- X-ray protective, lead-rubber **7352**
- Arabic gum, food grade **6795**
- Arbor
 - Milling (*see* Milling arbor)
 - With morse taper shank for shell tools **5936**
- Arc
 - Lamp, for projectors **6119**
 - Lamp carbons, for cinemas **9125**
 - Welder, single operator rectifier type DC **4559**
 - Welding
 - Manual
 - Equipment, arrangements for plug, sockets, and terminals **8804**
 - Handbook of (*see* Special publications)
 - Tungsten inert gas
 - Of aluminium and aluminium alloys **2812**
 - Of stainless steel **2811**
 - Power source, single operator AC/DC **6008**
- Arch
 - Fasteners, for files **8227**
 - Jack, roof or floor, construction **2118**
 - Reinforced concrete, criteria for design **4090**
- Architectural drawing code **962**
 - Working drawings **7973**
- Archives, designing of building for **2663**
- Arc combs **8390**
- Area exposure product meter **8902**
- Areas in buildings, measurement **3861**
- Argon, compressed **5760**
- Arm shafts for sewing machines **3817**
- Armature banding, tinned steel wire for **8510**
- Aromatic plant, essential-oil-bearing, classification **6774**
- Arrowroot starch **1006**
- Arrows for surveying chains **1842**
- Arsenic
 - Determination **2088**
 - In iron and steel, determination **1546**
- Artery forceps
 - Dandy's **8174**
 - Hugh Cairn's **8175**
 - Kocher's **8040**
 - Robert's **6780**
 - Scott's, tonsil **8129**
- Article for learned periodical, preparation of manuscript **4731**
- Articulators, dental **5185**
- Artificial
 - Insemination
 - Cannula **6999**
 - Equipment, cleaning and sterilization **8103**
 - Gloves, disposable **7180**
 - Pipettes
 - Glass **6543**
 - Plastic, disposable **7179**
- Limbs
 - Ankle block for **8492**
 - Cycle, fret-saw **9797**
 - Knee block for **8491**
 - Lower, orthotic components, modular **9471**

Artificial—*Contd*

- Pen-holding device for **4609**
- Shin block for **8490**
- Terminal device for
 - Adapter for **4534**
 - Biprong, draughtsman **4555**
 - Brush-holding **4608**
 - C-hook, spring-loaded **4612**
 - Hammer, ball pen and claw **4554**
 - Knife **5015**
 - Office appliance, flat adjustable **4557**
 - Pencil-holding **4609**
 - Pliers, quick-grip **4567**
 - Ring **4657**
 - Safety-razor-holding **5016**
 - Saw-grip **4535**
 - Spade-grip **4577**
 - Split-hook, light **4675**
 - Steering appliance **4677**
 - Telephone-receiver-holding **5014**
 - Tooth-brush-holding **5013**
 - Typing finger **4556**
 - Universal **4678**
 - Workshop-tool-holding **4676**
 - Valve for suction socket for **8511**
 - Willow logs for **6707**
- Stone, dental **8019**
- Artists' brushes **1103**
- Asafoetida, tests **7807**
- Asbestos
 - Cement
 - Building boards **2098**
 - Building products, painting of **3140**
 - Sampling **7639**
 - Conduits and troughs for cables **8870**
 - Products (*see* individual products) **5913**
 - Sheets
 - Corrugated and semi-corrugated unreinforced **459**
 - Flat **2096**
 - Laying of **3007**
- Determination of chemical composition **5328**
- Determination of volume **3632**
- Fibre, chrysotile
 - Determination of openness or fiberization of **9690**
- Fibre, compressed, jointings **2712**
- Fibre, determining, strength giving properties of **9745**
- Gland packing **4687**
- Sampling and preparation for tests **4844**
- Test for length distribution of **9691**
- Test for tensile strength **5748**
- Ascorbic acid, food grade **5342**
- Ash and sulphated ash, determination of **8769**
- Asphalt
 - Mixer, drum, hand-operated **2434**
 - Mixing plant, hot mix **3066**
 - Mobile, light duty **5890**
 - Paver finisher **3251**
 - Plastic **424**
- Assembly
 - Of structural joints, using high

ASSAssembly—*Contd*

- tensile friction grip fasteners, code **4000**
- Tools, for nuts and screws, nomenclature **6293**
- Assmann psychrometer **6805**
- Atmospheric conditions for testing **196**
- Atmospheric gases, compressed, steel cylinders for **8198**
- Atta, maize **9629**
- Atta, wheat **1155**
- Audio frequency
 - Amplifiers
 - Mains operated, safety requirements **1301**
 - Measurement on **1302**
 - Output power meter, general purpose **8290**
 - Signal generators **3886**
 - Transformers and chokes **3297**
 - For transistorized equipment **4002**
- Audiometers, pure tone **9098**
 - Reference zero for calibration of **4755**
- Auditorium
 - Acoustical design **2526**
 - Reverberation time measurement **8146**
- Auger
 - Carpenters **2852**
 - Bits **6891**
 - Handles, wooden **2896**
 - Hand operated, for cleaning water closets, pipes and sewers **9110**
- Augar-extractor, Judet's pattern **8921**
- Aural
 - Hooks **3758**
 - Probe, Jobson Horne's **3760**
 - Snare, Glegg's **8344**
 - Specula **3788**
- Auricle Clamps
 - Crafoord's **6395**
 - Satinsky **8335**
- Auriscopes **5140**
- Austenitic
 - Grain size of steel, determination **2853**
 - Iron castings **2749**
 - Steel castings **7806**
- Autoclaved cellular concrete
 - Blocks, construction of masonry **6041**
 - Products, tests **6441**
 - Slabs, reinforced
 - For floor and roof **6073**
 - For wall **6072**
- Autocollimator **9107**
- Automatic reclosing circuit breakers (circuit reclosers) **7567**
- Automobile
 - Accessories (*see* individual accessories)
 - Alternators for **8925**
 - Bodies, finishing of **8098**
 - Control cables, inner wire ropes for **5836**
 - Electrical equipment, polarity of
 - Industry, rationalized steels for **9175**
 - Lighting devices, general requirements **3105**
 - Materials and components (*see* individual items)

Automobile—*Contd*

- Wiring, cable terminations for **8395**
- Auto-rickshaw meters
 - Distance-cum-time type **4593**
 - Distance type **5222**
- Avaram bark **5128**
- Aviation
 - Fuel, handling and storage **7667**
 - Fuels, oxidation stability and water reaction tests **1448**
 - Gasoline **1604**
 - Turbine fuel
 - High flash point type **1587**
 - Kerosine type **1571**
 - Wide cut gasoline type **1588**
- Awl
 - Bone **6281**
 - Kuntscher, diamond pointed **6976**
- Axe **703**
 - Fireman's **926**
 - Rescue, multi-edged, non-wedging **5505**
 - Wooden handles for **2891**
- Axle
 - Assembly for animal drawn vehicles **4930**
 - Assembly for agricultural tractor-trailer **8463**
 - For sugarcane crushers **6983**
 - Oil **1628**
 - Pin
 - For ship's blocks **6144**
 - Locking plate for **6145**
 - Wheel assemblies, for mine cars **8003**
- Azotobacter chroococcum* inoculants **9138**
- Azo
 - Dyes, water soluble, strength determination **3859**
 - Pigments, for paints **3574**

B

- β -chloroethylamine hydrochloride solution **9274**
- B-twill cloth **3667**
- Bags **2566**
- Babul bark **5127**
- Baby incubators **3120**
- Baby sharkskin, rayon **1456**
- Baby weighing machines **2489**
- Bacillus cereus*, isolation, identification and enumeration **5887**
- Back plates, camlock type **2583**
- Back rest **5336**
- Backflap hinges, steel **3843**
- Backing pressure, critical, vapour vacuum pump, measurement **8243**
- Backing sheet for stencil **3302**
- Bacon rashers, canned **450**
- Bacon, smoked **2475**
- Bacteria
 - Coliform, detection and estimation **5401**
 - Food poisoning, detection **5887**
 - Plate count of **5402**
- Bacteriological
 - Bottle, Bijou **6944**
 - Flask, Roux **6942**
 - Incubators, electric **3118**
 - Jar, anaerobic **8501**

Bacteriological—*Contd*

- Pipettes, cylindrical **2025**
- Badminton balls, woollen **4973**
- Bag (*see also* sack)
 - Air travel **8517**
 - Jute (*see* Jute bag)
 - Leather, for cash **3031**
 - Polyethylene **9738**
 - Postal **5595**
 - Sand, unproofed and cupram-monium proofed **9685**
 - Sleeping, nylon fabric for **8991**
- Bag filling machines for bulk handling, data sheet for selection of **9776**
- Bains marie for use with LPG **5543**
- Baits, white, dried **2883**
- Baize cloth **1530**
- Baker's yeast **1320**
- Bakery industry, glossary **9373**
- Baking powder **1159**
- Balaclava caps, plain-knitted **2783**
- Balances, laboratory **9440**
- Balances, spring **1702**
- Balancing
 - Beam **2461**
 - Bench **5172**
- Baling hoop (steel strips) **1029**
- Ball
 - Badminton, wollen **4973**
 - Catches for woollen almirahs **8756**
 - Cricket **416, 6621**
 - Grips **2805**
 - Handles **2904**
 - Hockey **416**
 - Leather for **5609**
 - Medicine **8594**
 - Punching **6479**
 - Rounders **5458**
 - Rugby **5535**
 - Soft **5460**
 - Valve, horizontal plunger type **1703**
 - Valves, polyethylene **9762**
- Ball and socket assembly for three-point linkage **6460**
- Ball bearing
 - Radial
 - Double row **6456**
 - Single row **6455**
 - Thrust, with flat seat
 - Boundary dimensions **5932**
 - Tolerances **5933**
- Ball mill **4642**
- Ball point pen
 - Refills **3707**
- Ball valves for water supply purposes **1703**
- Ballast
 - For fluorescent lamps **1534**
 - Transistorized **7027**
 - For high pressure mercury vapour lamps **6616**
 - Fork **4506**
 - Rake **5991**
 - Screen **6883**
 - Wire basket for screening **6845**
- Ballies **3337**
- Ballistic galvanometers **7890**
- Bamboo
 - For structural purposes, code for preservation **9096**
 - Nursery stock, guidelines for production **8663**
 - Round, tests **6874**
 - Split, tests **8242**

Bamboo—*Contd*

- Tent, pole **7344**
- Bamboo and cane, preservation **1902**
- Bamboo chick **8295**
- Bananas, green, storing and transporting **6028**
- Band
 - Dental
 - Matrix **7467**
 - Pliers
 - Forming, Peak's **7141**
 - Removing
 - Anterior **7339**
 - Posterior **7338**
 - Pusher, Mershon's **8284**
 - Filter, for analysis of sound and vibrations **6964**
 - For orthopaedic calipers and braces **6222**
 - Calf **6223**
 - Pelvic **6221**
 - Thigh **6222**
 - Tuber **6224**
 - For poultry
 - Leg **6545**
 - Wing **6544**
 - Band forming dental pliers, double beak
 - Anterior **8528**
 - Posterior **8529**
 - Band stretching and contouring dental pliers **8287**
 - Bandage
 - Cloth, cotton handloom **863**
 - Plaster of paris **4738**
 - Plaster of paris, handloom cotton cloth for **6237**
 - Scissors, Lister's **6252**
 - Suspensory **9751**
 - Bandages, hose, fire fighting **5612**
 - Banding, tubular, cotton, for driving spindles **1274**
 - Banding wire, steel, tinned **8510**
 - Bandsawing machines, table, wood-working, wheel diameters **7227**
 - Bandsaws, woodworking, test chart **3691**
 - Banister brush hand sweeping single **2622**
 - Banjo
 - Bolts, fuel injection equipment **3174**
 - Connections, fuel injection equipment **3172**
 - Banner target, radar responsive, fabric for **6879**
 - Barathea **680**
 - Barbe, fibre, test **8387**
 - Barbed wire, galvanized steel **278**
 - Barbell set **4630**
 - Bard Parker type blades, surgical **3319**
 - Bare electrodes (*see under* Electrodes)
 - Barge, dump, steel, hold loading **8819**
 - Barium activity number of cotton textile, determination **1689**
 - Barium carbonate, precipitated **3205**
 - Barium chloride **5288**
 - Barium chromate
 - For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7886**
 - For paints **3526**
 - Barium hydroxide **6015**

- Barium nitrate for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions **4396**
- Barium potassium chromate for paints **3540**
- Barium sulphate pigments for paints **64**
- Barium sulphide, technical **5877**
- Bark
 - Goran **3969**
 - Sal **6657**
 - Wattle **3968**
- Barley
 - Malt **6895**
 - Malting **6894**
 - Pearl **1156**
 - Powder **1157**
- Barograph, aneroid **5945**
- Barometer
 - Aneroid **5793**
 - Mercury **5798**
 - Correction slide for **9085**
 - Thermometer for **7244**
- Barrage
 - Hydraulic design **6966**
 - Investigation, planning layout **7720**
 - Operation and maintenance **7349**
- Barrages, river, training works for **8408**
- Barrels, dobbie **4416**
- Bars (*see also under* specific metal)
 - Asymmetric **4387**
 - Bending **7077**
 - Bending and fixing of, for concrete reinforcement **2502**
 - Bright (*see* Bright bars)
 - Bus, interconnecting, AC **8084**
 - Commutator, special copper alloy for **5885**
 - Dimensions **4519**
 - Gymnastics
 - Horizontal **2459**
 - As playground equipment parks **6869**
 - Parallel **2462**
 - As playground equipment to parks **6869**
 - Hot-rolled
 - For production of bright bars **7283**
 - For threaded components **2591**
 - Length **7014**
 - Accessories **7604**
 - Link, for mines **8473**
 - Mild steel for reinforced concrete construction, welding of **2751**
 - Stainless steel **6603**
 - Steel
 - Cold worked for concrete reinforcement **1786**
 - For concrete reinforcement **432**
 - Tee, aluminium, for marine use **6475**
 - Tommy, for box spanners **6002**
 - Walking, parallel **6414**
 - Wall **5173**
 - Wrecking **6841**
- Barytes
 - For chemical industry and oil-well drilling **2881**
 - For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7588**
 - For rubber industry **1683**
 - Sampling **4156**

- Base paper for carbon paper **3413**
- Base plate
 - Circular **5091**
 - Dental **8020**
 - Installation and observation **8226**
 - Square and rectangular **5092**
- Baseballs **5459**
- Bases, fast
 - Determination of strength **4360**
 - Evaluation of strength and shade by dyeing test **6526**
- Basic chromium sulphate for tanning **6301**
- Basic hand splint (*see* Hand splint, basic)
- Basin
 - Porcelain **2837**
 - Stillling, criteria for design **4997**
- Basket
 - Cane **3053**
 - For ration **7550**
 - Strainers for fire fighting **3582**
 - Wire, for screening ballast **6845**
- Basketball **417**
- Frame **6783**
- Batch furnaces with metallic heating resistors, tests **9029**
- Batch pasteurizer
 - Aluminium **2706**
 - Stainless steel **2689**
- Batching plant, concrete **4925**
- Bath room latch **5899**
- Bath tubs
 - Enamelled steel **3489**
 - Polyester resin **6421**
 - Whirlpool **6302**
- Batteries and cells, vocabulary **1885**
- Battery
 - Connectors, for electronic equipment **3826**
 - Dry
 - Carbon electrodes for **6648**
 - For flashlights **203**
 - For hearing aids **7218**
 - For photoflash equipment **7253**
 - For transistor radio receivers **2576**
 - General requirements and tests **6303**
 - Heavy duty **9128**
 - Multipurpose **8144**
 - Lead acid
 - For aircraft **1846**
 - For electric locomotives and multiple units **7660**
 - For motor vehicles **7372**
 - Terminal connectors for **2081**
 - For motorcycles **1145**
 - For train lighting and air-conditioning **6848**
 - Miners' cap lamp **2512**
 - Radio **556**
 - Rubber and plastic containers for **1146**
 - Sealing compound for **3116**
 - Separators for
 - Synthetic **6071**
 - Wooden **652**
 - Starter, for diesel locomotives and railcars **7624**
 - Stationary
 - With pasted plates **6304**
 - With planté positive plates **1652**

Battery—Contd

- With tubular positive plates **1651**
- Storage, general requirements and tests **8320**
- Traction **5154**
- Leclanché **586**
- Terminals for **2652**
- Radio **556**
- Batting gloves **3800**
- Baulks, non-coniferous timber **1326**
- Bauxite
 - Chemical analysis **2000**
 - For aluminium production classification **5953**
 - For chemical, petroleum industries **3605**
 - Powder for foundry washes **8988**
 - Sampling **1999**
 - Sand **8228**
- Bayonet type spindle noses **2582**
- Bead wire for tyres **4824**
- Beakers, glass **2619**
- Beam
 - Compasses **2466**
 - Hatchway, marking **3045**
 - Impact test, on steel **1757**
 - Scales **1433**
- Steel
 - Handbook on **SP:6**
 - Rolled **808**
 - Welded, simple handbook on **SP:6**
- Weaver's **3165**
- Bearing alloys, antifriction **25**
- Chemical analysis **1409**
- Lead base **8475**
- Bearing, needle, shell type, identification code for **9619**
- Bearing pressure, allowable on shallow foundations, determination **6403**
- Bearing pullers **9193**
- Bearings
 - Aluminium alloy castings and strips for **6751**
- Ball
 - Gauging practices **4025**
- Radial
 - Double row **6456**
 - Single row **6455**
 - Thrust, with flat seats
 - Boundary dimensions **5932**
 - Tolerances **5933**
- Carburizing steel for **5489**
- Needle **4215**
- Oil-impregnated
 - Interlocking porosity determination **5642**
 - Sintered **3980**
- Roller
 - Cylindrical
 - Double row **6458**
 - Single row **6457**
 - Gauging practices **4025**
 - Self aligning **6454**
 - Tapered
 - Boundary dimensions **3697**
 - General plan **7461**
 - Tolerances **7460**
 - Tapered, boundary dimensions **3697**
- Rolling
 - Chambers and fillet radii for **5934**

Bearings—Contd

- Glossary **2399**
- Identification code **2398**
- Instrument precision **6548**
- Locknuts and lockwashers for **6731**
- Radial
 - Boundary dimensions **5669**
 - Internal clearances **5935**
 - Tolerances **5692**
 - With shields or seals, tolerances **9247**
- Sleeve
 - Tapered adaptor **8656**
 - Tapered withdrawal **8657**
- Static load ratings, evaluation **3823**
- Technical supply conditions for **6453**
- Thin-walled **4774**
- Beater, fire **8096**
- Beaters and picks **273**
- Becket for ship's blocks **6146**
- Bed
 - Durries, cotton, handloom **1557**
 - Hospital, Fowler's **7378**
 - Intensive care **9395**
 - Lifter, adjustable **7091**
- Sheets
 - Cotton **175**
 - Handloom **745**
 - Khadi **3776**
- Tickings **176**
- Wooden, for residential purposes **7259**
- Bedding of metal windows, mastic cement for **3709**
- Bedside table, wooden, domestic **6188**
- Bedsteads, hospital **5029**
- Beef, fresh, chilled and frozen **2537**
- Beehives **1515**
- Comb foundation sheets **2072**
- Stand **1735**
- Beer
 - Bottles, glass **2091**
 - Sensory evaluation **7675**
- Bees-box, travelling **5426**
- Bees, honey, conservation and maintenance **6695**
- Beeswax
 - Bleached, for cosmetic industry **4028**
 - Commercial **1504**
 - Extractor, solar **8524**
- Beets **4233**
- Bell, fire **928**
- Below-knee joint, cruciform **6995**
- Belt
 - Conveyor
 - Flat **8597**
 - Idlers and idler sets for **8598**
 - Pulleys for **8531**
 - Troughed **4776**
 - Portable and mobile **7465**
 - Steel tubes for idlers for **9295**
 - Fasteners **5593**
 - Train lighting **6580**
- V- **2494**
- Drives, glossary **7923**
- Belting
 - Conveyor (see Conveyor belting)
 - Cotton, for power transmission **529**
 - Duck, cotton **5996**

Belting—Contd

- For power transmission, code **2122**
- Hair, for power transmission **530**
- Leather
 - Adhesive (liquid) for **2249**
 - Round, for small machines **2241**
 - Vegetable tanned **2954**
 - For power transmission **2240**
- Rubber
 - Conveyor and elevator **1891**
 - Transmission, friction surface **1370**
 - Train lighting **6583**
- Bench
 - Balancing **5172**
 - Centres **5980**
 - Grinders, test chart **2538**
 - Optical **7545**
 - Planes, carpenters' **4057**
- Bend test
 - For copper and alloys **3260**
 - For steel products **1599**
 - For steel sheet and strip **1692**
 - On steel tubes **2329**
- Bender, plate, orthopaedic **7629**
- Bending and fixing of bars for concrete reinforcement **2502**
- Bending bar **7077**
- Bends, 90°, HDPE, for water supplies **8008**
- Bentonite **6186**
- Benzanthrone **5044**
- Benzene **534**
- Reagent grade **1840**
- Safety code **4644**
- Benzoic acid
 - Food grade **4448**
 - In fruit and vegetable products, determination **7254**
 - Technical **6716**
- Benzole, industrial **358**
- Benzophenone **6770**
- Benzothiazyl-2-cyclohexyl sulph-enamide **7069**
- Benzotrichloride, technical **6972**
- Benzoyl chloride, technical **6412**
- Benzoyl J acid, technical **7646**
- Benzyl acetate **3858**
- Benzyl alcohol **3924**
- Benzyl butyl phthalate plasticizer **9572**
- Benzyl chloride, technical **5341**
- Berets
 - Braided tape for **8302**
 - Knitted **5085**
 - Mercerized cotton tapes for **6672**
- Bergamot, oil **3226**
- Besan **2400**
- Betel leaf stalls and vendors, hygienic code **6968**
- Bevel
 - Carbon brushes **3003**
 - Gear, straight, data for procurement of **6535**
 - Protractor **4239**
 - Optical **5812**
- Beverages (see also Aerated water)
 - Carbonated **2346**
 - Protein-based **7482**
 - Protein food, reconstitutable **9038**
 - Sensory evaluation

Beverages—*Contd*

- Effect of packaging and storage **8639**
- Selection of panel **8140**
- BHC
 - Dusting powder **561**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **632**
 - Gamma **882**
 - Smoke generators **1505**
 - Technical and refined **560**
 - Water dispersible powder concentrations **562**
- Bhindi, canned **3246**
- Bi-pin caps, fluorescent lamp, dimensions **2418**
- Bib taps for water services
 - Brass, cast copper alloy **781**
 - Fancy, cast copper alloy **8931**
 - Plastic **9763**
- Bibliographic description sheet for technical reports, guide for preparation of **9400**
- Bibliographical reference, recommendations **2381**
- Bicable load carriers **9454**
- Bick iron, blacksmith's **6892**
- Bicycle (*see also* Cycle)
 - Air pump **9225**
- Bins
 - Bottom bracket assembly components **1131-34**
 - Cotter pins, washers and nuts **1282**
 - Cranks and chain wheels **1281**
 - Frames **623**
 - Free wheels and chains **1283**
 - Front forks **2061**
 - Handle bars **625**
 - Hub assemblies **629**
 - Industry, glossary **3798**
 - Ladies, frames **3404**
 - Lock **6799**
 - Mudguard **6218**
 - Packaging for export **8715**
 - Pedal assembly **628**
 - Rim tapes and buckles **960**
 - Rims **624**
 - Saddle, tests **4916**
 - Screw threads **2728**
 - Seat pillars **626**
 - Spokes and nipples **630**
 - Steel tubes **2039**
 - Dimensions **2484**
 - Steering head assembly **2973**
 - Tube valves **532**
 - Rubber valve tubing for **5079**
- Bidets, vitreous china **2556**
- Bidis **1925**
- Bifurcated rivets **3974**
- Bile salt, microbiological **6852**
- Bill-hook **3094**
- Billets (*see under* specific metal)
- Binapacryl
 - Cellulose triacetate and other fibres **1564**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **4325**
 - Technical **4345**
- Binary mixtures of fibres, analysis
 - Acrylic and other fibres **3421**
 - Cellulose triacetate and acetate **2177**
 - Jute and animal fibres **6570**
 - Manila and sisal **2727**
 - Polyamide and other fibres **2005**
 - Polyester and cotton/rayon **3416**
 - Protein and other fibres **2006**
 - Rayon and cotton **1889**

- Binders, synthetic resin **7742**
 - Reinforced **3050**
- Binding, book
 - Leather **2960**
- Binnacles **4045**
 - Terminology **5289**
 - Testing of **8638**
- Binocular eyepieces for microscope **8275**
- Binoculars, prismatic **3113**
- Bins
 - Dust, mild steel **1495**
 - Foodgrain storage (*see* Foodgrain storage bins)
 - Steel, for storage of bulk material, criteria for design **9178**
- Biological treatment equipment **8413**
- Biopsy
 - Forceps
 - Peterson's **8343**
 - Punch, cervical **7737**
 - Needle, liver, Silverman's **7387**
- Biscuits **1011**
 - Manufacturing units, hygienic conditions for **5059**
 - Protein rich **7487**
 - Wheat flour for **7463**
- Bit
 - Auger, carpenter's **6891**
 - Screwdriver, surgical **6801**
- Bitter gourd, canned **3247**
- Bitumen
 - And tar
 - Glossary **334**
 - Tests **1201-20**
 - Content, in laminated jute bags, determination **8477**
 - Cutback **217**
 - Digboi type **454**
 - Drums **3575**
 - Effect of heat and air, determination of **9382**
 - Emulsion
 - Adhesive **7393**
 - For roads **3117**
 - Cationic type **8887**
 - Felt
 - Damp-proof treatment with, code **1609**
 - For waterproofing **1322**
 - Glass fibre base **7193**
 - Waterproofing of roof with **1346**
 - Fraass breaking point determination **9381**
 - Industrial **702**
 - Mastic
 - Acid-resisting grade **9510**
 - Antistatic and electrically conducting **8374**
 - Code for laying of flooring **1196**
 - Damp-proofing with **7198**
 - For bridge decking and roads **5317**
 - For flooring **1195**
 - For roofs **4365**
 - For tanking and damp-proofing **5871**
 - For waterproofing of roofs **3037**
 - Paving **73**
 - Primer, for damp- and waterproofing **3384**
- Bitumen based filling compounds for electrical purposes **7084**

- Bituminous compound for water-proofing and caulking **1580**
- Bituminous material
 - Damp-and water-proofing of buildings, glossary **4911**
- Hot
 - Constructions involving use of, safety code **5916**
- Bivouac tent, wooden pins for **6643**
- Black japan **341**
- Black pepper
 - Sensory evaluation **8105**
 - Whole and ground **1798**
- Black plate
 - Cold-reduced **1993**
 - In coil form **9025**
 - Pack rolled **597**
- Black powder **7124**
 - Test for **6609**
- Blacksmith's anvils (cast steel) **510**
- Bladder sound **9416**
- Bladders, latex, seamless, valve type **8694**
- Blade
 - Comb, doffer and stripping **837**
 - For tractor-operated terracer **7353**
- Blade, harrow, guntaka type, animal drawn **2564**
- Plate
 - Blount type **5089**
 - Moore type **5090**
 - Razor, safety **7371**
 - Rofavator, for power tillers **6690**
 - Skin grafting **3759**
 - Surgical, detachable (Bard Parker type) **3319**
 - Handle for **7120**
 - Terracers, tractor mounted **9813**
- Blanco **5468**
- Blanketing cloth **1531**
 - Wool khadi **4107**
 - Woollen, handloom **895**
- Blankets
 - Cotton, handloom **746**
 - Hospital, woollen, dyed **1681**
 - Rubber, for shrinkage range **9102**
 - Wool khadi **4629**
 - Superior, brick red **3783**
 - Woollen, handloom
 - Natural grey brown **892**
 - Ordinary **893**
 - Scarlet **2901**
 - Superior **894**
 - Woollen, shoddy, handloom
 - Double faced **2157**
 - Single faced **2481**
- Blanks
 - For lay blocks for jute looms **1043**
 - For sley bottoms **2625**
 - For sley caps **2623**
- Blast furnace
 - Alumina bricks/blocks for **8953**
 - Coke **7189**
 - Stove refractories **7199**
- Blast hole drilling rig **7209**
- Blast resistant structures, criteria for design **4991**
- Blast, underground (*see* underground blast)
- Blasting, drilling, safety code **4081**
- Bleached lac **17**
- Bleaching earths

Bleaching earths—*Contd*

- For decolorizing vegetable oils **1965**
- Sampling and tests **1035**
- Bleaching powder, stable **1065**
- Bleeding madras, cotton, handloom **1937**
- Blended yarn **7866**
- Blender, electric **4250**
- Block
 - Alumina, for blast furnace **8953**
 - Ankle, wooden **8492**
 - Boards **1659**
 - Packaging for export **8001**
 - Burnt clay, hollow, for walls and partitions **3952**
 - Concrete (see Concrete block)
 - Gypsum (hollow, solid), non-load bearing, for partitions **2849**
 - Knee, wooden **8491**
 - Lime based **3115**
 - Making, copper sheet for photo engraving **3057**
 - Pulley, terminology **6498**
 - Shin, wooden **8490**
 - Ship's
 - Axle pins for **6144**
 - Locking plate for **6145**
 - Beckets for **6146**
 - Head fittings for **6148**
 - Round nuts for **6148**
 - Sheaves/for **6143**
 - Single sheave
 - With becket **6142**
 - Without becket **6141**
 - Snatch **6140**
 - Soil-cement, for building construction **1725**
 - Squares **4563**
 - Terminal (see Terminal blocks)
 - Supporting straps for **6147**
 - V-, plain **2949**
- Blood meal as livestock feed **7060**
- Blooms (see under specific metal)
- Blotting paper **1396**
- Blower and exhaustor for fire fighting **941**
- Blowlamps **1899**
- Blown rape (mustard) oil for lubricants **595**
- Blowpipe, manual, for welding and cutting **7653**
- Blue
 - Prussian, for paints **56**
 - Ultramarine, for paints **55**
- Boards (see also Paper and board)
- Block (see Block boards)
- Electrical, non-ignitable and self-extinguishing **4248**
- Fibre analysis **5285**
- Fibre, insulation **3348**
- Fibrous gypsum plaster **8273**
- Folding box, uncoated **1776**
- For lay races for jute looms **1042**
- For sley races for cotton looms **2624**
- Grey, straw and millboard **2617**
- Gypsum plaster for **8272**
- Otter **7595**
- Packaging of **6211**
- Wiring, printed **7405**
- Wood particle, other lignocellulosic materials, tests **2380**
- Wood particle, high density **3478**
- Board/blanks for sley bottom, race,

Board—*Contd*

- cap and box back of cotton looms **9794**
- Boats, high temperature combustion **3953**
- Bobbin cases, sewing machine **3375**
- Bobbins
 - Double flanged **5473**
 - Flyer **3833**
 - For ring doubling and twisting frames **7614**
 - For sewing machines **1294, 8892**
 - Jute high speed **3189**
 - Used in textile mills **9337**
 - Warp, for rabbeth spindles **1724**
- BOD bottles **9213**
- Body protection equipment, industrial safety, selection **8519**
- Boiler
 - High pressure, treatment of water for **4343**
 - Installations and houses, requirements for location of **8633**
 - Milk, aluminium **7185**
 - Recommended parameters **9332**
- Rivets **1928**
 - Copper rod for **288**
- Stationary, steam
 - Parameters of **8596**
 - Terminology **8595**
- Stationary steam generators, power station type, acceptance tests for **8753**
- Stay bolts, copper rod for **288**
- Steel billets, bars and sections for **2100**
- Steel plates for **2002**
- Steel rivets for staybars **1990**
- Tube
 - Brushes **4214**
 - Carbon steel **1914**
 - For marine and naval purposes **2416**
 - Waste heat and special purposes, terminology of parameters **9330**
 - Water treatment compounds **7932**
- Bois de rose, oil **3227**
- Bollard
 - Cruciform, cast **5625**
 - Skew, cast **5240**
- Bollards, vertical, mild steel **4374**
- Vertical, cast **3381**
- Bolster plate for gap frame presses
 - With die cushion **7707**
 - Without die cushion **7706**
- Bolt
 - Clippers **5200**
 - Coach **2609**
 - Countersunk
 - Flat
 - Nib **8353**
 - Square neck **8352**
 - Dimensions for radii under the head **4172**
 - Dimensions of ends **1368**
 - Door, sliding
 - Mild steel **281**
 - Non-ferrous **2681**
 - Fish, for collieries
 - Cup oval neck **8721**
 - With square head **8722**

Bolt—*Contd*

- Flush **5187**
- Foundation **5624**
- Friction grip, high tensile **3757**
 - Handbook on use of **SP : 6**
- Hexagon **3138**
 - Black **1363**
 - Dimensions for width across flats for **9519**
 - Fit **3640**
 - For steel structures **6639**
 - Precision
 - Dia 1.6 to 5 mm **2389**
 - Dia 6 to 39 mm **1364**
 - Semi-precision **1364**
- Hook, for corrugated sheet roofing **730**
- Indicating, for public baths and lavatories **4621**
- Metric, dimensions for clearance holes **1821**
- Nominal and thread lengths **4206**
- Roof
 - Expansion shell type **8266**
 - Wedge and slot type **7578**
- Roofing, slotted mushroom head **8822**
- Slotted, for steel structures **8412**
- Square, black **2585**
- Stock, aluminium and alloy (see under Aluminium and aluminium alloy)
- Thread (see also Screw thread)
 - Dimensions **3139**
 - ISO metric, trapezoidal, limits of sizes **7685**
- Tower **204**
- Bombay duck, dried and laminated **2884**
- Bombay *halwa* **2650**
- Bon acid **3242**
- Bonbon, lacto **6360**
- Bond test, reinforced concrete **2770**
- Bonded mineral wool **8183**
- Bone
 - Awl **6281**
 - Cement, acrylic, for surgical implants **8641**
 - Clamp, Lowman's **6319**
 - Forceps
 - Cutting
 - Stille, Liston's **6233**
 - Holding
 - Farabeuf's **7398**
 - Straight and angular, Liston's **7442**
 - Lane's, Lane-Fegge's and Ferguson's **6371**
 - Hand drill, universal, micro and kirschner **7650**
 - Lever, Bristow's **8253**
- Meal
 - As livestock feed supplement **1942**
 - Calcined **7061**
 - Raw **853**
 - Steamed **1014**
- Nail
 - Kuntscher **5395**
 - Guldepin for **5397**
 - Reamer for **5397**
 - Smith Petersen and Watson Jones **5846**
- Plate
 - Eggers **5392**

Bone—Contd

- Intertrochanteric, Thornton **8790**
- McLaughlin **6787**
- Osteotomy
 - Kessel **5171**
 - Wain Wright **8785**
- Sherman **5170**
- Spinal, Meuring Williams **7701**
- Screw **5393**
 - Medullary, Leinbach **7102**
- Skid, Murphy Lane's **8926**
- Book (see also Periodical)
- Binding
 - Leather **2960**
 - Reinforced **3050**
- Cargo gear particulars **7248**
- Cases, steel **7761**
- End, metal **7076**
- Half title leaf of **791**
- Illustrations in **6660**
- Numbering, standard **8310**
- Preliminary pages of **790**
- Table of contents of **794**
- Text (see Text book)
- Title page and back of title page of **792**
- Boots
 - Ankle **583**
 - Derby **5689**
 - Direct moulded sole **7568**
 - Manufacture **7555**
 - Safety, rubber-canvas, metal lasts for **7329**
 - Canvas, rubber sole **3736**
 - Cricket, leather **5333**
 - Eyelets for **5041**
 - Firemen's, leather **4128**
 - Heavy duty, wooden lasts for **5520**
 - Knee, rubber **3738**
 - Industrial and safety **5557**
 - Quadriceps **5588**
 - Safety
 - Leather, for metal industry **3737**
 - Rubber canvas, for miners **3976**
 - Rubber, knee **5557**
- Boots and shoe uppers, finished zuggrain leather for, selection **9161**
- Borax **1109**
- Borehole, determination of water level in **6935**
- Bores
 - Cylinder, sizes
 - Fluid power system **8208**
 - IC Engine **3511**
 - Fitment, for cylindrical shaft ends, selection **8192**
 - For pneumatic cylinders **8526**
- Boric acid **263**
- Boring machine, woodworking, single spindle, test chart **7279**
- Boring mill, vertical, test chart **6197**
- Borneol, ISO **5164**
- Bossing mallets **6676**
- Bottle
 - Bacteriological **4444**
 - Bijou **6944**
 - Coolers **2167**
 - Fillers, hand **2145**
 - For sterilized milk **5567**
 - Glass

Bottle—Contd

- For aerated water
 - Crown cork type **1107**
 - Marble stoppered **2351**
- For beer **2091**
- For distilled water **1106**
- For fluid ink **1945**
- Medicinal, narrow mouth **1108**
- Hot water **1867**
- Liquor **1662**
- Milk **1392**
 - Cap sealer, hand operated **2146**
- Polyethylene, potable water **8688**
- Reagent **1388**
- Transfusion fluid, rubber components for **6058**
- Washer, hand operated **2144**
- Bottom bracket assembly, bicycle **1131**
- Bottom rollers for drafting system **2510**
 - Packing of **8750**
- Bottom shafts for cotton looms **835**
- Bougie **8377**
- Bougie, oesophageal **8585**
- Bourdon tube pressure and vacuum gauges **3624**
- Bow, hare lip traction, Denis Brounc's **6434**
- Bow shackle, dimensions **6132**
- Bowls
 - Lotion **3991**
 - Solution **5764**
 - Sponge **5782**
 - Wash **3994**
- Box
 - Aluminium, rectangular **7813**
 - Angle plate
 - Cast iron **6232**
 - Precision **6985**
 - Back, blanks
 - For cotton looms **2579**
 - For jute looms **1041**
 - Board, folding, uncoated **1776**
 - Cash **1046**
 - Fibreboard, corrugated **2771**
 - For canned sea foods for export **7149**
- Boxes
 - For export packaging of glass jars and bottles filled with processed foods **9313**
 - For parading of supplies **7151**
 - For electrical accessories **5133**
 - For leads and needles **3219**
 - Joint (see Joint box)
 - Locks **729**
 - Lunch, aluminium **5765**
 - Mud, cast **6277**
 - Pallet
 - For transit of goods **4300**
 - Test procedure **5325**
- Spanner
 - For rail screws **7663**
 - Hexagonal **6374**
 - Square **6129**
 - Tommy bars for **6002**
- Strapping **5872**
- Strum, cylindrical **5971**
- Vauling **6599**
- Wooden, for packaging apples **3728**
- Wooden, wire wound **8725**

Boxing gloves **3874**

Brace

- Carpenters
 - Plain **7041**
 - Ratchet **7042**
 - Technical supply conditions **7125**
- Engineers', ratchet **7222**
- Orthopaedic (see Orthopaedic brace)
- Brackets and supports, cast iron for wash basins and sinks **775**
- Braided nylon rope for mountaineering **6590**
- Braided tape for berets **8302**
- Brain knife, post-mortem **6990**
- Brake
 - Fluid **317**
 - Hydraulic, automotive, heavy duty **8654**
 - Hydraulic hose for **7079**
 - Lining, automotive, **2742**
 - Branch pipe, for fire fighting **903**
 - Universal **2871**
 - Branch with revolving head, for fire fighting **906**
- Brandies **4450**
- Brass
 - Anodes, for electroplating **2601**
 - Bar, rod and section for forging **3488**
 - Free cutting **319**
 - Chemical analysis **3685**
 - Foil and strip, for deep drawing **3168**
 - Free cutting, wire **8364**
 - Gravity die castings **1264**
 - Ingots, and castings **292**
 - High tensile **304**
 - Ingots, for gravity die castings **1264**
 - Naval, rods and sections **291**
 - Plate, sheet, strip and foil **410**
 - Plating **1773**
 - Rod **4170**
 - Rod and section
 - High tensile **320**
 - Naval **291**
 - Sheet and strip, for utensils **422**
- Strip
 - For pen nibs **2456**
 - For radiator cores **3331**
 - Leaded, for instrument parts **531**
- Tubes **407**
- Utensils **5136**
- Wires **4413**
 - For cold-headed and machined parts **2704**
 - Hard, for springs **4076**
- Brassware, hot tinning of **2983**
- Brazing
 - Alloys **2927**
 - Chemical analysis
 - Copper-gold **4548**
 - Copper-phosphorus **4646**
 - Silver-copper **4667**
 - Silver-manganese **4703**
 - Solder, chemical analysis **999**
 - Test for brazability of **9495**
- Bread
 - Protein-fortified **8665**
 - Rusks **8555**
 - Wheat flour for **7464**
 - Wheatmeal **1960**
 - White **1483**
- Breaker and spade shank, pneumatic **6575**

- Breaking cord, cotton parachute **2965**
 Breaking load
 Fabrics **1969**
 Yarns **1670**
 Skein **1671**
 Breathing apparatus
 For fire brigade use, self contained **1910**
 Gas cylinder valves for
 Inspection gauges for checking threads of **7202**
 Valve fittings for **7302**
 Breathing attachment for anaesthetic apparatus **7409**
 Breathing bag, anaesthetic **5602**
 Breeding bulls' semen, handling and transport **8102**
 Brick (*see also* Tiles)
 Acid-resistant **4860**
 Alumina, for blast furnace **8953**
 Broken, aggregate, fine, for lime mortar **3182**
 Broken, aggregate, for lime concrete **3068**
 Burnt clay
 Building **1077**
 Heavy-duty **2180**
 Perforated **2222**
 Facing **2691**
 Hand-made **2117**
 Soiling **5779**
 Solid, classification **3102**
 Checker, fireclay, for open hearth furnaces **6727**
 Clay
 Building, tests **3495**
 Dimensions for special shapes **6165**
 Sampling **5454**
 Flooring, laying of **5766**
 Insulating **2042**
 Kiln, design and construction **4805**
 Paving **3583**
 Sand lime **4139**
 Sewer **4885**
 Silica, mortar for **1292**
 Brickwork
 Code of practice **2212**
 Measurement **1200**
 Bridge
 Indicators and recorders, electronic self balancing **9463**
 Reamer, machine **5919**
 Steel, code **1915**
 Suspension, wire ropes and strands for **9282**
 Use of welding in **1024**
 Bridle chains, cage suspension, mines **7587**
 Brief cases **8087**
 Briefs, knitted, cotton, gents **4046**
 Bright bars **9550**
 Hot-rolled bars for production of **7283**
 Ordinary and commercial **7271**
 Standard **7270**
 Steel ingots/billets for **9477**
 Brilliant blue, FCF, food grade **6406**
 Brilliantines **9339**
 Brinell hardness test
 For cast iron **1789**
 For copper and alloys **3054**
 For light metals **1790**
 Testing machines, verification of **2281**
 Brinjals **2776**
 Bristles **1844**
 Brix hydrometer **7324**
 Holder, dental **5997**
 Moore type, for hip prosthesis **7818**
 Broaching tools, holding dimensions **7773**
 Broadcasting, sound and TV, vocabulary **1885**
 Broiler feeds **4018**
 Bromine acid, technical **8878**
 Bromine
 Safety code **6953**
 Technical **2142**
 Bromobenzathrone, technical **6961**
 Bronze
 Aluminium, ingots and castings **305**
 Chemical analysis **4027**
 Phosphor, bars **7811**
 Phosphor, rods, bars, sheet, strip and wire **1385**
 Railway, ingots and castings **1458**
 Silicon, ingots and castings **1028**
 Tin
 Ingots and castings **306**
 Leaded, ingots and castings **318**
 Brooders **5309**
 Brosso, nylon **2227**
 Brunswick green for paints **53**
 Brush
 Banister (hand sweeping),
 Single **2622**
 Boiler tube **4214**
 Butyrometer **9659**
 Care and maintenance code **3451**
 Carriage washing (without handle) **2701**
 Clothes **5207**
 Commode chutes **2621**
 Commode, lavatory and tank **2616**
 Filling materials of animal origin, identification of **8592**
 Flue **7457**
 Foundry, flat **4301**
 Hair **4584**
 Harness hard **7477**
 Holding device, for artificial limbs **4608**
 Brush, horse **9276**
 Lettering **1104**
 Milk pipette **9657**
 Milk sample bottle **9658**
 Nail-cleaning **5080**
 Paint and varnish
 Artists' **1103**
 Flat **384**
 Oval and round **487**
 Sash tool **486**
 Push-sweeping **5683**
 Scrubbing **3015**
 Shaving **4580**
 Shoe blacking **3008**
 Shoe polishing **3009**
 Stencil **4208**
 Tar **7473**
 Test tube **7782**
 Typewriter **5078**
 Welders **4517**
 Brushware industry, glossary **5060**
 Bubble gum **6747**
 Bubbles **1632**
 Buchner funnels **5009**
 Buck, vaulting, for gymnastics **2460**
 Bucket
 Canvas, for water **8857**
 Fire, mild steel, galvanized **2546**
 Polyethylene **3730**
 Stainless steel **4768**
 Steel, galvanized **726**
 Bucket type energy dissipator **7365**
 Bucket elevator
 Buckets for
 Dimensions for fixing arrangement **6930**
 Fixing screws and washers for **6832**
 Casing for **7054**
 Selection and use **7167**
 Buckles **4274**
 Pack, outer, PTRM **8740**
 Parachute, D-shaped **8738**
 Buckarm cloth, handloom **1102**
 Buffalo flesh **2537**
 Buffer bands for cop changing automatic looms **1619**
 Buffer solutions, preparation **3225**
 Buffers for electric passenger and goods lifts **9803**
 Buffing compound for nickel and chrome plated surfaces **6766**
 Builders' hardware (*see* individual items)
 Glossary **7881**
 Building
 Acoustics in, glossary **9736**
 Anti-termite measures in, code **6313**
 Areas and cubical contents, measurement **3861**
 Bricks (*see under* Bricks)
 Byelaws **1256**
 Code, national **SP : 7**
 Colours for finishes **SP : 1650**
 Daylighting code **2440**
 Educational building **7942**
 Factory building **6060**
 Demolition of, safety code **4130**
 Dimensional coordination (*see also* Modular coordination)
 Arrangement of building components **7564**
 Industrialized building **6772**
 Drainage code **1742**
 Drawing code **962**
 Working drawings **7973**
 Earthquake resistant, construction **4326**
 Electrical installations in, measurement **5908**
 Fire safety
 Chimney, flues and hearths **1645**
 Electrical installations **1646**
 Exposure hazard **1643**
 Fire fighting **1648**
 Fire fighting equipment **1648**
 General principles and fire gradients **1641**
 Industrial buildings **6329**
 Materials and construction **1642**
 Non-electric lighting equipment, oil and gas heaters and burners **1647**
 Non-industrial building **2406**
 Personal hazard **1644**
 For archives, design of primary

Building—Contd

- elements in **2663**
- For physically handicapped **4963**
- Glazing in, code **3548**
- Industrial (see Industrial buildings)
- Joints in, design and installation **3414**
- Library, design **1553**
 - For schools **8338**
- Limes **712**
 - Field testing **1624**
 - Methods of test **6932**
 - Terminology **6508**
- Materials (see individual materials)
- Non-combustibility test **3808**
- Safety code for handling and storage **7769**
- Schedule of unit weights **1911**
- Modular coordination (see Modular coordination)
- Non-Industrial
 - Fire safety **2406**
 - Heat insulation of **3792**
- Orientation **7662**
- Painting of ferrous metals **1477**
- Painting of non-ferrous metals **2524**
- Plaster, gypsum **2547**
- Protection against lighting **2309**
- Residential, ventilation, natural **3362**
- School, basic requirements for **8827**
- Storey heights, preferred dimensions **2718**
- Walls, *in situ* construction **2110**
- Water supply in **2065**
- Wood wool, slabs **3308**
- Work
 - Labour output constants, recommendation **7272**
 - Measurement **1200**
- Bukhari foodgrain storage structure, construction **600**
- Bulb (see also Lamp)
 - For miners' cap lamp **2596**
- Bulb angle
 - Aluminium, for marine use **6449**
 - Rolled steel sections **1252**
- Bulb flats, rolled steel **1863**
- Bulb plate
 - Aluminium, for marine use **6476**
- Bulk factor of moulding materials, plastics determination **8543**
- Bulk materials, handling by continuous mechanical equipment, classification **8730**
- Bulk meters for petroleum trade, accuracy requirements **2801**
- Bull, breeding, semen handling and transport **8102**
- Bulldog clamps, John-Hopkin's **8345**
- Bulldog grips **2361**
- Bullet envelope, gilding metal strip for **2768**
- Bulletin, ISI (see Special publications)
- Bun **8556**
- Bund former **3372**
- Bunting
 - Cotton, handloom **747**
 - Cotton khadi, dyed **4106**
 - Worsted **675**
 - Handloom
 - Heavy **889**
 - Light **890**
- Bur
 - Antrum, Tilley's **6463**
 - Dental fitting dimensions **6462**
- Burettes **1997**
- Burfi **5550**
- Burners for oil pressure stoves and heaters **8808**
- Burner LPG (see under LPG)
- Burner pliers **3569**
- Burnisher, dental **5005**
- Burnt clay
 - Bricks (see under Brick)
 - Jallies **7556**
 - Tiles (see under Tile)
- Bursting discs and assemblies, purchasers' data sheet for **9082**
- Bus-bar, interconnecting, ac **8084**
- Bush
 - For leaf spring assemblies **8924**
 - For loom shafts **2929**
 - Guide, for press tool sets **8127**
 - Jig **666**
 - Wrapped **4757**
- Bushings
 - Clamping of **4257**
 - For alternating voltages
 - Voltages above 1 000 V **2099**
 - Voltages up to 1 000 V **7421**
 - Transformer **3347, 8603**
- Bush shirt cloth
 - Rayon **2137**
 - Silk handloom **1686**
- Butachlor
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **9356**
 - Granules **9362**
 - Technical **9355**
- Butt hinges
 - Non-ferrous metal **205**
 - Steel **1341**
- Butter
 - Churn, hand operated **2703**
 - Mould **2496**
 - Moulding machine **2822**
 - Peanut **9037**
 - Primary cartons for **8113**
 - Sampling and test **3507**
 - Scoop, wooden **2497**
 - Scotch-hand **2499**
 - Table, sensory evaluation **7769**
 - Tins **2034**
 - Worker, hand-operated **2649**
- Butterfat (ghee)
 - Sampling and test **3508**
 - Sensory evaluation **7770**
- Butterfly valve, penstock or turbine inlet, for hydropower stations and systems **7326**
- Buttermilk and buttermilk powder (see Milk and Milk products)
- Buttons
 - Plastic, thermosetting **1461**
 - Tests **1465, 8543**
 - Press **4108, 9719, 9720, 9721**
- Butyl alcohol, normal, technical **361**
- Butyl p-hydroxybenzoate, for Cosmetic industry **6334**
- Butyl phenyl acetate **3927**
- Butylacetate, normal **230**
- Butylated hydroxyanisole, food grade **5343**
- Butylated hydroxytoluene, food grade **5344**
- Butyrometers and stoppers for milk fat determination **1223**

- Buyers' guide (see Special publications)
- Buzzers, electric, for Indoor use **2268**
- Byelaws, building **1256**
- Cinema building **4878**

C

- C-hook
 - For use with chains **4164**
 - For use with swivels **3813**
 - Terminal device, for artificial limbs **4612**
 - With eye, marine purposes **6168**
- C-washer
 - Dimensions **4291**
 - Swing, dimensions **4298**
- Cabbage **2774**
 - Dehydrated **4627**
- Cabin ventilator (see under Ship-building)
- Cabinet
 - Card index, steel **8467**
 - Display **9210**
 - Filling, metal **3313**
 - Hot food, for use with LPG **5544**
 - Instrument (see Instrument cabinet)
 - Shelving
 - Metal **3312**
 - Wooden **4116**
 - Steel, glass front **7760**
 - Steel, visible indexing system **9715**
- Cable
 - Aluminium conductors for **1753**
 - Arm, dental **6182**
 - Cast resin based joint in, mould for **8438**
 - Compression joint in performance requirements **8337**
 - Connectors, taper terminal for automobile batteries **2081**
 - Control, automobile, inner wire ropes for **5836**
 - Cotton calico for **3192**
 - Cotton selvage tape for **2847**
 - Cotton yarn for braiding for **3193**
 - Coupler and adapter, bolted flame-proof **6789**
 - Cover, concrete, precast **5820**
 - Crosslinked polyethylene insulated PVC sheathed **7098**
 - Current ratings for **3961**
 - Flexible, for miners' cap-lamps **2593**
 - Flexible trailing
 - For coal mines, rubber-insulated **691**
 - For quarries and metalliferous, mines **1026**
 - For television aerial feeder **5662**
 - For vehicles **2465**
 - Glands, for mines **4821**
 - In-line connector for, tubular, compression type **8308**
 - Insulated
 - Conductors for **8130**
 - Copper conductors **2982**
 - Insulation of
 - Elastomeric **6380**
 - Polyethylene **6474**
 - Lead alloy for sheathing **1339**
 - Lift **4289**

Cable—*Contd*

- Lifters, for windlasses **6675**
 - Mild steel wire, strip and tape for armouring **3975**
 - Mineral, insulated aluminium sheathed, with aluminium conductors **5755**
 - Moulds for cast resin-based tee-joints, dimensions for **9646**
 - Paper insulated
 - For mines **1027**
 - Installation and maintenance **1255**
 - Lead sheathed **692**
 - Straight through joint box and lead sleeve for **7093**
 - Polyethylene insulated **3961**
 - PVC sheathed
 - Heavy duty **5959**
 - Up to 250 V **1596**
 - Weatherproof **3035**
 - PVC insulated
 - Heavy duty **1554**
 - Short circuit ratings of **5819**
 - Light duty **3961**
 - Solid aluminium conductored up to 1 100 V **4288**
 - PVC insulation and sheath of **5831**
 - PVC sheathed, low frequency **5608**
 - Weatherproof **3035**
 - Up to 1 100 V **694**
 - Radio frequency
 - Coaxial, flexible
 - With characteristic impedance **75, 50**
 - General requirements and tests **5026**
 - Rubber-insulated **434**
 - Current ratings for **3961**
 - Flexible trailing, for coal mines **691**
 - For mines **4817**
 - Sealing boxes for mines **4821**
 - Sealing boxes for oil-immersed transformers **9147**
 - Sheath of
 - Elastomeric **6380**
 - Lead alloy **1339**
 - Polyethylene **6474**
 - Shot firing **5950**
 - Speedometer **4278**
 - Terminal end for
 - Soldering/welding type **8394**
 - Tubular, compression type **8309**
 - Terminations
 - Automobile wiring **8395**
 - Cast resin based, dimensions for moulds for **9553**
 - For X-ray tubes, dimensions **6757**
 - Thermocouple compensating **8784**
 - Underground, cotton yarn for **9336**
 - Varnished cambric insulated **693**
 - Vocabulary, electrotechnical **1885**
 - Weatherproof, thermoplastic insulated **3035**
- Cadmium**
- Anodes, electroplating **2602**
 - Chromate conversion coating on **1340**

Cadmium—*Contd*

- Tests **8602**
- Copper
 - Chemical analysis **3186**
- Conductors, overhead railway, traction **3402**
- Electrodes **8365**
- Wire, telegraph and telephone **2665**
- Lithopone, for paints **52**
- Oxide for electroplating **5003**
- Plating on iron and steel **1572**
- Cage suspension gear for winding in mines **7587**
- Cages, needle **4216**
- Cake
 - Industry, wheat flour for use in **9194**
 - Mahua, for manuring **8559**
 - Neem, for manuring **8558**
- Cakes **9712**
- Calcined bone meal as livestock feed supplement **7061**
- Calcium
 - Volumetric determination **4285**
 - Using EDTA **5949**
- Calcium alginate, food grade **7905**
- Calcium ammonium nitrate **2409**
- Calcium carbide
 - Safety code **6819**
 - Technical **1040**
- Calcium carbonate
 - Activated, for rubber industry **917**
 - For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7633**
 - Precipitated, and activated, for paints **8767**
 - Precipitated, for cosmetic industry **918**
- Calcium chloride **1314**
- Calcium magnesium phosphate, Fused **5408**
- Calcium propionate, food grade **6031**
- Calcium saccharin, food grade **5709**
- Calcium silicate for rubber industry **9406**
- Calcium silicate insulation preformed **8154**
- Calcium silicate insulation, preformed (for temperatures up to 950°C) **9428**
- Calcium silicate pigments, Precipitated, for Paints **6496**
- Calcium silicon **2022**
- Chemical analysis **2018**
- Calcium stearate for cosmetic industry **2519**
- Calcium sulphate
 - For paints **69**
 - Hydrated, from marine brine **4256**
- Calculator, electronic, lay out of numeric keyboard for **9306**
- Calendar dates, writing in all numeric form **7900**
- Calf
 - Band for orthopaedic calipers and braces **6223**
 - Meal for growth of **5560**
 - Skin, chromed buff, in wetblue condition **8121**
- Calibrating measures, capacity, non-tilting **2341**
- Calibration

Calibration—*Contd*

- Dynamic force, of axial load
- Fatigue testing machines **6886**
- Of impact testing machines for metals **3766**
- Of oil storage tanks **2007-9**
- Of standardized blocks for Rockwell hardness testing machines **5076**
- Of tensile testing machines for steel **1828**
- Of vacuum gauges **8276**
 - By comparison with reference gauge **8244**
- Ionization vacuum gauges **8280**
- Of vehicle tanks **2383**
- Tape, 6.25 mm **7068**
- Calico
 - Cotton **1544**
 - Handloom **1241**
- Loom
 - Beam for **3165**
 - Plain, shedding tappets for **8875**
 - Shuttle for **1794**
 - Springs for **8137**
 - Working width and reed spaces **3166**
- Calipers
 - Castroviejo's **9626**
 - Firm-Joint, inside or outside **4189**
 - Orthopaedic (see Orthopaedic calipers)
 - Spring **4052**
 - Vernier **3651**
- Call bells, electric, indoor use **2268**
- Cam, thread take up, sewing machine **3291**
 - Lever for **3290**
- Camb, cotton
 - For jute looms **1938**
- Cambric, cotton
 - For oil dressed fabric **1142**
 - Handloom **1098**
- Camera tube, methods of measurements on **7144**
- Camlock type spindle nose **2582**
- Camphor **3584**
- Can (see also Container, metal)
 - Jerry (see Jerry can) **7394**
- Milk
 - Aluminium **1825**
 - Insulated **4937**
 - Mild steel, tinned **1373**
 - Trolley **6684**
 - Washer, manually operated **2342**
- Motion picture film
 - 16 mm film **5636**
 - 35 mm film **6095**
- Oil **4561**
- Sanitary, round open top, for processed foods **9396**
- Washing trough **2343**
- Watering **4065**
- Canal
 - Boulder lining of **4515**
 - Cross, regulators, hydraulic design **7114**
 - Earthwork on, code **4701**
 - Escape, location, selection and hydraulic design **6936**
 - Glossary **4410**
 - Head regulators, design **6531**

Canal—Contd

Lines

Design of cross-section, code
4745

Lining

Code

Boulder lining **4515**

Burnt clay tile lining **3872**

Cement concrete lining, *in situ*
3873

Lime concrete lining **7873**

Soil-cement lining **7113**

With-low density polyethylene
film, code **9698**

Concrete, sealing of joints in
5256

Guidelines for **9451**

Measurement of seepage losses
from **9452**

Precast cement concrete slabs
for **3860**

Determination of flexural
practical strength **4969**

Sediment in, analysis of concen-
tration, size and specific
gravity **6339**

Seepage losses from, guide-
lines for assessment, by analy-
tical method **9447**

Selection of type of **5331**

With hot bitumen felt, guide
for laying **9097**

Maintenance **4839**

Offtaking, sediment control

Design of groyne walls **7871**

Design of silt selective

Headregulator **7495**

Design of silt vanes **6522**

Design of skimming platform
7880

Outlets, code **7986**

Structures, glossary **4410**

System, for irrigation, planning
and layout **5968**

Under-drainage of, code **4558**

Unlined

In alluvial soil, design of cross-
section **7112**

Laying of combination lining
5690

Candy

Peanut **7592**

Protein, chewy **9095**

Cane

Baskets **3053**

For ration **7550**

Carrier chain **8465**

Carriers, slats for **8236**

Code for preservation **1902**

Knife **8461**

Molasses **1162**

Polyethylene **5378**

Cane sugar industry, treatment and
disposal of effluents **4903**

Canister respirator **8523**

Colour identification marking
8318

Canister, soda-lime

For gas anaesthetic apparatus
5622

Canned

Apricot **9789**

Bitter gourd (*karela*) **3247**

Crab meat **7143**

Fresh beans **9790**

Mangoes **2867**

Okra (*bhindi*) **3248**

Canned—Contd

In tomato sauce **8786**

Orange segments **2869**

Peas **3245**

PARWAL **9822**

Pineapples **2868**

Potatoes **9823**

Prawns/shrimp **2236**

Sardines **6677**

Sea foods, fibreboard boxes for
Export of **7149**

TINDA **9791**

Tomatoes **3248**

Canning, fruit and vegetable

Hygienic code **6542**

Cannons for making abstract **795**

Cannula

Artificial insemination **6999**

Flexible, Karman **8313**

Shirodkar's **7981**

Suction irrigation, microlaryngeal
8825

Canthaxanthine, food grade **6405**

Canvas

Boots, rubber sole **3736**

Common proofed **2089**

Cotton **1424**

Flax **9293**

Hose, for fire fighting **4927**

Paulins, common proofed **2089**

Water buckets **8857**

Canvas rubber boots, safety

For miners **3976**

Rubberized, conveyor Belting
1891

Shoes rubber sole **3735**

Special proofed **6803**

Cap

Balaclava, plain-knitted **2783**

Copper alloy strip **3167**

Irons, for Carpenters' Planes
8209

Metal, screw, preformed, for glass
containers **8932**

Nuts **2687**

Doomed **7790**

Sealer, hand-operated, for milk
bottles **2146**

Capacitance, coded markings of val-
ues **4114**

Capacitor

Ceramic dielectric

Plate type **8083**

Type I **1980**

Type II **2786**

Coupling and capacitor divider
9348

Dielectric, polyester film, fixed,
direct current **9638**

Dielectric, polyester film, meta-
llized, fixed **9256**

Electrolytic, aluminium **4317**

For DC

Metallized-paper dielectric,
Fixed **4633**

Paper dielectric, fixed **590**

Polyester film dielectric **5361**

For electric discharge lamps
1569

For electronic equipment **7305**

For fans **1709**

For inductive heat generating
plants operating at frequencies
between 40 and 24 000 Hz
9251

For radio Interference suppression
3723

Capacitor—Contd

Grade 2, tuning, variable, dielec-
tric, plastic film **9593**

Marking codes for values and to-
lerances **8186**

Motor **2993**

Polyester film dielectric for dc
5361

Polystyrene film dielectric **5475**

Power, vocabulary **1885**

Preferred values **824**

Shunt

For power systems **2834**

Silvered mica **2001**

Tantalum powder for **7970**

Tantalum, solid electrolyte, fixed
8507

Variable **7748**

Air dielectric **3671**

Voltage transformers **3156**

Application guide for **5547**

Capacity

Measures, metric, commercial
1058

Tables, computation of

For oil storage tanks **2166**

For pressurized storage tanks
2808

Cappels, cage suspension, mines
7587

Capsule forceps, eye **5234**

Carmine **8066**

Car, passenger

Finishing of **8098**

Lateral spacing of foot control
9238

Load distribution **9226**

Wheels for **9436**

Carabiner, general purpose **8533**

Caramel **4467**

Carat weight, metric **1057**

Carbaryl

Dusting powders **7122**

Granules **9368**

Technical **7539**

Water dispersible powder concen-
trates **7121**

Carbendazim

Technical **8445**

Water dispersible powder concen-
trates **8446**

Carbide

Flats, squares and rounds, dimen-
sions for **9775**

For machining, ranges of applica-
tion and colour code **2428**

Tipped drills (*see under* Drills)

Tipped tools

Planing, single point **6075**

Turning **2163**

Tips

For drills **8301**

For light cutting operations
8065

For reamers, core drills, end
mills and slot milling cutters,
dimensions for **9327**

For single point tools, dimen-
sions **2162**

Throwaway, indexable, inserts,
cemented **4022**

Carbofuran granules, encapsulated
9360

Carbolic acid **538**

Carbolic soap **7546**

Carbon

Activated

Carbon—Contd

- Granular **2752**
- Powdered **8366**
- Sampling and tests **877**
- Arc lamp
 - For cinemas **9125**
 - For projectors **6119**
- Black
 - Fast extrusion furnace **8135**
 - For paints **40**
 - High abrasion furnace **7497**
 - Intermediate super abrasion furnace **8134**
 - Sampling and tests **7498**
- Brushes, for electrical machines **3003**
- Electrodes, for dry cells and batteries **6648**
- Film resistor
 - Type 2 **2903**
 - Type 1 **2902**
- Paper
 - Base Paper for **3413**
 - Back coated **8075**
 - For typewriters **1551**
 - Handwriting **3450**
 - Hectrographic **8279**
 - One time **9055**
- Steel
 - Black bars **2072**
 - Cast Billet ingots
 - For ordinary quality structural steel **6915**
 - For standard quality structural steel **6914**
 - Casting (*see under* Casting, steel)
 - Forgings **2004**
 - Hot dip tinning of **5274**
 - Sheet and strip hot rolled **1079**
 - Tubes, boiler and super heater **1914**
 - Tubes, for marine use
 - For 0.7 to 1.7 N/mm² **7174**
 - For pressure services **6011**
 - Wire rods **7904**
- Carbon dioxide
 - Absorber, to-and-fro, conical fittings for **5413**
- Cartridge, for fire extinguishers **4947**
- Cylinders, for fire fighting on boardship **4152**
- Fire extinguishing system, fixed, design and installation **6382**
- For extinguisher, twin, trolley mounted **8149**
- Tender, for fire brigade use **954**
- Carbon disulphide
 - Safety code **5685**
 - Technical **717**
- Carbon monoxide, emission limits from vehicles petrol **9057**
- Carbon tetrachloride **718**
 - Safety code **5311**
- Carbon tetrachloride-ethylene dichloride mixture **634**
- Carbonate of lead, basic, for paints **34**
- Carbonated beverages **2346**
- Carboxymethyl cellulose, sodium
 - Food grade **5306**
 - Water soluble **3520**
- Carboy, glass **5715**
- Carburizing steel
 - Determining case depth of **8795**
 - For use in bearing industry **5489**

- Card (*see also* carding engine)
 - Motors **2972**
 - Pins for jute industry **4909**
 - Card clothing, flexible, wires for **9525**
 - Card clothing, metallic **9568**
 - Card-index cabinet, steel **8467**
 - Cardamom **1907**
 - Cardboard tube for jute fabric rolls **7075**
 - Cardiac defibrillators **9286**
 - Cardigan, Ladies' **4582**
 - Carding engine (*see also* Card)
 - Driving chains for **1927**
 - Jute, wooden staves for drum rollers of **7034**
 - Leaf gauges for **6786**
 - Cardiovascular tourniquet, Rumel-Belmout's **7971**
 - Cards
 - Catalogue and abstract, library **7150**
 - Punched, for identification of timbers (*see* Special publications)
 - Shade
 - For green-tinted white paper (*see* Special publications)
 - For the National Flag of India (*see* Special publications)
 - Cargo
 - Air (*see* Air cargo)
 - Gear, particulars book **7248**
 - Winches **5112**
 - Drum for **5130**
 - Carmoisine **2923**
 - Carob beam gum, food grade **7237**
 - Carotene, beta **3841**
 - Carotenes in foodstuff, determination **5886**
 - Carpenters'
 - Augers **2852**
 - Wooden handles for **2896**
 - Bench planes, wooden
 - Cut irons and cap irons for **8209**
 - Jack planes **8204**
 - Nose planes **8203**
 - Without ramshorn handle **8202**
 - Try planes **8205**
 - Braces, technical supply conditions **7125**
 - Squares **4017**
 - Smooth planes **8206**
 - Technical supply conditions **8210**
- Carpet
 - Backing fabric, jute **4900**
 - Coir, handloom **2331**
 - Packaging **5756**
 - Roll, broadloom, hand-made **7878**
 - Sunn hemp, pile, hand-made **4391**
 - Wool
 - Hand-made **5641**
 - Method of grading **2231**
 - Tufted **5884**
 - Hand-made broadloom roll carpet, sampling and test **7878**
- Carried and base, in electric fuses **2086**
- Carrier, cane, slats for **8236**
- Carrier, amalgam, dental **5576**
- Carrier chain (*see under* Chain)
- Carrom
 - Boards **2719**
 - Draughts **4143**

Carrom—Contd

- Strikers **4144**
- Carrot **2775**
 - Dehydrated **4625**
- Cars, man-riding, used in mines **9494**
- Cartilage knife **6996**
 - Nasal, ballenger's **6514**
- Carton
 - For non-soapy detergents **9493**
 - Master, for export of sea foods and frog legs **6715**
 - Primary, for packaging butter **8113**
 - Waxed, for ice-cream **7162**
- Cartridge fuse-link
 - For automobiles **2577**
 - HRC, up to 650 V **2208**
- Cartridge, gas, for extinguishers **4947**
- Cartridge respirator **8522**
 - Colour identification marking **8318**
- Carver, dental **5017**
- Carvia callosa* honey **8512**
- Carving knife **923**
- Case
 - Depth, of steel, methods of measuring **6416**
 - Instrument, aircraft, rear-mounting type **6743**
 - Packing, wooden, performance tests **8358**
- Casein
 - Based, aqueous pigments and finishes **3999**
 - Edible quality **1167**
 - Glue, cold setting, for wood **849**
 - Hydrolysate, acid digested, microbiological **7203**
 - Natural sour, for glue manufacture **850**
- Cash
 - Bags, leather **3031**
 - Boxes **1046**
- Cashew
 - Kernels **7750**
 - Testa **6658**
- Cashewnut shell liquid **840**
- Casing
 - Animal **1981**
 - For bucket elevator **7054**
 - Spiral, criteria for design **7418**
- Cassette
 - Audio tape for domestic use **6370**
 - Radiographic **6991**
 - Tape recorder, portable **7594**
 - Tape, for domestic use **6370**
- Cast (*see also under* Casting)
 - Alloy steel grinding media **6079**
 - Carbon steel billet ingots
 - For ordinary quality structural steel **6915**
 - For standard quality structural steel **6914**
- Iron
 - Box angle plate **6232**
 - Brackets and supports, for wash basins and sinks **775**
 - Brinell hardness test for **1789**
 - Chill testing of **5699**
 - Couplings, flexible **2693**
 - Drain pipes **3486**
 - Flanges, for general engineer-

Cast—*Contd*

- ing purposes **6418**
 - Graphite microstructure designation **7754**
 - Gratings, for drainage purposes **5961**
 - Grey
 - Beam unnotched impact test **5070**
 - Ingot moulds, slag ladles and stools **3005**
 - Tensile test **2078**
 - Low pressure pipe, centrifugally cast **6163**
 - Malleable, flanges, for general engineering purposes **6418**
 - Manhole covers and frames **1726**
 - Pipes and fittings, packaging of **8717**
 - Pipes, laying of **3114**
 - Pressure pipe
 - Asbestos cement, detachable joints for use with **8794**
 - Centrifugally cast **1536**
 - Fittings **1538**
 - Horizontally cast, double flanged **7181**
 - Vertically cast **1537**
 - Rainwater pipes and fittings **1230**
 - Rolls **6629**
 - Sanitary appliances, enameled **772**
 - Soil, waste and ventilating pipes
 - Centrifugally cast **3989**
 - Sand cast **1729**
 - Specials, for asbestos cement pressure pipes **5531**
 - Steps for manholes **5455**
 - Surface plates **2285**
 - Water-closets, enamelled, railway coaching stock type **773**
 - Skew bollards **5240**
 - Surveyor, dental **7853**
 - Vertical bollards **3381**
- Casting (*see also under* Cast and specific metal) alloy
- Alloy, cobalt-chromium, dental **7225**
 - Aluminium alloy
 - Comparison of Indian and overseas standards on **SP : 1**
 - For bearings **6751**
 - Copper-nickel alloy **4131**
 - Ferritic, of carbon and low alloy steel, ultrasonic examination **7666**
 - Iron
 - Austenitic iron **2749**
 - Austenitic spheroidal graphite iron for pressure containing parts for low temperature service **5789**
 - Corrosion-resistant, high silicon **7520**
 - Grey iron **210**
 - Automotive **6331**
 - For non-pressure containing parts for elevated temperatures **3355**
 - Repair by welding **5139**
 - Malleable
 - Blackheart **2108**
 - Dimensional deviations **8349**
 - Pearlitic **2640**
 - White heart **2107**

Casting—*Contd*

- Radiographic inspection of, glossary **2953**
- Spheroidal or nodular graphite **1865**
 - Dimensional deviations **8350**
 - For paper mill dryer rolls **5787**
 - For pressure containing parts for elevated temperatures **5788**
- Steel
 - 1.5 percent manganese steel **2708**
 - Austenitic manganese steel **276**
 - Carbon steel
 - For general engineering purposes **1030**
 - For high temperature service **2856**
 - For surface hardening **2707**
 - Ultrasonic examination **7666**
 - Comparison with overseas standards **4331**
 - Corrosion resistant alloy steel **3444**
 - Fabrication welding of **6916**
 - For resistance to abrasion **4896**
 - For valves and fittings surface quality of **8092**
 - High magnetic permeability **4491**
 - High tensile steel **2644**
 - Low alloy steel ultrasonic examination **7666**
 - Non-destructive testing of **8780**
 - Repair and rectification by metal arc welding process **5530**
 - Sampling **6907**
 - Technical supply conditions **8800**
- Castle
 - Climbers, for parks **6869**
 - Nuts **2232**
 - Dia 6 to 52 mm **5368**
- Castor
 - For hospital equipment **4034**
 - For non-powered materials handling equipment **7369**
 - Glossary **6839**
- Castor oil
 - Dehydrated, for paints **81**
- Castor seed
 - Cake, for fertilizer purposes **3029**
 - For oil milling, grading **4618**
 - Top-plate for, dimensions **7261**
- Cat
 - Laboratory, care, management and housing of **6384**
 - Transport of **4746**
- Catalogue
 - Card, library **7150**
 - Code, library, layout of **1358**
- Cataloguing terms, glossary **796**
- Catalyst gauze, platinum or platinum-rhodium **6018**
- Catch, fanlight **364**
- Catchment area, soil conservation in **6748**
- Catering equipment for use with LPG **5116**
- Catfish, dry-salted **3851**
- Catheter
 - Eustachian **5338**
 - Metal, female **6960**
 - Rubber **7523**
- Cathetometer **3135**

Cathode ray

- Display tube, methods of measurements on **5627**
- Oscilloscope **6700**
 - Methods of measurements on **4330**
- Tubes
 - Basic requirements **6136**
 - Dimensions **5840**
 - Phosphorus for **6214**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Cathodic protection of steel structure **8062**
- Cattle (*see also* Livestock)
 - Feeds
 - Compounded **2052**
 - Mineral mixtures for supplementing **1664**
 - Tapioca **1509**
 - Hides, curing and preservation **7656**
 - Housing
 - For heavy rainfall and high humidity areas **5605**
 - For large dairy farms **6027**
 - For plains with medium rainfall **4466**
 - Licks **920**
 - Milk recording of **6692**
 - Transport of **4157**
- Cauliflower **2773**
- Caulking
 - Lead **782**
 - Mallet **6656**
- Caustic
 - Potash
 - Safety code **6954**
 - Technical and analytical **6831**
 - Soda
 - Pure **1021**
 - Safety code **4264**
 - Technical **252**
- CBR moulds and its accessories **9669**
- C-clamps **9181**
- Cedarwood oil, himalayan **1615**
- Cee cloth, heavy **3751**
- Ceiling
 - Coverings, fixing **2441**
 - Fans and regulators, electric **374**
 - Plaster finishes on **1661**
 - Roses **371**
 - Timber, construction **5390**
- Celery seed **3797**
 - Oil of **3146**
- Cell
 - Dry **6303**
 - Carbon electrodes for **6648**
 - Inert **267**
 - Lead acid, traction **5154**
 - Sack, leclanche' type **268**
 - Standard **7914**
 - Stationary
 - Lead acid **1651**
 - With pasted, plates **6304**
 - With Planté positive plates **1652**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Primary cells **1885**
 - Secondary cells **1885**
 - Wet, primary, air depolarized **4268**
 - Caustic soda, glass jars for **6961**
- Cellular
 - Concrete
 - Blocks, autoclaved, construction of masonry **6041**

CEL

Cellular—Contd

- For thermal insulation **6598**
- Products, autoclaved, tests **5441**
- Slabs, reinforced, autoclaved
 - For floor and roof **6073**
 - For walls **6072**
- Foam, tests **7888**
- Rubber product **1741**
- Shirting
 - Cotton **1144**
 - Handloom **1101**
- Cellulose
 - Film **5012**
 - Lacquer, clear **349**
- Cellulose acetate blends, chemical analysis **2176, 2177**
- Cellulose acetate flakes **7166**
 - Methods of test **7188**
- Cellulose nitrate **1091**
 - Coated, fabrics **1421**
 - Tape, adhesive, pressure sensitive **2880**
- Cellulosic papers for electrical purposes **9335**
- Cellulose powder **9594**
- Cellulose powder, microcrystalline **9598**
- Cellulose, regenerated
 - Blends analysis
 - Blends with cotton **1889**
 - Blends with polyester **3416**
- Cellulosic fibres and cotton, quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of **1889**
- Cellulosic textile material, estimation of carboxylic groups **1560**
- Cement
 - Asbestos (*see* Asbestos cement)
 - Bone (*see* Bone cement)
 - Dental (*see* Dental cement)
 - Grouting rubber hose for
 - With braided textile reinforcement **5166**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **5137**
 - High alumina, for structural use **6452**
 - Hydraulic
 - Chemical analysis **4032**
 - Flow table for use in tests of **5512**
 - Glossary **4845**
 - Physical tests **4031**
 - Sampling **3535**
 - Jute bags for packing **2580**
 - Pipe, asbestos, farm drainage **9633**
 - Pipe, asbestos, pressure, light duty **9627**
 - Thermal insulating, (Type 950) **9350**
- Cement-lime-cinder block
 - Hollow **5498**
 - Masonry **3466**
- Mastic, for bedding of metal windows **3709**
- Mortar (*see also* Mortar)
 - Test for permeability **3085**
- Oil-well **8229**
- Paint **5410**
- Plaster finishes, code for application **1861**
- Portland
 - Blast furnace slag **455**
 - High strength, ordinary **8112**
 - Hydrophobic **8043**
 - Low heat, ordinary **289**

Cement—Contd

- Pozzolana **1489**
- Rapid hardening **8041**
- White **8042**
- Rotary kilns and auxiliaries, dimensions and materials **8125**
- Solid **3115**
- Standard sand for testing of **650**
- Supersulphated **6909**
- Testing apparatus
 - Blaine type **5516**
 - Le Chatelier type **5514**
 - Lea and nurse type **5536**
 - Thermal insulating
 - Thermal tests **5724**
 - Thermal type 350 **7510**
 - Thermal type 750 **7509**
 - Vicat apparatus **5513**
- Waterproofing compounds, integral **2645**
- Cement concrete (*see under* Concrete)
- Cement paste, hardened, apparatus for measurement of length change of **9459**
- Centralized lubrication as applied to plant and machinery, recommendations **8593**
- Centre
 - Bench **5980**
 - Bolts for leaf springs **9484**
 - Dead, carbide tipped **2534**
 - Drill
 - Type A **6708**
 - Type B **6709**
 - Type D **6710**
 - Holes
 - Dimensions **2473**
 - Threaded, dimensions **2540**
 - Punch **7177**
 - Sine **5979**
- Centrifugal pump
 - Horizontal
 - Agricultural **6595**
 - For cold fresh water **1520**
 - Monoset, for clear, cold, fresh water **9542**
 - Self priming **8418**
- Centrifuge, basket type **4092**
 - Discharge, solid bowl scroll, purchasers' data sheet for **9539**
 - Liquid-liquid/solid separation, purchaser's data sheet for **9578**
- Ceramic
 - China clay for **2840**
 - Clay ball for **4589**
 - Dielectric, capacitors
 - Plate type **8083**
 - Type I **1980**
 - Type II **2786**
 - Tests **7571**
 - Electronic grade materials for **6659**
 - For telecom and allied purposes **8659**
 - Grinding media and lining **7775**
 - Plastic clays for **4589**
 - Purchaser's data sheet for **8659**
 - Supplier's data sheet for **8582**
 - Tower packings **7087**
 - Water filters **7402**
- Ceramic components for thermocouples and resistance thermometers **8495**
- Ceramicware glossary **2781**

Cereal

- Malathion residue determination **5863**
- Milled, sampling **5315**
- Sampling **2814**
- Weaning food **1656**
- Cerebral palsy chair
 - Domestic model **6992**
 - Institutional model, tubular **6979**
- Cerium in misch metal determination of **5425**
- Certification marks scheme, ISI (*see* special publications)
- Cerumen hook, Cawthorne's **8094**
- Chaff cutter
 - Blade, light duty **1511**
 - Manually operated **7898**
 - Test code **7897**
- Chagal **8928**
- Chain
 - Assembly, non-skid type, for tyres-single type **9643**
 - Bagasse carrier **8466**
 - Bicycle **1283**
 - Bridle, cage suspension, mines **7587**
 - C-Hook for **4164**
 - Cane carrier **8465**
 - Conveyor **6834**
 - High tensile steel, calibrated **3948**
 - Shackle type connector for **5626**
 - Eye hook for **3822**
 - Flat driving **1927**
 - For agricultural and similar machinery, steel roller **2637**
 - For coal ploughs used in mines, high tensile steel, calibrated **3948**
 - Hoist
 - Electric **6547**
 - For hydraulic gates, design **6938**
 - Inter-carrier **9069**
 - Lashing **5537**
 - Leaf **1072**
 - Lifting, round steel link calibrated,
 - Grade 30 **2429**
 - Grade 40 **3109**
 - Grade 63 **6296**
 - Grade 80 **6216**
 - Electric butt welded, general conditions for acceptance **5616**
 - Non-calibrated, grade 30
 - Electric butt welded **2429**
 - Metal arc welded **3814**
 - Lifting, steel, non-calibrated
 - Grade 40 **3109**
 - Grade 63 **6217**
 - Grade 80 **6215**
 - Safe use and maintenance **8324**
 - Link tences, galvanized steel wire **2721**
 - Mortising machine, woodworking, test chart **7286**
 - Pin, surveying **1842**
 - Pipe, wrench **4123**
 - Pulley blocks, hand-operated **3832**
 - Round link, electrically welded, steel for **6967**
 - Slings, mild steel **2760**
 - Sling, non-calibrated, safe use and maintenance **8324**
 - Surveying, metric **1492**

Chain—*Contd*

- Transmission
 - Precision bush, short pitch **3560**
 - Precision roller, extended pitch **3542**
 - Steel roller **2403**
- Ventilator **3828**
- Wheels
 - Bicycle **1281**
 - Conveyor **6834**
 - For agricultural machinery, for steel roller chains **2637**
- Chair
 - Adjustable, metal, for typists and telephone operators **5391**
- Cerebral palsy
 - Domestic model **6992**
 - Institutional model, tubular **6979**
- Classroom **4837**
- Dental **6116**
- Drafting, functional requirements **4204**
- Easy **5974**
- Folding
 - Metal **3763**
 - Wooden **6632**
- High chair, safety requirements **6185**
- Mono seat, for chair lifts used in winter sports **9228**
- Nesting, metal **4103**
- Office type
 - Dimensions **3663**
 - Metal **3499**
- Push, safety requirements **6618**
- Wheel
 - Folding **7454**
 - Junior type **8086**
 - Non-folding **6571**
 - Wooden, tests **5416**
- CHAKKA and SHRIKHAND 9532**
- Chalk, moulded
 - Coloured **4222**
 - White **2694**
- Chamfer
 - For carbon brushes for electrical machines **3003**
 - For general engineering purposes **3457**
 - For rolling bearings **5934**
- Chamois leather **1017**
- Chamotte **7295**
- Channel
 - Aluminium **3921**
 - Half-round, vitreous china **2558**
 - Irrigation and power, sediment ejector for, criteria for hydraulic design **6004**
 - Open *see* open channel
 - Sections, steel
 - Hot rolled **3954**
 - Rolled **808**
- CHAPATI machine 9248**
- Chaplet steel, for ferrous foundries **5904**
- Chaplis frontier pattern 584**
- Charge pump for pressure-retaining knapsack sprayer **2870**
- Chart
 - For electrotechnology, preparation of **8270**
 - For recording meteorological instruments **5947**

Chart—*Contd*

- Test (*see* Test chart)
- Cheek valve, gun metal **778**
- Checker brick, fireclay, for open-hearth furnaces **6727**
- Checking reamer
 - With morse taper shanks **5447**
 - With parallel shanks **5446**
- Check retractor **5958**
- Cheese
 - Determination of fat in **9070**
 - Determination of fat in, by Van Gulik method, apparatus for **9105**
 - Dyeing, perforated cylindrical tubes for **8333**
 - Hard or processed **2785**
 - Head, screw, slotted **1366**
 - Hoops **2495**
 - Knife **2498**
 - For table use **3721**
 - Mill **2647**
 - Natural (hard variety), processed and soft **2785**
 - Powder **9584**
 - Press, hand-operated, vertical **2504**
 - Spread, processed **2785**
 - Vats **2235**
 - Winders, glossary **8567**
- Chemical
 - Analysis (*see under* specific material)
 - Apparatus, for analysis of metals **6226**
 - Cartridge respirator **8522**
 - Coke, determination of electrical resistivity **7929**
- Cotton
 - Determination of cellulose in **9546**
 - For nitrocellulose **3532**
 - For paper manufacture **8782**
 - For viscose and cellulose acetate **3518**
 - Sampling and tests **3519**
 - Engineering, letter symbols, signs and abbreviations used in **3030**
- Equipment
 - For analysis of metals **6226**
 - Manhole and inspection opening for **3133**
 - Shaft diameters for **3132**
- Foam engine, for marine use **8150**
- Hazardous
 - Classification **4607**
 - Glossary **4155**
- Hazards, glossary **4155**
- Industry
 - Barytes for **2881**
 - Bauxite for **3605**
 - Chromite **4737**
 - Common salt for **797**
 - Lime, quick and hydrated, for **1540**
 - Limestone for **3204**
 - Magnesite for **3607**
 - Laboratories, safety code **4209**
 - Products, liquid, measurement of colour in Hazen units **8768**
 - Tables, handbooks of **SP : 8**
- Chemically resistant salt-glazed stoneware pipes and fittings **3006**
- Chemicals and chemical products,

Chemicals—*Contd*

- sampling **8883**
- Cheroots **1769**
- Country, chuttas **1770**
- Chess piece **6978**
- Chest
 - Expander **5196**
 - Pipe washing and sterilizing **2648**
- Chewing gum **6747**
- Chhana **5162**
- Chick, bamboo **8295**
- Chicken
 - Dressed **4674**
 - Essence **5558**
- Chicks, day-old, basic requirements of **9800**
- Chicory-coffee powder
 - Roasted **3802**
 - Soluble **3309**
- Chicory powder, roasted **612**
- Chiffon, rayon **1428**
- Children, anthropometric dimensions for **4838**
- Chill testing of cast iron **5699**
- Chilli **2322**
 - Fresh **4235**
 - Powder **2445**
 - Pungency test by Scoville heat units **8104**
- Chimney
 - For domestic heating appliances, design and construction **1649**
 - Reinforced concrete, criteria for design **4998**
 - Steel, design and construction **6533**
- China
 - Clay (kaolin)
 - For ceramic industry **2840**
 - For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7589**
 - For paints **68**
 - Light **505**
 - Fine, dinnerware **6988**
 - Chippers, pneumatic **7605**
 - Chipping hammer, welders **4915**
- Chisel **402**
 - Brick and mason's **5663**
 - Dental **3889, 9699**
 - Osseous **7676**
 - Farrier's, with-handle **8673**
 - Orthopaedic, stille **5580**
 - Post-mortem **6989**
 - Ripping **5697**
 - Shanks, for pneumatic chippers **7446**
 - Wood-working **1930**
 - Wooden handles for **2894**
- Chlordane
 - Dusting powders **2864**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **2682**
 - Technical **2863**
- Chloride
 - In meat, meat products, determination of **5960**
 - In textile material, determination **4202**
- Chlorine
 - Free, determination of, in chlorinated organic liquid compounds **9189**
 - Gas cylinders, welded low carbon steel **7681**
 - Liquid, technical **648**
 - Safety code **4263**
 - Tablets **9825**

CHL

Chlormequat chloride
 Aqueous solutions **8962**
 Technical **8961**
 Chloro-2-anisidine **7641**
 Chloro-2-nitroaniline **7643**
 Chloro-2-toluidine, 4 **7636**
 Chloro-2-toluidine, 5 **7637**
 Chloro-5-aminotoluene-4-Sulphonic acid, technical **8059**
 Chloroaniline
 Meta **4335**
 Ortho **4334**
 Para **4336**
 Chloroanthraquinone-1, technical **7359**
 Chloroauric acid **6588**
 Chlorobenzene **5591**
 Chlorofluore hydrocarbon, methane and ethane series **5610**
 Chloroform, pure and technical **5296**
 Chloro methylphenoxyacetic acid, technical **8494**
 Chloro-ortho-cresoxyacetic acid, technical **8494**
 1-(3'-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone **8893**
 Chlorophyll **4446**
 Chloroplatinic acid **7038**
 Chlorosulphonic acid
 Safety code **6156**
 Technical **7130**
 Chlorpyrifos
 EC **8944**
 Technical **8963**
 Chock
 Closed, multi-purpose **6634**
 Open, cast **6195**
 Chocolate **1163**
 Drinking **6762**
 Choke, audio frequency **3289**
 For transistorized equipment **4002**
 Chopper, meat **3545**
 Chromate, water soluble, in textiles, determination of **5449**
 Chrome
 Alum **332**
 Belt lace leather **575**
 Dye (*see under* Dye)
 Manganese **3012**
 Chrome-magnesite refractories
 Burnt **3305**
 Chemically bounded **4813**
 Chrome-molybdenum steel
 Bars, and rods, for aircrafts **983**
 Retan finished, upper leather **2961**
 Tanned, leather laces for heavy duty footwear **7721**
 Chrome ore, sampling **8562**
 Chromed buff calf skin in wet-blue condition **8121**
 Chromite
 For chemical industries **4737**
 Sand, for foundries **6788**
 Chromium
 Electroplated coating
 On aluminium and aluminium alloys **4942**
 On copper and copper alloys' **4827**
 On iron and steel **1068**
 Hard **1337**
 On plastics, decorative **8376**
 On zinc and zinc alloys **4828**
 Metallic **2023**

Chromium—Contd

Molybdenum, low alloy steel, filler rods and wires for gas shielded arc welding **6560**
 Oxide, green, for paints **54**
 Plating
 Anodes, alloy lead **2606**
 Hard, on steel, code **1986**
 Potassium sulphate **332**
 Steel, castings, for resistance to abrasion **4896**
 Sulphate, basic for tanning **6301**
 Trioxide **330**
 Chromium-copper electrode **8365**
 Chromo paper and board **4658**
 Chrysazin **8941**
 Chuck
 Drill **2243**
 Quick change **7824**
 Taper arbors **9094**
 Electromagnetic **8710**
 Lathe
 Keys for **2989**
 Self-centering, 3-Jaw **2876**
 Magnetic **4816**
 Chucking reamer
 With morse taper shanks **5447**
 With parallel shanks **5446**
 Chuni
 Gram **3161**
 Tur **3160**
 Churn, butter **2703**
 Chute, refuse, in multistoreyed buildings, construction **6924**
 Chutney, mango **3500**
 Cigar **1769**
 Cigarette **1577**
 Cilia forceps **5232**
 Cinder aggregates for lime concrete **2686**
 Cinder-lime-cement block
 Hollow **5498**
 Solid **3115**
 Cinema, arc lamp carbon for use in **9125**
 Cinema building, construction byelaws **4878**
 Cinematograph (*see also* motion picture)
 Projector 16 mm, portable **4497**
 Carbon arc lamp for **6119**
 Measurement of light output **4495**
 Test film for **5260-66**
 Cinematography, vocabulary **1885**
 Cinnamon
 Leaf, oil **6699**
 Whole **4811**
 Circlip **3075**
 External, pliers for **7990**
 Internal, pliers for **7989**
 Circuit
 Breakers **2516**
 Air-break, miniature **8828**
 Automatic reclosing **7567**
 High voltage, selection **7987**
 Single pole, push-pull, for aircraft **8980**
 Testing guide for out-of-phase switching **9135**
 Integrated (*see* Integrated circuits)
 Intrinsically safe, spark test apparatus for **9166**
 Printed (*see* Printed circuits)
 Transmission, radio communication, graphical symbols **2032**

Circular saw bench, single blade, wood-working, test chart **7294**
 Circular tables for machine tools, test chart **8131**
 Cistern, flushing (*see* flushing cistern)
 Citral **1799**
 Citric acid, monohydrate **5446** 5469
 Citronella, oil of **512**
 Citronellol **1801**
 Citrus fruit
 Production of nursery stock **8256**
 Storage **7192**
 Civil defence helmets
 Non-metal **2300**
 Steel **2299**
 Civil engineering works, measurement **1200**
 Clack-valve, quick closing for centrifugal pump outlet **4928**
 Claims, guidelines on, labelling of pre-packaged foods **7688**
 Clamp
 Anastomosis, Cooley's **8898**
 Auricle, Crafoord's **6395**
 Auricle, Satinsky **8335**
 Bent strap, dimensions **4279**
 Bone, Lowman's **6319**
 Bronchus **8890**
 Bulldog, Johns-Hopkin's **8345**
 Cam operated **6090**
 Compression, Muller's pattern **9265**
 Double ended **6080**
 Flask, dental **5217**
 Hose, fire fighting **5612**
 Intestine
 Crushing, lever action, Payer's **7665**
 Holding, Schoemaker's **9651**
 Kocher's **7502**
 Myomectomy, Bonney's **7432**
 Plain **6081**
 Plates
 Parallel sided **5998**
 Wide, dimensions **5252**
 Slotted **6082**
 Stomach, Moynihan's **7628**
 Strap, dimensions **4292**
 Swing, dimensions **5250**
 Table, dimensions **5251**
 U-strap, dimensions **4293**
 Vaginal, angled **7475**
 Vascular **8317**
 Clamping screw, for jigs and fixtures **6338**
 Clarifier-digester for sewage treatment, construction **8403**
 Clasp adjusting pliers **7334**
 Clasp forming pliers, for arrow headed clasps **7139**
 Clasp knife **6231**
 Of non-ferrous scrap metals and residues **2066**
 Classification
 Of bulk materials for continuous mechanical handling **8730**
 Of coal, general **770**
 Of earth moving machinery **4988**
 Of hard coals **5018**
 Of steels **7598**
 Of unit loads **8005**
 Terms, library, glossary **2550**
 Claw
 Bars **704**

Claw—Contd

- Hammers **6546**
- Clay
 - Ball, for ceramic industry **4589**
 - Bricks
 - Dimensions for special shapes **6165**
 - For buildings
 - Sampling **5454**
 - Test **3495**
 - Burnt, *Jallies* **7556**
 - Hollow blocks, for walls and partitions **3952**
 - Hollow filler blocks, construction of floor and roof with **6061**
 - Pipe, triangles **3432**
 - Products, structural, glossary **2248**
 - Tiles
 - For floors, hollow, structural **3951**
 - For lining irrigation and drainage works **3367**
- Cleaner
 - For foundry use **6443**
 - Fluted core **5841**
 - Glass, liquid **8540**
 - Paddy, test code **8440**
- Cleaning and sterilization code, artificial insemination equipment **8103**
- Cleaning of metal surface
 - Oxy-acetylene flame **6409**
 - Prior to electroplating **3194**
- Cleaning solution, porcelain **7983**
- Clearance hole for metric bolt, dimensions **1821**
- Clearer cloth **6054**
- Woollen **7610**
- Cleat, horn, forged **5220**
- Cleft palate, for plastic surgery **4587**
- Mouth gag **3787**
- Clevis pin **6862**
- With head **6863**
- Clicking knife **6053**
- Climate proofing of electrical equipment **3202**
- Climatic test, basic, for optical instruments **2352**
- Clinical thermometer **3055**
- Clinometer, tangent **5928**
- Clip **4066**
- Endless haulage **9170**
- Fasteners, for files **8227**
- Link, for electrical wiring **2412**
- Paper **5650**
- Raney, and applicator **9074**
- Clip set, silver **9410**
- Steel wire for **4224**
- Clippers
 - Bolt **5200**
 - Hair, hand-operated **3743**
 - For animals **6413**
- Clock
 - Mechanism, for meteorological instruments **5924**
 - Oil for **1088**
 - Synchronous **5160**
 - System, electric, code for installation etc **8969**
- Closed roller fairlead, cast **6691**
- Closer, door, pneumatic, for light doors **6343**
- Closing loop pliers, Nance type **7335**
- Closing pins for foundry moulding

Closing—Contd

- boxes **4982**
- Clostridium botulinum*, isolation and identification **5887**
- Clostridium welchii*, isolation, identification and enumeration **5887**
- Closure
 - For drums **2474**
 - Screwed **1784**
 - Metal, sampling **6941**
 - Pilferproof, roll seal **8393**
 - Rubber, for pharmaceutical purpose **3692**
- Cloth (see also Fabric and under specific fibre)
- Bandage, cotton, handloom **863**
- For plaster of paris and cut bandages **6237**
- Barathea **680**
- Brattice, fire-resistant **4355**
- Bunting (see Bunting)
- Clearer (see Clearer cloth)
- Collar, white, handloom **2715**
- Filter, for sugar and oil industries **1178**
- For pagris and pags, cotton **7119**
- Lining, rayon satin, for berets **8429**
- Lining, rayon Taffeta **7392**
- Marking inks **394**
- Moth, proofness of woollen fabrics against, evaluation of **7250**
- Rollers, for plain cotton looms **3627**
- Washing machine, electric, domestic, non-automatic **6390**
- Wire **1568**
- Clothes locker
 - Metal **3314**
 - Wooden **5923**
- Clothing, leather, protective **6153**
- Clothing, safety, industrial, maintenance of **8990**
- Cloves
 - Oil of **6698**
 - Powder **4405**
 - Whole **4404**
- Clubs, Indian **4980**
- Clutch facing for automotive transmission **3649**
- CO₂ core binder system for foundries **8785**
- Coach
 - Bolts **2609**
 - Integral, carbon steel sheet for **5272**
 - Passenger, glass globes for **5870**
 - Screws, mild steel square for hexagon head **1120**
- Coal and coke, tests **1350**
- Coal
 - Brown, tests **5062**
 - Carbonization
 - Methods of test **1353**
 - Products, glossary **5451**
 - Classification
 - General **770**
 - Of hard coals **5018**
- Cutting machines, shortwall **3869**
- Cutting picks
 - Solid forged **3819**
 - Tungsten carbide tipped **3820**
- Cutting tools **5775**
- Core breaker **5774**
- Tungsten carbide tipped
 - Flat faced
 - Mushroom **5770**

Cutting tools—Contd

- Parrot-beak **5772**
- Radial **5775**
- Point-attack **5771**
- V- and FV- faced
 - Parrot-beaks **5885**
- Radial **5854**
- Straight bar **5773**
- V-Faced **5769**
- Determination of hardgrove grindability index **4433**
- Determination of mineral matter **4311**
- Dust, for cast iron foundries **1752**
- Hard
 - Classification **5018**
 - Determination of moisture-holding capacity **7221**
 - Methods of test **1350-55**
 - Mine, rubber insulated cables for **691**
 - Mine, guide for selection of electrical and electronic equipment for **9559**
 - Petrographic analysis **9127**
 - Pick shank, pneumatic **6573**
 - Preparation
 - Plant
 - Flowsheets **5209**
 - Graphical symbols **3746**
 - Practice, glossary **3810**
 - Pulverizers, fire safety code **3595**
 - Sampling **436**
 - For float and sink analysis **6345**
 - Glossary **3810**
 - Size analysis **437**
- Tar
 - Black paint **290**
 - Crude **212**
 - Food colours (see individual colours)
 - Common names **5056**
 - Preparations **5346**
 - Sampling and tests **1696**
 - Pitch **219**
 - Felts, glass fibre base **7193**
- Coaming cover, detachable, for cowl ventilators **3278**
- Coarctation forceps, Potts' **7367**
- Coarse aggregate for water bound Macadam **6579**
- Coat cloth, woollen **679**
- Coated
 - Abrasives, sampling **2817**
 - Fabrics
 - Cellulose nitrate **1421**
 - Expanded vinyl **8698**
 - For footwear industry **8699**
 - Methods of test **7016**
 - Vinyl **1259**
- Coating
 - Aluminium, on hot-dip articles, determination of mass **3821**
 - Anodic, on aluminium acetic acid salt spray test **6910**
 - Hard **6057**
 - Anodized
 - Continuity checking **8375**
 - Insulation checking **8554**
 - Antireflection, on glass optical components **8248**
 - Chromate conversion
 - On juice and cadmium **1340**
 - Tests **8602**
 - Electroplated (see Electroplated

Coating—Contd

- coatings)
- Galvanized (*see under* Galvanized)
- Handloom
- Cotton **1243**
- Viscose staple fibre **2160**
- Hot-dip (*see* Hot-dip coating)
- Materials used in optical instrument industry **7265**
- Measurement of thickness by eddy current **6012**
- Metallic, on plastics, thickness measurement **8435**
- Nickel/chromium, electroplated, on plastics **8376**
- Silk **3359**
- Jhoot **3356**
- Sprayed (*see* Sprayed coating)
- Tin
- Electroplated **1359**
- On tinplate, mass determination **1327**
- Zinc
- On iron and steel articles, determination of weight **6745**
- Uniformity test **2633**
- Cobalt-chromium alloy, dental **7225**
- Cobalt powder **7505**
- Cock
- Fluid control, inspection of **5157**
- Plug, for water supply **3004**
- Cocoa
- Beans **8865**
- Beans, sampling **9314**
- Butter **1263**
- Cut test for **8832**
- Moisture content determination **8833**
- Powder **1164**
- Malted milk food containing **2003**
- Coconut
- Desiccated **966**
- Diethanolamide **7101**
- Flour, edible
- Expeller pressed **8664**
- Solvent extracted **8676**
- Oil **542**
- Oilcake, as livestock feed, solvent-extracted **3591**
- Protein concentrates, edible **9488**
- Code of safety (*see* Safety code)
- Coding of non-ferrous scrap metals and residues **2066**
- Coefficient of linear expansion of metals determination **3410**
- Coffee
- Chicory powder
- Roasted **3802**
- Soluble **3309**
- Green, grading **3581**
- Monsooned, grading **4074**
- Percolator, electric **3514**
- Powder, soluble **2791**
- Product, terminology **7236**
- Roasted and ground **3077**
- Seed, storage structures construction **6399**
- Terminology **7236**
- Coffee grounds, spent, fat **9616**
- Coil
- Deflection, TV, cores for, dimensions **7416**
- Heat, pillars **4806**
- Ignition **2328**

Coil—Contd

- RF tests and general requirements **1512**
- Coins packing jute bag, D.W. tarpaulin **3344**
- Coincident current matrix stores, magnetic cores for **7717**
- Coir
- Carpet, handloom **2331**
- Fibre **898**
- Fibre, mechanically extracted **9308**
- Mat
- Corridor **2958**
- Door
- Creel, bit or fibre **1858**
- Rod **1693**
- For gymnasias **2956**
- Loop **4797**
- Sinnet **2957**
- Matting
- For cricket pitches **2955**
- Handloom **2331**
- Ribbed **7275**
- Mourzouk **2331**
- Rope **1410**
- Cable-laid **1412**
- Shroud-laid **1411**
- Sheet, rubberized, for cushioning **8391**
- Yarn, superior anjengo type **2295**
- Coke
- Blast furnace **7189**
- Determination of bulk density **7190**
- Determination of reactivity **4023**
- Domestic **4286**
- For ferro-alloys industry **6372**
- Foundry **4836**
- Gas **5615**
- Glossary **3810**
- Hard, for marketing **439**
- Methods of test **1350-55**
- Oven, silica refractories for **4812**
- Petroleum **8502**
- Sampling **436**
- Size grading **437**
- Cold
- Room, sectional, walk-in type **2370**
- Storage
- Fire safety code **3594**
- Insulation and safe operation **661**
- Storage of table grapes, guide for **9303**
- Store, testing of physical conditions in **7252**
- Cold cathode tube, gas filled (*see* Gas filled cold cathode tube)
- Cold forming, steel plates and flats for **5986**
- Coliform bacteria in foodstuff, detection and estimation **5401**
- Collapsible tube **3101**
- Aluminium, methods of test **7102**
- Collar
- Cloth, handloom, white **2715**
- Plier, dental **7474**
- Recuperator, for soaking pits **6728**
- Set, dimensions **2995**
- Collet
- Quick change **7824**
- Spring **6238**

Collet—Contd

- Cologne **8482**
- Colorimeter cup, Duboscq type **5156**
- Colorimeter (single beam), photo-electric **9571**
- Colour
- Change, textiles, method for evaluating **768**
- Coat, paste filler for **426**
- Code (*see also* Identification code)
- Aircraft mechanical control circuits **6764**
- Aluminium and alloys **2479**
- Carbides (tool) **2428**
- Copper and alloys **2376**
- Electrodes **5462**
- Fixed resistors **825**
- Gas cylinders and related medical equipment **3933**
- Pipelines **2379**
- Wrought steels **2049**
- Evaluation of change in colour **768**
- Evaluation of staining **769**
- Fastness, leather, tests **6191**
- Fastness, textiles **9648**
- Cotton, handloom **6906**
- Determination
- Acid chlorination **967**
- Acid felting
- Mild **3857**
- Severe **3425**
- Acid milling **981**
- Acid spotting **968**
- Alkali spotting **977**
- Alkaline milling **983**
- Artificial light (xenon lamp) **2454**
- Bleaching
- With peroxide **763**
- With Sodium Chlorite **987**
- Carbonizing
- With aluminium chloride **982**
- With sulphuric acid **978**
- Chlorinated water **4803**
- Cross-dyeing, wool **960**
- Daylight **686**
- Decatizing **865**
- Degumming **970**
- Dry-cleaning **4802**
- Dry-heat treatments **4636**
- Formaldehyde **1807**
- With organic solvents **3426**
- Hot pressing **689**
- Hot water **4389**
- Hypochlorite bleaching **762**
- Mercerizing **979**
- Nitrogen oxides **1690**
- Organic solvents **688**
- Perspiration **971**
- Potting **972**
- Rubbing **766**
- With organic solvents **3426**
- Sea water **690**
- Soda boiling **973**
- Steam under pressure **4637**
- Steaming **974**
- Stoving **980**
- Sublimation **975**
- Vulcanizing **4635**
- Washing
- In presence of sodium hypochlorite **984**

Colour—Contd

- Test 1 **687**
- Test 2 **3361**
- Test 3 **764**
- Test 4 **765**
- Test 5 **3417**
- Water **767**
- Spotting **976**
- Weathering
 - By outdoor exposure **5951**
 - By xenon arc lamp **6152**
- Food (see Food/Colour)
- For building and decorative finishes **SP 1650**
- For paints **5**
- For signal glasses for use in railways **1975**
- Identification markings, for air purifying canisters and cartridges **8318**
- Identification of pipelines used in thermal power plants **9404**
- Measurement of, in liquid chemical products in Hazen units **8768**
- Poster **8101**
- Preparation, food (see also under Food colour)
 - Coal tar **5346**
 - Test for total dye content **6120**
- Staining, textiles, method for evaluating **769**
- Washing, code **6278**
- Water for students **8100**
- Column
 - Steel, handbook on **SP 6**
 - Street lighting reinforced concrete **1332**
- Comb
 - Arc **8390**
 - Blades, doffer and flat stripping **837**
 - Foundation
 - Mill **3894**
 - Sheets **2072**
- Combination wrench **6389**
- Combine-harvester-thresher, test code **8122**
- Combing leather for worsted machinery
 - For French comb **8975**
 - For gill box **8974**
- Combustibility test for building materials **3808**
- Combustion
 - Boats, high temperature **3953**
 - Chamber, aircraft, numbering of **7269**
 - Products **7033**
 - Tubes **3990**
- Commercial moisture regain for wool and its products **7033**
- Commercial timbers, punched cards for identification (see Special publications)
- Commode
 - Brush **2616**
 - For chute **2621**
- Common salt (see also Sodium chloride)
 - Animal consumption **920**
 - Chemical industry **797**
 - Edible **253**
 - Fish curing **594**
 - Hide curing **593**
 - Iodized **7224**
- Community

Community—Contd

- Milking shed **5284**
- Radio
 - AC mains operated **706**
 - Dry battery operated **705**
- Commutator bar
 - Copper for **4519**
 - Special copper alloy for **5885**
- Compaction factor apparatus **5515**
- Compaction rammer for soil testing **9198**
- Compactor, vibratory plate **5889**
- Comparator stand **7599**
- Compartmental trays
 - Aluminium **4136**
 - Stainless steel **3257**
- Compass
 - Beam **2466**
 - Bow pen, double knee jointed **8680**
 - Bow pencil, double knee jointed **8681**
 - Half set of, engineers' **3208**
 - Lifeboat, liquid type **4549**
 - Magnetic
 - Binnacles, Class A **8638**
 - Pivots for **7010**
 - Positioning in ship **4550**
 - Sea navigation **4045**
 - Binnacles **4045**
 - Terminology **5289**
 - Testing code **8638**
 - Prismatic
 - Liquid **1955**
 - Non-liquid **1957**
 - Proportional **5153**
 - Rotating, engineers' **3207**
 - Spring bow, engineers' **3209**
 - Trough **1764**
- Composite construction code **3935**
- Compound angle sine table **5943**
- Compound rubbing **7984**
- Compounded feed
 - Cattle **2052**
 - Young stock **5560**
- Compreg **3513**
- Compressed air installation, air receivers for **7938**
- Compressed air, safety code for working in **4138**
- Compression ignition engines (diesel)
 - Automotive purposes **10003**
 - General purpose **10001, 10002**
- Compression joints of aluminium conductors, performance requirements **8337**
- Compression plate, Muller **7841**
- Compressor
 - Air
 - Mobile, for construction purposes **6430**
 - Testing **5456**
 - Glossary **5727**
 - Measurement of air flow **5538**
 - Plant, air, selection, installation and maintenance **6206**
 - Refrigerant, testing **5111**
- Concave milling cutter **6322**
- Concrete
 - Abrasion resistance, test for **9284**
 - Admixture, determination of water soluble chlorides in **6925**
 - Aggregates (see also Aggregate)

Concrete—Contd

- Cinder, for lime concrete **2686**
- For lime concrete **3068**
- From natural sources **383**
- Sampling **2430**
- Tests **2386**
- Agitator, transit **5892**
- Apparatus for measurement of length change of **9459**
- Batching and mixing plant **4925**
- Block
 - Autoclaved cellular **5482**
 - Coping, precast **5751**
 - Hollow **2185**
 - Filler, construction of floor and roof with **6061**
 - Lime-cement-cinder **5498**
 - Light-weight, load bearing **3590**
- Masonry, construction
 - With autoclaved cellular blocks **6041**
 - With hollow blocks **2572**
 - With light-weight blocks **6042**
- Solid, lime-cement-cinder **3115**
- Breaker shanks, pneumatic **7995**
- Breakers, pneumatic **3559**
- Cellular, for thermal insulation **6598**
- Cold-worked steel high strength deformed bars for **1786**
- Conduits, cut and cover, structural design **7563**
- Consolidation by table vibrators **7246**
- Cylinder, test for splitting tensile strength **5816**
- Dam
 - Measurement guide **7436**
 - Pore pressure measurement **8282**
- Facing, code **4101**
- Finisher **7251**
- Flexural testing of, apparatus for **9399**
- Floor topping granolithic, laying of **5491**
- Flooring tiles **1237**
- Laying and finishing **1443**
- Flooring, laying *in situ* **2571**
- Fly ash for **3812**
- For dams and massive structures, construction **457**
- Form vibrators for **4656**
- Fresh, apparatus for determining constituents of **7325**
- Freshly mixed, pressure meter for determination of air content of **9799**
- Gypsum, tests **2542**
- Kerb **5758**
- Lime
 - Aggregate for **3068**
 - Cinder aggregate for **2686**
 - Preparation and use **2541**
- Light weight aggregates for **9142**
- Lining, canal, code
 - Cement concrete **3873**
 - Lime concrete **7873**
- Masonry units **2185**
- Mixer
 - Batch type **1791**
 - Performance test **4634**
 - Hand operated **5891**

Concrete—Contd

- Transit **5892**
- Pavement, installation of joints in **6509**
- Paver **7245**
- Piles, load-bearing foundations **2911**
- Pipes **458**
 - Code for laying **783**
 - Perforated **7319**
 - Porous for under drainage **4350**
 - Prestressed **784**
 - Steel cylinder reinforced **1916**
 - Specials for **7322**
 - Testing **3597**
- Plain and reinforced, code **456**
- Poles
 - For overhead power lines, testing **2905**
 - For overhead power, traction and telecommunication lines **1678**
 - For power and telecommunication lines **785**
- Pozzolana for **1344**
- Prestressed
 - Code of practice **1343**
 - Indented wire for **6003**
 - Poles, for overhead power, traction and
 - Steel wire for **1785**
 - Street lighting columns **2193**
 - Uncoated stress relieved strand for **6006**
- Product, cellular, autoclaved, tests **6441**
- Ready-mixed **4926**
- Reinforced (*see also* Reinforced concrete)
 - Bond in, pull-out test **2770**
 - Construction recommendation for welding cold-worked, steel bars for **9417**
 - Construction, welding of mild steel bars **2751**
- Dust bins **2174**
- Folded plate, design **2210**
- Shell roof **2204**
- Shell structures, design **2210**
- Street lighting columns **1332**
- Vibrators, immersion type **2505**
- Reinforcement
 - Bending and fixing of bars for **2502**
 - Cold worked steel high strength deformed bars for **1786**
 - Deformed bars for **1139**
 - Steel bars and wire for **432**
 - Steel wire fabric for **1566**
 - Sampling and analysis **1199**
 - Shotcreting, practice for **9012**
 - Shuttering work, plywood for **4990**
- Slabs
 - Cellular, reinforced, autoclaved
 - For floor and roof **6073**
 - For wall **6072**
 - Flexural strength test **4969**
 - Precast, for canal linings **3860**
 - Slump test apparatus **7320**
 - Spreader **7242**
- Structures
 - For storage of liquids **3370**
 - Safety code for erection **8989**
 - Surface, painting of **2395**

Concrete—Contd

- Terminology **6461**
- Test
 - Compaction factor apparatus for **5515**
 - For permeability **3085**
 - For setting time **8142**
 - For strength **516**
 - Specimens, accelerated cured **9013**
- Trusses, precast **3201**
- Vibrating tables **2514**
 - Use of **7246**
- Vibrator
 - Flexible shafts used in **6276**
 - Immersion **2505**
 - Use **3558**
 - Screed board **2506**
 - Test for performance **6923**
- Weighbatchers, portable swing **2722**
- Works
 - Measurement **1200**
 - Reinforced, detailing of reinforcement **5525**
- Concreting, extreme weather **7861**
- Condensed milk **1166**
- Condenser, copper and copper alloy plates for **8362**
- Condenser, glass **6052**
- Condiment
 - Mustard, whole **2799**
 - Sampling and test **1797**
 - Terminology **1877**
- Conditioning of textiles **6359**
- Condoms **3701**
- Conductors
 - ACSR, aluminized steel core wire for **3835**
- Aluminium
 - Fitting for, overhead power lines **2121**
 - For insulated cables **1753**
 - Paper covered **6162**
 - Steel wire rod for core wire **5239**
 - Stranded and steel-cored, for over-head power transmission **398**
- Cadmium copper, for railway traction **3402**
- Copper
 - Cotton covered **7391**
 - Rectangular **2068**
 - Round **450**
 - Enamelled, rectangular and square **3855**
 - Flexible/stranded, paper covered, for transformer lead **8572**
 - Glass fibre braided, rectangular **6181**
 - Glass fibre covered **4685, 9778**
 - In insulated cables and cords **2982**
 - Neutral, earth knobs for **9511**
 - Paper covered **7404**
 - Rectangular, for transformer winding **1666**
 - Round **3454**
 - Tape wrapped, rectangular and square **9148**
- Cotton yarn for covering of **3567**
- For electrical machines, rectangular **6160**

Conductors—Contd

- For insulated cables and cords **8130**
- Hard drawn copper, for overhead power transmission **282**
- Insulated, marking **5578**
- Vocabulary **1885**
- Conductors and earth wire accessories for overhead power lines **2121**
- Conduit
 - Cable, asbestos cement **8870**
 - Concrete, cut and cover, structural design **7563**
 - Estimation of flow liquid **2951**
 - For electrical installations **9537**
 - For electrical wiring
 - Non-metallic
 - Pliable and flexible **6946**
 - Rigid **2509**
 - Fittings for **3419**
 - Steel
 - Flexible **3480**
 - Rigid **1653**
 - Accessories for **3837**
 - Fittings for **2667**
 - Thread, circular, cutting dies for **5618**
- Cone
 - Crusher **4255**
 - For motion picture and magnetic films, dimensions **6097**
 - Ice cream **7187**
 - Paper, for winding yarns **4888**
 - Steel, perforated, for wet processing **4893**
 - Test, for water repellency of fabrics **7941**
 - Tolerances, system of **7615**
 - Winders, glossary **8567**
 - Wooden, for winding yarn **5141**
- Confectionery
 - Hard boiled sugar **1008**
 - Industry, glossary **9328**
 - Pan goods (dragees) **8806**
 - Sugar, sampling and analysis **6287**
 - Waxed paper for **3263**
- Conference halls, acoustical design **2526**
- Conical
 - Fitting, for needles, hypodermic **3234**
 - Seat, dimensions **4297**
- Conjunctival suture forceps, Moorfield's **5678**
- Connecting lug, quick release, adjustable, PTRM **8741**
- Connecting rods for sewing machines **3816**
- Connection
 - Aircraft (*see* Aircraft connections)
 - Banjo, for fuel injection equipment **3172**
 - Diagram for integrating meter **2032**
 - Electrical
 - For lighting fitting, screwless **6585**
 - Method of, graphical symbols **2032**
 - High pressure, for fuel injection equipment **3173**
- Connector unit, shackle, for steel chain for conveyors in mines **5626**

Connectors

- Automobile wiring **8395**
- For electric power **5561**
- For frequencies below 3 MHz **3826**
- For radio batteries, dimensions **2926**
- Insulated cable, in-line, tubular, compression type **8308**
- Low frequency, below 3 MHz **9647**
- Lubricating **5664**
- Radio frequency **5054**
- Two way, for railway coach wiring **6896**

Consistency

- Of cement paste, Vicat apparatus for testing **5513**
- Of mortar, flow table for testing **5512**

Construction

- Composite, code **3935**
- Hot bitumen, safety code **5916**
- Machinery, safety code for working with **7293**
- Materials, stacking and storage **4082**
- Works, metric units **965**

Contact breakers for motorcycles **7998**Contact wire, trolley, for electric traction **3476**

Contactor

- AC, up to 1 000 V **2959**
- AC, above 1 000 V up to 11 000 V **9046**
- Relay up to 1 000 V and 1 200 VDC **6875**

Container

- Air cargo (see Air cargo containers)
- Aluminium, seamless **3603**
- Box type, dry bulk (non-pressurized) Series I **9273**
- Fibreboard, principal uses and styles **6481**
- Freight (see Freight container)
- Glass
 - Caps for **8932**
 - For preserved fruits **1494**
 - For transfusion fluids **3423**
 - Neck finishes for **7511**
 - Screw threads for **5851**
- High density polyethylene, for petroleum reserve fuel **7394**
- Liquefied petroleum gas, non-refillable **4093**

Metal

- For food, determination of capacity and dimensions **6093**
- Glossary **1394**
- Sampling **3259**
- Tests **2471**

Plastics

- Compatibility test **7551**
- For pharmaceutical use **7803**
- Handling **7792**

Polyethylene

- Blow-moulded, test for environmental stress-crack resistance **8747**
- For transporting materials **6312**
- Round, for printing ink **3680**
- Testing **2798**

Polyolefin **7408**

- Rubber and plastic, for lead acid batteries **1146**
- Shoe polish **5241**

Container—Contd

- Stoneware, general purpose **2838**
- Tank, ISO series 1 **7037**
- Contents, table of, practice for **794**
- Continuous (piano) hinges **3818**
- Continuous sprayer, knapsack type **3906**
- Control
 - Cable, automobile, inner wire rope for **5836**
 - Chart, statistical **397**
 - Circuit, mechanical, aircraft, colour code for identification **6764**
 - Device, operating electrical apparatus, direction of movement **7118**
 - Electrical, for household appliances **7153**
 - For machine tools, direction of operation **2987**
- Lever
 - On aircraft, shape, size and direction of operation **6742**
 - With ball grip **2975**
- Operator, on tractor and farm machinery
- Location and operation **8133**
- Symbol for **6283**
- Controlled percolating hose for fire fighting **8423**
- Control signals
 - DC current, analogue **7728**
 - Pneumatic, analogue **7722**
 - Switches **6875**
 - Unit, for airturbine, dental **6846**
 - Van, for fire brigade use **957**
- Controlgear
 - General requirements **4237**
 - Low voltage, enclose for, degree of protection **2147**
 - Metal enclosed, 1 000-11 000 V **3427**
- Convention, ISI, guide for organization of (see Special publications)
- Conventional sign for ship ventilation systems **3733**
- Conversion factors and conversion tables **786**
 - For yarn counts **3689**
- Conversion of value, guide for **787**
- Conversion, precise, dimension **1105**
- Conversion slide, SI (see Special publications)
- Conversion tables for ordinary use **1020**
- Converters, analogue-to-digital, Electronic DC **8573**
- Convex milling cutter **6323**
- Conveying of loose bulk material, aeroslides for **7439**
- Conveying, hydraulic and pneumatic, glossary **5972**
- Conveying system, pneumatic, design criteria for **8647**
- Conveyor
 - Apron
 - Dimensions for **7423**
 - Selection of **8599**
 - Belt fasteners, test for **9405**
 - Belt, flat **8597**
 - Belt, idlers and idler sets for **8596**
 - Belt, pulleys for **8531**
 - Belt, troughed, portable and mobile **7465**

Conveyor—Contd

- Belting
 - Fire resistant, for coal mines **3181**
 - Selection, storage, installation and maintenance **6687**
- Chains, chain wheels and attachments **6834**
- Glossary **4240**
- Roller, steel **5895**
- Rubber and canvas **1891**
- Safety code **7155**
- Scraper (flight) **8646**
- Screw, for industrial use **5563**
- Used in mine, shackle type connector unit for **5626**
- Vibrating, dimensions **8723**
- Cook's knife **922**
- Cooking
 - Oven, domestic **5790**
 - Range, for use with LPG
 - Commercial **8251**
 - Domestic **4760**
 - Utensils, domestic, Non-stick unreinforced plastics coatings on **9730**
 - Utensils, stainless steel **3411**
 - Composite bottom **4536**
- Coolant
 - Pumps, for machine tools **2161**
 - Water, IC engine, corrosion inhibition of **7029**
- Coolers
 - Air (desert) **3315**
 - For bottles **2167**
 - Water, self-contained **1475**
- Cooling
 - Fans, industrial, man cooler **6272**
 - Medium temperature, for electrical apparatus, measurement **3599**
 - Methods, for rotating electrical machines, designation **6362**
 - Tank, aluminium, for milk, farm **4192**
- Towers
 - For process industry, supplier's data sheet for **8581**
 - Purchaser's data sheet for **8667**
 - Test for efficacy of preservatives and natural durability of timber used in **6497**
 - Timber for **2372**
- Coordination
 - Modular (see Modular coordination)
 - Of dimensions in shipbuilding guidelines **8712**
- Coping blocks, precast concrete **5751**
- Copper, copper alloy
 - Alloy plate for condenser/heat exchanger **8362**
 - Anode, for electroplating **2603**
 - Average grain size, determination **2756**
- Bars **2826**
 - Commutator **5885**
 - Copper for **4519, 5885**
- Bend test **3260**
- Brazed, steel tubing **8119**
- Brinell hardness test **3054**
- Cadmium, chemical analysis **3186**
- Cadmium, electrodes **8365**

Copper, copper alloys—*Contd*

- Cap copper alloy, strip **3167**
- Cast, fancy pillar tap **8934**
- Castings, high conductivity **9805**
- Chemical analysis **440**
- Colour code for identification of **2376**
- Conductors (see Conductors)
- Copper **191**
- Designation, code for **2378**
- Determination **7212**
- Electroplated coatings **1772**
- Electroplated coatings on **4827**
- Electroplating, pretreatment **1985**
- Foil **3052**
 - For gaskets, eyelets and washers **3487**
 - For radiator cores **3331**
 - For marine propellers **8631**
- Forgings **6912**
- Free-cutting, bars, rods and sections **8328**
- Gate, globe and check valves for water works **778**
- Glossary **3288**
- Gold brazing alloys, chemical analysis **4548**
- Hydrogen embrittlement test **6243**
- Master alloys **5743**
 - Chemical analysis **6517**
- Mercurous nitrate test for **2305**
- Metallographic examination, preparation of specimens **7739**
- Nickel alloy, castings **4131**
- Nickel alloy, chemical analysis **6517**
- Nickel-zinc alloys, chemical analysis **3187**
- Oxidized finishes **1378**
- Phosphorus brazing alloys, chemical analysis **4646**
- Plate **3051**
 - For condenser/heat exchanger **8362**
 - For industrial purposes **1972**
- Powder
 - Determination of hydrogen loss **5644**
 - Test for acid insoluble content **7438**
- Rods **2826**
 - For boiler stay bolts and rivets **288**
 - For electrical purposes **613**
 - For fasteners **5053**
- Rolled flat products, tensile test **8285**
- Sand castings, inspections **1408**
- Screwed ferrules for condenser, evaporator, etc **5744**
- Sheet **3052**
 - For industrial purposes **1972**
 - For photo engraving **3057**
 - For utensils **1550**
- Silver brazing alloy, chemical **4667**
- Special, for commutator bar **5885**
- Strip
 - Cap copper alloy **3167**
 - For electrical purposes **1897**
 - For gaskets, eyelets and washers **3487**
 - For industrial purposes **1972**

Copper, copper alloys—*Contd*

- For radiator core **3331**
- Tellurium alloys, chemical analysis **3863**
- Tensile testing **2654**
 - Of rolled flat products **8285**
 - Of tubes **2655**
 - Of wires **2656**
- Traps, cast **5219**
- Tube **5493**
 - Circular, flattening test **5071**
 - Drift, expanding test **2348**
 - For general engineering purposes **2501**
 - Tensile test **2655**
- Tuyere, cast **8859**
- Vickers hardness test **2866**
- Waste fittings for wash basins and sinks **2963**
- Wire
 - For silk covering **7576**
 - Hard-drawn, for telegraph/telephones **2532**
 - Nails **725**
 - Reverse bend test **6878**
 - Rods, electrolytic, hot rolled, for electrical conductors **9713**
 - Silver coated **8080**
 - Simple torsion test **6253**
 - Solid drawn **1545**
 - Tape wrapped, rectangular and square **9148**
 - Tensile test **2656**
 - Tin or tin-lead coated **9567**
 - With silk covering **7576**
 - Wrapping test **3388**
- Copper cyanide **4847**
- Copper naphthenate **1078**
- Copper oxychloride
 - Dusting powder **1506**
 - Technical **1486**
 - Water dispersible powder concentrates **1507**
- Copper phosphate-zinc phosphate dental cement **6043**
- Copper sulphate **261**
- Copper salts for electroplating **4847**
- Copra, grading for **6220**
- Cord
 - Braided, for aeronautical purposes
 - Cotton **1402**
 - Linen **2197**
 - Nylon **4227**
- Breaking, for cotton parachutes **2965**
- Electric
 - Conductors for **8130**
 - Copper conductors **2982**
- Tyre
 - Cotton, for cycle and rickshaw **7133**
 - Tests **4910**
- Wire, for automobile control cables **5836**
- Cordage (see also Line and twine)
 - Cotton
 - Detection and estimation of damage by micro-organism **1815**
 - Test for resistance to micro-organism **1386**
- Glossary **3871**
- Jute
 - Damage by micro-organism **2011**
 - Test for resistance to micro-

Cordage—*Contd*

- organism **1633**
- Packaging **3256**
- Physical methods of test **7071**
- Core
 - Cardboard, for jute fabric rolls **7075**
 - Cleaner, fluted, for foundries **5841**
 - Cut, strip wound, of grain oriented silicon iron alloy **8644**
- Drill
 - Carbide tipped, with morse taper shanks **9771**
 - Morse taper shanks **5366**
 - Parallel shanks **5365**
 - Shell **7772**
- Drilling
 - Diamond, for site investigation **6926**
 - Guide **5313**
 - Information, presentation of **4464**
 - Fibre, for steel wire ropes **1804**
 - For inductors and transformers for telecommunications, measurement **7687**
 - For TV deflection coil, dimensions **7416**
 - For application in coincident current matrix stores **7717**
- Gums (sodium silicate based) for foundries **8779**
- Magnetic, drafting of performance specifications **8322**
- Magnetic oxide for use in power supplies, dimensions for **9652**
- Of magnetic oxides, methods of measurement **9333**
- Of magnetically soft material, dimensions **9344**
- Radiator, copper and brass strips/foils for **3331**
- Cores
 - Transformers and inductors, information on ferrite materials to be supplied by manufacturers **9654**
- Coriander
 - Powder **2444**
 - Whole **2443**
- Cork
 - Cork and cellulose base jointing material **5569**
 - Composition sheets **4253**
 - Crown **1994**
 - Lifebuoy **5326**
- Corn
 - Flakes **1158**
 - Flour **1005**
 - Oil (maize) **4055**
 - Sampler **3729**
- Corneal loupe **5110**
- Corneo-scleral disc forceps **5228**
- Corner fittings for ISO series 1 freight containers **7694**
- Corner rounding milling cutter, single corner **6314**
- Cornsacks, jute **2875**
- Correcting fluid **4175**
- Correction of illustrations and illustration proofs, symbols and notations for **7140**
- Correlation and regression, method **7300**
- Correspondence envelopes, sizes **3338**

Corridor mats **2958**
 Corrosion
 Electrolytic, with insulating materials, determination **8516**
 Inhibition, of IC engine coolant, water **7029**
 Inhibitor powder, volatile **5730**
 Inhibitor, volatile, treated paper **6263**
 Of metals glossary **3531**
 Of metals, procedure for conducting studies on
 Atmospheric **5555**
 Underground **7808**
 Prevention, of metals and metal components in packages **8221**
 Preventive, temporary
 Application **6049**
 Fluid
 Hard film **1153**
 Soft film
 Cold application **958**
 Hot-dipping type **6048**
 Solvent deposited **1674**
 Water displacing **1154**
 Strippable, hot-dipping type **6050**
 Protection
 Of iron and steel, by phosphate treatment **3618**
 Of iron and steel structures, code **8629**
 Of light gauge steel sections **4180**
 Of light gauge steel, performance tests **4777**
 Of steel reinforcement in RB and RCC construction, code **9077**
 Of steel structures **8062**
 Resistance, test
 For aluminium coatings **5528, 6910**
 For nickel-chromium plating **8038**
 For stainless steel surgical instruments **7531**
 Resistant
 High silicon iron castings **7520**
 Steel castings **3444**
 Test, accelerated, evaluation of results **6009**
 Corrugated
 Aluminium sheet **1254**
 Fibreboard
 Boxes **2771**
 Paratropping of supplies **7161**
 Tests **7063**
 Sheet roofing
 Fasteners for **730**
 Washers for **8869**
 Cosmetic
 Dermatological tests **4011**
 Industry
 Beeswax for **4028**
 Butyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for **6334**
 Calcium stearate for **2519**
 Glyceryl monostearate for **4236**
 iso Propyl myristate for **5356**
 Kaolin for **1463**
 Lanolin for **5340**
 Magnesium carbonate for **2528**
 Magnesium oxide for **2529**

Cosmetic—Contd

Magnesium stearate for **2521**
 Methyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for **4653**
 Petroleum jelly for **4887**
 Propyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for **6333**
 Sodium lauryl sulphate for **3986**
 Sodium silicate for **9601**
 Stearic acid for **9681**
 Talc for **1462**
 Titanium dioxide for **2851**
 Zinc oxide for **2850**
 Zinc stearate for **2520**
 Raw materials for, classification **4707**
 Sampling **3958**
 Cosmetic pencils **9832**
 Cost allocation, river valley projects, guidelines **7560**
 Cot
 Baby, dropside, hospital **5337**
 For top rollers **7175**
 Steel, folding **8761**
 Cotterpins, for bicycles **1282**
 Cotters
 Flat split **2638**
 Pin, split **549**
 Cotton
 Bales
 Jute bagging for wrapping **4436**
 Sampling **4952**
 Barium activity number determination **1689**
 Bedsheet **175**
 Bedticking **176**
 Belting, for power transmission **529**
 Braid, for sleeveings **5656**
 Briefs, knitted, gents **4046**
 Calico **1544**
 For electric cables **3192**
 Cambric, for oil dressed fabric **1142**
 Canvas **1424**
 Cloth and tape, varnished, for electrical purposes **3352**
 Cloth and yarn
 Inland packaging **1347**
 Seaworthy packaging **293**
 Cord, braided **2819**
 For aerospace **1402**
 Cordage, test for resistance to Micro-organism **1386**
 Dosuti **179**
 Drawer, short, gents **4376**
 Drill **177**
 Non-waterproofed, for umbrella **2613**
 Duck **1422**
 Belting **5996**
 Gland packing **4688**
 Fabric (*see also under* cloth and fabric)
 Chafer **9230**
 Damage due to micro-organism, test **1316**
 Dimensional changes on washing, determination **9**
 Dyed, water proofed **2422**
 For aircraft **514, 598**
 For covering aircraft surfaces **1045**
 For fan belts and V-belts **8995**

Cotton—Contd

For gliders **596**
 For parachutes, supply dropping **2970**
 For rubber hose **4388**
 For target sleeves **2971**
 Plain-knitted **9469**
 Proofed, estimation of nictals **1039**
 Residual starch estimation **1967**
 Resistance to micro-organism, test **1389**
 Sampling
 For chemical tests **5463**
 For physical tests **3919**
 Wash and wear requirements **7851**
 Wettability determination **2349**
 Fibre immaturity count determination **1611**
 Fibre maturity determination **236**
 Fibres
 Bundle strength determination **3675**
 Damage due to micro-organisms, detection and estimation of **2964**
 Micronaire value determination **3674**
 Tenacity determination **3675**
 For aircraft **714**
 For defence use **6117**
 For parachutes **3255**
 Rot-proofed, for aeronautical purposes **3846**
 Gaberdine **1423**
 Ginning and pressing factories, fire safety **2726**
 Handloom (*see also* individual products)
 Bandage cloth **863**
 For plaster of paris and cut bandages **6237**
 Bed sheet **745**
 Blanket **746**
 Bleeding, Madras **1937**
 Bunting cloth **747**
 Calico **1241**
 Cambric **1098**
 Coating cloth **1243**
 Crepe **1100**
 Curtain cloth **1246**
 Dhoti **748**
 Dosuti **756**
 Dress material **1095**
 Drill **1451**
 Dungri cloth **749**
 Durry
 Bed **1557**
 Floor **1450**
 Duster **859**
 Fabric for school uniforms **8797**
 Gada cloth **1094**
 Gauge **758**
 Handkerchief **1939**
 Madras **1093**
 Holland cloth **1096**
 Jaconet cloth **861**
 Lining cloth **1099**
 Lint **757**
 Long cloth **1244**
 Lungi **750**

Cotton—Contd

Madras check **1247**
 Malmal **755**
 Mazri cloth **751**
 Mix saris **8039**
 Mootus **1814**
 Mosquito netting **1097**
 Muslin **752**
 Nainsook **1240**
 Napkin **857**
 Poplin **1556**
 Pugri cloth **753**
 Pyjama cloth **1245**
 Sari **754**
 Sheeting **864**
 Shirting **1242**
 Cellular **1101**
 Sponge cloth **860**
 Table cloth **858**
 Ticking cloth **862**
 Towel
 Honeycomb **855**
 Huckaback **856**
 Turkish **854**
 Twill **1579**
 Hosiery yarn and goods
 Inland packaging **3325**
 Seaworthy packaging **3986**
 Khadi (*see also* individual products)
 Bedsheet **3776**
 Bleached **3784**
 Bunting cloth **4106**
 Dosuti **3770**
 Dungri cloth **3778**
 Duster **3777**
 Lining cloth **3780**
 Long cloth **3771**
 Mazri **3772**
 Napkin **3773**
 National flag of India **1**
 Pugree cloth **3769**
 Sheeting cloth **3779**
 Sponge cloth **3782**
 Table cloth **3774**
 Towel
 Honeycomb **3781**
 Huckaback **3775**
 Line, shroud-laid **3252**
 Lining cloth **1535**
 Warp faced satin **1782**
 Lint and trash content determination **4871**
 Linters **3517**
 Linters, practice for storing **9191**
 Looms
 Automatic
 Shuttle for **3789**
 Weft pirn for **4417**
 Bare cloth take-up roller for **3789**
 Blanks for
 Box black **2579**
 Sley bottoms **2625**
 Sley caps **2623**
 Boards/blanks for sley bottom, race cap and box back **9794**
 Boards for sley races **2624**
 Bottom shaft for **835**
 Bushes for shafts **2929**
 Cloth roller for **3627**
 Cotton healds for **1739**
 Crank-shaft for **2531**
 Lease rods for **3834**
 Picking sticks for
 Overpick looms **1896**
 Underpick looms **4475**

Cotton—Contd

Raw hide pickers for **1906**
 Spring buffer for
 Small **1737**
 Large **1738**
 Wire reed for **1555**
 Materials, estimation of sulphuric and hydrochloric acids **389**
 Mean fibre length determination **233**
 Mill-made fabrics *see* individual fabrics
 Mills, textile, fire safety **3079**
 Nep count determination **684**
 Products *see* individual products
 Rat, transport of **3907**
 Roll clamp forceps **6402**
 Rope (*see* Rope)
 Scouring loss determination in grey and finished materials **1383**
 Selvage tape, electrical
 Cables **2847**
 Insulation **1923**
 Single fibre strength and intrinsic strength determination **235**
 Singlets, white **3555**
 Sleeving, varnish impregnated, for electrical purposes **3765**
 Socks **3329**
 Spindle tape **1718**
 For jute textile mills **1974**
 Sports shirt, knitted **4375**
 Stockinette **3326**
 Stockings **3530**
 Stripping tape **5354**
 Tapes
 For aerospace purposes **714, 3255**
 For defence use **6117**
 For personnel parachutes **5716**
 Impregnated with bitumen-based compounds **7755**
 Rot-proofed, for aeronautical purposes **3846**
 Varnished **3352**
 Wooven **9675**
 Textile (*see also* Textiles)
 Handloom, colour fastness of **6906**
 Industry, tamarind kernel powder for **189**
 Material
 Copper number determination **200**
 Moisture, total size, ash and fatty matter estimation **199**
 Residual chlorine estimation **2350**
 Scouring loss determination **1383**
 Thread (*see also* under Thread)
 Thread swing **1720**
 For aeronautical purposes **1376**
 Trawl net, data sheet for **5508**
 Twills **178**
 Twines **2413**
 For fishnet **4945**
 Umbrella cloth **2457**
 Vest
 Interlock-knitted **4965**
 Knitted **4809**
 Plain-knitted **4964**
 Viscosity of solution in cuprammo-

Cotton—Contd

 nium hydroxide, determination **244**
 Waste, white, unteased **6612**
 Webbing
 For ammunition carriers **7427**
 For parachutes **3449**
 Rolled edges **7777**
 Special for defence personnel **7426**
 Statchute **3244**
 Wool
 Dental holder for **6292**
 Drawers, short, men **3100**
 Underpant **5524**
 Vest **3330**
 Yarn (*see also* under Yarn)
 Breaking load determination **1670**
 Count determination **237**
 Count-lea-strength product determination **239**
 Elongation at break determination **1670**
 For braiding of cables **3193**
 For covering conductors **3567**
 For handlooms **1539**
 Grey **171**
 For hosiery **834**
 Lea-breaking load determination **239**
 Sampling for physical characteristics **3920**
 Strength parameters determination **1671**
 Tenacity determination
 Skein test **1671**
 Universal count determination **1315**
 Waste **5485**
 Yarn and cordages, detection and estimation of damage by micro-organism **1815**
 Yarn and cloth, code for seaworthy packaging **293**
 Yarn for underground cables **9336**
 Cotton and cellulosic fibres
 Chemical analysis **1889**
 Methods for class identification of dyes **4472**
 Cotton, Chemical
 For nitrocellulose **3252**
 For paper manufacture **8782**
 For viscose and cellulose acetate **3518**
 Sampling and test **3519**
 Cottonseed
 Drill, single row, animal drawn **3310**
 Flour
 Expeller pressed **4874**
 Solvent extracted **4876**
 Grading for oil milling **4620**
 Oil **543**
 Oilcake, for livestock feed **1712**
 Solvent extracted **3592**
 Coumafuryl, technical **5526**
 Coumarin **4271**
 Count and crimp of yarn, determination **3442**
 Counter
 Drip, with filter **7171**
 Machines **1434**
 Tube, Geiger Muller type, measurements on **4697**
 Counterbores

Counterbores—*Contd*

- Dimensions **3406**
- Pilot for **5705**
- With morse taper shank **5710**
- With parallel shank **5704**
- Countersinks
- Dimensions **3406**
- Pilot for **5705**
- Pilot type, for orthopaedic use **8608**
- With morse taper shank **5703**
- With parallel shank **5693**
- Countersunk head screw, slotted **1385**
- Small head series **5308**
- Country spirit **5287**
- Coupler, cable, bolted frameproof **6789**
- Coupling
- Devices for PLC systems **8997**
- Tests **8998**
- Fifth wheel, between tractors and trailers, dimensions **8007**
- Flexible, bush type, for power transmission **2693**
- Forged, rigid, end type **3653**
- Half, dimensions **6196**
- Hose delivery, for fire fighting **903**
- Instantaneous pattern, for fire fighting **901**
- Mine tub **8534**
- Oil hydraulic
- Equal elbow body for **9388**
- Equal tee body for **9389**
- Taper male stud coupling body for **9392**
- Taper male stud elbow body for **9387**
- Quick release, for vacuum pipelines **8262**
- Suction hose, for fire fighting **902**
- Transmission, dental hand pieces **5830**
- Coupling body, stud, male, for oil-hydraulic system **8801**
- Coupling capacitor and capacitor divider **9348**
- Cover
- Glass, haemocytometer **6943**
- Hatch, weathertight, small **7048**
- Paper **6956**
- Slips, microscopes **3099**
- Covered electrode (*see* electrodes)
- Coverings, ceiling, fixing **2441**
- Cowl ventilators, steel (*see also* ventilator) **3271-78**
- Crab meat
- Canned **7143**
- Sold packed **7582**
- Cradle, maternity **5630**
- Craft, small, propeller shafts for **8173**
- Crane
- Code for design manufacture, erection and testing **807**
- Gantry, code for design **3177**
- Glossary **5532**
- Mobile
- Code for design **4573**
- Road crane, fully slewing **6717**
- Overhead travelling/gantry, code **3177**
- Other than steel work cranes **3177**
- Steel work cranes **4137**

Crane—*Contd*

- Rail sections **3443**
- Safe working load for **6511**
- Tower, code for design **6521**
- Wharf, code for design **4594**
- Cranial rongeur, Dahlgren's **8334**
- Crank
- Bicycle **1281**
- Hand, dimensions **2908**
- Cranked, handle, dimensions **2793**
- Crankshaft
- For plain calico cotton looms **2531**
- Forging, magnetic flaw detection **4901**
- Crash tender
- Combined foam and carbon dioxide **951**
- Selection, operation and maintenance **5896**
- Crate
- Milk bottle **1613**
- Wooden **3071**
- For vegetable **7698**
- Wirebound **8726**
- Cream
- Fat determination by
- Gerber method **1224**
- Hair **7679**
- Sampling and tests **3509**
- Shoe **6350**
- Skin **6608**
- Sterilized **4884**
- Creep testing of steel
- Interrupted **3407**
- Non-interrupted **3408**
- Stress rupture **3409**
- Creosote as wood preservative **218**
- Crepe
- Bandage **4605**
- Cotton, handloom **1100**
- Dobby, nylon **2820**
- Nylon **2282**
- Rayon **1425**
- Cresylic acid, refined **540**
- Crib, maternity **5630**
- Cricket
- Balls **416**
- Leather for **4553**
- Bats **828**
- Willow clefts for **4422**
- Batting gloves **3800**
- Boots, leather **5333**
- Leg guards for players **3923**
- Pitches, coir mattings for **2955**
- Stumps and bails **6621**
- Wicket keeping gauntlet **3785**
- Crinkle georgette of chiffon, rayon **1430**
- Critical backing pressure, vapour vacuum pump, measurement **8243**
- Crop protection equipment, glossary **8480**
- Cross
- Arms, wooden **2203**
- Cores, ferromagnetic oxides, dimensions **7489**
- Drainage work
- Design **7784**
- Inspection and maintenance **7331**
- Recess, dimensions **7478**
- Regulators, for canals, hydraulic design **7114**
- Cross-slot for tools **5568**
- Crotonaldehyde **2632**

- Crow-bar **704**
- Crown closure **1994**
- Cruciform
- Below-knee joint **6995**
- Bollard, cast **5625**
- Crucible
- Clay-bonded **8977**
- Gooch **5011**
- Graphite, sizes **1748**
- Platinum **6170**
- Porcelain **2837**
- Sizes **1748**
- Crush resistance, edgewise, of corrugated fibreboard, test **7063**
- Crusher
- Gyratory and cone **4255**
- Jaw **4254**
- Roll **9309**
- Sugarcane **1973**
- Rollers and axles for **6983**
- Test code **6997**
- Crushing and grinding equipment, classification and measurement of capacity **3612**
- Crutches
- Forearm, metal, adjustable **5144**
- Lifeboat **4551**
- Rubber tips for **5150**
- Wooden, adjustable **5143**
- Cryogenic liquid, safety code for handling **5931**
- Cryolite
- Chemical analysis **3200**
- For aluminium industry **5893**
- Sampling **3191**
- Crystal
- Filter, quartz, use **7410**
- For instrument industry **7020**
- Holders **4570**
- Quartz, oscillators **9018**
- Quartz, synthetic, guide for use **8899**
- Units
- Filter, unwanted resonances, measurement **8011**
- Quartz **2916**
- Use of temperature control devices **6537**
- Crystallizers, purchaser's data sheet for **8579**
- Crystallizer, supplier's data sheet for **9260**
- Crystallizing point determination **5813**
- CTC segments, forged/rolled **8748**
- CTC segments, cast **9541**
- Cube, Sugar **1168**
- Culinary measure, household **7376**
- Cultivator
- Animal-drawn **3342, 3350**
- Tines for **7361**
- Spring-loaded, tractor-mounted **6638**
- Tractor-operated, tines for **7565**
- Culture
- Flask, Haffkine **7183**
- Tube, screw cap **7039**
- Cumin, whole **2447**
- Cup counter anemometer **5912**
- Drip-feed lubricator **7744**
- Hooks, steel or brass **724**
- Measuring, culinary, household **7376**
- Medicine **3998**
- Cup, vacuum extraction **9756**
- Cupboard
- Locks **729**

CUP**Cupboard—Contd**

- Stationery, metal **6189**
- Cupola furnace, sizes of **5032**
- Cupping test for steel and strip modified erichsen **1756**
- Cuprous oxide
- Dusting powders **1669**
- For paints **70**
- Technical, fungicidal grade **1682**
- Water dispersible powder concentrates **1665**
- Curbs and stairs, for physical rehabilitation **7419**
- Curd, vegetable (Yoghurt) **8678**
- Curette
- Adenoid
- Beckmann's **7711**
- St. Clair Thomson's **7712**
- Ballance's **8093**
- Eye, evacuation, Moorfield's **7758**
- Uterine
- Blunt **6957**
- Double-ended, Sim's
- Sharp **6499**
- Sharp and blunt **6505**
- Endometrial biopsy, suction type **6510**
- Suction type **6111**
- Curie temperature of microwave ferrites, measurement **8426**
- Current
- Distribution systems, graphical symbols **2032**
- Electric, passing through human body, effects **8437**
- Kind of, graphical symbols **2032**
- Meter
- For water flow measurement, cup type **3910**
- Code for use **3918**
- Noise, in fixed resistors, measurement **5027**
- Transformer **2705**
- Application guide **4201**
- Summation **6949**
- Curry powder **1909**
- Curtain cloth, cotton, handloom **1246**
- Curve pens, engineers **5737**
- Cuspidor, pedestal **5645**
- Custard powder **1007**
- Cut cores, strip wound, of grain oriented silicon-iron alloy **8644**
- Cut irons for carpenters' planes **8209**
- Cutback bitumen **217**
- Digboi type **454**
- Cutch **3967**
- Cutlery, nickel silver ingots and castings for **2451**
- Cutout up to 1 000 V **2675**
- Cutter
- Anvil, Smith's **7040**
- Chaff
- Manually operated **7898**
- Test code **7897**
- Dental
- Distan arch wire **6822**
- Fitting dimensions **6462**
- Grinder, test chart **3080**
- Milling (*see* Milling cutter)
- Pipe (*see* Pipe cutter)
- Cutter rivet, pneumatic **7978**
- Cutting
- And gouging by air carbon arc **8987**

Cutting—Contd

- Electric and gas, safety and health requirements **818**
- Equipment, hose connection for **6016**
- Fire precautions in **3016**
- Flame, tolerances on dimensions of plates cut by **6431**
- Glossary **812**
- Nippers, dental **7476**
- Of knotted netting to shape **6920**
- Oil
- Neat **3065**
- Soluble **1115, 9611**
- Operations, light, carbide tips for **8065**
- Protective filters for **5983**
- Spoon, dental **5004**
- Cyanuric chloride **9288**
- Cycle (*see also* Bicycle)
- Exerciser, stationary, for adults **6205**
- Industry, glossary **3798**
- Ladies, frame for **3404**
- Reflex reflectors for **7699**
- Rubber tubes **2415**
- Saddle leather **1637**
- Tyres **2414**
- Cyclodialysis spatula, eye, Sinclair's **7767**
- Cyclohexane for paints **643**
- Cylinder
- Aircraft engine, numbering **7269**
- Bores, for pneumatic cylinders **8526**
- Carbon dioxide, for fire fighting on board ship **4152**
- Concrete, splitting tensile strength, test **5816**
- Dermabrasion plastic surgery **9150**
- Dissolved acetylene, visual inspection **8433**
- Fluid power system, bore and piston rod diameters **8208**
- Gas (*see also* Gas cylinder)
- Aircraft, marking **7829**
- Colour identification **3933**
- For compressed gases **8198**
- Hand trolley's for **8016**
- Handling **3870**
- High pressure, visual inspection **8451**
- Hot rolled steel sheets for **6240**
- Identification of contents **4379**
- Liquefiable filling ratios
- High pressure **8866**
- Low pressure **3710**
- Low pressure
- For liquefiable gases **7142**
- Medical, pressure regulators used with **8382**
- Periodical inspection interval for **8868**
- Recommendation for safety devices **5903**
- Saturated vapour pressure and test pressure for LPG contained in **8867**
- Technology (*see* gas cylinder technology)
- Valve (*see* Gas cylinder valve)
- Welded, steel, low pressure visual inspection of **9639**
- Gases contained in, filling and developed pressure for **8775**

Cylinder—Contd

- Gases conveyed in, technical data sheet **SP9**
- IC engine
- Bore diameters **3511**
- Liners, technical supply conditions for **6750**
- LPG **3196**
- Installations, code **6044**
- Valve fittings for **8737, 8776**
- Measuring, graduated **878**
- Nessler **4161**
- Oil **1589**
- Grade 4 **2660**
- Oxygen, trolley for **6207**
- Tube, cold-drawn, high pressure fluid power **9158**
- Cylindrical
- Gear, data for procurement **5375**
- Milling cutters **6309**
- Pins **2393**
- Rollers **9202**
- Shaft ends, selection of fitment bores **8192**
- Squares **6952**
- Cystitome, eye, Moorfield's **7757**
- Cystoscope **5738**

D

- D, 2, 4-
- Esters **7233**
- Liquid amine salts of **1827**
- Sodium, technical **1488**
- Technical **4321**
- D-Type fuses **8187**
- Dah, Jungle cutting **3093**
- DAHI **9617**
- Dairy accounts, keeping of **7607**
- Dairy equipment, cleaning and sterilizing of **5253**
- Dairy farms, cattle sheds for **6027**
- Dairy floor finishes, selection **7956**
- Dairy industry
- Rubbers for **6450**
- Tests for **1479**
- Treatment and disposal of effluents, guide **8682**
- Dairy laboratories, layout plan **2981**
- Dairy thermometers, floating **1672**
- Dalapon-sodium salt, water soluble powders **8286**
- Dalapon-sodium, technical **8267**
- Dam
- And appurtenant structures, guidelines for inspection and maintenance **9296**
- Concrete and masonry
- Construction of masonry, code **8605**
- Measurement guide **7436**
- Pore pressure measurement **8282**
- Construction of plain and reinforced concrete **457**
- Earth (*see* Earth dam)
- Earth and rockfill, design of under seepage control measures **8414**
- Earth and rockfill, drainage system for **9429**
- Foundation settlement measurement **8226**
- Glossary **4410**

Dam—*Contd*

- Gravity, solid, design criteria **6512**
- Lighting, ventilation and other facilities inside, recommendations **9297**
- Rockfill (see Rockfill dam)
- Temperature measurement **6524**
- Damage due to micro-organism in cotton fabric **1316**
- Dammar **357**
- Damp-proofing
 - Bitumen felt for **1322**
 - Bitumen mastic for **5871**
 - Bitumen primer for **3384**
 - Design and preparatory work **3067**
 - Glossary **4911**
 - Using bitumen felt **1609**
 - Using bitumen mastic **7198**
- Danger notice plate **2551**
- Dangerous goods
 - Classification **1446**
 - Pictorial marking for handling **1260**
- Dara dry-salted **3850**
- Data plate, consolidated, for freight containers **9384**
- Data sheet, purchasers'
 - For aerial ropeways and cableways **9074**
 - For agitators **9289**
 - For bursting discs and assemblies **9082**
 - For centrifuges, basket type **8659**
 - For cooling towers **8667**
 - For crystallizers **8579**
 - For dryers, general purpose **8576**
 - For pulverizers **8578**
 - For rotary vacuum filters **8577**
 - For rubber lined tanks **9083**
 - For solid bowl scroll discharge centrifuges **9539**
 - For vibrating screens **8658**
 - For vibrators **8660**
- Data sheet, supplier's
 - Agitators **9602**
 - For basket type centrifuges **8582**
 - For cooling towers for process industry **8581**
 - For crystallizer **9260**
 - For electrostatic precipitators **9254**
 - For vibrating screens **8580**
 - Hammer mill **9579**
- Data, statistical, presentation of **7200**
- Dates, calendar, methods of writing **7900**
- Davit, ships, general purpose **5386**
- Daylighting of
 - Buildings **2440**
 - Educational buildings **7942**
 - Factory buildings **6060**
- DC machines, testing guide **9320**
- DDT
 - Dusting powder **564**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **633**
 - Residues in foodgrains and their products, determination **5864**
 - Technical **563**
 - Water dispersible powder concentrates **565**
- Dead centres

Dead centres—*Contd*

- Carbide tipped **2534**
- 60° for lathes **2289**
- Decahydronaphthalene for paints **645**
- Decalin for paints **645**
- Decapitation hook, Jordine's **7100**
- Decapitation knife **6958**
- Decarburized depth of steel, measurement **6396**
- Deck end roller, cast **5628**
- Decorative finishes, colours for **SP 1650**
- Decorative laminated sheets, thermosetting, synthetic resin bonded **2046**
- Dee shackle, dimensions **6132**
- Deflection coil, TV, cores for, dimensions **7416**
- Deformed bars, for concrete reinforcement **1139**
- Dehusker, paddy, rubber roll for **8427**
- Deionizing columns, code for operation and maintenance **9427**
- Delivery breechings instantaneous
 - Pattern, for fire fighting **905**
- Demand indicators **8530**
- Demolition and dismantling, measurement **1200**
- Denaturants, alcohol **4117**
- Denatured spirit, ordinary **324**
- Denaturing materials, wood naphtha **387**
- Density, apparent *see* apparent density **8426**
- Density-composition tables
 - Sodium hydroxide solutions **4016**
 - Sulphuric acid solutions **4048**
- Density hydrometers **3104**
 - For milk **1183**
- Density of liquids, determination **4730**
- Dental
 - Airturbine, control unit for **6846**
 - Operating stool **8346**
 - Porcelain **8571**
- Dental accessories *see* individual accessories
- Dental cement
 - Copper phosphate-zinc phosphate **6043**
 - Silicate **6884**
 - Zinc oxide-eugenol **6039**
 - Zinc phosphate **6035**
- Dental equipment (*see also* individual items)
 - Acrylizer (curing unit) **9003**
 - Airturbine control unit **6846**
 - Cable arm **6182**
 - Chair **6116**
 - Chisel, large **9699**
 - Cuspidor pedestal **5645**
 - Engine
 - Electric **5941**
 - Foot-operated **5655**
 - Handpiece transmission coupling **5830**
 - Instrument-cabinet trays **7066**
 - Pliers, bracket opening **9774**
 - Section arm **6183**
 - Surveyor, cast **7853**
 - Unit **5023**
- Dental impression material
 - Alginate **6036**
 - Impression compound **6038**

Dental impression material—*Contd*

- Plaster **6556**
- Trays, impression **9717**
- Zinc oxide-eugenol **6037**
- Dental instruments (*see also* individual instruments)
 - Cutting type, general requirements **3787**
 - Plastic filling **3890**
- Dental materials
 - Acrylic resin teeth **8022**
 - Artificial stone **8019**
 - Autopolymerizing (acrylic) resins **8864**
 - Base-plate **8020**
 - Inlay casting wax **6888**
 - Laboratory plaster **6555**
 - Modelling wax **7966**
 - Porcelain **8571**
 - Sticky wax **8021**
- Dental materials, guide for use of **8850**
- Dental metals
 - Cobalt-chromium casting alloy **7225**
 - Gold alloy wire **3578**
 - Gold alloy
 - Casting **4799**
 - Casting investment for **7425**
 - Chemical analysis **6890**
 - Gold foil **3610**
 - Gold solders **3571**
 - Mercury **4705**
 - Silver-tin amalgam alloy **4704**
 - Chemical analysis **6889**
 - White gold alloys **5954**
- Dentistry
 - Glossary **7348**
 - Tooth designation for **8815**
- Denture base polymer **6887**
- Depilatories, chemical **9636**
- Depressor
 - Tongue, Lacks's **7756**
- Depth gauge for orthopaedic use **8922**
- Dermatological tests, cosmetics **4011**
- Derrick heel fitting **4337**
- Derrick, heavy lift, Gooseneck pin and bearings for **5521**
- Derrick, ship's, Glossary **4478**
- Descenders for mountaineering **9091**
- Desert coolers **3315**
- Desiccator **6128**
 - Perforated plates for **6154**
- Design aids for reinforced concrete **SP 16**
- Design of buildings for archives, Primary elements in **2663**
- Design tables for liquid storage structures **3370**
- Designations, steel, index **SP : 14**
- Desizing efficiency of amylolytic enzymes, determination **647**
- Desert knife **995**
- Detaching, hook, safety, for mines **3970**
- Detergents
 - Non-soapy, cartons for **9493**
 - Performance tests **5785**
 - Synthetic
 - For household use **4955**
 - For industry **4956**
 - For washing woollen and other delicate fabrics **9458**
 - Tablets, for laundry use **8180**

- Detonating fuse **7526**
 Tests **6609**
 Detonator **7632**
 Tests **6609**
 Dextrin
 For adhesive industry **6367**
 For foundries **4269**
 For textile industry **5448**
 Dextrose monohydrate **874**
 Dhoma, dry-salted **8836**
 Dhori, handloom
 Cotton **748**
 Silk **1583**
 Dhupa fat **8879**
 Di-n-butyl phthalate **3371**
 Di-octyl phthalate plasticizers **3672**
 Diacetone alcohol **2252**
 Diagnostic set, E.E.N.T. **7007**
 Diagnostic X-ray tube **3154**
 Diagonal scales, metric **1562**
 Diagrams
 Connection, for integrating meters **2032**
 For electrotechnology, preparation **8270**
 Process flow, graphical symbols for **3232**
 Dial gauges **2092**
 Dial, instrument, aircraft **6723**
 Numerals for **6741**
 Diaminoanthraquinone
 1,4 **6266**
 1,5 **6977**
 2,6 **8232**
 Diaminostilbene disulphonic acid **4265**
 Diammonium phosphate (18-46-0) **6448**
 Diamond core drilling for site investigation **6926**
 Diamond grinding wheels **3264**
 Diamond, colour classification **4134**
 Diaphragm fabric, fuel pump **1001**
 Diaphragm walls, design and construction, code **9556**
 Diathermy apparatus, radio frequency **7583**
 Diazinon
 Emulsifiable concentrates **2861**
 Granules **9369**
 Technical **1833**
 Water dispersible, powder concentrates **2862**
 Diazo paper
 Reproduction tracing **9033**
 Sensitized **9032**
 Dibenzothiazyl disulphide **8483**
 Dibromobenzanthrone, technical, 3, 9 **6962**
 Dicalcium phosphate **1023**
 Animal feed grade **5470**
 For dentifrice **1767**
 Dichloroaniline, 2, 5 **4526**
 Dichloroanthraquinone,
 Technical, 1, 5 **7360**
 Dichlorobenzene, technical
 Ortho **6712**
 Para **5992**
 Dichloromethane, technical **4566**
 Dichloro-2-nitrobenzene, 1, 4 **8861**
 Dichlorvos
 Emulsifiable concentrates **5277**
 Technical **4929**
 Dicofol
 Emulsifiable concentrates **5279**
 Technical **5278**
 Die castings
 Brass ingots **1264**
 Zinc alloy **742**
 Manufacture of **1655**
 Zinc alloys for **713**
 Chemical analysis **2600**
 Spectrographic analysis **2599**
 Die forgings, closed, technical conditions for supply of hot rolled billets, blooms, slabs and bars for **9684**
 Dieldrin
 Emulsifiable concentrates **1054**
 Technical **1052**
 Water dispersible powder concentrates **1053**
 Dielectric capacitors (*see also* capacitors)
 Ceramic **1980, 2786**
 Fixed paper **590**
 Dielectric constant of insulating liquids, test for **6262**
 Dielectric materials for instrument industry **7020**
 Dielectric, liquid, sampling of **6855**
 Dies
 Thread cutting **1859**
 Die holder for **3239**
 For conduit threads **5618**
 Thread rolling
 Circular **8405**
 Flat **5702**
 Wire drawing **4918**
 Diesel engines
 Automotive purposes **10003**
 Fuel filters for **3169**
 Tests **3351**
 Fuel injection equipment for (*see under* fuel)
 General purpose **10001, 10002**
 Marine
 For fishing vessels **8013**
 Test code **3979**
 Diesel fuels **1460, 7575**
 Rubber hose for **2396**
 Diesel vehicles, smoke emission levels **8118**
 Die sets, press working (boss type) **9266**
 Diethanolamine **7911**
 1, 4-Diethoxy benzene **9270**
 Diethyl aminophenol, 3, N, N **7686**
 Diethylene glycol **7918**
 Digital electronic DC voltmeters **8573**
 Dilators
 Bake's pattern **8583**
 Punctum, Wilder's pattern **9061**
 Rectal, Hegar's **9145**
 Uterine, single-ended Hegar's **6584**
 Valve, Tubb's mitral **8409**
 Dill, oil of **3147**
 Dimensional changes of woven
 Fabrics
 On soaking **2977**
 On washing
 Cotton **9**
 Silk **3561**
 Dimensional coordination (*see also* Modular coordination)
 In shipbuilding, guidelines for **8712**
 Industrialized buildings **6772**
 Dimensions
 For storey-heights **2718**
 General tolerances for **2102**
 Dimethoate
 Emulsifiable concentrates **3903**
 Technical **3902**
 Dimethyl phthalate plasticizer **6627**
 Dimethyl sulphate, technical **7135**
 Dimethylamine, technical **8874**
 Dining table **5823**
 Dinitro chlorobenzene, 2, 4- **8400**
 Dinitro toluene, 2, 4 **8196**
 Dinitrobenzene, 1, 3- **8399**
 Dinitrostilbene disulphonic acid disodium salt **4528**
 Dinnerware
 Earthenware **2857**
 Fine china **6988**
 Porcelain **3505**
 Diodes
 Essential ratings and characteristics **3700**
 Letter symbols for **3715**
 Measurements on **4400**
 Vocably **1885**
 Dioptometer **6425**
 Dioptic lens for navigational lanterns **5376**
 Dip switch, headlights, foot operated **4062**
 Dipentene for paints **644**
 Diphenyl **7134**
 Diphenylamine **8278**
 Dipotassium salt (G salt), technical **8628**
 Direct-on-line starters **8544**
 Direction finders for marine use, erection and calibration **4259**
 Flashers for **4060**
 Direction indicator switches for automobiles **4815**
 Direction indicators for automobiles **3628**
 Flashers for **4060**
 Direction of operation of controls for machine tools **2987**
 Director and guide, Cairn's pattern **9144**
 Disarticulation, unit, hip **7373**
 Discs, agricultural, test code **9217**
 Disc harrow
 Animal drawn **3606**
 Plain spool for **7256**
 Test code **7640**
 Tractor operated **6635**
 Plain spool for **7230**
 Disc insulators **3188**
 Disc, wooden, for tents **6641**
 Discharge lamp ballasts, acoustical noise measurement **4242**
 Discharge, partial, measurement **6209**
 Disconnectors, AC **1818**
 Discus **4142**
 For schools **5739**
 Dish, platinum **6019**
 Disinfectant fluids, black and white **1061**
 Disinfestation of grains, fumigation efficacy test **7716**
 Disk records, processed **9305**
 Disodium phosphate
 Anhydrous **567**
 Dodecahydrate **566**
 Disodium salt of
 4, 4'-Dinitrostilbene-2, 2'-disulphonic acid **4528**
 Dispenser, aerosol, metal, non-returnable **8449**
 Dispensing measures, metric **1160**

- Display cabinets **9210**
 Dissecting and ligature forceps, Mixer's **6779**
 Dissecting forceps, lung **6777**
 Dissecting forceps (*see* under forceps)
 Dissecting scissors, metzenbaum's **7972**
 Dissector
 Kocher's **7521**
 Lacrimal sac, Lang's **8773**
 Penfield's **8176**
 Watson Cheyne's **8031**
 Dissipator, energy, bucket type, Hydraulic design of **7365**
 Dissolved acetylene cylinders, visual inspection **8433**
 Distal arch wire cutter **6822**
 Distemper
 Dry **427**
 Oil emulsion **428**
 Distillation range, determination **5298**
 Distilled water **1070**
 Glass bottles for **1106**
 Still for **3830**
 Distillery effluents, treatment of **8032**
 Distilling flasks **2620**
 Distress signals for lifeboats and life-rafts **3580**
 Distribution cutouts and fuseboards, enclosed **2675**
 Distribution of electrical energy, vocabulary **1885**
 Distribution pillars, for voltage up to 1 000 V **5039**
 Design installation and maintenance of service lines **8061**
 Distribution system, 650 V
 Distributor caps for automobiles **5546**
 Distributors
 For hot tar and bitumen **2093**
 Test **4086**
 Disulfoton granules, encapsulated **9387**
 Disulfoton, technical **7977**
 Di-tert-butyl-para-cresol, technical **9207**
 Diuron
 Technical **8702**
 WDP concentrates **8703**
 Divan **5974**
 Diversion works, glossary **4410**
 Diversion works, guidelines for the choice of the type **9795**
 Dividers **3206**
 Firm-joint **4019**
 Spring **4083**
 Dividing breeching for fire brigade **5131**
 Dobby barrel **4416**
 Dobby crepe, nylon **2820**
 Dobby harness **3341**
 Dobby legs and pegs **3496**
 Dock and harbour structures, design and construction **4651**
 Docket punch **6422**
 Dodecyl gallate, food grade **6794**
 Doffer comb blades **837**
 Dog-step ladders, steel **8450**
 Dogs
 Laboratory, care management and housing of **6384**
 Transport of **4746**
 Dolomite
 Chemical analysis **1760**
 Dolomite—*Contd*
 Sampling **2109**
 Domed cap nuts **7790**
 Domestic freight containers **7195**
 Domestic refrigerators **3621**
 Domestic water meters, installation and maintenance **2401**
 Donkeys, transport of **4157**
 Door bolts, sliding
 Mild steel **281**
 Non-ferrous **2681**
 Door closers
 Hydraulically regulated **3564**
 Pneumatic **6343**
 Door frames
 Reinforced concrete, precast **6523**
 Steel **4351**
 Timber **4021**
 Door handles **208**
 For mortice locks **4992**
 Door mats **1858**
 Metal, code for fixing and glazing **1081**
 Rod **1693**
 Door shutters (*see also* Flush door shutters)
 Timber
 panelled and glazed **1003**
 Ledged, braced and battened **6198**
 Door springs
 Floor springs
 Hydraulically regulated **6315**
 Without oil check **7197**
 Rat-Tail type **452**
 Watertight and weathertight **4384**
 Door, steel non-weather tight **9796**
 Door stoppers, floor type **1823**
 Access, aircraft, method of referencing **7274**
 Aluminium **1948**
 Fire-check **3614**
 Flush (*see* Flush doors) sliding, wooden **4962**
 Hot rolled steel sections for **7452**
 Lift, locking devices and contacts for **7759**
 Steel **1038**
 Strong room **7152**
 Symbolic designation of direction of closing and faces of **4043**
 Timber, selection, installation and maintenance **4913**
 Doria, nylon **2280**
 Dosuti **179**
 Cotton handloom **756**
 Cotton khadi **3770**
 Dotting pen, engineers **5694**
 Double angle milling cutter **6325**
 Double hessian jute bags for pesticides **8115**
 Double warp jute cloth and bags *see* under jute
 Doubling frame
 Metal travellers for **5138**
 Rings for **6317**
 Spindle gauges for **5938**
 Spindles for **3934**
 Wooden bobbins for **7614**
 Doubling machinery (*see also* Spinning machinery)
 Cotton, nomenclature of **6068**
 Slides and hand of, designation **3190**
 Dove-tail milling cutter **6255**
 Dowel pin
 For foundry **6401**
 Grooved **7385**
 Dowel sleeve, spring, for foundries **5988**
 Downpipes for roof drainage, fixing of **2527**
 Dozers, glossary **4988**
 Drab mixture, woollen, cloth, water resistant **677, 678**
 Draft tube, elbow type, for Hydrel power stations **5496**
 Drafting and reference tables **4212**
 Drafting chairs, functional requirement **4204**
 Drafting machines **2287**
 Drafting of Indian Standards, Guide for **12**
 Drafting of performance specifications
 For magnetic cores **8322**
 For microwave ferrites **8454**
 Drafting stools **4205**
 Drafting systems
 Aprons for
 Leather **3446**
 Synthetic rubber **4892**
 Bottom rollers, maintenance of **8831**
 Drain pipes, cast iron, spigot and socket **3486**
 Drainage
 Basic requirements **1172**
 Building, code of practice **1742**
 Farm
 Clay tiles for **8967**
 Concrete tiles for **8968**
 Gratings for, cast iron **5961**
 In high altitudes and Sub-zero temperature
 Regions **6295**
 Pipe and pipe fittings for asbestos cement **6908**
 Drainage pumps **5600**
 Roof, fixing of rain water gutters and downpipes **2527**
 Drainage work, road gullies, code for **7740**
 Drape, fabric, assessment **8357**
 Drawbar eyes and pins for trailer connection **8274**
 Drawbars for trailers **8903**
 Drawer locks **729**
 Drawers, short, gents
 Cotton **4376**
 Wool-cotton **3100**
 Drawing boards **1444**
 Drawing ink, coloured, waterproof **788**
 Drawing instruments (*see also* individual instruments)
 Fasteners for **3222**
 Handles for **3213**
 Lengthening bars for **3212**
 Screw drivers for **3220**
 Sets for **3221**
 Drawing lead and needle boxes **3219**
 Drawing office, layout and planning **5197**
 Drawing paper **3064**
 Drawing pens **3210**
 Double line **8630**
 Drawing pins **5205**
 Drawing table, folding, wooden **5418**

Drawings

And parts lists, guide for preparation and arrangements of **8976**

Architectural and building

Code of practice **962**

Working, code of practice **7973**

Engineering

Code of practice **696**

English lettering for **9609**

Nomenclature **8930**

Tolerances of form and position **8000**

Filling equipment for **2695**

For laboratory glass apparatus, conventions for **7840**

For optical elements and systems, preparation of **5920**

Recommended thickness of lines (see Special publications)

Dredgers, tests and trails **8509**

Dress hand **5587**

Dress material

Handloom cotton **1095**

Nylon **2225**

Dressing cum-writing table, wooden **7508**

Dressing cloth, surgical, sampling **9710**

Dressing drum **3831**

Trolley **7099**

Driers for paints **8766**

Drift

Drift expanding test

On copper alloys tubes **2348**

On steel tubes **2335**

Drill bits, rotary, for coal mines **8166**

Drill chucks **2243**

Quick change **7824**

Tapper arbors **9094**

Drill cores

Indexing and storage **4078**

Morse taper shank **5366**

Parallel shank **5365**

Drill

Cotton **177**

For umbrella **2613**

Handloom **1451**

Cotton-seed, single row, animal drawn **3310**

Hand, bone

Universal, micro, Kirschner **7650**

Jute seed, single row, manually operated **8781**

Micro **5363**

Drill pipes for oil and gas wells **8647**

Drill rods, rotary, for coal mines **7868**

Seed-cum-fertilizer **6813**

Test code for **6316**

Drill shanks, rock, dimensions **7456**

Shell core **7772**

Taping, sizes **3230**

For fastening pipe threads **5617**

Drill steels in bar form, dimensions for **8986**

Drill tower, fire service, design and construction **5888**

Drilling

Blasting, safety code **4081**

Core

Diamond **6926**

Drilling—Contd

Presentation of drilling information and core description **4464**

Oil-well, barytes for **2881**

Percussive, integral stems for, maintenance **8486**

Drilling jig bushes **666**

Drilling jig, quick-action **6440**

Drilling machine

Bench type, test chart for **2426**

Box column, test chart for **2367**

Pillar type, test chart for **2425**

Portable **5441**

Radial

Proforma for purchase specification **6893**

Test chart for **2199**

Drilling rig

Blast hole **7209**

Reverse circulation **7156**

Rotary, straight **7206**

Drills

Carbide tips for **8301**

Centre

Type A **6708**

Type B **6709**

Type D **6710**

Twist

Carbide tipped

Morse taper shank **8306**

Parallel shank **8307**

For jig boring machines **7766**

For taper pin holes **5364**

For use in orthopaedic surgery **5803**

Morse taper shank **5103**

Carbide tipped **8306**

Extra long series **7822**

Long series **8305**

Oversize morse taper shank **5104**

Parallel shank

Extra long series **7823**

Jobber series **5101**

Long series **5102**

Stub series

Left hand cutting **5362**

Right hand cutting **5100**

Taper square shank

For carpenter's braces **5106**

For ratchet braces **5105**

Technical supply conditions **5099**

Drinking chocolate **6762**

Drinking fountains **1700**

Drinking vessels, graduated, for lifeboats **5314**

Drinking water

Refrigerated, hygienic conditions for **6969**

Safe use of polyethylene in contact with **7277**

Safe use of PVC and its copolymers in contact with **7288**

Safe use of styrene polymers in contact with **7961**

Drip counter **4363**

With filter **7171**

Drip-feed lubricators, dimensions **7744**

Drive belts, synchronous drive **9804**

Drive-shaft guard, PTO, tests **8265**

Drivers, Kuntscher nail, orthopaedic **7055**

Drives, V-belt, glossary **7923**

Driving chain for carding engines **1927**

Driving parts for square drive hand socket wrenches **7975**

Driving square

For hand socket wrenches **7214**

For power socket wrenches **7996**

For rotating tools **1850**

Driving tenon, dimensions for **5360**

Drop forging, steel for die blocks **5518**

Drop wires for warp stop motions **3683**

Druggets

Camel hair **2882**

Sunn hemp **4361**

Woollen **697**

Kelims **3184**

Drum asphalt mixer, hand-operated **2434**

Drum roller of jute carding machine, wooden staves for **7034**

Drums

Bitumen **3575**

Closure for **2474**

Screwed **1784**

Dressing **3831**

Fibreboard, general purpose **7601**

Fixed ends, large **1783**

For bare wires **1778**

For covered winding wires and strips **2069**

For meteorological instruments **5924**

For trolley and contact wire **2889**

Oil, hand trolley for **8015**

Open top **5682**

Plywood **7630**

Steel **2552**

Dry and wet bulb hygrometer **5725**

Dry battery **6303**

For flashlights **203**

For hearing Aids **7218**

For photoflash equipment **7253**

Heavy duty **9128**

Multipurpose **8144**

Dry cell **6303**

Dry cell and battery, carbon electrodes for **6648**

Dry distemper **427**

Dry powder tender for fire fighting **955**

Dry sieving, method for **1607**

Drycleaning, labelling of textiles **4418**

Dryer

General purpose, purchasers' data sheet for **8576**

Hair, electric **7154**

Rotary, for bituminous macadam plants, testing of **5436**

Drying oils for paints, sampling and tests **74**

Duck

Cotton **1422**

Belting **5996**

Special proofed **6803**

Duct, air, metal **655**

Ducting, flexible, PVC **3768**

Dumb-bells, spring **8012**

Dungri cloth

Cotton handloom **749**

Cotton khadi, bleached **3778**

Dupatta, cotton handloom **7216**

Dupion silk fabric **3358**

Duplicating ink, for twin cylinder machines **1222**
 Durability and basic climatic test, for optical instruments **2352**
 Durries, cotton handloom
 Bed **1557**
 Floor **1450**
 Dust applicators for burrows **3634**
 Dust bins
 Mild steel **1495**
 Reinforced concrete **2174**
 Dust-proof electric lighting fittings **4012**
 Dust-tight electric lighting fittings **4013**
 Dusters
 Cotton handloom **859**
 Cotton khadi, bleached **3777**
 Hand rotary
 Belly mounted type **5135**
 Shoulder mounted type **2477**
 Dusting powder
 Carbaryl **7122**
 Fenitrothion **7126**
 Heptachlor **6429**
 Pyrethrum **6178**
 Quinalphos **8029**
 Sulphur **6444**
 Toxaphene **7947**
 DW jute bags
 For flour **3984**
 For pesticides, laminated **8117**
 DW jute cloth
 For flour bags **3966**
 Dye (*see also* Colour)
 Application classes for textile material identification of **4472**
 Fastness determination **1688**
 Fastness to metals in dyebath
 Chromium **1962**
 Iron and copper **1968**
 For water-based writing inks **8642**
 Ink, blue **2247**
 Intermediates, sampling and tests **5299**
 Methylene blue, for inks **2230**
 Methyl violet, for stamp-pad ink **8643**
 Pigment, for paints **59**
 Strength and shade evaluation
 Acid dye **7843**
 AZO dye **3859**
 Chrome dye **7844**
 Direct dye **4459**
 Reactive dye
 Dichlorotriazinyl type **7447**
 Monochlorotriazinyl type **7448**
 Trichloropyrimidyl type **7845**
 Vinyl sulphone type **7842**
 Vat dye
 Homogeneous **4394**
 Solubilized **5970**
 Dye, hair, oxidation, liquid **8481**
 Dyeing and finishing machines
 Classification and nomenclature **8014**
 Definition of side **7668**
 Dyeing, cheese, perforated cylindrical tubes for **8333**
 Dynamic load ratings of rolling bearings, evaluation **3824**
 Dynamos (generators), automobile, **2648**
 Regulators for **5977**

E

Ear
 Elevators, Shea's pattern **9480**
 Hearing protectors, measurement of real-ear protection and physical attenuation of ear-muffs **6229**
 Hook, fenestra, Shea's **9479**
 Protection equipment, industrial safety selection **8520**
 Protectors **9167**
 Syringe, metallic **5357**
 Earth
 Connections, automobile electrical equipment, polarity marking **7471**
 Dam
 Design of under seepage control measures **8414**
 Gross arms, installation and observations **7500**
 Guidelines for design **8826**
 Measurement guide **7436**
 Pore pressure measuring instruments for installation, maintenance and observation **7356**
 Stability analysis **7894**
 Subsurface exploration **6955**
 Moving machinery, glossary **4988**
 Resistance meters **9223**
 Earthenware
 Dinnerware **2857**
 Glazed sanitary appliances **771**
 Glazed tiles **777**
 Earthing
 Code **3043**
 Switches, alternating current **1818**
 Transformers **3151**
 Earthquake resistant
 Building construction **4326**
 Structure, design criteria **1893**
 Earthwork
 For canals, code **4701**
 Measurement **1200**
 East Indian lemongrass oil **327**
 Easy Chair **5974**
 Ebonite **6693**
 Eddy-current testing of seamless pipes and tubes **6398**
 Edible
 Colour (*see* Food colour)
 Groundnut protein isolate **8212**
 Soya flour (*see* Soya flour)
 Soya protein isolate **8211**
 E.E.N.T. **7007**
 Effluent
 Cane sugar industry, treatment **4903**
 Distillery, treatment **8032**
 Electroplating industry, treatment **7453**
 Industrial
 Evaluation of acute toxicity **6582**
 Sampling and test **2488**
 Tolerance limit
 Discharge into public sewers **3306**
 Discharge on irrigation land **3307**
 Discharged into inland surface waters **2490**

Effluent—Contd

 Discharged into marine coastal areas **7968**
 Of cotton and synthetic textile industry, treatment and disposal of **9508**
 Of dairy industry, treatment and disposal **8682**
 Of tanning industry, treatment and disposal **5183**
 Of viscose rayon industry, treatment and disposal of **9509**
 Paper industry, treatment **5061**
 Steel plant, treatment and disposal **8073**
 Tanning industry, treatment **5183**
 Water, sewage and industrial, glossary **7022**
 Egg
 Cold storage **6558**
 Fertility tester **6228**
 Plant **2776**
 Powder **4723**
 Washing machine **6696**
 Ejector, sediment, criteria for hydraulic design **6004**
 Elastic tape **9686**
 Elasticity, modulus of, determination **2854**
 Elastomeric insulation and sheath of cables **6380**
 Elbow joint
 Fully-automatic **5603**
 Semi-automatic **5607**
 Elbows for water supply, PVC injection moulded **7834**
 Electric (*see also* Electrical)
 Actuators, solenoid operated **8935**
 Apparatus comprising resistors **1565**
 Buzzers, call bells, indoor use **2268**
 System installation code **8884**
 Cable (*see* Cable)
 Circuit (*see* Circuit)
 Clock system, code for installation, etc **8969**
 Coffee percolators **3514**
 Conductors (*see* Conductors)
 Current, passing through human body, effects **8437**
 Discharge lamps, capacitor for **1569**
 Drilling machines, rotary, hand-held, flameproof, for use in mines **9192**
 Fan
 Axial flow **3588**
 Packaging **8354**
 Regulators **2997**
 Fans and regulators
 Ceiling type **374**
 Table type **555**
 Food-mixers, domestic **4250**
 Fuses
 Rewirable type, carriers and bases for **2086**
 Selection, installation and maintenance of **3106**
 Horn relays, automobile **2077**
 Hot plate **365**
 Immersion water heater **368**
 Irons **366**
 Steam **6290**
 Kettles and jugs, household **367**

Electric—Contd

- Lamp (*see also* Lamps)
 - Brackets and stands, portable **3481**
 - Flourescent
 - Ballasts for **1534**
 - Transistorized **7027**
 - For railway signalling **9589**
 - General service, tungsten filament, dimensions of caps **9206**
 - Glass shells for **1112**
 - Hand **1415**
 - Measurement of cap temperature rise **8913**
 - Tungsten filament
 - General service **418**
 - Miscellaneous **6701**
 - Railway rolling Stock **897**
 - Lifts, Dimensions **3534**
 - Lighting fittings luminaires
 - Flameproof **2206**
 - For division 2 Areas **8224**
 - Safety requirements **1913**
 - Waterproof **3528**
 - Watertight **3553**
 - Locomotives, lead-acid batteries for **7660**
 - Massagers, portable **7137**
 - Motor, single phase **9582**
 - Motors, single phase, small **996**
 - Ovens
 - Baking, single walled **8985**
 - General purposes, thermostats for **4165**
 - Laboratory **6365**
 - Pole (*see* Poles)
 - Power connectors **5561**
 - Radiators **369**
 - Saucepans **3482**
 - Shock, classification of electrical and electronic equipment for protection against **9409**
 - Soldering iron **959**
 - Stoves **2994**
 - Strength test, for solid insulating materials **2584**
 - Switch (*see* Switches)
 - Traction
 - Overhead fittings in, aluminium bronze ingots and castings for **3091**
 - Trolley and contact wire for **3476**
 - Water boiler **3412**
 - Water heaters (*see also under* Water heaters)
 - Instantaneous **8978**
 - Thermostat for **3017**
 - Welding accessories **2641**
 - Welding, equipment, graphical symbols **2032**
 - Wire rope hoists **3938**
- Electrical (*see also* Electric)
 - Accessories, box for enclosure of **5133**
 - Anemograph **8754**
 - Apparatus
 - And circuits, intrinsically safe **5780**
 - Comprising resistors **1565**
 - Control devices operating, Direction of movement for **7118**
 - Cooling medium temperature **3599**

Electrical—Contd

- Flameproof enclosures **2148**
- Oil-immersed, for use in explosive gas atmospheres **7693**
- Packaging **8716**
- Spark test apparatus for **9166**
- Steel sheet for magnetic circuits of **648**
- Testing **649**
- With protection 'E', construction and testing **6381**
- Appliances, household, safety requirements **302**
- Boards, non-ignitable, self-extinguishing **4248**
- Components, climatic and durability tests **589**
- Conduit (*see under* Conduit)
- Connection, for lighting fittings, screwless **6585**
- Controls, for household appliances **7153**
- Energy, power factor improvement in consumer's installations **7752**
- Equipment
 - Climate proofing **3202**
 - For aircraft, form of declaration of performance of **7855**
 - For automobiles, earth connection, polarity marking **7471**
 - For coal mines, guide for selection of **9559**
 - For explosive atmospheres
 - Classification of temperature **8239**
 - Guide **8240**
 - Identifying **8241**
 - For hazardous areas
 - Pressurized enclosures of **7389**
 - Selection **5571**
 - In exposed situations, insulation co-ordination **3716**
 - In mines, installation and maintenance **4051**
 - Insulators, hollow for **5621**
 - Limits of temperature rise of the windings of **9677**
 - Measuring temperature-rise of **9678**
 - Of machine tool **1356**
 - Oil filled, sampling and analysis of free and dissolved gases and oil from **9434**
 - Reference ambient temperature for **9676**
 - Reliability testing **8161**
 - Sand-filled protection of **7724**
 - Used in medical practice, general and safety requirements **8607**
 - With type of protection 'N' **8289**
- Fans and regulators **2997**
- Fans, axial flow **3588**
- Gold wire, high purity, for electrical contacts **8929**
- Indicating instruments
 - Dimensions **2419**
 - Direct acting **1248**
 - Portable, multipurpose, direct-reading **3107**
- Installation
 - Classification of hazardous areas

Electrical—Contd

- for **5572**
- Conduits for **9537**
- Conduit for, rigid, non-metallic **2509**
- In buildings
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
 - Measurement **5908**
- Large hollow porcelains for **5621**
- Instruments for hazardous atmospheres **8945**
- Insulating liquid
 - Test for power factor and dielectric constant **6262**
 - Test for specific resistance **6103**
- Insulating materials
 - Ceramic **8765**
 - Solid, classification and tests **4249**
 - Thermal endurance tests **8504**
 - Volume and surface resistivities, tests **3396**
- Insulating oil, determination of electric strength **6792**
- Insulation
 - Ceramics for, for telecom and allied purposes **6659**
 - Cotton braid for sleeveings for **5656**
 - Cotton cloth and tape for **3352**
 - Cotton selvage tape for **1923**
 - Glass fibre tape for **5352**
 - Of cables
 - Elastomeric **6380**
 - Polyethylene **6474**
 - Polyester tape for **5351**
 - Pressure sensitive adhesive tape for **7809**
 - PVC sleeving for **1951**
 - Varnishes for **350**
 - Woven asbestos tape for **6230**
- Items
 - Environmental tests **8999**
 - Equipment for **9002**
 - Guide on reliability **7354**
 - Mounting for dynamic tests **8456**
- Laminates, wood-based **3513**
- Layout, in residential buildings **4648**
- Machines
 - Carbon brush for **3003**
 - Rectangular conductors for **6160**
 - Rotating **4722**
 - Designation of methods of cooling **6362**
 - Efficiency determination **4889**
 - Enclosure for **4691**
 - Foot-mounted, dimensions and output rating **8223**
 - For aircraft, general requirements **8946**
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
 - Measurement of noise **6098**
 - Measurement of vibration **4728**
 - Testing of insulation resistance **7816**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Terminal marking **4728**
- Measurements, vocabulary **1885**
- Measuring instrument and

Electrical—Contd

- accessories terminal markings **8197**
- Measuring instrument, direct recording **6236**
- Measuring instruments, safety requirements **9245**
- Moisture meter **8824**
- Presspaper **8570**
- Relays (*see also* Relays)
 - For AC systems **3842**
 - For industrial use **5834**
 - For power system protection **3231**
 - For use in seismic areas **8714**
- Resistance furnace, laboratory **8506**
- Preferred panel cut-out dimensions **4483**
- Protective, static **8686**
- Resistance
 - Alloys, accelerated life test **3394**
 - Material, test **3635**
 - Thermometers **2806**
- Resistivity, of chemical coke, determination **7929**
- Stations, generating and distribution, fire safety **3034**
- Steel sheets
 - For magnetic circuits, tests **649**
 - Non-oriented, for magnetic circuits **648**
 - Oriented **3024**
- Systems, aircraft, voltages and frequency **7854**
- Technology, letter symbols and signs **3722**
- Wind screen wipers **7827**
- Wiring
 - Code for installation **732**
 - Conduit for, steel rigid **1653**
 - Accessories for **3837**
 - Fittings for **2669**
 - Installation in hospitals **7733**
 - Installation of **2274**
 - Link clips for **2412**
- Works, guide for safety in **5216**
- Electricity
 - Meters **722, 9792**
 - Static, undesirable, guide for control **7689**
 - Tariffs, vocabulary **1885**
- Electro-acoustic
 - Response, of final chain of motion picture sound reproduction system **7397**
- Transducers and recording and reproducing systems, graphical symbols **2032**
- Electrocardiograph, multichannel **8048**
- Electro-heat installations, safety requirements in **9080**
- Electro-heating equipment, test conditions for **9021**
- Electrodes
 - Aluminium or aluminium alloy **5897**
- Arc welding
 - Gas shielded arc
 - For low alloy steel **6560**
 - For structural steel **6419**
 - Manual metal arc, for surfacing **7303**
 - Metal arc

Electrodes—Contd

- Chromium-nickel steel **5206**
- Classification and coding **815**
- Code for identification **5462**
- For cast iron **5511**
- For high tensile structural steel **1442**
- For low alloy steel **1395**
- For structural steel **814**
- Submerged arc, for structural steel **7280**
- Bare, for electrosage welding of steels **8363**
- Cadmium-copper/chromium copper **8365**
- Carbon, for dry cells and batteries **5648**
- Chromium-nickel steel **5856**
- Copper or copper alloy **5898**
- Covered **8666**
- Core wire, steel for **2879**
- Ferro-alloys for **7148**
- Glass, for pH meters **6804**
- Graphite, for electric arc furnace, dimensions **9050**
- Magnesium alloy **5897**
- Metal powders for **8484**
- Nickel and nickel alloy **5857**
- Covered **8736**
- Platinum **6882**
- Resistance spot welding **4972**
- Electroless plating, sodium hypophosphite for **9342**
- Electrolytic corrosion with insulating materials, determination **8516**
- Electromagnetic chucks **8710**
- Electromagnetic interference
 - Limits **6842**
 - Measurement **6873**
 - Measurement of suppression characteristics **8912**
 - Suppression, filter units for **8880**
 - Suppression, general aspects **9615**
 - Suppression, inductors for **9229**
- Electromagnetic precipitators, purchasers' data sheet for **9241**
- Electromedical equipment, general and safety requirements **8607**
- Electromyograph **8885**
- Electron
 - Tubes
 - Incidental X-radiation from, measurement on **8441**
 - Symbols and abbreviations **5323**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Valves
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Electronic
 - Analogue-to-digital converters, DC **8573**
 - Calculations (non-programmable type) **9538**
 - Calculator, layout of numeric keyboard for **9306**
 - Calculators, keytop, printed, or displayed symbols for **8817**
 - Climatic and durability tests **589**
 - Components
 - Basic environmental testing procedures for **9000**
 - Equipment for **9002**
 - Endurance (Life) test for **9185**
 - Guide for screening **9186**

Electronic—Contd

- Reliability, mathematical guide terms and definition **7690**
- Spindle operated, dimensions of spindles and mounting arrangements **4586**
- Type approval and sampling procedures **2612**
- Equipment
 - Base material for printed circuits **5921**
 - Environmental test **2106**
 - Finger knobs for **6102**
 - Muscovite mica components for **9502**
- Reliability
 - Mathematical guide terms and definitions **7690**
 - Testing **8161**
- Spindles, dimensions of **4586**
- Terminals for **4007**
- Transformers and Inductors for **6297**
- Use of variable capacitors in **8238**
- Items
 - Environmental tests **9000**
 - Equipment for **9002**
 - Guide on reliability **7354**
 - Mounting for dynamic tests **8456**
- Measuring equipment, specifying functional performance of **9176**
- Measuring equipment, technical documentation to be supplied with **6756**
- Valves
 - Dimensions **2684**
 - Receiving, measurements on **4147**
 - Use **2597**
- Voltmeters, digital, DC **8573**
- Voltmeters, direct-reading, pointer indicator type
 - AC multivoltmetered **6769**
 - AC/DC **6767**
 - General requirements **3437**
- Weighing systems **9281**
- Electroplated coating
 - Chromium **1068**
 - Corrosion resistance testing **5528, 6910**
- Gold
 - For decorative purposes **4252**
 - For general engineering purposes **3266**
- Lead
 - On steel, copper and copper base alloys **1992**
- Local thickness testing **3203**
- Nickle and chromium
 - On aluminium and its alloys **4942**
 - On copper and its alloys **4827**
 - On iron and steel **1068**
 - On zinc and its alloys **4828**
- Plastics (*see under* Plastics)
- Silver **1067**
- Testing microhardness of **9530**
- Tin **1359**
 - On tinplate, mass determination **1327**
- Electroplated and anodized aluminium coatings, testing corrosion resistance of **9844**
- Electroplated zinc and cadmium

Electroplated—*Contd*

- coatings, chromate conversion coating on **9839**
- Electroplating (*see also* Chromium plating, etc)
- Anodes for
 - Alloy lead **2606**
 - Brass **2601**
 - Cadmium **2602**
 - Copper **2603**
 - Lead **2604**
 - Nickel **1958**
 - Silver **1959**
 - Tin **2384**
 - Zinc **2605**
- Cadmium oxide for **5003**
- Chromium, hard, on steel **1986**
- Cleaning of metals prior to **3194**
- Copper cyanide for **4847**
- Copper salts for **4847**
- Equipment **2679**
- Fluoboric acid and metal fluoborates for **7067**
- Glossary **3554**
- Gold cyanide for **5761**
- Indium sulphate for **8590**
- Industry, treatment of effluents of **7453**
- Mechanical polishing of metals for **3656**
- Nickel salts for **1809**
- Potassium and sodium cyanides for **6358**
- Preparation of iron and steel for **1985**
- Pretreatment of metals and alloys for **1985**
- Recommended practice for preparation of copper and copper base alloys for **9531**
- Silver cyanide and silver potassium cyanide for **6267**
- Silver-painting, recommendations for **5925**
- Sulphuric acid for **9341**
- Tin salts for **3026**
- Zinc cyanide for **3027**
- Zinc oxide for **1880**
- Zinc sulphate for **2290**
- Electrotechnical vocabulary **1885**
- Graphical symbols **2032**
- Preparation of diagrams, charts and tables **8270**
- Elements
 - Heating, mica insulated **6446**
 - Oil-hydraulic system
 - Nominal bores for **5109**
 - Nominal pressures for **5107**
 - Nominal rates of flow for **5108**
 - Thermometer, platinum resistance **2848**
- Elevators
 - Bucket (*see* Bucket elevator)
 - Dental **4975**
 - Ear, Shea's pattern **9480**
 - Farabeuf's **8128**
 - Periosteal **9041**
- Elongation at break
 - Of woven textile fabrics **1969**
 - Of yarn **1670**
- Embankments
 - Dams base plates for measurement of foundation settlement in **8226**
 - Reservoir, protection of slopes for **8237**
- Embrittlement test, hydrogen, for

Embrittlement—*Contd*

- copper **6243**
- Embroidery
 - Materials, gold and silver **3112**
 - Thread, cotton **1803**
- Embryotomy, scissors, curved on flat **6959**
- Emergency tender for fire fighting **949**
- Emery fillets **3755**
- Emery grain, abrasive **3178**
- Sampling **5201**
- Emission limits for carbon monoxide for petrol vehicles **9057**
- Emission spectroscopy, terminology **7072**
- Empyema, trocar, Nelson's **6468**
- Emulsion spraying machine for roads **4198**
- Emulsifiable larvicidal oil, pyrethrum based **6014**
- Enamel
 - Estimation of composite pigments in **6947**
 - Hatchet, dental **4689**
 - Interior, undercoating and finishing **133**
 - Packing and marking **5661**
 - Synthetic
 - Exterior, air-drying, for primed surfaces of motor vehicles/equipment **9034**
 - Exterior, undercoating, finishing
 - Type 1 **2932**
 - Type 2 **2933**
 - For automobiles **6125**
 - For railway coaches **8662**
 - Tests **101**
- Enamelled steel bath tubs **3489**
- Enamelware
 - Home use **3149**
 - Vitreous **3972**
 - Glossary **2717**
 - Test for colour retention of **8709**
- Enclosures
 - Controlgear and switchgear, degree of protection **2147**
 - Flameproof, of electrical apparatus **2148**
 - Pressurized, of electrical equipment for hazardous areas **7389**
- End mill
 - With morse taper shanks **6354**
 - With parallel shanks **6353**
- End mills, carbide tipped
 - With morse taper and tapped end shanks **9324**
 - With parallel shanks **9323**
- End quench test for hardenability of steel **3848**
- Endaural retractor, Iempert's **5747**
- Endifenphos
 - Emulsifiable concentrate **8955**
 - Technical **8954**
- Endless haulage clips **9170**
- Endometrial biopsy curette, suction type **6510**
- Endosulfan
 - Dusting powders **4322**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **4323**
 - Technical **4344**
 - Water dispersible powder concentrates **4324**
- Endotracheal
 - Connections **4154**

Endotracheal—*Contd*

- Electrotechnical tube, Magill's, reinforced **6807**
- Tube introducing forceps **8312**
- Tubes (rubber) **6581**
- Endrin
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **1310**
 - Ends, book, metal **7076**
 - Technical **1309**
- Energy dissipator, bucket type hydraulic design **7365**
- Energy meter, dimensions of magnets for **8645**
- Engine
 - Aircraft, direction of rotation of and numbering of **7269**
 - Compression ignition, multicylinder, dimensions for mounting flanges for in-line fuel injection pumps **9418**
 - Cylinder, aircraft, numbering of **7269**
- Dental
 - Electric **5941**
 - Foot-operated **5655**
- Exhaust pipe, motor vehicles **4530**
- Fire, motor, selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
- Foam, chemical, marine **8150**
- IC (*see* Internal combustion engines)
- Engineering drawing code **696**
- Engineering drawings, tolerances of form and of position for **8000**
- Engineering geology glossary **4410**
- Engineering tables, handbook of **SP 8**
- Engineers'
 - Comparators, with stand **7599**
 - Drawing instruments (*see* Drawing instruments)
- Files **1931**
 - Wooden handles for **2895**
- Handbook, for structural engineers **SP 6**
- Level **4590**
- Parallels **4241**
- Ratchet brace **7222**
- Scraper **6861**
- Slide
 - Conversion slide (*see* Special publications)
 - Structural engineers' slide—steel (*see* Special publications)
- Squares **2103**
- Engraving, photo process, copper sheet for **3057**
- ENT surgery instruments (*see* individual instruments)
- Envelopes for correspondence, sizes **3338**
- Environmental tests
 - For aircraft equipment **8252**
 - For electronic and electrical items **9000**
 - Equipment for **9002**
 - For electronic equipment **2106**
 - Guidance for **9001**
- Enzymes, amyloytic, efficiency determination **647**
- Epiphyseal staple, orthopaedic **6289**
- Episiotomy scissors **7103**
- Epoxide resin lining, of vessels for chemical processes **4682**

- Epoxy resin
Based, adhesive, steel filled **8230**
Flooring, laying **4631**
- Epoxy resin hardners and compositions for floor topping **9197**
Test for **9162**
- Epsom salts (magnesium sulphate) **2730**
- Equal angle milling cutter **6326**
- Equine
Housing **2734**
Transport **4157**
- Equipment
Electrical, in exposed situations, insulation coordination **3716**
Electro-heating, industrial, test conditions for **9021**
Electronic and electrical, reliability testing **8161**
Fasteners **5048**
For electroplating **2679**
Guide on maintainability of **9692**
Wire, single with PVC insulation and sheath **5608**
- Erection of structural steelwork, safety code **7205**
- Ergot in foodgrains, determination **8184**
- Erythrosine **1697**
- Escalators, installation and maintenance **4591**
- Escape, canal, location, selection and hydraulic design **6936**
- Escherichia coli; isolation identification and enumeration **5887**
- Essence, chicken **5558**
- Essential oil
Aromatic plants bearing, classification **6774**
Sampling and test **326**
- Ester
Acetoacetic methyl **8877**
Gum **356**
2,4-D **7233**
- Etch primer **5666**
- Ethanol-water mixture, table and interconversion charts **5860**
- Ether **336**
Para-cresyl methyl **7696**
Phenyl ethyl methyl **7697**
- Ethoxy ethyl mercury chloride concentrate, stabilized **2355**
Formulations **2359**
- Ethyl acetate **229**
- Ethyl alcohol, terminology **6749**
- Ethyl chloride, technical **6775**
- Ethyle ester of β -Apo-8'-carotenoic acid, food grade **7260**
- 2 Ethyl hexan-1-ol **6971**
- Ethyl mercury chloride, technical **2354**
- Ethyl p-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic **4652**
- Ethylene dibromide **1311**
Fumigation of agricultural produce with **7247**
- Ethylene dichloride **869**
- Ethylene dichloride-carbon tetrachloride mixture **634**
- Ethylene glycol **5295**
Antifreeze **5759**
- Ethylene oxide **5573**
Safety code **6269**
- Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, pure and technical **7220**
- Eucalyptus citriodora, oil of **9257**
- Eucalyptus oil **328**
- Eugenol **3925**
- Eugenol-zinc oxide
Dental cement **6039**
Dental impression paste **6037**
- Evacuation curette, Moorfield's **7758**
- Evaporation, from reservoirs, determination **6939**
- Evaporative air coolers **3315**
- Evaporimeter, pan **5973**
- Examination lamp, with bull's eye condenser **5147**
- Excavation work, safety code **3764**
- Excavator
Dental **4715**
Equipment, related to cranes and lifting appliances, safe working load for **6511**
Glossary **4988**
- Exerciser
Cycle, stationary, for adults **6205**
Sliding seat **6069**
- Exhaust pipes in motor vehicles **4530**
- Exhaust valves, for IC engines **810**
- Exhauster
Air flow **5538**
Glossary **5727**
Testing **5456**
- Exolevers, apical, dental **7677**
- Expanded metal steel sheet **412**
- Expansion joints in concrete, pre-formed fillers for **1838**
- Expansion shell type roof bolt **8266**
- Expendable timber pallets **7804**
- Experimental safe gap, maximum, test for ascertainment of **9735**
- Exploders **9836**
- Exploration, Subsurface, by pits, trenches, drifts and shafts, code **4453**
- Explosive and accessories, commercial blasting, tests **6609**
- Explosive atmosphere
Electrical equipment for
Guide **8240**
Marking for identifying **8241**
Max surface temperatures **8239**
Oil-immersed electrical apparatus for **7693**
Sand-filled protection of **7724**
- Explosives (*see also* Pyrotechnic and explosive compositions)
Aluminium powder for **438**
Ammonium nitrate for **4668**
Antimony sulphide for **5731**
Barium chromate for **7886**
Barium nitrate for **4396**
Barytes for **7588**
Calcium Carbonate for **7633**
China Clay for **7589**
Lead chromate for **7602**
Lead thiocyanate, for **5670**
Manganese dioxide for **5713**
Potassium nitrate for **301**
Red lead for **8063**
- Extenders
For paints, tests **33**
For synthetic resin adhesives for plywood **1508**
- Extension
Bar **4921**
Ladder, for fire fighting **930**
Socket, morse taper **6682**
- External
Facing, code **4101**
Micrometer **2967**
Rendered finishes **2402**
- Extinguisher, fire (*see* fire extinguisher)
- Extraction forceps, dental (*see under* Forceps, dental)
- Extraction tweezers, dental **8527**
- Extractor
Augar, Judet's pattern **8921**
Honey, radial type **5427**
Juice, domestic **7763**
Orthopaedic
For hip prosthesis **7846**
For kuntscher nail **7105**
Hammer for **7108**
For staples **7106**
Wax, solar **8524**
- Extrusion
Low density polyethylene material for **3395**
Material, cellulose acetate **2543**
- Eye
Drawbar, for trailers and transport tractors **8274**
Hooks
For use with chains **3822**
Lifting, triangular **5629**
Metal **4066**
Ointment, tubes, small **7852**
Plate, ship's
Oval **6225**
Round **6203**
Protection equipment, industrial safety, selection **8520**
Protectors **5983**
Maintenance and care **8940**
Tests **7524**
Scissors **4569**
Speculum, Castroviejo's pattern **9378**
Speculum, Clark's pattern **9329**
- Eye surgery instruments (*see* individual instruments)
Handles for **7783**
- Eyebolts with collars **4190**
- Eyelet **4084**
Copper strip and foil for **3487**
Pliers **3529**
Shoe and stationery **5041**
Web equipment and 6.6-mm **6021**
- Eyelid
Hook **7762**
Retractor, Desmarre's **7786**
- Eyenuts with collars **4178**
- Eye piece and screen graticules for determination of particle size of powders **5257**
- Eyes and hooks
Gate and shutter **207**
- F**
- F-Test, statistical **6200**
- Fabric (*see also* Cloth and under Specific fibre)
Backing, for jute carpet **4900**
Base, thermosetting synthetic resin bonded laminated sheets **2038**
Cellulose nitrate coated **1421**
Coated or treated, methods of test **7018**

Fabric—Contd

- Defects, glossary **4125**
- Drape assessment **8357**
- For fuel pump diaphragm
 - Synthetic rubber proofed, varnish proofed **1001**
- For target radar responsive banner **6879**
- High density polyethylene, for packing of Textiles **6899**
- Jute, for packing of textiles **8569**
- Machinery, wool **7610**
- Man-made fibre
 - Glossary of textile terms **1324**
 - Inland packaging **2195**
 - Seaworthy packaging **2194**
- Natural fibre, glossary of textile terms **2364**
- Nylon, for inflatable equipment **8430**
- Nylon, for sleeping bags **8991**
- Oil dressed, cotton cambric for **1142**
- Preparation of specimens for physical tests **6668**
- PVC-coated **3322**
- Rubberized
 - Double-texture **6110**
 - Waterproof **5915**
- Steel wire, for concrete reinforcement **1566**
- Tests
 - Breaking load **1969**
 - Bursting strength **1966**
 - Change in colour **768**
 - Dimensional changes
 - Knitted fabric
 - Fabric containing wool **1313**
 - Synthetic fibres **4419**
 - Woven fabric
 - Containing wool **665**
 - On soaking **2977**
 - On washing **1299**
 - Elongation at break **1969**
 - Length and width **1954**
 - Recovery from creasing **4681**
 - Staining **769**
 - Stiffness **6490**
 - Tear strength **6489**
 - Thermal resistance **2702**
 - Thickness **7702**
 - Threads per decimeter **1963**
 - Water absorption **392**
 - Water penetration resistance
 - Bundesmann test **392**
 - Hydrostatic head test **391**
 - Static pressure head test **7940**
 - Water repellency
 - Cone test **7941**
 - Spray test **390**
 - Weight **1964**
 - Wrinkle recovery **4681**
- Treated, glossary **2244**
- Typewriter ribbon **4686**
- Vinyl coated **1259**
- Waterproof, rubberized **5915**
- Fabrication
 - Of steel structures, tolerances **7215**
 - Welding, of steel castings **6916**
- Face mask, anaesthetic **6190**
- Face protection equipment industrial safety
 - Care of **8940**
 - Selection **8520**
- Faceshields, industrial safety **8521**
- Facing bricks **2691**
- Facings and veneers, external, code **4101**
- Factory building, daylighting of **6060**
- Faecal streptococci, isolation, identification and enumeration **5887**
- Fairlead, roller, cast
 - Closed roller **6691**
 - Open roller **6204**
- Fan
 - Air circulator **2997**
 - Axial flow **3588**
 - Belt and pulley, automotive **5635**
 - Ceiling **374**
 - Centrifugal **4894**
 - Cooling, industrial (man coolers) **6272**
 - Disc washers **5556**
 - Electric, packaging **8354**
 - Fixed capacitor for **1709**
 - Hot air **4283**
 - Pedestal **1169**
 - Railway carriage **6680**
 - Ship **4327**
 - Table **555**
 - Ventilating, propeller type, AC **2312**
- Fanlight catch **364**
- Fanlight pivots **1837**
- Farm
 - Cattle sheds, for large dairy farms **6027**
 - Drainage
 - Plastic pipes **9271**
 - Tile or pipe system, installation of **9696**
 - Tiles, clay, for **8967**
 - Tiles, concrete, for **8968**
 - Implements and machinery, terminology **7015**
 - Machinery operation, guide for estimating cost **9164**
 - Machinery, symbols for operator controls **6283**
- Farm transport equipment, glossary **9821**
- Fascia stripper **6437**
- Fast base
 - Evaluation of strength **4360**
 - Evaluation of strength and shade by dyeing test **6526**
- Fast green FCF, food grade **6022**
- Fast-red E **2924**
- Fasteners
 - Adaptor
 - Adjustable, buckle waiste **8739**
 - Main, PTRM **8742**
 - Belt
 - Alligator type **5593**
 - Conveyor, test for **9406**
 - Train lighting **6580**
 - Buckles, pack, outer, PTRM **8740**
 - Code for packaging **9141**
 - Connecting lug, quick release adjustables PTRM **8741**
 - Dimensions for copper rods for **5053**
 - Equipment **5048**
 - File
 - Arch and clip **8227**
 - Flexible-prong type **7671**
 - Loose-leaf, ring type **7672**
 - For building purposes, aluminium **6113**
 - For corrugated sheet roofing **730**
- For drawing instruments **3222**
- Friction grip, high tensile **3757**
- Hook and loop tape, synthetic **8156**
- Non-threaded, sampling **6821**
- Paper, prong type, with washer **8247**
- Sampling **2614**
- Slide
 - Metallic **3148**
 - Nylon **4829**
- Snap **4741**
- Steel threaded, technical supply conditions **1367**
- Window, plastic **6318**
- Fat
 - Dhupa **8879**
 - Extraction apparatus, for milk and products **2311**
 - Khakan **8881**
 - Kokum **8591**
 - In cheese, determination of **9070**
 - In cheese, determination by Van Gulik method, apparatus for **9105**
 - Liquoring, leather, sulphated oil for **6357**
 - Mango kernel **9231**
 - Milk (see Milk fat)
 - Salseed **7375**
 - Sampling and tests **548**
 - Spent coffee grounds **9616**
- Fatigue testing
 - Machine, axial load, method of dynamic force calibration **6886**
 - Of metals **5619**
- Feed (see also Livestock feed)
 - Animal, tests **7874**
 - Broiler **4018**
 - Determination of protein in **7219**
 - Fingers **6105**
 - Folder roller for sewing machine **4341**
 - For machine tools **2219**
 - Fork, for sewing machine **4181**
 - Laboratory animal **5654**
 - Lifting rock shaft, for sewing machine **3868**
 - Mixture, for cattle **2052**
 - Pig **7472**
 - Poultry **1374**
 - Mineral mixture for **5672**
 - Poultry, portable **5255**
- Feeder
 - Cable, for television aerial **5662**
 - Poultry, portable **5255**
 - Vibrating, dimensions **8723**
- Feeding Bottle
 - Glass **5168**
 - Rubber test for **3565**
- Feeding stuff, animal
 - Tests **7874**
- Feeler gauges **3179**
- FEF carbon black **8135**
- Felt
 - Glass fibre base coal tar pitch and bitumen **7193**
 - Wool presses **1719**
- Fence fabric, wire chain link, galvanized steel **2721**
- Fence Post
 - Reinforced concrete **4998**
 - Wooden **3386**
- Fencing pliers **5067**
- Fencing wire, galvanized steel
 - Barleed **278**
 - Stranded **2140**
- Fenitrothion

Fenitrothion—*Contd*

- Dusting powders **7126**
- Emulsifiable concentrates **5281**
- Granules **9365**
- Technical **5280**
- Fennel seeds, whole **3796**
- Fenthion
 - Emulsifiable concentrate **7948**
 - Granules **9363**
 - Technical **7950**
- Fenugreek, whole **3795**
- Fermented milk product **7035**
- Ferric chloride, technical **711**
- Ferrite
 - Aerial rods **1176**
 - Tests **7431**
 - Aerial slabs **1176**
 - Components, TV, dimensions **7416**
- Ferrites, microwave
 - Drafting of performance specifications **8454**
 - Measurement of properties **8426**
- Ferrite steel
 - Castings **7806**
 - Seamless pipes **6630**
 - Ultrasonic examination **7666**
- Ferro
 - Alloys
 - Chemical analysis **1559**
 - Designation code **2085**
 - For welding industry **7148**
 - Industry, coke for **6372**
 - Sampling **1472**
 - Borons **3013**
 - Chemical analysis **3295**
 - Chromium **1170**
 - Columbium **3014**
 - Manganese **1171**
 - Molybdenum **1469**
 - Nickel **4409**
 - Niobium **3014**
 - Phosphorus **1471**
 - Silico zirconium **3011**
 - Silicon **1110**
 - Titanium **1468**
 - Tungsten **1467**
 - Vanadium **1466**
- Ferromagnetic oxide
 - Cross cores **7489**
 - Pot cores **6235**
 - Screw cores **7430**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Ferrous
 - Castings, designation **4843**
 - Metal parts, shot peened, test **7001**
 - Scrap, processed, classification **2549**
 - Sulphate, heptahydrate **262**
- Ferrule
 - Copper alloys, for heat exchangers **5744**
 - For water services **2692**
 - HDPE **8008**
 - Soldering, straight through joints **6554**
- Fertility tester, poultry egg **6228**
- Fertilizer bag (*see under* Jute bags)
- Fertilizer physical mixtures **7863**
- Fertilizer-cum-seed drills **6813**
 - Test Code **6316**
- Fertilizer industry effluents, tolerances **2490**
- Fertilizer mixtures, granulated **9024**

- Fertilizers (*see* individual materials)
- Bagged, handling and storage **5985**
- Glossary **1304**
- Sampling and tests **6092**
- Urea ammonium phosphate based **8359**
- Fibre, asbestos, chrysotile
 - Determination of openness or fiberization of **9690**
 - Test for length distribution **9691**
- Fibre (s) (*see also* individual fibres)
- Cores, for steel wire ropes **1804**
- Hardboard **1658**
- Insulation board **3348**
- Length, wool, test **8387**
- Mixture
 - Binary (*see* Binary mixtures of fibres)
 - Removal of non-fibrous matter from, methods **9068**
 - Ternary (*see* Ternary mixtures of fibres)
 - Wool (*see* Wool fibre)
- Natural
 - Glossary of terms **232**
 - Plants, man-made circuits for gaseous emissions **9233**
 - Ropes and cordages, glossary **3871**
 - Sheet, vulcanized, for electrical purposes **4820**
 - Thin **4819**
- Textile
 - Determination of linear density **234**
 - Determination of single fibre strength and intrinsic strength **235**
 - Methods of identification **667**
- Man-Made
 - Generic names **6239**
 - Glossary of textile terms **1324**
- Fibreboard
 - Box (s)
 - Corrugated **2771**
 - For paradrapping of supplies **7151**
 - For canned sea foods for export **7149**
 - Containers, principal uses and styles **6481**
 - Corrugated, methods of test **7063**
 - Drums, for general purposes **7601**
- Field performance of electronic and electrical items, collection of data from **7354**
- Fifth wheel
 - Coupling, tractors and trailers, dimensions **8007**
 - King pin, for trailers **6763**
- Figured glass **5437**
- Filament yarn
 - Polymide **7867**
- Tests
 - Polyester and polyamide **7703**
 - Rayon and acetate
 - Commercial weight **1229**
 - Linear density **1226**
 - Strength and elongation **1228**
- File tags **8499**
- Files
 - Engineers' **1931**
 - Needle **3152**
 - Paper

Files—*Contd*

- Fasteners for
 - Arch and clip **8227**
 - Flexible-pong type **7671**
 - Loose-leaf, ring type **7672**
 - Sizes **5457**
- Filing
 - Cabinet, metal **3313**
 - Equipment, drawing **2695**
- Filler
 - Block, hollow, construction of floor and roof with **6061**
 - Joiners, Plastic wood for **423**
 - Paste, for colour coats **426**
 - Preformed, for expansion joints in concrete **1838**
 - Rod (*see* Welding rod)
 - Wire (*see* Welding wire)
 - Wood, Transparent, Liquid **345**
- Fillets
 - Emery **3755**
 - For take up rollers **4438**
 - Radius for rolling bearings **5934**
- Filling
 - Compound, electrical **7084**
 - Gravity, aircraft, orifices for **7828**
 - Machine, petroleum, accuracy of **3047**
- Materials, brush, identification of **8592**
- Pressure, for permanent gases contained in cylinders **8775**
- Ratio for liquefiable gases
 - High pressure **8866**
 - Low pressure **3710**
- Film
 - Cellulose **5012**
 - For medical radiography, size of **9644**
 - Magnetic, dimensions for cores for **6097**
 - Motion picture
 - 8 mm perforated type S, **9552, 9534, 9535**
 - 16 mm
 - Cans for **5636**
 - Dimensions **6084**
 - Screen luminance for projection **4496**
 - 35 mm
 - Cans for **6095**
 - Dimensions **6085**
 - Screen luminance for projection **5333**
 - Dimensions for cores for **6097**
 - Photographic
 - Dimensions of roll film, backing paper and spools **8984**
 - Polyethylene, low density **2508**
 - Processed, determination of residual thiosulphate in **6212**
 - Safety, flammability requirements **5431**
 - Test
 - 16 mm Cinematograph Projectors **5260-66**
 - 3000 HZ flutter **7390**
 - Projector alignment **7791**
 - 35 mm motion picture sound

Film—Contd

- reproducers **6561-64**
- Filter
 - Air, panel type, test **7613**
 - Band, for analysis of sound and vibrations **6964**
 - Chamber, for blood transfusion **4445**
 - Cloth, for sugar and oil industries **1178**
 - Collapse/burst resistance test **8384**
 - Crystal units, unwanted resonances, measurement **8011**
 - Edge type, for straight mineral oils **7366**
 - Elements and filters, hydraulic, evaluation of pressure drop versus flow characteristics **9269**
 - End-load rating test **8386**
 - Fabrication integrity test **8383**
 - Flasks, glass **1590**
 - Flow fatigue test **8532**
 - For diesel engines **3169**
 - Tests **3351**
 - Funnel, glass **1541**
 - Material compatability test **8385**
 - Piezo-electric
 - For telecom and measuring equipment **6133**
 - Use of **7410**
 - Plate and frame, purchasers' data sheet for **9540**
 - Presses **5036**
 - Protective, for welding and cutting **5983**
 - Unit for electromagnetic interference suppression **8880**
 - Method of measurement of suppression characteristics **8912**
- Vacuum
 - Edge type **6034**
 - Rotary-disc **5675**
 - Rotary, purchaser's data sheet for **8577**
- Water, ceramic **7402**
- Filter sand and gravel **8419**
- Filter self-rescuers, carbon monoxide **9563**
- Fin, shark, dried **5471**
- Fine china dinnerware **6988**
- Fineness grades
 - Wool **5910**
 - Wool Tops **5911**
- Finger knob for electronic and telecom Equipment **6102**
- Finger, feed **8105**
- Finisher, concrete **7251**
- Finishes
 - Building and decorative, colour, for **SP : 1650**
 - Casein based **3999**
 - Rendered, external **2402**
- Finishing and dyeing machinery
 - Classification and nomenclature **8014**
 - Definition of side (left or right) **7668**
 - Of automobile bodies **8098**
 - Of wood and wood-based materials **2338**
- Finishing machines, textile, wooden winding rollers for **8304**
- Fire alarm, automatic **2189**
- Fire appliances
 - First aid, selection, installation and

Fire appliances—Contd

- maintenance **2190**
- Marine, installation, maintenance and testing **3947**
- Fire beater **8096**
- Fire bell **928**
- Fire brigade
 - Control van **957**
 - Dividing breeching for **5131**
 - Hose-clamp and hose-bandage for **5612**
 - Hose laying tender **2930**
- Fire brigade, trailer pump
 - 680-1/min **943**
 - 1 800-1/min **944**
- Fire buckets, galvanized mild steel **2546**
- Fire check doors **3614**
- Fire detectors, heat sensitive **2175**
- Fire engine
 - Chemical
 - Foam type, 50 l **5507**
 - Soda acid type, 50 l **5506**
 - Light, 1 350-1/min **2696**
 - Motor **945, 946**
 - Motor, selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
 - Small, functional requirements **938**
- Fire escape, wheeled **931**
- Fire extinguisher (s)
 - Carbon dioxide cartridge for **4947**
 - Carbon tetrachloride type **935**
 - Chemical **1933**
 - For marine use **4562**
 - Foam type **933**
 - For aircraft **4862**
- Portable
 - Carbon dioxide type **2878**
 - Dry powder type **2171**
 - Gas cartridge for **4947**
 - Water type
 - Bucket pump **6924**
 - Constant air pressure **6234**
 - Gas pressure **940**
- Refills for **5490**
 - Soda acid type **934**
 - Twin, carbon dioxide **8149**
- Fire extinguishing system
 - Carbon dioxide, fixed, design and installation **6382**
- Fire fighting
 - Appliance, selection, operation and maintenance **5896**
 - Basket strainers for **3582**
 - Blower and exhaustor **941**
 - Branch with revolving head **906**
 - Branch, pipe, universal **2871**
 - Breathing apparatus for **1910**
 - Carbon dioxide tender, functional requirements **954**
 - Controlled percolating hose for **8423**
 - Coupling
 - Instantaneous pattern **901**
 - Suction hose **902**
 - Crash tender, foam and carbon dioxide **951**
 - Delivery breechings **905**
 - Dividing breeching **5131**
 - Dry powder **4308**
 - Dry powder tender **955**
 - Emergency tender **949**
 - Equipment, glossary **7673**
 - Extension, ladders **930**
 - Aluminium **4571**
 - Fire hydrant **908**

Fire fighting—Contd

- Fireman's helmet **2745**
- First-Aid
 - Appliances, portable **2190**
 - Arrangements, in public buildings **2217**
 - Hose reel **884**
- Flame resistant and heat resistant suits for **7612**
- Flax canvas hose **4927**
- Foam compound for mechanical foam **4989**
- Foam making branches **2097**
- Fognozzle **952**
- Hook ladder **929**
- Hose clamps and bandages **5612**
- Hose delivery coupling, branch pipe, nozzle and nozzle spanner **903**
- Hose laying tender **2930**
- Hose reel tubing **5132**
 - Coupling, branch pipe, nozzle used in **8090**
- Hose, rubber lined **636**
- Hydrant
 - Key, combined **910**
 - Stand-pipe **5714**
 - Underground **909**
 - Double valve type **936**
- In burning metals, dry powder for **4861**
- Motor fire engine; selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
- On board ship
 - Carbon dioxide cylinders **4152**
- Provision and maintenance of water supplies for **9668**
- Pump
 - Portable set **942**
 - Selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
- Stirrup, single barrel **2298**
- Trailer
 - 1 800-1/min **944**
 - 680-1/min **945**
 - Selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
- Rubber suction hose **2410**
- Self-contained breathing apparatus **1910**
- Snatch block for use with fibre ropes **939**
- Suction collecting head **904**
- Suction strainer **907**
- Suction wrench **4643**
- Towing tender for trailer pump **947**
- Turntable ladders **932**
- Water fittings
 - Washers for **937**
- Water monitor for, stand post type **8442**
- Water tender
 - Selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
 - Type A **948**
 - Type B **950**
 - Type X **6067**
 - Woven jacketed rubber hose **636**
- Fire hooks **927**
- Fire Hydrant
 - Internal, in multi-storey buildings **3844**
 - Stand post type **908**
 - Underground
 - Double valve type **936**

Fire Hydrant—Contd

- Sluice valve type **909**
- Fire precautions
 - Cutting operations **3016**
 - Fire resistant (*see also* Flame resistant)
 - In construction of temporary structures and pandals **8758**
 - Welding operation **3016**
- Fire resistance test of structures **3809**
 - Characteristics, mining, machinery fluid, tests **7895**
 - Conveyor belting **3181**
 - Fire resistant brattice cloth **4355**
 - Fire retardant plywood **5509**
- Fire safety
 - Buildings
 - Chimneys, flues and hearths **1645**
 - Electrical installations **1646**
 - Exposure hazard **1643**
 - Fire fighting equipment **1648**
 - General principles and fire grading **1641**
 - Materials and construction **1642**
 - Non-electric lighting equipment, oil and gas heaters and burners **1647**
 - Personal hazards **1644**
 - Glossary **8757**
 - Industrial buildings **6329**
 - Aluminium powder factories **4226**
 - Coal pulverizers **3595**
 - Cold storage **3594**
 - Cotton ginning and pressing factories **2726**
 - Cotton mills **3079**
 - General storage **3594**
 - Jute mills **3836**
 - Paint and varnish factories **9109**
 - Power stations **3034**
 - Viscose rayon plants **3058**
 - Warehousing **3594**
 - Multi-storey buildings
 - Installation of internal hydrants **3844**
 - Non-industrial buildings **2406**
 - Tea factories **4886**
- Fire service
 - Drill tower, design and construction **5888**
 - Rubber hose, suction **2410**
- Fire test for building materials **3808**
- Firebricks
 - Sizes and shapes
 - 230 mm series **1526**
 - 300 mm and higher series **5495**
- Fireclay
 - Checker-bricks, for open-hearth furnaces **6727**
 - Glass tank blocks **1522**
 - Mortar, for laying refractory bricks **195**
 - Nozzles **4564**
 - Refractories
 - Fireclay motor for **195**
 - For cupola furnaces **1751**
 - For oil-fired furnaces for ships **483**
 - High heat duty **8**
 - Moderate heat duty

Fireclay—Contd

- Group A **6**
- Group B **7**
- Siliceous **2043**
- Stoppers **4565**
- Firemen's
 - Axe **0926**
 - Boot, leather **4128**
 - Helmets **2745**
- Firm-joint dividers **4019**
- First-aid
 - Fire appliance, portable **2190**
 - Fire fighting arrangements, in public buildings **2217**
 - For pesticide poisoning **4015**
 - Hose reel, for fire fighting **884**
- Fish
 - Curing, common salt for **594**
 - Cuttle, frozen **8076**
 - Dhoma, dry salted **8836**
 - Industry
 - Maintenance of cleanliness **5735**
 - Sanitation and transport **4303**
 - Knife **994**
 - Lactarius, canned in oil **6121**
 - Market basic requirements **8082**
 - Maws **5472**
 - Meal, as livestock feed **4307**
 - Net
 - Cotton twines for **4945**
 - Nylon twines for **4401**
 - Netting, knotted, describing and designating **4641**
 - Netting, glossary **4402**
 - Oil, for leather industry **4056**
 - Seer
 - Dry-salted **5198**
 - Fresh **6123**
 - Frozen **6122**
 - Species of India, glossary **7313**
 - Stalls, basic requirements **7581**
 - Tins, rectangular **4638**
 - Weights **4073**
- Fish bolts for collieries, cup oval neck bolts **8721**
 - With square head **8722**
- Fishing floats **9496**
- Fishing gear **5508**
 - Guide **5508**
 - Materials, tests **5815**
 - Polyethylene monofilament twines for **6347**
- Fishing line
 - Polyamide, monofilament **7533**
- Fishing netting
 - Basic terms for hanging of **6348**
 - Knotted, method of cutting to shape **6920**
 - Terms and illustrations for mounting and jointing of **8746**
- Fishing vessels, diesel engines for, selection and testing **8013**
- Fit
 - Bolts, hexagon **3640**
 - Recommendations **919**
 - For sizes 500 mm to 3150 mm **2101**
 - Selection **2709**
 - Threads, external interference dimensions **2186**
- Fitment bores for cylindrical shaft ends, selection **8192**
- Fittings
 - Cast iron pipe, flanged, for petroleum industry **3516**
 - Electric

Fittings—Contd

- Lighting for division 2 areas **8224**
- Overhead, aluminium bronze **3091**
- For aluminium conductors, overhead power lines **2121**
- For conduits, rigid
 - Non-metallic **3419**
 - Steel **2667**
- For water supply
 - HDPE **8008, 8360**
 - PVC **7834**
- Head, for ship's block **6148**
- Waste, copper for sinks and wash basins **2693**
- Fixation forceps, eye **4978**
- Fixed capacitor (*see under* Capacitors)
- Fixed playground equipment for schools **8404**
- Fixed resistors
 - Carbon film
 - Type I **2902**
 - Type II **2903**
 - Colour code **825**
 - General purpose, low power **5786**
- Fixed wheel and slide flood gate, inspection, testing and maintenance **7718**
- Fixing devices
 - In building construction **1946**
 - In electronic equipment **4586**
- Fixing rain-water gutters and down-pipes for
 - Roof drainage, code **2527**
- Fixing screw, for bucket elevators **6832**
- Flag
 - National, of India, shade card for (*see* Special publications)
 - Staff, ship's **7723**
- Flame and induction hardening steel **3930**
- Flame-cut plate, tolerances on dimensions **6431**
- Flame photometer **8651**
- Flame resistant (*see also* Fire resistant)
 - Suit **7612**
- Flame safety lamps, gas testing **7577**
- Flameproof
 - AC motors, for mines **3682**
 - Electric lighting fittings **2206**
 - Enclosures of electrical apparatus **2148**
- Flammability test for aerosol products **8469**
- Flammable gases and vapours, classification of **9570**
- Flange
 - Bakeable **8288**
 - Cast iron or malleable cast iron, for general engineering purposes **6418**
 - Pipe, steel **6392**
 - Sandwich, HDPE **8008**
 - Vacuum (*see* Vacuum flange)
- Flanged fittings, cast iron pipe for petroleum industry **3516**
- Flanging
 - Steel for **3747**
 - Steel plates and flats for **5986**
 - Test, on steel tubes **2330**

Flannel
 Grey, hospital **674**
 Sizing **6055**
 Wool **7610**
 Flannellette **174**
 Flaps, all-rubber, for pneumatic tyres for automobiles **9168**
 Flare nut wrench, double ended flat **7939**
 Flashers for direction Indicators for automobiles **4060**
 Flashlights **2083**
 Dry batteries for **203**
 Lamps for **2261**
 Flask
 Bacteriological, roux, 1000 ml **6942**
 Boiling, narrow necked **1381**
 Culture, Haffkine **7183**
 Dental **5227**
 Clamp **5217**
 Press **5181**
 Distilling **2620**
 Filter, glass **1590**
 Vacuum **7708**
 Volumetric, one-mark **915**
 Flat
 Optical **5440**
 Split cotters **2638**
 Stainless steel **6603**
 Steel, for cold-forming and Flanging **5986**
 Toolmakers' **3510**
 Flat driving chain for carding engines **1927**
 Flat nose pliers
 Parallel action **6086**
 Without cutter
 Long **3552**
 Short **8675**
 Flats and flats' screws **2699**
 Flattening test on steel tubes **2328**
 Flatters, Smith's **846**
 Flaw detection
 Liquid penetrant, code **3658**
 Magnetic inks and powders **6410**
 Magnetic particle (see Magnetic particle flaw detection)
 Flax canvas **9293**
 Flax fabrics, resistance to micro-organisms attack, test **3856**
 Flax webbing, aeronautical **2198**
 Flesh, fresh, chilled and frozen
 Beef and buffalo **2537**
 Goat **2536**
 Fleshing knife **6369**
 Flexible
 Cannula, Karman **8313**
 Packaging, terminology **7186**
 Polyurethane foam, components, for vehicles **8255**
 Polyurethane foam, tests **7888**
 PVC
 Flooring **3462**
 Tests **3464**
 Welding **8002**
 Shaft, for concrete vibrators **6276**
 Steel conduits **3480**
 Flexivity of thermostat metals, determination **2855**
 Flight conveyor **8646**
 Floating reamer holders, quick change **7824**
 For water supply **1703**

Floating reamer holders—Contd

Surface **3911**
 Floats and ball valves, polyethylene **9762**
 Flocculator device, guidelines **7208**
 Floodgates, fixed wheel and slide, inspection, testing and maintenance **7718**
 Flood storage capacities of reservoirs **5477**
 Floodlights **1947**
 Floor (see also Flooring)
 Brick-cum-concrete, composite construction **2119**
 Durries, handloom cotton **1450**
 Finishes
 In dairy **7956**
 Measurement **1200**
 Selection **4971**
 Terrazzo, laying *in situ* **2114**
 Glossary **2332**
 Hardwood parquet, laying **5389**
 Jack-arch, construction **2118**
 Joist and hollow filler block, construction **6061**
 Joist, stone slab over, design and construction **2792**
 Linoleum, laying and maintenance **1198**
 Madras terrace, construction **2119**
 Openings, safety requirements **4912**
 Polish
 Liquid **5481**
 Pigmented, paste **6704**
 Polishing machines **3365**
 Precast doubly-curved shell **6332**
 Rubber, laying **1197**
 Slab, concrete, cellular, reinforced, autoclaved **6073**
 Spring, for heavy doors **7197**
 Hydraulically regulated **6315**
 Timber, construction **3670**
 Topping
 Concrete, granolithic, laying *in situ* **5491**
 Floor toppings, epoxy resin hardeners and compositions for **9197**
 Epoxy resin, laying **4631**
 Traps vitreous china **2556**
 Wood block, laying **5389**
 Flooring (see also Floor)
 Bitumen mastic code of laying **1196**
 Bitumen mastic for **1195**
 Brick, laying **5766**
 Cement concrete, laying *in situ* **2571**
 Magnesium oxychloride composition
 Code of practice **658**
 Materials used in **657**
 Materials, rubber **809**
 Mosaic parquet, code for laying **9472**
 Plastic, tests **3464**
 PVC, flexible **3462**
 Laying **5318**
 Sand stone slabs for **3622**
 Tiles (see also under Tiles)
 Cement concrete **1237**
 Laying and finishing **1443**
 Clay **1478**
 PVC asbestos **3461**

Flooring—Contd

Tests **3464**
 Floors and storeys, nomenclature **2332**
 Flour
 Bag (see under Jute bags)
 Coconut, edible
 Expeller pressed **8664**
 Solvent extracted **8676**
 Milling industry, glossary **9374**
 Multipurposes food, Indian **3137**
 Olivine
 For steel foundries **7297**
 Polish, paste **8541**
 Potato, spray dried, edible **9130**
 Self-raising **3838**
 Sesame, edible
 Expeller pressed **6109**
 Solvent extracted **6108**
 Soya, edible (see Soya flour)
 Sunflower seed, edible
 Solvent extracted **8677**
 Wheat
 For biscuit Industry **7463**
 For bread Industry **7464**
 For cake Industry **9194**
 Flow cups **3944**
 Flow diagrams, process, graphical symbols **3232**
 Flow estimation by jet characteristics **9119**
 Flow measurement (see also Fluid/liquid/water flow measurement)
 Dilution method for measurement of steady flow **9163**
 In open channels
 By stage-discharge relation **2914**
 By weirs and flumes **6059**
 End depth method **6330**, **9117**
 Slope-area method **2912**
 Using standing wave flume **6063**
 Using standing wave flumefall **6062**
 Using thin plate weirs **9108**
 In tidal channels **2913**
 Velocity area methods, error determination **2915**
 Flow table for cement and pozzolana testing **5512**
 Flowmeter, oxygen for therapy purposes **5355**
 Flowsheet of coal preparation plants **5209**
 Fluchloralin
 Emulsifiable concentrates **8959**
 Technical concentrates **8958**
 Flue brushes **7457**
 Flues
 For domestic heating appliance Design and construction **1649**
 Fluid flow measurement (see also Flow measurement liquid/water flow measurement)
 By bend meters
 Incompressible fluid **9115**
 By orifice plate and nozzles **2952**
 By venturi meters **4477**
 Forms for recording **1194**
 Glossary and symbols **1191**
 In open channels
 Using notches, weirs and flumes **1193**
 Velocity-area methods **1192**

- Fluid powder system
 Cylinder bores and piston rod diameters **8208**
 Cylinder tubes, cold-drawn, high pressure **9158**
 Filter element
 Collapse/burst resistant test **8384**
 End-load rating test **8386**
 Fabrication integrity test **8383**
 Flow fatigue test **8532**
 Material compatability test **8385**
 Graphic symbols **7513**
 Pneumatic cylinders, bores and port sizes **8526**
 Fluoborate, metal for electro plating **7067**
 Fluoboric acid for electroplating **7067**
 Fluorescent lamp
 Ballasts for **1534**
 Transistorized **7027**
 Glass Tubes for **5081**
 Starters for **2215**
 Tubular
 For general lighting **2418**
 Lampholder, b-pin, for **3323**
 Starter holders for **3324**
 Fluorite, sampling **2246**
 Fluorspar (fluorite)
 Chemical analysis **2411**
 For chemical industry **8587**
 For metallurgical industries **4574**
 Sampling **2246**
 Flush bolts **5187**
 Flush door shutters, wooden
 Cellular and hollow **2191**
 Solid core **2202**
 Flush doors
 Packaging for export **8001**
 Wooden, type tests **4020**
 Flush valve and fitting for marine use **6249**
 Flushing cisterns
 Automatic, for urinals **2326**
 For water closet and Urinal **774**
 Flushing tanks
 Sewage system **4111**
 Flux, wire, combinations for submerged arc welding **3613**
 Fly Ash **3812**
 Sampling **6491**
 Fly spindle **7043**
 Flyer bobbins **3833**
 Flyer spindle **6001**
 FM broadcast transmission, radio receivers for **6759**
 Foam
 Components, for vehicles **8255**
 Compound
 For fire fighting **4989**
 Polyethylene Jerry cans for **7959**
 Polyurethane, flexible, tests **7888**
 Foam and carbon dioxide crash tender **951**
 Foam-making branches **2097**
 Mattress, domestic **7933**
 Foaming power test for surface active agents **5785**
 Fodder yeast **3198**
 Foetoscope Pinard's **6565**
 Fog light for automobiles **5545**
 Mounting dimensions **8416**
 Fognozzle for fire fighting **952**
 Foil (*see under* specific metal/alloy)
 Folded plates, reinforced concrete design **2210**
 Folders sizes **5457**
 Folding chair
 Metal **3763**
 Wooden **6632**
 Folding container
 ISO series I **7341**
 Folding wheel chair **7454**
 Folic acid in foodstuffs, estimation **7234**
 Advertising, code **7655**
 Amino acids in, estimation **7815**
 Available lysing in, determination **8168**
 Borne disease bacteria, detection **5887**
 Cabinet, hot, used with LPG **5544**
 Colours (*see* individual colours)
 Boxes, reference **7584**
 Coal tar
 Names, common **5056**
 Preparations **5346**
 Tests for total dye content in **6120**
 Sampling and tests **1699**
 Sensory evaluation
 Effect of packaging and storage **8639**
 Glossary **5126**
 Selection of panels **8140**
 Food colour (s) (*see* individual colours) **5346**
 Food container
 Metal, capacity and dimensions **8093**
 Food, extruded, protein-rich, ready to eat **9487**
 Food flour, multipurpose,
 Indian **3137**
 Grinding machines, low speed, portable **7603**
 Infant (*see* Infant food)
 Food-mixers, electric **4250**
 Food poisoning bacteria, detection **5887**
 Prepackaged, labelling **7688**
 Food processing units, hygienic conditions **2491**
 Quick frozen, temperature checking **8077**
 Food samples, handling for microbiological analysis **5404**
 Food service establishments, functional requirements **6074**
 Supplement, protein rich, for infants and children **7021**
 Supplementary, protein rich, concentrated nutrient **8220**
 Food yeast **3839**
 Food, processed cereals, weaning **1656**
 Foodgrain
 Analysis **4333**
 Angle of repose of, determination **6683**
 BHC Residues in, determination **6169**
 Bigger size, sampling **3714**
 Coefficient friction determination **8972**
 DDT residues in, determination **5864**
 Ergot in, determination **8184**
 Handling equipment **5503**
 Insect and rodent contamination
- Foodgrain—*Contd*
 in, detection **6261**
 Malathion residues, in determination **5863**
 Parathion residues in, determination **5952**
 Smaller size, sampling of **2814**
 Storage bins
 Concrete (silos) **4995**
 Concrete-cum-masonry, hexagonal **3453**
 Earthen, polyethylene embedded **8453**
 Efficacy of fumigation of grains in, test **7716**
 Outdoor, aluminium **631**
 Outdoor, steel **9215**
 Steel **5606**
 For domestic use **7147**
 Suitability test **7715**
 Thermal conductivity of, determination **9027**
 Storage structures
 Bukhari Type **600**
 Flat
 100 to 200 tonne capacity **6201**
 Above 200 tonne capacity **5826**
 For bagged foodgrain **607**
 Improvement of **609**
 Kothar type **601**
 Morai type **602**
 Silos **5503**
 Design **4995**
 Underground **603**
 Terminology **2813**
 Foodstuff (*see also* Food)
 Bacteria in, detection **5887**
 Estimation of biotin in **9820**
 Estimation of pantothenic acid in **9840**
 Presentation of Vitamins in **7799**
 Protein in, determination **7219**
 Carotenes in, estimation **5886**
 Folic acid in, estimation **7234**
 Tocopherols (vitamin E) in, estimation **7235**
 Vitamin A (retinol) in, estimation **5886**
 Vitamin C in, estimation **5838**
 Vitamin D in, estimation **5835**
 Pyridoxine (vitamin B6) in, estimation **7530**
 Safe use of polyethylene in contact with **7277**
 Safe use of PVC and its copolymers in contact with **7288**
 Safe use of styrene polymers in contact with **7961**
 Vitamin B 12 in, estimation **7529**
 Foot-mounted rotating electrical machines, dimensions output ratings **8223**
 Foot rests, vitreous china **2556**
 Foot sprayer **3652**
 Foot valves for water works **4038**
 Foot, sack, special screw for **6998**
 Football **417**
 Bladders, tube inflated **2205**
 Boots **4585**
 Leather for **4207**
 Footwear
 Glossary **2050**
 Heel-tip and toe-tip with nails **8060**
 Heels

Footwear—Contd

- Microcellular rubber **6664**
- Solid PVC **6719**
- Solid rubber **5676**
- Wooden **5865**
- Industry
 - Adhesive for **4663**
 - Hand tools for **6053**
 - Laces, cotton **4778**
 - PVC coated fabrics for **8699**
 - Size-stick for **6502**
- Lasts
 - Metal **7329**
 - Wooden **4512**
 - For heavy duty boots **5520**
- Leather, sampling **2051**
- Protective gaiters **2472**
- Protective steel toe cap **5852**
- Rubber or rubber combination, sampling **6368**
- Safety, selection, care and repair **6519**
- Sizes and fittings **1638**
- Sizes in Mondopoint system **8751**
- Soles
 - Microcellular rubber **6664**
 - Solid PVC **6719**
 - Solid rubber **5676**
- Stiffeners **7554**
- Tests **8085**
- Wire, brass, screw, for **8606**
- Forceps
 - Anastomosis, curved **7345**
 - Artery
 - Dandy's **8174**
 - Halsted's mosquito **3644**
 - Kocher's **8040**
 - Robert's **6780**
 - Spencer wells **3645**
 - Straight and curved on Flat, Hugh Caim's **8175**
 - Aural and nasal
 - Crocodile action **3799**
 - Dressing **3807**
 - Biopsy, Peterson's **8343**
 - Bladder stone **7507**
 - Bone cutting, straight and angular, Lisbon's **7442**
 - Bone Holding
 - Farabeuf's **7398**
 - Lane's, Lane-Fegge's and Fergusson's **6371**
 - Caesarean section, haemostasis **7964**
 - Clip removing **4089**
 - Coarctation **7367**
 - Cranioclast and cephalotribe combined **6986**
 - Cutting and removing large specimens **8734**
 - Dental
 - Extraction
 - General requirements **6868**
 - Lower incisors and canines, children **8045**
 - Lower incisors, cuspids and bicuspid **6858**
 - Lower left incisors, cuspids and bicuspid **6826**
 - Lower molars **6823**
 - Children **8044**
 - Hawk's bill **4977**
 - Lower wisdom tooth **6824**
 - Rongeur **8207**
 - Upper anteriors **4976**
 - Upper cuspids and bicuspid **6825**

Forceps—Contd

- Upper incisors and canines, children **8046**
- Upper left molars **6827**
- Upper molars, children **8047**
- Upper right molars **6828**
- Upper root
 - Medium beak **6867**
 - Narrow beak **6856**
 - Wide beak **6859**
- Upper wisdom tooth **6866**
- Rubber dam clamp and cotton roll clamp **6402**
- Dilating **4490**
- Disimpaction, Maxillary, for plastic surgery **9184**
- Dissecting
 - Dissecting and ligature Mixer's **6779**
 - Eye, serrated **5668**
 - For plastic surgery **4282**
 - Lung **6777**
 - Serrated and toothed **3643**
 - Tonsil **4514**
- Dressing, Cushing's **8695**
- ENT, stapedectomy round cup, elongated cup and oval cup jaws **9544**
- Eye
 - Capsule **5234**
 - Cilia **5232**
 - Conjunctival **5678**
 - Corneo-scleral disc **5226**
 - Dissecting, serrated **5668**
 - Fixation **4978**
 - Intra-capsular **5233**
 - Iris **5157**
 - Peripheral iridectomy
 - Sinclair's **5721**
 - Traquair's **7734**
 - Sponge holding **7735**
 - Strabismus, for advancement (Prince's and Worth's) **5367**
 - Tarsal cyst **5321**
- Gall stone, Desjardin's **7561**
- Granulation Heath's **8157**
- Intestine holding, Denis Browne's **7579**
- Introducing, endotracheal tube **8312**
- Lung
 - Dissecting **6777**
 - Duyal's **6778**
- Micro-laryngeal surgery
 - Cup straight **8838**
 - Cup upwards **8839**
- Midwifery
 - Modified Kedamath Das's
 - With axis traction **8342**
 - Without axis traction **8314**
 - Short **7116**
- Nasal turbinate, Luc's **4489**
- Nodule, vocal, chevalier Jackson's **8327**
- Orthopaedic
 - Bone cutting, Stille Liston's **6233**
 - Angular **6485**
 - Fergusson's **6484**
 - Lane's **6486**
 - Stille Luer's **6501**
 - Wire cutting **5574**
- Ovum **6578**
- Patent ducts **7379**
- Peritoneum, Babcock's **8584**
- Peritonsillar **4504**

Forceps—Contd

- Punch
 - Cervical biopsy **7737**
 - Nasal **4520**
- Redressing, Asch's **8315**
- Redressing, Walsham's **4994**
- Rotation, direct bronchos-copy **8743**
- Round ligament, Bonney's **7433**
- Spring clip processing, Michel's **7566**
- Stapedectomy, serrated, smooth and Mc Gee wise closing jaws **9564**
- Sterilizer **4094**
- Stone, kidney, Randall's **8889**
- Tissue **7388**
- Tongue-holding, Moynihan's **7626**
- Tonsil
 - Artery **4487**
 - Curved, Scott's **8129**
 - Dissecting **4514**
 - Holding **4488**
- Uterine
 - Dressing, Bozemann's **6589**
 - Tenaculum **6115**
 - Vulsellum **6114**
- Forecarriage pins, trailers and tractors **8274**
- Forged couplings, rigid, end type **3653**
- Forged steel rolls **3445**
- Forings (see under specific metal/alloy)
- Fork
 - Arms, for forklift trucks **6876**
 - Glossary **7570**
 - Maintenance **7617**
 - Mounting dimensions **7525**
- Ballast **4506**
- Bicycle, front **2061**
- For plantations **621**
- Table fish, pastry and serving, Stainless Steel **992**
- Tuning
 - Gardiner Brown's **6464**
- Weft, side, for non-automatic looms **6254**
- Forklift truck (see under Trucks)
- Form vibrator for concrete **4656**
- Formaldehyde solution **3321**
- Formaldehyde, para **5271**
- Formothion
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **8026**
 - Technical solutions **8024**
- Formulations based on stabilized concentrate of
 - Ethoxy ethyl mercury chloride **2359**
 - Methoxy ethyl mercury chloride **2358**
- Formwork
 - For concrete, terminology **6461**
 - Measurement **1200**
- Foundation
 - Bolts **5624**
 - Code for site investigations **1892**
 - Code for structural safety of building **1904**
 - Core drilling observations, guide **5313**
 - Deep, safety code for **5121**
 - Exploration, for earth and rockfill dams **6955**
 - For transmission tower and pole **4091**

Foundation—*Contd*

- Generator, for hydel power stations, design **7207**
- Investigation, presentation of drilling information and core description **4464**
- Machine, design and construction **2974**
- Pile, design and construction **2911**
- Piling, safety code **5121**
- Raft, design and construction **2950**
- Rock, pressure grouting **6066**
- Settlement
 - Calculation **8009**
 - In dams and embankments, measurement **8226**
- Shallow
 - Determination of alloyable bearing pressure **6403**
- Sheets, comb **2072**
- Spread, design and construction **1080**
- Subsurface investigation for **1892**
- Well, design and construction **3955**

Foundry

- Bauxite powder for **8988**
- Chaplets **5904**
- Chromite sand for **6788**
- Cleaner for **6443**
- Closing pin for moulding boxes **4982**
- CO₂ core binder system **8785**
- Coal dust for **1752**
- Coke **4836**
- Core gums (sodium silicate based) for **8779**
- Core oils requiring backing, tests **3666**
- Core repairing paste for **9008**
- Dextrin for **4269**
- Dowel pin for **6401**
- Flat brush for **4301**
- Fluted core cleaner for **5841**
- Graphite for **1305**
- Guidepin for pattern plates **4981**
- Iron shot and grit for **4683**
- Ladle for
 - Iron foundry **4475**
 - Steel foundry **4476**
- Lancets for **5824**
- Lifter for **6443**
- Limestone for **4140**
- Liquid resins for **8246**
- Malleable iron shot and grit for **9139**
- Mallets for **6377**
- Moulding box, closing pins for **4982**
- Moulding sand, natural **3343**
- Nickel **2391**
 - Chemical analysis **2390**
- Olivine sand and floor for **7297**
- Parting agents **8250**
- Pattern equipment for **1513**
- Pattern lifting and rapping plates for **6378**
- Pattern lifting pins and hooks for **6376**
- Pig iron for general purpose **224**
- Rammers for **6482**
- Sand
 - High silica **19**
 - Olivine **7297**

Foundry—*Contd*

- Physical tests **1918**
- Sampling **1811**
- Silica flour for **3339**
- Sleekers for **5981**
- Sodium silicate for **6773**
- Spring dowel sleeves for **5988**
- Sprue plug for **6366**
- Star cutter for **5850**
- Steel cut-wire shots for **5873**
- Steel moulding boxes for **1280**
- Steel shorts for **4606**
- Tampers for **6482**
- Technology, glossary **2763**
- Trowels for **6013**
 - Vent wires for **6447**
- Use of oxygen **8939**
- Zircon flour for **5303**
- Zircon sand for **9007**
- Fountain pen **3706**
 - Desk type **5215**
- Ink
 - Dye based **1121**
 - Ferro-gallo tannate **220**
- Nib **4498**
- Fountains, drinking **1700**
- Fowler's bed, hospital use **7378**
- Frame
 - Basket ball **6783**
 - Dental, rubber dam **5965**
 - Door (see Door frames)
 - Hacksaw **5169**
 - Pile **6428**
 - Spectacle, glossary **8260**
 - Walking, fixed height **6809**
 - Window (see Window frames)
- Free wheels for bicycle **1283**
- Free-cutting brass wire **8364**
- Freezers **7872**
- Freight container
 - Air cargo (see under Air cargo)
 - Consolidated data plate for **9384**
 - Domestic **7195**
 - Corner fittings for **7694**
 - Hooks for lifting **7865**
 - Thermal **8178**
 - ISO series I
 - Code for marking **6928**
 - Dimensions and ratings **6566**
 - Folding containers **7341**
 - General cargo containers **6929**
 - Pallets for **6865**
 - Platform-based, open-sided **8575**
 - Platform base containers **7341**
 - Platform containers **6927**
 - Tank containers **7037**
 - Terminology **6569**
 - ISO, handling **7622**
- French chalk, technical **380**
- French coffee powder, soluble **3309**
- French comb, aprons for **8975**
- French curve for drawing office **5213**
- French polish **348**
- Frequency
 - And equivalent resistance of unwanted resonances, measurement **8011**
 - Characteristics, scales and sizes for plotting **8159**
 - Control and selection quartz crystal units used for **8271**

Frequency—*Contd*

- For ac transmission and distribution **585**
- For aircraft electrical systems **7834**
- For special power applications **7691**
- Frequency modulation broadcast transmissions, measurement on receivers **2731**
- Notation, for periodical publications **6666**
- Friction grip
 - Bolts **3757**
 - Nuts **6623**
 - Washers **6649**
- Friction props for mines **7586**
- Friction rollers
 - For mine haulage tracks **9203**
- Mountings **9227**
- Frozen
 - Cuttle fish and squid **8076**
 - Foods, temperature checking **8077**
 - Frog legs **2885**
 - Mackerel **6033**
 - Prawns (shrimps) **2237**
 - Sea food and frog legs, Master cartons for export of **6715**
- Fruit
 - Canning, hygienic code **6542**
- Citrus
 - Production of nursery stock for **8256**
 - Storage **7192**
- Cut, hygienic conditions for sale **8123**
- Fresh
 - Sensory evaluation **8153**
- Juice, hygienic conditions for sale **8123**
- Knife **995**
- Nomenclature **3570**
- Processed, sampling and tests **2860**
- Product
 - Test for determination of total solids in **5781**
 - Test for determining preservatives in **7254**
 - Tests **4939**
- Salad, hygienic conditions for sale **8123**
- Squash **4936**
- Fryer for use with LPG **5777**
- Fuel
 - Aviation (see also Aviation fuels) Handling and storage **7667**
 - Diesel **7575**
 - Domestic, processed solid smokeless **4286**
 - Filters, for diesel engines **3169**
 - Testing **3351**
 - Gauge, for automobiles **5562**
 - Fuel injection equipment for diesel engines glossary **7449**
 - Injection equipment, for diesel engines
 - Banjo bolts **3174**
 - Banjo connections **3172**
 - Copper washers **3175**
 - Dimensions for feed pumps for **8420**
 - Fuel filters **3169**
 - High pressure connections **3173**

Fuel—Contd

- Holder **3171**
- Injection nozzles, size 's' **3170**
- Mounting dimensions for in-line fuel injection pumps for **9465**
- Injection pumps, single cylinder **1543**
- Oils **1593**
- Pump, diaphragm fabric **1001**
- Solid mineral, glossary **3810**
- Full-chrome upper leather **578**
- Fullers, Smith's **847**
- Fumeric acid, food grade **6793**
- Fumigant strips for treatment of honey bees **8444**
- Fumigation of agricultural produce **7247**
- Fungicidal varnish **6127**
- Funnel
 - Buchner **5009**
 - Filter, glass **1541**
 - Seperating **1575**
- Furnace
 - Batch, with-metallic heating resistors, tests **9029**
 - Blast
 - Coke **7189**
 - Stove refractories **7199**
 - Carbon black (*see under* Carbon block)
 - Cupola **5032**
 - Fireclay refractories **1751**
 - Fuel-fired
 - Code for installation of oil supply units for **9444**
 - Industrial, glossary **8849**
 - Performance rating of **9180**
 - Induction, with submerged channels, tests **8992**
 - Oil-fired, fireclay refractories **483**
 - Open-Hearth
 - Fireclay checker-bricks **6727**
 - Resistance, laboratory **8506**
- Furniture
 - For hospital **4033**
 - For library **1829**
 - For schools **4837**
 - Mirror, dimensions **6184**
 - Polish, wooden furniture, paste **8542**
 - Steel tubes for **7138**
 - Wooden
 - Glossary **4415**
 - Joints in **3845**
 - Test for clear finish **5807**
- Fuse
 - Air-break, and switches, composite
 - Heavy duty **4047**
 - Normal duty **4064**
 - Box, for automobiles **4063**
 - Detonating, tests **6609**
 - Electric, rewirable type, carriers and bases for **2086**
 - Expulsion, high voltage **5792**
 - High voltage **9385**
 - High-voltage, for external protection of shunt power capacitors **8402**
 - Low voltage **9224**
 - Rewirable, up to 650 V, dimensions **8724**
 - Selection, installation and maintenance **3108**
- Fuse-links
 - Cartridge
 - For automobiles **2577**

Fuse-links—Contd

- HRC, up to 650 V **2208**
 - D-Type **8187**
 - Detonating **7526**
 - Tests **6609**
 - Porcelain, for automobiles **7528**
 - Safety
 - For commercial use **7738**
 - Tests **6609**
 - Fuseboards, distribution, enclosed **2675**
 - Fused soda ash, technical **6135**
 - Fused oil **2979**
 - Fusion welded joint (*see under* Welded joint and weld)
 - Fusion welding (*see under* Welding)
- G**
- G salt (dipotassium salt), technical **8628**
 - Gabardine,
 - Cotton **1423**
 - Worsted, khaki, drab **8689**
 - Gada cloth
 - Cotton handloom **1094**
 - Gag, mouth
 - Cleft palate **3787**
 - Doyen's **7625**
 - Lane's **8424**
 - Mason's **7627**
 - Gaiters, protective **2472**
 - Gall stone forceps **7561**
 - Gallic acid, tests **6898**
 - Galvanized
 - Coatings, hot-dipped, on round steel wires **4826**
 - Coatings, on fasteners **5358**
 - Mild steel fire buckets **2546**
 - Stay strand **2141**
 - Steel wire
 - Fencing
 - Barbed **278**
 - Stranded **2140**
 - Ropes **2581**
 - Strand, for signalling **2265**
 - Galvanizing, Hot-dip
 - Design and preparation of material for **6159**
 - Embrittlement of material during Safeguarding against **6158**
 - Of iron and steel **2629**
 - Uniformity of coating, test **2633**
 - Galvanizing pots, steel plates for **8917**
 - Galvanometers
 - Ballistic **7890**
 - Moving coil **2442**
 - Tangent **8160**
 - Vibration **7889**
 - Gambrel, hog **6782**
 - Gamma acid **8627**
 - Gamma BHC **882**
 - Smoke generator **1505**
 - Gantry cranes, design **3177**
 - Garden
 - Dutch hoe **8179**
 - Rake **2559**
 - Garlic **3240**
 - Dehydrated **5452**
 - Garments, ready-made, packaging for export **4039**
 - Gas
 - Combustible, detection **7577**
 - Conveyed in cylinders, technical data sheet **SP 9**

Gas—Contd

- Liquefiable, filling ratios
 - High pressure **8866**
 - Low pressure **3710**
- Liquefied petroleum (LPG), storage installations **6044**
- Low pressure pipe for, cast iron **6163**
- Permanent, filling and corresponding developed pressure for **8775**
- Petroleum and town, in bulk, measurement **8818**
- Pressure pipes for, cast iron
 - Centrifugally cast **1536**
 - Horizontally cast **7181**
 - Vertically cast **1537**
- Gas-burning appliances **5615**
- Terminology **6480**
- Gas cylinder (*see also* Cylinder)
 - Aircraft, marking **7829**
 - Compressed gas
 - Code **8198**
 - Valve fittings for **3224**
 - Compressed, unserviceable, method of disposal **9200**
 - For ammonia (anhydrous) gas **7680**
 - For chlorine gas **7681**
 - For dissolved acetylene gas **7312**
 - For low pressure liquefiable gas **7142**
 - For LPG **3196**
 - For medical use
 - Colour identification **3933**
 - Handling **3870**
 - Valve connections for **3745**
 - For methyl bromide gas **7682**
 - For welding and cutting
 - Pressure regulators for **6901**
 - Gases conveyed in,
 - Technical data sheet **SP 9**
 - Hand trolley for **8016**
 - Hydrostatic stretch testing **5844**
 - Identification of contents **4379**
 - Low carbon steel, for storage and transportation of liquefiable gases **2872**
 - Low pressure
 - Hot rolled steel sheets for **6240**
 - Visual inspection **5845**
 - Medical, pressure regulators used with **8382**
 - Periodical inspection interval for **8868**
 - Safety devices, recommendation **5903**
 - Saturated vapour and test pressures for LPG contained in **8867**
 - Seamless, for permanent and high pressure liquefiable gases
 - High carbon steel **7311**
 - Manganese steel **7285**
 - Steel, welded, low pressure, visual inspection of **9639**
 - Technology, terminology **7241**
 - Valve, for breathing apparatus
 - Inspection gauges for checking threads of **7202**
 - Valve fittings for **7302**
 - Valves, inspection gauges for **9121, 9122**
 - Visual inspection **5845**

Gas Cylinder—Contd

- Dissolved acetylene **8433**
- High pressure **8451**
- Welded
 - For low pressure liquefiable gases **7142**
- Gas filled cold cathode tube
 - Measurements on
 - Indicator tubes **6576**
 - Voltage stabilizing and reference tubes **6577**
- Gas industry
 - Terminology **7062**
- Gas mantles **2788**
- Gas masks **8523**
- Gas meter, leather for diaphragm **9155**
- Gas-operated relays **3637**
 - Application guide **3638**
- Gas oven
 - Banking and roasting, commercial **7342**
 - Domestic, for LPG **4473**
- Gas pressure pipes, ductile iron, centrifugally cast **8329**
- Gas scrubber, cooler or absorber, purchasers' data sheet **9240**
- Gas stove, *gobar* **8749**
- Gas stove using LPG **4246**
- Gas testing flame safety lamps **7577**
- Gas welders, handbook **SP 12**
- Gas welding (*see under* Welding)
- Gases, flammable, classification of **9570**
- Gaseous emissions, limits for
 - Nitric acid and nitrogenous fertilizer industries **9005**
 - Petroleum refineries **8636**
 - Sulphuric acid and phosphatic fertilizer industries **8635**
- Gasket compound **3447**
- Gasket material
 - Sealability test **7714**
 - Stress relaxation test **6210**
- Gaskets
 - Copper strip and foil for **3487**
 - Metallic, spiral wound **7719**
 - Rubber, for pressure cookers **7466**
- Gasoline
 - Aviation **1604**
 - Motor **2796**
 - Oxidation stability test **1448**
- Gate-end boxes
 - Flameproof **5833**
 - Fixed Wheel
 - Design **4622**
 - Inspection, testing and maintenance **7718**
 - Hydraulic, design of rope drum and chain hoists for **6938**
 - Radial, design **4623**
 - Slide
 - Design **5620**
 - Inspection, testing and maintenance **7718**
 - Valves, gun metal **778**
- Gauge
 - Allowances, plain
 - Inside measurement **7859**
 - Outside measurement **7876**
 - Depth, PTFE (teflon) piston **9558**
 - Dial **2092**
 - Feeler **3179**

Gauge—Contd

- For inspection of screw closure **5851**
- For intramedullary nails **6982**
- For serrations **4966**
- For wire diameters **5049**
- Inspection, for checking type 1 taper threads of gas cylinder valves **9687**
- Inspection, for checking type 3 taper threads of gas cylinder valves **9199**
- Inspection, screw thread
 - For cylinder valves of breathing apparatus **7202**
- Leaf, for carding engine **6786**
- Level, for oil storage tanks **6202**
- Plug
 - And ring types, for selfholding tapers **2251**
 - And ring, for self-release 7/24 tapers **9475**
 - Handle for **5388**
 - Plain
 - 'Go' member **6137, 6244, 6246**
 - 'No go' member **6138, 6244, 6246**
 - Pressure, bourdon tube **3624**
 - Pressure, tyre **8457**
 - Prismatic, angle **6231**
 - Radium **5273**
 - Racess penetration **7479**
 - Ring, plain
 - 'Go' **3485**
 - 'No go' (*see also* Plain ring gauge)
- Slip **2984**
 - Accessories **4440**
- Snap
 - Adjustable, plain **7606**
 - 'Go' and 'No go' **3477**
 - Plate, progressive
 - Above 100 mm **4583**
 - Up to 100 mm **8023**
- Snow **6806**
- Spindle
 - For cotton spinning and doubling frames **5938**
- Stille pattern, orthopaedic **5601**
- Strip feeler, for electrical purpose **4210**
- Taper plug and taper ring **9529**
- Technical supply conditions for **7018**
- Thread pitch, for ISO metric screw thread **4211**
- Vacuum, bourdon tube **3624**
- Vernier
 - Depth **4213**
 - Height **2921**
 - Vertical staff **4080**
- Gauge glass
 - For pressure vessels and boilers **5428**
- Gauges and tools, valve sockets **3354**
- Gauging members for go and no-go screw plug gauges **9608, 9631**
- Gauging members for go and no-go screw ring gauges **9610**
- Gauging practices, for
 - Ball and roller bearings **4025**
 - Pipe threads for pressure tight joints **8999**
 - Plain work pieces **3455**
 - Screw threads, metric, ISO **2334**

Gauntlets

- Leather, for
 - Steel workers **2574**
- Welders **2573**
- Wicket keeping **3785**
- Gaushala
- Gauze
 - Absorbent, cotton handloom **758**
 - Catalyst, platinum, or platinum rhodium **6018**
- Gear
 - Bevel
 - Basic rack and module of **5037**
 - Cylindrical
 - Basic rack and modules **2535**
 - Data for procurement **5375**
 - High precision, accuracy requirements **4702**
 - Hobbing machines, standard precision, test chart **8407**
 - Hobs
 - General purpose, technical supply conditions **8731**
 - Single start, tolerances **8733**
 - With axial keyway, single start **8732**
 - Low speed, accuracy requirements **4058**
 - Marine basic requirements for **8830**
 - Master **4071**
 - Medium speed, accuracy requirements **4059**
 - Skip suspension, mines **9011**
 - Spur and helical
 - General plan **3681**
 - Inspection **7504**
 - Rating **4460**
 - Starting ring, IC Engines **7657**
 - Steering **8821**
 - Turbine, accuracy requirements for **8843**
 - Worm
 - Glossary **5267**
 - Rating **7443**
- Gear, cage suspension, mines **7587**
- Gear Box
 - Worm or helical gear, selection **7403**
- Gear correction method **3756**
- Gear cutter
 - For spur and helical gear **5698**
- Gear lubricant
 - Compounded **2297**
 - For enclosed industrial gear drives **8406**
 - Multipurposes **1118**
 - Regular **1277**
- Gearing, worm, dimensions **3734**
- Gearing, toothed
 - Glossary **2458**
 - Notations for **2467**
- Geiger, muller tubes measurements **4697**
- Gelatin
 - Food grade **5719**
 - Microbiological grade **7590**
- Generating stations, graphical symbols **2032**
- Generator
 - Acetylene **8471**
 - Automobile, DC, regulators for **5977**
 - DC, for aircraft **9156**
 - Dynamos for automobiles **2646**

Generator—Contd

- Glossary **8452**
 Signal, audio frequency
 Measurement on **3915**
 Requirement for **3886**
 Steam, stationary, power station
 type, acceptance tests **8753**
 Turbine type **5422**
 Welding, electric, DC **2635**
 Generator foundation for hydel
 power stations, design of
7207
 Gent's slipovers **4044**
 Geological
 Cross section, graphical symbols
 for **7974**
 Maps
 Preparation **6065**
 Symbols and abbreviations for
 7422
 Geology
 Engineering, glossary of terms
 4410
 Mining glossary **5940**
 Geometrical tolerancing principles
SP 13
 Geometry boxes **2533**
 Geometry, ship, glossary **8214**
 Georgette
 Crinkle rayon **1430**
 Nylon **2423**
 Rayon **1427**
 Geotechnical maps for river valley
 projects
 Preparation **6065**
 Geraniol **1800**
 Geranium oil **587**
 Geranyl acetate **3241**
 Germination paper **6671**
 Germination test, sand used in
6705
 Gharelu Kotthi **7147**
 Ghee
 Pans **4767**
 Steam-jacketed **2829**
 Refinery **3922**
 Sampling and test **3508**
 Sensory evaluation **7770**
 Setting tank
 Aluminium **4742**
 Stainless steel **4743**
 Ghol, dry-salted **3850**
 Gigli saw handle **8332**
 Gilding metal strip for bullet enve-
 lope **2768**
 Gill box, aprons for **8974**
 Gill pins for jute industry **4909**
 Gin **4100**
 Ginger
 Oil **761**
 Oleoresin **7826**
 Whole and ground **1908**
 Gingergrass oil **526**
 Gingivectomy knives, dental **7833**
 Girder
 Plate
 Handbook on **SP 8**
 Welded, simple, handbook on
 SP 8
 Gland packing
 Cotton, lubricated **9066**
 Jute and hemp **5414**
 Glare index, schedule for **3646**
 Glass
 Alcoholometers **3608**
 Alkali resistance determination of
 8154

Glass—Contd

- Ampoules **489**
 Apparatus, laboratory, drawing
 Convention **7840**
 Beaker **2619**
 Bottles
 Beer **2091**
 Distilled water **1106**
 For aerated water **1107**
 For fluid ink **1945**
 For milk **1392**
 For tomato ketchups **9780**
 Marble stoppered **2351**
 Medicinal, narrow mouth
 1108
 Cleaner, liquid **8540**
 Co-efficient of linear
 Thermal expansion **5623**
 Compositions
 Selenium for **9425**
 Sodium nitrate and potassium
 nitrate for **9157**
 Condenser **6052**
 Containers
 Caps for **8932**
 For preserved fruit **1494**
 For transfusion fluids **3423**
 Neck finishes **7511**
 Containerware, code for export
 packaging of **8697**
 Cover, haemocytometer **6943**
 Electrode, for direct reading pH
 meters **6804**
 Enamel lining of vessels for chemi-
 cal processes **4682**
 Fibre fabric, aeronautical **5746**
 Fireclay tank blocks for **1522**
 Globes for hurricane **1116**
 Grading for alkalinity **2303**
 Hydrometers **9621**
 Industry, glossary **1382**
 Jar for caustic soda primary cells
6981
 Jars for jams, jellies and marma-
 lades **9781**
 Lens for automobile headlights
 Replaceable bulb type head-
 light **6917**
 Linear thermal expansion, coeffi-
 cient of **5623**
 Liquor bottles **1662**
 Mirror, silvered **3438**
 Ophthalmic
 Non-tinted **4382**
 Tinted **6472**
 Optical **1400**
 Optical components, antireflection
 coating on **8248**
 Packaging **6945**
 Terminology **6654**
 Pliers **5066**
 Protector, for tubular gauge
5428
 Rods for laboratory glassware
7374
 Safety **2553**
 Toughened
 For ship's side scuttles **6180**
 For ship's windows **6640**
 Sheet, transparent, selected
 quality **2835**
 Shell(s) for
 Electric lamps **1112**
 Miniature lamps **5984**
 Stopcocks **1996**
 Tableware **1961**
 Tasting, for liquid samples **7999**

Glass—Contd

- Thermometers, solid stem
2480
 Transparent sheet for glazing and
 framing **1761**
 Tubes for
 Fluorescent lamps **5081**
 Medical thermometer **4529**
 Pathological **3740**
 Reference thermometers **4610**
 Tubing for laboratory glassware
7374
 Vials for pharmaceutical prepara-
 tions **1984**
 Weighing bottle **1574**
 Wire, laboratory, sampling **4426**
 Wired and figured **5437**
 Wool mats **3690**
 Glass making sands **488**
 Glass melting tank furnaces
 Sillimanite refractories for
2044
 Sillimanite, (natural) blocks for
2045
 Glassware
 Packaging **6945**
 Polariscopic examination of
 9153
 Thermal shock tests **6506**
 Volumetric, principles of construc-
 tion and adjustment **8729**
 Volumetric, tables for calibration
 and method of verification of
8897
 Glauber salt, technical **256**
 Glazed kid for shoes **576**
 Glazing in buildings **3548**
 Measurement **1200**
 Of Metal doors, windows and
 ventilators **1081**
 Transparent sheet for **1761**
 Gliders, mercerized cotton fabric for
596
 Globe valves, gun metal **778**
 Glossary of terms (*see under specific*
item/field)
 Gloves
 Artificial insemination,
 Disposable **7180**
 Batting **3800**
 Boxing **3874**
 Leather for **5597**
 High altitude
 Chrome leather for **5866**
 Knitted **5450**
 Leather for
 Mittens **2575**
 Steel industry workers **2574**
 Welders **2573**
 Rubber
 For electrical purpose **4770**
 Post-mortem **4149**
 Surgical **4148**
 Ward dressing and porter's
 5783
 Safety, industrial **6994**
 Glucose, liquid **873**
 Glucose syrup, dried **8847**
 Glue (*see also* Adhesive)
 Animal for wood **852**
 Casein for wood **849**
 Natural sour (lactic) casein for
850
 Glycerine, crude and refined **1796**
 Glyceryl monostearate
 For cosmetic industry **4236**
 Glycol, diethylene **7918**

- Go member
For plain plug gauges 1 to 30 mm **6137**
For plain plug gauges 100 to 250 mm **6246**
For plain plug gauges 30 to 100 mm **6244**
- Goat flesh, fresh, chilled and frozen **2536**
- Goat meat and mutton
Canned in brine **1743**
- Goat meat, curried, canned **3044**
- Goat, transport of **4157**
- Goats and sheep housing **2733**
- Goatskin
Chromed **5034**
Parchment for orthopaedic purposes **3983**
Pickled **5570**
- Gobar gas plant and equipment **9478**
- Gobar gas stove **8749**
- Godowns, sugar
Construction of, code **4772**
- Goitre retractor, Joll's **8341**
- Gold
And alloys
Grades **1417**
Methods of assaying **1418**
Preparation of specimens for metallographic examination **7739**
Chloride **6588**
Cladding **7562**
Coating, electroplated
For decorative purposes **4252**
For general engineering purposes **3266**
Cyanide and gold potassium cyanide
For electroplating **5761**
Embroidery material **3112**
(Fine) bar, granules, sheet, token (*lagdi* or *mohar*), wire **2278**
Foil, Dental **3610**
Leaf **639**
Liquid, bright **1922**
Soldier, dental **3571**
Thread, silver base **2767**
Chemical analysis **6890**
Wire, high purity, for electrical contacts **8929**
- Gold-alloy
14 and lower carat manufacture of **3541**
Copper, brazing alloy, chemical analysis **4548**
Dental
Casting **4799**
Investment **7425**
White **5954**
Wire **3579**
- Gold articles/ornaments, guidelines for marking purity on **8844**
- Goldie seals **2123**
- Goldware
Solders for use in **3095**
Chemical analysis **7255**
- Gooch crucible **5011**
- Gooseneck
Heel fittings **4337**
Pin and bearings **5221**
Ventilators **3274**
- Goran bark **3969**
- Gouge
Mastoid **5732**
- Gouge — *Contd*
Wood working
Wooden handles for **2894**
- Gouge forceps
Angular **6485**
Fergusson's **6484**
Lane's **6486**
Stille Luer's **6501**
- Gouges and chisels
Wood-working **1930**
- Gouging and cutting, air carbon arc **8987**
- Gourd, bitter, canned **3247**
- Grab hook **5068**
- Grades, fineness
Wool **5910**
Wool tops **5911**
- Grading (*see also under individual materials*)
Acetate yarn continuous filament **2427**
Copra **6220**
For Karnaja seeds for oil milling **8428**
For Kokum kernels for oil milling **8557**
For tobacco seeds for oil milling **8443**
Soybeans **7797**
Sunflower seeds **7798**
Timber **6534**
Viscose rayon yarn, continuous filament **2427**
- Graduated
Flask, one-mark **915**
Measuring cylinders **878**
Pipette **4162**
- Grafting blade, skin, handle of **7980**
Knife **3122**
Skin, blade for **3759**
- Grafts of apples, code **5733**
- Grain (*see also Foodgrain*)
Dryers, glossary **8420**
Harvesting machine
Guards for **6024**
Knife sections for **6025**
Sampler, *parkhi* type **2816**
Size
Austenitic, of steel **2853**
Copper (wrought) and base alloys, estimation **2756**
- Gram
Chuni **3161**
Husk **3162**
- Granite
Structural **3316**
Surface plates **7327**
- Granolithic concrete floor topping, laying of **5491**
- Granulation forceps, Health's **8157**
- Granules, blank **9666**
- Grapes, table, guide for cold storage of **9303**
- Graphical Symbols
For fluid power systems **7513**
For maps, plans and geological cross sections **7974**
For pipelines and instrumentation diagrams **9446**
For process flow diagrams **3232**
For process measurement and control functions **3223**
Used in electrotechnology (*see also Electrotechnology*) **2032**
- Graphite
Crucible, sizes **1748**
- Graphite — *Contd*
Crucibles
Clay bonded **8977**
Size **1748**
Electrodes, for electric arc furnace, dimensions **9050**
Flakes for lubricants **495**
For foundry facing **1305**
For paints **62**
For pencil slips **2079**
In cast iron, method for designation of microstructure **7754**
Release agents **8250**
- Grate, side weft fork
For non-automatic looms **6254**
- Grating
For drainage purposes
Cast Iron **5961**
- Gravel as pack in tubewells **4097**
- Gravel, filter **8419**
- Gravimetric
Determination of, sulphates **2317**
- Gravity dam, solid, design **6512**
- Gravity filling orifices, aircraft **7828**
- Grease
Automotive **506**
Cups **4672**
General purpose **507**
Graphited **508**
Graphited No. 0 **408**
Gun **7794**
Low temperature **7514**
Multipurpose **1002**
Nipples **4009**
S, No. 2 **1276**
S, Soft, Loco **721**
S, Hard Loco **720**
S/L No. 1 **719**
Small **4974**
Soap, lithium **7623**
Temporary corrosion preventive cold application **958**
Tins, Round **3286**
- Greaseproof aluminium foil laminates for wrapping butter **7161**
- Greaseproof paper **6622**
For wrapping butter **7161**
- Great coat cloth, woollen **679**
- Green bananas, storing and transporting **6028**
- Green manure trampler, animal drawn **3301**
- Green oxide of chromium, for paints **54**
- Green S, food grade **6029**
- Green-tinted white paper, shade for (*see Special Publications*)
- Grey board **2617**
- Grey iron castings **210**
Automotive **6331**
For elevated temperatures for non-pressure containing parts **3355**
Repair by welding **5139**
Untoleranced dimensions, deviations for **5519**
- Grill, rolling, metal **6248**
- Grillers, in LPG cooking ranges
Commercial **8251**
Domestic **4760**
- Grinder
Bench, test chart **2538**
Cylindrical, test chart **2368**
Electric food mixer **4250**
Hand, domestic **6808**

Grinder—*Contd*

- Tool and cutter, universal **3080**
- Grinding lining, ceramic **7775**
- Grinding machine
 - Cylindrical, external, test chart for **2368**
 - Food **7603**
 - Pneumatic, portable **7157**
 - Surface, horizontal test chart **2743**
- Grinding mandrel **7301**
- Grinding media
 - Alloy steel **6079**
 - Ceramic **7775**
- Grinding paste for valves **1004**
- Grinding wheel
 - Diamond **3264**
 - Dimensions for **2324**
 - Internal dimensions of **9291**
 - Marking system **551**
 - Mounting dimensions for **2996**
 - Recommendations for selection **1249**
 - Safety code for **1991**
- Grinding crushing Equipment **3612**
- Grips
 - Ball, dimensions **2805**
 - Bolt, friction, high tensile **3757**
 - Bulldog **2361**
 - Palm, dimensions **2804**
 - Star, dimensions **2909**
- Grit removal device **6279**
- Grommet, rubber **5270**
- Groove, relief, dimensions **3428**
- Grooved
 - Dowel pins **7385**
 - Knuckle pins **7383**
 - Socket pins **7386**
 - Straight pins with guide end **7384**
 - Taper pins **7368**
- Ground
 - Air conditioning, aircraft connections for **7832**
- Ground-glass joints, conical, interchangeable **5165**
- Power units, aircraft, safety features **7856**
- Grounding plugs and sockets, aircraft fuel nozzle **7857**
- Groundnut
 - Control of aflatoxin in, code **9071**
 - Flour, edible
 - Expeller pressed **4684**
 - Solvent-extracted **4875**
 - Kernel, grading **4427**
 - Oil **544**
 - Oilcake
 - Decorticated
 - For livestock feed **1713**
 - Solvent extracted **3441**
 - Protein isolate, edible **8212**
- Grouting
 - Cement
 - Hose of rubber
 - With braided textile reinforcement **5166**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **5137**
 - Of pervious soils **4999**
 - Pressure, of rock foundations **5066**
- Groyne walls, sediment distribution, design **7871**
- Grub screw
 - Hexagon socket **6094**

Grub screw—*Contd*

- Slotted **2388**
- Guar gum **3988**
- Guar meal, as livestock feed **4193**
- Guard
 - Abdomen, for sports use **6974**
 - For grain harvesting machine **6024**
 - Power take-off drive-shaft, tests **8265**
- Guavas **3801**
- Gudgeon pin for IC engines **6740**
- Guide bushes for press tool sets **8127**
- Guide, buyers' (*see* Special publications)
- Guide pins, for
 - Foundry pattern plates **4981**
 - Kuntscher nail **5396**
- Guide posts for press tool sets **7664**
- Guide rope **3623**
- Guide, saw, De Martel's **8696**
- Guide, tuboplasty **7981**
- Guillotines, test chart **2515**
- Guinea pigs
 - Feeds for **5654**
 - Transport of **3907**
- Gullies, road, code **7740**
- Gum
 - Acacia (arabic), food grade **6795**
 - Bubble **6747**
 - Carob bean, food grade **7237**
 - Chewing **6747**
 - Dammar, pale **357**
 - Ester **356**
 - Ghatti **7395**
 - Food grade **7239**
 - Guar **3988**
 - Karaya **5025**
 - Liquid, as paper adhesive **2257**
 - Rosin **553**
 - Spirit of turpentine **533**
 - Tragacanth
 - Food grade **7238**
- Gummed paper tapes **4185**
- Gun metal, gate, globe and check valves **778**
- Gun powder **7124**
- Tests for **6609**
- Gun, grease **7794**
- Guniting equipment **6433**
- Guts
 - For tennis, badminton and squash rackets **414**
 - Sinew, for tennis badminton rackets **827**
- Gutters
 - Asbestos cement **1626**
 - Rain-water for roof drainage fixing of **2527**
- Guy insulator, porcelain, strain type **5300**
- Gym, jungle
 - For parks **6869**
- Gymnasia, coir mats **2958**
- Gymnasium equipment **9195**
- Gymnastics
 - Bars
 - Horizontal **2459**
 - Parallel **2462**
 - Beams, balancing **2461**
 - Pommel horse **2460**
 - Rings used in **2463**
 - Vaulting back, horse **2460**
- Gypsum
 - Building plaster **2547**

Gypsum—*Contd*

- For agricultural use **6046**
 - For paints **69**
 - Glossary **2469**
 - Mineral **1290**
 - Sampling **1289**
 - Tests **1288**
 - Partitions blocks
 - Non-load bearing **3630**
 - Solid, hollow **2849**
 - Plaster **8272**
 - Plaster, inorganic aggregates for **9498**
 - Plaster board **2095**
 - Fibrous **8273**
 - Tests for plaster, concrete and products **2542**
 - Gyratory crusher **4255**
 - Gyromagnetic materials, microwave
 - Drafting of performance specifications **8454**
 - Measurement of properties **8426**
- ## H
- H acid **8637**
 - Hacksaw
 - Blades **2594**
 - Frames **5169**
 - Machines, power, test chart **3405**
 - Haematite iron
 - Ore, classification **5442**
 - Pig iron **5020**
 - Haemocytometer
 - Glass cover **6943**
 - Pipettes for dilution **3742**
 - Haemometer tube **9430**
 - Haf carbon black **7497**
 - Haffkine's culture flask **7183**
 - Hair
 - Brushes **4584**
 - Clippers, hand-operated **3743**
 - Animal **6413**
 - Cream **7679**
 - Dye, oxidation, liquid **8481**
 - Dryer, electric **7154**
 - Hydrograph **5900**
 - Oil **7123**
 - Hair-beltting
 - For power transmission **530**
 - Yarn **1721**
 - Half-coupling, fitted, dimensions **5196**
 - Half crepe
 - Rayon **1429**
 - Sari cloth **1426**
 - Half set of compasses **3208**
 - Half title leaf of a book **791**
 - Half washers **4774**
 - Halwa, Bombay **2650**
 - Ham **2476**
 - Canned **4951**
 - Hammer
 - Aluminium **9065**
 - Claw **6546**
 - Clipping, welder's **4915**
 - Copper **9064**
 - Hand **841**
 - Orthopaedic, for Kuntscher nail extractor **7108**
 - Pile driving **6426**
 - Piton, for mountaineering **9248**
 - Riveting, pneumatic **7979**

Hammer—Contd

- Throwing **4385**
 - For schools **5739**
- Hammer-drive screws **7519**
- Hammer mill
 - Purchaser's data sheet for **9580**
 - Supplier's data sheet for **9579**
- Hand
 - Bag, lady's **9023**
 - Crank, dimensions **2908**
 - Dress **5587**
 - Grinder, domestic **6808**
 - Hammer **841**
 - Wooden handles for **4953**
 - Hoe
 - Three tined **3292**
 - V blade **3185**
 - Wheel **3467**
 - Lamps, electric **1415**
 - Prostheses, rotary for **5594**
 - Pumps, deep well **9301**
 - Pumps, shallow well **8035**
 - Reamer
 - Metal **4183**
 - Taper pin **5881**
 - Rollers, metal, fixed weight type **2439**
 - Rotary duster, shoulder mounted type **2477**
 - Taps, for pipe threads
 - Parallel **6172**
 - Taper **7796**
 - Tool, hand operated, guide for safety procedures **8235**
 - Trolleys
 - For gas cylinders **8016**
 - For oil drums **8015**
 - Trucks **8049**
 - Vices **7958**
- Hand splint, basic
 - Component **6625**
 - Forearm piece **6626**
 - Palmar arc support **6624**
- Hand tool for footwear industry **6053**
- Handkerchief
 - Handloom cotton **1939**
 - Madras **1093**
- Handle
 - Ball, dimensions **2904**
 - Cranked, dimensions **2793**
 - Door **208**
 - For mortice lock **4992**
 - Drawing instruments **3213**
 - Drop, flush, for drawers **9460**
 - For *powrahs*, wooden **5942**
 - For surgical blade, detachable **7120**
 - Hexagon, for plug gauges, plain and threaded **5388**
 - Instruments, eye surgery **7783**
 - Of skin grafting blade **7980**
 - Saw, gigli **8332**
 - Tool, requirements **620**
 - Umbrella **2918**
 - Wooden, for
 - Adzes **2893**
 - Carpenters augers **2896**
 - Chisels and gouges **2894**
 - Engineers files **2895**
 - Felling axes and hand axes **2891**
 - Picks and beaters **2892**
 - Shovels **2897**
- Handle bars, bicycle **625**
- Handling, of
 - Agricultural produce and

Handling of—Contd

- inputs **6151**
- Building materials, safety code **7969**
- Bulk materials, classification **8730**
- Concrete pole for power and tele-com lines **7321**
- Cryogenic liquids, safety code **5931**
- Domestic freight containers **7195**
- Equipment, non-powered, terminology **6839**
- Fertilizers, bagged **5985**
- Goods, pictorial markings **1260, 1286**
- Ice for human consumption, hygienic code **6540**
- Photographic print, monochrome **6299**
- Poultry **7049**
- Semen of breeding bulls **8102**
- Timber pallets **8006**
- Handloom products (*see* individual items and *under* Textiles)
- Handpiece, dental transmission coupling **5830**
- Handwheels, dimensions **3048**
- Hanging of netting, basic terms **6348**
- Harbour
 - Code for planning and design of **4651**
 - Engineering, terminology **7314**
- Tug
 - Acceptance tests **7363**
 - General requirements for **8950**
 - Selection **7046**
- Hard anodic coating, on aluminium **6057**
- Hard coal
 - Classification **5018**
 - Moisture-holding capacity **7221**
- Hard coke **439**
- Hardboard
 - Face panels, flush doors **2191**
 - Fibre **1658**
- Hardenability of steel, test **3848**
- Hardened pin, cylindrical **6689**
- Hardeners (master alloys), aluminium alloy **2047**
- Hardness, metal, conversion tables **4258**
- Hardness test
 - Brinell
 - For cast iron **1789**
 - For light metals **1790**
 - For steel **1500**
 - Rockwell
 - For hard metals **5652**
 - For steel **5072**
 - B & C scale **1586**
 - Vickers
 - For light metal **1810**
 - For steel **1501**
- Hardness testing
 - Knoop hardness, metals **6885**
 - Micro, Vickers, for metals **9258**
- Hardness testing machine
 - Calibration, of
 - Blocks for
 - Brinell **4132**
 - Knoop **7097**
 - Rockwell **3754, 5076**

Hardness testing machine—Contd

- Vickers **4133**
- Rockwell hardness testing machines **3804**
- Shore hardness, metallic materials **7096**
- Verification
 - Knoop hardness **7095**
 - Rockwell **5073**
 - Shore **7172**
 - Vickers **1754**
- Hardware, builders (*see* individual items)
- Glossary **7881**
- Measurement of work in building **1200**
- Hare lip traction bow, Denis Broune's **6434**
- Harness
 - Dobby **3341**
 - Hard brushes **7477**
 - Jacquard **3340**
 - Leather **580**
- Harpoon, trocar, Tilley's **6469**
- Harrow, disc
 - Animal driven **3606**
 - Plain spool for **7256**
 - Tractor operated **6635**
 - Plain spool for **7230**
- Harrow patela **3363**
 - Test code **7640**
- Harvester-thresher **8122**
- Harvesting and threshing equipment, glossary **9826**
- Harvesting machine, grain
 - Guards for **6024**
 - Knife sections for **6025**
- Hasps and staples **363**
- Hatch cover, weathertight, small **7048**
- Hatches, access, for inland vessels **5269**
- Hatchet, enamel, dental **4689**
- Hatching boxes, pedigree, of poultry **7517**
- Hatchway
 - Beams **3045**
 - Covers, wooden **3046**
- Haulage ropes (*see under* Ropes)
- Hauteur, fibre, test **8387**
- Haversacks **8927**
- Hawser-laid hemp line and rope **5176**
- Hazardous area
 - Classification, for electrical installations **5572**
 - Electrical equipment for use in, pressurized enclosures of **7389**
 - Selection of electrical equipment **5571**
- Hazardous atmospheres
 - Electrical instruments for **8945**
 - Intrinsically safe magneto tele-phones for **6539**
- Hazardous chemical
 - Classification **4607**
 - Glossary **4155**
- HDPE (*see* High density polyethylene)
- Fittings, for potable water supply **8360**
- Tapes, fibrillated, twines made from **8303**
- Head fitting
 - For ship's blocks **6148**
- Head regulator, canan, design **6531**

- Headform, wooden, for testing of helmets **7692**
- Headlight, automobile
- Mounting dimensions **8415**
- Replaceable bulb type **3563**
- Glass lenses for **6917**
- Switch **4061**
- Dip **4062**
- Heald
- Contact wire, for jute weaving **4462**
- Cotton
- For cotton looms **1739**
- Wooden stave for **3619**
- Flat, steel **2487**
- Frame, metal, for flat steel healds **4465**
- Frames, wooden, and flat steel healds **3368**
- Twin wire **1190**
- For jacquard weaving **2823**
- Wire **8565**
- Wire, inset mail, for jute weaving **3825**
- Heals, wooden, for footwear **5865**
- Hearing aid **4482**
- Dry batteries for **7218**
- Measurement on **3641**
- Polarized plugs, dimensions **3720**
- Requirements **4406**
- Hearing conservation
- Assessment of noise exposure **7194**
- Hearing protectors, measurement of real-ear protection of **6229**
- Heat
- Coil pillars **4806**
- Exchangers **4503**
- Copper and copper alloy rolled plates for **8362**
- Oil-to-water for transformers **6088**
- Insulation, of non-industrial buildings **3792**
- Quantities and units in SI **1890**
- Resistant, suits, functional requirements **7612**
- Sensitive, fire detectors **2175**
- Heaters
- For tar, bitumen **2094**
- Oil pressure **2787**
- Water (*see under* Water heaters)
- Heating elements
- Accelerated life test **3394**
- Cartridge type **3724**
- Electric solid embedded **4158**
- Mica insulated **6446**
- Mineral filled sheathed **4159**
- Resistance strips, tapes, wires for **3725**
- Heating pad, electric, for domestic use **5161**
- Heavy cee jute bags **2874**
- Heavy metal, traces of, determination by dithione **7017**
- Hectographic carbon paper **8279**
- Hedge shears, straight-edge type **2563**
- Heel fittings, gooseneck and derrick **4337**
- PVC, solid **6719**
- Rubber **5676**
- Micro-cellular **6664**
- Heel socket, for orthopaedic, calipers **6745**
- Heel-tip and toe-tip with nails, for footwear **8060**
- Height gauges, vernier **2921**
- Helical-compression **7906**
- Helical-extension **7907**
- Helical gear box, selection **7403**
- Helical gear (*see under* Gear)
- Helical springs
- For automobile suspension **2634**
- Steel for **3195**
- Helmets
- Civil defence
- Non-metal **2300**
- Steel **2299**
- Firemen's **2745**
- Non-metal, for police force **9562**
- Protective, for scooters, motorcycle riders **4151**
- Safety
- For scooterist, etc **4151**
- Industrial **2925**
- Sampling of **9695**
- Wooden headform for testing of **7692**
- Hematite iron (*see* Hematite iron) **5414**
- Hemp gland packing **5414**
- Hemp marline, tarred **1857**
- Hemplines **1920**
- Hawser-laid **5176**
- Hemp yarn, spun **6587**
- Henna powder
- Methods of test **7159**
- Heptachlor
- Dusting powder **6429**
- Emulsifiable concentrates **6439**
- Technical **6432**
- Hessian
- Bags **3790**
- Double, jute bags for pesticides **8115**
- Indian **2818**
- Loom, shuttle for **1186**
- Red oxide paint for **640**
- Hexachloroethane **7618**
- Hexagon
- Drive ends for power tools, dimensions for **8669**
- Fit Bolts **3640**
- Nuts, with collar **7795**
- Socket head cap screws **2269**
- Socket screw keys **3082**
- Hexagonal
- Bolts and nuts **3138**
- Wire netting **3150**
- Hexahydrobenzene, for paints **643**
- Hexamethylene tetramine **4306**
- Hexamine **4306**
- Hexane, food grade **3470**
- Hide
- And skins, flaying of **9663**
- And skins, guidelines for procurement **9426**
- And skins, raw, grading of **9159**
- Cattle, curving and preservation **7656**
- Cattle, Indian, guidelines for trimming **9160**
- Curing, salt for **3019**
- Glossary **1640**
- Raw, for loom pickers **8546**
- High alumina cement, for structural use **6452**
- High chairs **6135**
- High demulsibility oil, mineral, straight **8552**
- High density polyethylene
- Containers, for petroleum **7394**
- Fabric, woven, for packing of textiles **6899**
- Fittings, for potable water supplies **8008**
- Moulding and extrusion materials **7328**
- Sacks, woven **6340**
- For packing pesticides **8069**
- Tapes **6192**
- Tests **6193**
- Twisted tapes, twines made from **7165**
- High frequency wide band matching transformer **8201**
- High pressure
- Liquefiable gases, steel cylinders for **8198**
- Mercury vapour lamp, ballasts for **6616**
- High speed tool steel **7291**
- High speed turning tools **3019**
- High Tension
- Cable termination, for X-ray tubes **6757**
- Insulating cotton tape **7755**
- Receptacle, for X-ray tubes **6758**
- High vacuum technology, glossary **4110**
- High voltage
- AC circuit breakers, selection **7987**
- Insulators
- Radio interference tests on **8263**
- Switching impulse tests on **8269**
- Porcelain insulators, silicone compounds for application on **7648**
- Testing **2071**
- Measuring devices, application guide for **8690**
- Himalayan cedarwood oil **1615**
- Hindi, Indian standards in (*see* Indian standards in Indian languages)
- Hinges
- Backflap, steel **3843**
- Butt
- Non-ferrous metal **205**
- Rising **9106**
- Steel **1341**
- Continuous (piano) **3818**
- Parliament **362**
- Spring, double acting **453**
- Tee and strap **206**
- Hip disarticulation unit **7373**
- Hip joint
- For orthopaedic calipers, without lock **5956**
- Steel, above knee conventional prosthesis **6423**
- With rigid male component, without pelvic belt **6802**
- Hip prosthesis **5394**
- Broach for **7818**
- Extractor for **7846**
- Impactor for **7817**
- Hive stands **1735**
- Hockey
- Balls **416**
- Leather for **5609**
- Leg guards for players **3923**
- Shoes **7573**
- Sticks **829**

Hoe

- Dutch, garden **8179**
- Hand
 - Three tined **3292**
 - V-blade **3185**
 - Wheel **3467**
- Hog gambrels **6782**
- Hoist
 - Chain
 - Electric **6547**
 - For hydraulic gates, design of **6938**
 - Electric wire rope **3938**
 - Wire rope, for hydraulic gates, design of **6938**
- Hoists and cranes, design, manufacture, erection and testing **807**
- Hoists and lifts, steel wire suspension ropes for **2365**
- Hold fast **7196**
- Holdalls **7955**
- Holder
 - Dental
 - For cotton wool **6292**
 - For indicator lamps **4795**
 - For starters **3324**
- Needle
 - Barron's **7994**
- Eye
 - Barraquer's **8772**
 - Castroviejo's **8109**
 - Kalt's **8106**
 - Scissors and forceps combined, Castroviejo's **8771**
 - For thoracic surgery **6466**
 - Mavo-Hegar's and Crilewood's **7870**
- Reamer, floating **7824**
- Wire and broach **5997**
- Holding dimensions for broaching tools **7773**
- Hole mills **5989**
- Holes, centre
 - Dimensions **2473**
 - Threaded, dimension **2540**
- Holland cloth, handloom cotton **1096**
- Hollow concrete block masonry, Construction **2572**
- Hollow filler blocks, construction of floor and roof with **6001**
- Hollow section, extruded
 - Aluminium **1285**
 - Wrought aluminium or aluminium alloys **6477**
- Honey **4941**
 - Bees, conservation and maintenance **6695**
 - Carvia callosa **8512**
 - Extractor **5427**
 - Tangential type **1736**
 - House, layout **7849**
 - Processing unit **3891**
 - Squeezed **8464**
- Honeybees, fumigant strips for treatment of **8444**
- Honeycomb foundation sheets **2072**
- Honeycomb towel
 - Cotton handloom **855**
 - Cotton khadi, bleached **3781**
- Hood for ship's air pipes **6636**
- Hook
 - Aural **3758**
 - 'C'
 - For use with chains **4164**
 - With eye, for marine

Hook—Contd

- purposes **6168**
- Cerumen, Cawthorne's **8094**
- Cup, ruler and square,
 - Steel and brass **724**
- Decapitation, Jordine's **7100**
- Detaching, safety, used in mines **3970**
- Eye
 - For chains **3822**
 - Iris **5722**
- Eyelid **7762**
- Fenestra, ear, Shea's **9479**
- Fire **927**
 - For foundry, pattern lifting **6376**
- Grab **5068**
- IUCD, Shirodkar's **7725**
- Joseph's **9650**
- Ladder, for fire fighting **929**
- Lifting
 - For ISO series 1 freight containers **7865**
 - General characteristics **7847**
- Lifting, 'C', with eye **4164**
 - For trailers up to 16 tonnes **8299**
 - For trailers up to 35 tonnes **8300**
- Metal **4066**
- Pig **6950**
- Point (see Point proof)
- Ramshorn, forged **5749**
- Skin, gillies **3767**
- Snap (static line) **9548**
- Snap, with-safety device (PTR-R) **9547**
- Spanner **9063**
- Strabismus, Culler's **9688**
- Towing **8820**
 - For use between trailers and transport tractors **8752**
- Zoellner's pattern, small **9060**
- Hook and loop tape fasteners, synthetic **8156**
- Hooka, tobacco **4463**
- Hooks and eyes, gate and shutter **207**
- Hoops, cheese **2495**
- Horizontal bars
 - As playground equipment for parks **6869**
 - For gymnastics **2459**
- Horizontal ladder, as playground equipment for parks **6869**
- Horn
 - Cleats **5220**
 - Electric, automobile **1884**
 - Loudspeakers, requirements and tests **1032**
 - Relays, automobile, electric **2077**
 - Rings, for automobiles **7953**
 - Switches for automobiles, tests **4050**
- Horological jewels **9263**
- Horse
 - Mackerels (*caranx* SP.), dry-salted **3853**
 - Pommellet, and vaulting **2460**
 - Transport of **4157**
- Horticulture, glossary **4919**
- Hose
 - Air, of rubber
 - With branded reinforcement **911**
 - With woven reinforcement **448**

Hose—Contd

- Binding machine **3744**
- Clamp, for fire brigade **5612**
- Clips, worm drive **4762**
- Connection, for welding and cutting equipment **6016**
- Flax canvas, for fire fighting **4927**
- Hot-water, of rubber with textile reinforcement **5821**
- Hydraulic brake, automotive **7079**
- Hydraulic, wire reinforced, rubber covered **7651**
- Laying tender for fire brigade **2930**
- Radiator **2765**
- Reel tubing for fire fighting **5132**
- Rubber
 - Aircraft fuelling **5797**
 - Cotton fabrics for **4388**
 - For agricultural spray, with braided reinforcement **1677**
 - For cement grouting
 - With braided textile reinforcement **5166**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **5137**
 - For chemicals **7654**
 - For fire service **2410**
 - For oil suction and discharge, wire reinforced **8189**
 - For petrol and diesel fuels **2396**
- Hose, fire fighting
 - Bandages and clamps for **5612**
 - Percolating, controlled **8423**
- Heavy duty, for water **3549**
- Oil and solvent resistant **3418**
- Reinforced, hot water **5937**
- Rubber, for LPG **9573**
- Rubber, for sand blasting **5894**
- Rubber, water **444**
- Sampling and tests **443**
- Sand blasting
 - With braided textile reinforcement **5894**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **6417**
- Solvent and oil resistant with woven reinforcement **635**
- Water
 - Water suction (light duty) **2482**
 - With braided reinforcement **913**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **444**
- Welding
 - With braided textile reinforcement **3572**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **447**
- Woven jacketed, for fire fighting **636**
- Tops, worsted **2523**
- Water suction, rubber, light duty **2482**
- Hose-reel, first-aid, for fire fighting **884**
- Hosiery
 - Cotton, packaging **3086**
 - Glossary **3596**
 - Woollen, packaging **2518**
- Yarn
 - Cotton **834**

Hosiery—Contd

- Yarn and goods, inland packing
 - Wool **3353**
 - Cotton **3325**
 - Worsted **7026**
- Hospital
 - Equipment, castors for **4034**
 - Furniture **4033**
 - Lighting, practice for **4347**
 - Luminaires for **8030**
 - Rubber sheeting, without reinforcing fabric **8164**
- Hospitalware, stainless steel sheet, coils and circles for **5522**
- Hot air sterilizer **3119**
- Hot dip coating of aluminium, on ferrous parts **6697**
- Hot plate
 - Electric **365**
 - Wax levelling, dental **3875**
- Hot water
 - Bottles, rubber **1867**
 - Hose, rubber, reinforced **5937**
 - Installations, domestic, code **7558**
- Hot weather concreting **7861**
- Hot-rolled
 - Mild steel strip, for cold-reduced tinplate **2385**
 - Steel sections, for doors, windows and ventilators **7452**
- Hotel, functional requirements **6074**
- Housing, animal, for
 - Equine **2734**
 - Farm cattle, for arid areas **8845**
 - Goats, sheep **2733**
 - Pig **3916**
 - Poultry **2732**
- Housing, low income, guide for requirements of **8888**
- HRC cartridge fuse-links **2208**
- Hub assemblies, bicycle **629**
- Huckaback towel
 - Cotton **7056**
 - Handloom **856**
 - Khadi, bleached **3775**
- Hull structure, ship's, dimensions of steel plates for **5488**
- Hull, ship's welding **3525**
- Humidifier, gas **5564**
- Humidifier, nebulizing, ventury type **9462**
- Hurdles **4614, 5739**
- Hurricane lantern **1238**
 - Glass globes for **1116**
 - Wicks for **1740**
- Husk
 - Gram **3162**
 - Tur **5063**
- Hydel power station
 - Design of generator foundations **7207**
 - Draft tubes **5496**
 - Drainage **4721**
 - Joints in surface **4461**
 - Structural design **4247**
 - Underground, design of cavities in **9120**
 - Ventilation **4720**
- Hydrant
 - Key **910**
 - Stand-pipe, for fire-fighting **5714**
- Hydrated lime for chemical industry **1540**
 - Sampling and test **1514**
- Hydraulic brake fluid **317**
 - Automotive heavy duty **8654**
- Hydraulic cement
 - Chemical analysis **4032**
 - Physical tests **4031**
 - Sampling **3535**
 - Terminology **4845**
- Hydraulic conveying, glossary **5972**
- Hydraulic fluids, mining machinery, fire-resistant characteristics **7895**
- Hydraulic gate, design of rope drum and chain hoists for **6938**
- Hydraulic leather, vegetable tanned **581**
- Hydraulic oil, mineral oil type **3098**
- Hydraulic presses
 - Preferred capacities **7469**
 - Preferred strokes **7468**
- Hydraulic props **8421**
- Hydraulic sprayer, power-operated test code **8548**
- Hydraulic system, oil
 - Coupling nuts for **8803**
 - Elements
 - Nominal bore for **5109**
 - Nominal pressure for **5107**
 - Nominal rate of flow for **5108**
 - Ferrules for **8802**
 - Ferrule type coupling **8805**
 - Stud coupling body, male, for **8801**
- Hydro-electric generation, civil works of, glossary **4410**
- Hydrocarbons
 - Aromatic, calculation of bulk quantities of **4749**
 - Chlorofluore, of methane and ethane series **5610**
- Hydrochloric acid **265**
 - In cotton materials, estimation **389**
 - Safety code **6164**
- Hydrodynamic terms, ship's, glossary **8214**
- Hydroelectric power stations (see under Hydel power stations)
- Hydrofluoric acid, safety code **5184**
- Hydrogen
 - Compressed **1090**
 - Embrittlement test, for copper **6243**
 - Peroxide, stabilized **2080**
 - Steel cylinders for **8198**
- Hydrographs, glossary **4410**
- Hydrology glossary **4410**
- Hydrometer
 - Brix **7324**
 - Density **3104**
 - For milk **1183**
 - Glass **9621**
- Hydrophobic Portland cement **8043**
- Hydrophone, standard **7709**
- Hydropower intakes, criteria for hydraulic design of **9761**
- Hydroquinone, photographic grade **388**
- Hydroxyanisole, butylated food grade **5343**
- Hydroxycitronellal **3123**
- Hydroxylamine sulphate, photographic grade **8281**
- Hydroxytoluene, butylated, food grade **5344**

- Hygienic code
 - Fruit and vegetable canning **6542**
 - Ice for human consumption **6540**
 - Mid-day school meal **6541**
- Hygienic conditions
 - For food processing units **2491**
 - For processed meat products **8182**
 - For sale of cut-fruits, fruit juice and fruit salad **8123**
 - For sale of sugarcane juice **8124**
 - For sweet-meat shops **7802**
- Hydrograph, hair **5900**
- Hygrometer, dry and wet **5725**
- Hypodermic needles **3317**
- Hypodermic syringe, dental, for interchangeable needles **6525**
- Hypodermic syringes/needles
 - Conical fittings for **3234**
 - For insulin and tuberculin injections **3237**
 - General purpose **3236**
 - General requirement **3235**
 - Interchangeable, dimensions **3238**
 - Small capacity **3237**

I

- I-Beams, aluminium **5384**
- IC Engine (see Internal combustion engine)
- Ice
 - Axe-cum-hammer for mountaineering **8906**
 - Axe for mountaineering **8648**
 - Bag, rubber **3867**
 - Cans **1869**
 - Chambers of milk cans **2242**
 - Cube trays for refrigerator **5038**
 - For human consumption, hygienic code for **6540**
 - Hammers for mountaineering **9847**
 - Manufacture, water for, quality tolerances for **3957**
 - Pitons for mountaineering **8907**
 - Tanks **2374**
- Ice Cream **2802**
- Cone **7187**
- Hygienic conditions for manufacture, storage and sale of **5839**
- Mix, dried **7839**
- Waxed cartons for packaging of **7162**
- Icing sugar **1152**
- Identification code (see also Symbols, signs and colour code)
 - Aircraft pipelines **6753**
- Identification colour code, for
 - Aluminium alloys **2479**
 - Copper and alloys **2376**
 - Pipelines **2379**
 - Ropes and cordages **9560**
- Identification colour markings for air-purifying canisters and cartridges **8318**
- Identification marking
 - Of finished leather, guide **8170**
 - Of ISO series 1 freight containers **6928**
 - Of Timbers
 - Key for **4970**

Identification marking—*Contd*

Punched cards for (see Special publications)

Idli mix 2234

IDMTL relays 4483

Ignition coils 2325

Ignition systems, electromagnetic interference measurement 6873

Ignition temperature, test 7820

Illumination, interior
Coefficient of utilization (BZ method) **3646**
Design aspects **3646**
Glare and illumination index **3646**

Illustration
And proof, symbols and notations for correction of **7140**
In books, guide **6660**

Ilmenite
Chemical analysis **6744**
Sampling **4166**

Imhoff cone test 7232

Immersed ultrasonic testing using pulsed longitudinal waves 7281

Immersion vibrator for consolidating concrete 3558

Immersion water heater, electrical 368

Impact test
Beam, for metals **1757**
Charpy, for metals **1499**
Izod, for steel **1598**
Testing machine, calibration **3766**

Impact value, aggregate, apparatus for 9377

Impactor for hip prosthesis 7817

Image area, position and dimensions of 8 mm type S motion picture camera 9577

Implant, metal, surgical 5347

Implement, farm
Terminology **7015**

Impregnation plant, pressure, for timber 2683

Impression compound, dental 6038

Impression material, alginate, dental 6036

Impression paste, dental zinc oxide-eugenol 6037

Impression plaster, dental 6556

Improver wheat 7462

Impulse voltage testing 2070

Incandescent luminaires photometric testing 7678

Incidental X-radiation from electron tubes, measurements on 8441

Incubators
Baby **3120**
Bacteriological, electric **3118**
Poultry, electrically heated **5310**

Indented wire for prestressed concrete 6003

Index cabinets, steel 8467

Index to steel designations SP 14

Indexes and scales for indicating instruments, design 3602, 8525

Indexes alphabetical
Rules for making **1275**

Indexing system, visible, cabinets, steel 9715

Indian clubs 4980

Indian hemp line, white 1920

Indian hessian 2818

Indian kapok for stuffing purposes 3040

Indian multipurpose food flour 3137

Indian standards
And overseas standard for iron castings, comparisons **3896**
Guide for drafting **12**
In Indian languages (see contents page)
Monthly additions (see Special publications)
Sectional lists (see Special publications)
Withdrawn and superseded (see contents page)

Indicating bolts for public bath and lavatory 4621

Indicating instruments, electrical
Dimensions **2419**
Direct acting **1248**
Portable **3107**
Indexes and scales for **3602, 8525**

Indicators and recorders, potentiometric, electronic, self-balancing 9319

Indicator lamps
For electronic equipment, holders for **4795**
Visual type **1901**

Indicator lights, colours of, for ship-board use 9421

Indicator solutions, preparation of 2263

Indicator switches, direction, for automobiles 4815

Indicator tube
Cold cathode, gas filled, measurements **6576**
Dimensions **8319**

Indigo carmine 1698

Indium sulphate for electroplating 8590

Induction furnaces, with submerged channels, tests 8992

Induction motors
3-Phase **325, 9628**
Foot mounted, dimensions **1231**
For agricultural pumps **7538**
For lifts **8151**
Testing **4029**
Values of performance characteristics **8789**

AC, Flange mounted, dimensions 2223

Code for installation and maintenance 900

Starter, AC
Installation **5124**
Selection **3914**

Inductors for electromagnetic interference suppression 9229

Inductor for electronic equipment 6297

Inductors and transformers for telecommunications, measurement for cores 7687

Inductors, cores of, drafting of performance specifications 8322

Industrial accidents, classification and computation of injuries and accidents 3786

Industrial buildings
Dimensional parameters for **8640**
Fire safety of (see also under Fire

Industrial buildings—*Contd*

safety) **6329**

Coal pulverizers 3595

Cotton ginning and pressing 2726

General storage and warehousing including cold storages 3594

Paint and varnish factories 9109

Noise reduction in 3483

Steel windows for 1361

Industrial cooling fan, man cooler 6272

Industrial cooling systems, treatment of water for 8188

Industrial effluents (see also under Effluents)
And waste waters, evaluation of acute toxicity **6582**
Sampling and test **2488**
Terminology **7022**

Industrial electro-heating equipment test conditions for 9021

Industrial gas cylinder (see Gas cylinder)

Industrial injuries and accidents 3786

Industrial lighting
Code for **6665**
Fittings with plastic reflectors **3287**

Industrial plant
Layout **8091**
Layout of outside facilities in **8089**

Industrial process measurement/control signals (see under Signals)

Industrial radiography, safety code 2598

Industrial radiology, glossary 2478

Industrial safety equipment (see individual items)
Selection
Body protection equipment **8519**
Eye, face and ear protection equipment **8520**

Industrial Tractors
Data sheet **5008**
Nomenclature **7217**
Powered
Direction of travel-controls **7496**

Industrial trucks (see under Trucks)

Industrial ventilation 3103

Industrialized building
Dimensional coordination **6772**

Inert cells 267

Infant food
Supplement, protein rich **7021**
Vegetable protein with milk **6347**

Ingots (see under Specific metal)

Inhibitor, corrosion, volatile, paper treated with 6263

Injection moulded
HDPE fittings for potable water supplies **8009**
PVC socket fittings, for water supply **7834**

Injection nozzles diesel engines
Holders, size 'S' **3171**
Size 'S' **3170**

Ink
Ball point pen **5805**
Black, letterpress **2105**

Ink—*Contd*

- Cloth marking **394**
- Drawing waterproof
 - Black **789**
 - Coloured **788**
- Duplicating
 - For single drum machine **1333**
 - For twin cylinder machines **1222**
- Dye, blue **2247**
 - Methylene blue for **2230**
- Finger-printing **1380**
- Fluid
 - Blue-black for permanent records **221**
 - General purposes **222**
- Fountain pen
 - Dye based **1221**
 - Ferro-gallo tannate
 - 0.1 percent Iron **220**
 - 0.2 percent Iron **1581**
- Glass bottle for **1945**
- Glossary **4395**
- Magnetic flow detection **6410**
- Metal stamp, black **1440**
- Newsprint **8744**
- Powder and tablets **219**
- Printing
 - Container for round **3680**
 - Glossary **4724**
 - Letterpress, black
 - Bookprinting **5046**
 - General purpose **2105**
 - Half tone **7771**
 - Methods of test **6931**
 - Offset, black, general purposes **6830**
- Recorder, water-based **8277**
- Stamp-pad **393**
- Stencil
 - For nonporous surfaces **1379**
 - Oil base, for porous surfaces **1234**
- Writing, water-based, dyes for **8542**
- Inflatable equipment, nylon fabrics for **8430**
- Inflators, tyre, foot **8411**
- Ingot
 - Printing type metal **1357**
- Inland surface water subject to pollution, tolerance limits for **2296**
- Inland vessels, wire rope reels for **4659**
- Inlay casting wax **6888**
- Inlet valves for IC engines **810**
- Inoculants
 - Azotobacter chroococcum* **9138**
 - Rhizobium* **8268**
- Insect contamination in grains and milled products, detection **6261**
- Insecticidal space spray **1824**
- Insectproofness of woollen fabrics, evaluation **7250**
- Insemination, artificial (*see* Artificial insemination)
- Insert, cemented carbide Indexable throw away **4022**
- Insert, staple, orthopaedic **7111**
- Inset mail wire healds for jute weaving **3825**
- Insole, leather board for **5867**
- Inspection gauge, screw thread for cylinder valves of breathing apparatus **7202**
- Inspection opening, chemical equipment **3133**

- Inspection tables, sampling **2500**
 - By attributes and count of defects **2500**
 - By variables for percent defective **2500**
- Inspection, meat animals **1982**
- Instrument
 - Aircraft
 - Cases, rear-mounting type **6743**
 - Dials **6723**
 - Number plates **6741**
 - Pointers **6723**
 - Cabinet **6877**
 - Tray, dental **7066**
 - Electrical
 - Direct reading, portable, multipurposes **3107**
 - Indicating (*see* Indicating instruments, electrical)
 - Measuring (*see* Measuring instrument) **6236**
 - Eye surgery (*see* Eye surgery instruments)
 - Indicating, linear scale and index for, design **8525**
 - Industry, material for light duty springs for **9680**
 - Jewels **8311**
 - Parts, leaded brass strips for **531**
 - Screws, fasteners for **3222**
 - Sterilizer **5022**
 - Surgical (*see* Surgical instruments)
 - Table, Mayo's **6905**
 - Trays **3993**
 - Trolley **5631**
 - Tuboplasty **7981**
- Insulated conductor, marking of **5578**
- Insulating (*see also* Insulation and insulators)
 - Bricks **2042**
 - Cement, thermal
 - Type 350 **7510**
 - Type 750 **7509**
 - Cotton tape impregnated with bitumen based compounds **7755**
 - Liquid electrical (*see* Electrical insulating liquid)
- Materials
 - Adhesive tape for electrical purposes **2448**
 - Based on built up or treated mica paper **9299**
 - Ceramic, for electrical purposes **8765**
 - Ceramic, for telecommunication **6659**
 - Determination of deleterious Substances in **5596**
 - Determination of electrolytic corrosion **8516**
 - Electrical
 - Classification and tests **4249**
 - Determination of permittivity and dielectric dissipation **4486**
 - Volume, surface resistivities **3396**
 - For electrical machinery, classification **1271**
 - Solid
 - Comparative tracking index determination **2824**
 - Electric strength test **2584**
 - Electrical, conditioning, pre-conditioning and testing **2260**

Insulating—*Contd*

- Insulation resistance determination **2259**
- Thermal (*see* Thermal insulating material) **3346**
- Oil
 - Code for maintenance **1866**
 - Determination of electric strength **6792**
 - New, for transformer and switch-gear **335**
 - Thermal endurance tests **8504**
- Varnish
 - Air-drying **352**
 - Air-drying and antitracking **8264**
 - Baking, impregnating, organic **350**
- Insulation (*see also* Insulating and insulators)
 - Board, fibre **3348**
 - Cable
 - Elastomeric **6380**
 - Polyethylene **6474**
 - PVC **5831**
 - Calcium silicate, preformed **8154, 9428**
 - Co-ordination **2165**
 - Application guide for **3716**
 - Electrical (*see also* electrical insulation)
 - Cotton braid for sleeveings for **5656**
 - Cotton selvedge tape for **1923**
 - Glass fibre tape for **5352**
 - Polyester tape for **5351**
 - Porcelain for **5621**
 - Pressure sensitive adhesive tapes for **7809**
 - Woven asbestos tape for **6230**
- Material
 - Electrical, solid, test for volume and surface resistivities **3396**
 - For electrical machinery, classification **1271**
 - Thermal conductivity determination **3346**
 - Thermal, glossary **3069**
 - Of cold storage, code **661**
 - Particle board for **3129**
 - Resistance
 - Test
 - For rotating machines **7816**
 - For solid insulating materials **2259**
 - Testers (hand-operated) **2992**
 - Sound, of non-industrial buildings **1950**
 - Thermal
 - Cellular concrete for **6598**
 - Glass wool for **3690**
 - Mineral wool for **5696**
 - Testing of **3144**
 - Polyester for **4671**
 - Preformed block-type and pipe covering test **5688**
 - Rock and slag wool for **3677**
- Insulator (*see also* Insulating and insulation)
 - Disc, dimensions **3188**
 - Fittings, for overhead power lines 3.3 kV and above **2486**
 - Up to 1 000 V **7935**
- High voltage
 - Radio interference tests **8263**
 - Switching impulse tests **8269**

Insulator—*Contd*

- Hollow, for use in electrical equipment **5621**
- Indoor post, of organic material, for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1 000 V, up to and including 300 kV **9431**
- Porcelain (*see under* Porcelain)
- Stalks, for telegraph and telephone lines **1441**
- Units, string **3188**
- Integral
 - Circuit electron tube, measurement of RF/microwave leakage from **9492**
 - Coach, steel sheet for **5272**
 - Flange, ships' **7411**
 - Stems
 - For percussive drilling **7913**
 - Tungsten, carbide tipped, maintenance **8486**
- Integrated circuits
 - Analogue, essential ratings and characteristics **7440**
- Integrated circuits, digital **9414**
 - Digital, essential ratings and characteristics **7441**
- Environmental requirements **6553**
- Integrating meters, symbols and connection diagrams **2032**
- Inter-carrier chains **9069**
- Inter-carrier slats **9054**
- Interconnecting bus-bars **8084**
- Interconversion of values, guide **787**
- Interference, electromagnetic
 - Limits **6842**
 - Measurement **6873**
- Interference, radio (*see* Radio interference)
- Interior illumination (*see* Illumination interior) **3646**
- Interlining for shirts **6726**
- Intermediate shaft
 - Ships' (integral flange) **7411**
- Internal combustion engine
 - Cast iron alloy for valve seat inserts **9321**
 - Constant speed
 - Performance **1601**
 - Type testing **1600**
 - Coolant-water, corrosion inhibition **7029**
 - Cylinder bore dia for **3511**
 - Cylinder liners for, technical supply conditions **6750**
 - Fuel injection equipment (*see under* Fuel)
 - Gudgeon pins for **6740**
 - Inlet and exhaust valves for **810**
 - Lubricating oil for **496**
 - Re-refined **9048**
 - Methods of test for **10 000**
 - Pistons, aluminium alloys for **7793**
 - Reciprocating **7451**
 - Spark ignition, measurement of radio
 - Interference from **6873**
 - Starter ring gears for **7657**
 - Steel for valves for **7494**
 - Variable speed
 - Performance **1603**
 - Type testing **1602**
- Internal micrometer **2966**

International system (SI) units

- 3616**
- For textiles **SP 11**
- Guide to the use of **SP 5**
- Interrupted creep testing of steel **3407**
- Intertrochanteric bone plate, Thornton type **6790**
- Clamp
 - Crushing, lever action, Payer's **7665**
 - Kocher's **7502**
- Holding forceps, Denis Browne's **7579**
- Intracapsular forceps, eye **5233**
- Intramedullary nail, gauge for **6982**
- Intramedullary pin, rush **7110**
- Intrinsically safe magneto-telephones **6539**
- Introducer, catheter, urethral **9649**
- Invalid walker **6099**
- Inverted syphon sewerage system **4111**
- Involute sided splines **3665**
- Iodized salt **7224**
- Ion-exchange resin, methods of test **7330**
- Ionones **1802**
- Iridectomy, peripheral, forceps **7734**
- Iris
 - Forceps **5157**
 - Hook **5722**
 - Repositor **8181**
- Iron
 - Aluminium and zinc coating on **5905**
 - Angle plate **2554**
 - Cast (*see also under* Cast)
 - Designation of microstructure of graphite in **7754**
 - Flanged fittings **3516**
 - Flat pulleys **1691**
 - Pipe fittings **1879**
 - Pipe flanges **3516**
 - Pipes (*see under* Pipes)
- Castings
 - Abrasion-resistant **4771**
 - Abrasion-resistant, low alloy **7925**
 - Austenitic **2749**
 - Deviations for
 - Untoleranced dimensions **5519**
 - Corrosion-resistant, high silicon **7520**
- Graphite
 - Elevated temperature **5788**
 - Low temperatures **5789**
 - For paper mill dryer rolls **5787**
 - For pressure containing parts **1865**
- Grey **210**
 - Automotive **6331**
 - Beam unnotched impact test **5070**
 - For non-pressure containing parts **3355**
- Malleable
 - Blackheart **2108**
 - Dimensional deviations **8349**
 - Pearlitic **2640**
 - Shots and grits for foundry **8139**

Iron—*Contd*

- Repair of, by oxyacetylene and metal arc welding **5139**
- Spheroidal/nodular graphite, dimensional deviations **8350**
- Whiteheart **2107**
- Standards, Indian and overseas, comparison **3896**
- Chemical analysis **228**
- Corrosion protection with phosphate treatment **3618**
- Determination
 - Calorimetric method **4542**
 - Of arsenic in **1546**
- Electric **366**
- Fittings, ductile, for pressure pipes for water gas and sewage **9523**
- Galvanizing, hot-dip **2629**
 - Design and preparation of material for **6159**
 - Embrittlement of material during safeguarding against **6158**
- Glossary **1956, SP: 17**
- Hard chromium electroplating on **1337**
- Hematite pig **5020**
- Hot dip aluminizing of **8508**
- Metal spraying for protection of **6586**
- Ore
 - Bulk density determination
 - Less than 40 mm size **5842**
 - Over 40 mm size **5843**
 - Chemical analysis **1493**
 - Hematite, classification **5442**
 - Pellets
 - Compression strength determination **8604**
 - Crushing strength determination **8625**
 - Determination of softening characteristics of **9660**
 - Sampling of **9101**
 - Swelling index determination **8624**
 - Reducibility determination **8167**
 - Sampling **1405**
 - Sized, tumbler test **6495**
 - Specific gravity determination **5483**
- Painting of, in buildings **1477**
- Phosphating of **6005**
- Pig
 - Acid-resisting high-silicon **5021**
 - Basic (carbon), steel making **2842**
 - Designation **2084**
 - For foundry **224**
 - Special purpose **2841**
- Pipes, ductile iron, centrifugally cast, for water gas and sewage **8329**
- Powder **1612, 8370**
 - Acid insoluble content determination **7438**
 - Hydrogen loss determination **5644**
 - Toroids **7930**
- Pressing, charcoal burning **4119**
- Shot and grit, for foundries **4683**
- Soldering, electric **959**
- Spheroidal graphite, production of **9630**

Iron—Contd

- Steam **6290**
- Tensile testing **2078**
- Volumetric determination **4284**
- Work, measurement **1200**
- Iron oxide pigments for paints **44**
- Irrigation
 - Canal system, for, planning and layout **5968**
 - Practice, glossary **4410**
- Irrigator stand **5880**
- ISAF carbon black **8134**
- ISI annual report (see Special publications)
- ISI Bulletin (see Special publications)
- ISI Certification marks scheme (see Special publications)
- ISI convention, guide for organization of (see Special publications)
- ISM equipment, electromagnetic interference measurement **6873**
- ISO freight container (see under Freight container)
- ISO metric screw threads **4218**
- Thread pitch gauge for **4211**
- ISO metric trapezoidal
 - Bolt threads
 - Dia 8 to 100 mm. **7685**
 - Dia 105 to 300 mm **7727**
 - Nut threads
 - Dia 8 to 100 mm **7684**
 - Dia 105 to 300 mm **7726**
- Isoborneol **5164**
- Isobornyl acetate **4273**
- Isobornyl thiocynoacetate, tech **7158**
- Isobutyl phenyl acetate **3927**
- Isolators
 - Air-break **2607**
 - Alternating current **1818**
- Isopropoxyphenyl methyl carbanate, technical **8496**
- Isopropyl alcohol **2631**
- Isopropyl myristate for cosmetic industry **5356**
- IUCD hook, Shirodkar's **7725**
- Izod impact test of metals **1598**

J

- J-Acid **6264**
- Jack, for automobiles **4552**
- Jacket
 - Leather, dry-salted **3852**
 - Life **6685**
- Jacking pad, aircraft **6722**
- Jaconet, cotton handloom **861**
- Jacquard
 - Fabric, rayon **1455**
 - Harness **3340**
 - Wire healds for **2823**
- Jallies, burnt clay **7556**
- Jams **5861**
- Janata toilet soap **7963**
- Japan, black **341**
- Jar
 - Anaerobic **8501**
 - Glass, for caustic soda primary cells **6981**
 - Ointment **3997**
- Javelins **4613**
- Jaw crushers **4254**
- Jaw, towing (see Towing jaw)
- Jellies **5861**
- Jerry can

Jerry can—Contd

- High density polyethylene, for petroleum reserve fuel **7394**
- Polyethylene, for foam compounds **7959**
- Steel, 20-litre **8996**
- Jerseys
 - Round neck **3604**
 - V-Neck, plain-knitted **2360**
- Jewellers' scale **4532**
- Jewels, horological **9263**
- Jewels, instrument **8311**
- Jewfish, dry-salted **3850**
- Jhoot silk coating **3356**
- Jig
 - Boring machine, twist drill for **7766**
 - Bushes **666**
 - Button, dimensions **4294**
 - Cutting, PTFE piston **9718**
 - Drilling, quick-action **6440**
 - Fleet, dimensions **4299**
 - Reamer, machine **6091**
- Jig and fixture
 - Clamping screw for **6368**
 - Knurled thumb nuts for **6335**
 - Thrust pads for **6337**
 - Screws for **6336**
- Jin crow **5657**
- Joiners filler, plastic wood for **423**
- Joint
 - Ankle, staple **6781**
 - Below-knee, cruciform **6995**
 - Box for straight through joints for Paper insulated lead sheathed cables **7093**
 - Compression, of aluminium conductors, performance requirements **8337**
- Elbow
 - Fully automatic **5603**
 - Semi-automatic **5607**
- For cables, cast resin based, moulds for **8438**
- Fusion welded, in aluminium and its alloys, method of testing **7273**
- Hip
 - For conventional above knee Prosthesis **6423**
 - For orthopaedic calipers without lock **5956**
 - With rigid male component **6802**
- In building, design and installation **3414**
- In concrete pavements, installation **6509**
- In hydel power stations **4461**
- In wood furniture, code **3845**
- Knee (see Knee joint)
- Structural, with friction grip
 - Fasteners, assembly of **4000**

Jointing

- Asbestos fibre, compressed **2721**
- Compounds
 - For liquefied petroleum gas Appliances and installations **3465**
- Red lead **57**
- Shellac **3447**
- Material
 - Cork and cellulose base **5569**
 - Vegetable fibre base **5566**
- Paste for bedding mouldings on

Jointing—Contd

- coaching stock **421**
- Rubber sheet and insertion **638**
- Joist
 - Construction of floor and roof with **6061**
 - Floor, stone slab over, design and construction **2792**
- Jugs, electric, household **367**
- Juice
 - Apple **7732**
 - Extractor, domestic **7763**
 - Hygienic conditions for sale
 - Fruit juice **8123**
 - Sugarcane juice **8124**
 - Mango **8713**
- Jumping standard **5214**
- Jungle gyms for parks **6869**
- Jute
 - Bagging, for cotton bales **4436**
 - Bags (see also Jute sacks)
 - A-Twill **1943**
 - B-Twill **2566**
 - Double hessian, for pesticides **8115**
 - DW tarpaulin, laminated, for pesticides **8117**
 - DW tarpaulin, for coins **3344**
 - DW, flour **3984**
 - For cement **2580**
 - For packing fertilizers **7406**
 - Heavy cee **2874**
 - Hessian **3790**
 - L-Twill **3794**
 - Laminated, bitumen content determination **8477**
 - Laminated, for fertilizers **7406**
- Batching oil **1758**
- Binary mixture, analysis of (see under Binary mixtures of fibres)
- Bobbins, high speed **3189**
- Carpet backing fabric **4900**
- Cloth (see also Jute fabric)
 - B-Twill **3667**
 - Corn sack **3750**
 - DW, flour **3966**
 - Heavy cee **3751**
 - Indian hessian **2818**
 - L-Twill **3668**
- Cordage, test for resistance to micro-organism **1633**
- Damage, detection and estimation of, in cordage **2011**
- Fabrics **2010**
- Yarns **2011**
- Fabric (see also Jute cloth)
 - Added oil content determination **2969**
 - Carpet backing **4900**
 - Determination of seam strength **9030**
 - For fertilizer bags **7407**
 - For packing of textiles **8569**
 - Test for resistance to micro-organism **1623**
 - Weight determination **2387**
- Gland packing **3750**
- Glossary **5476**
- Grading, raw (pucca assortment) **272**
- Indian, white, tossa, daissee uncut grading of **271**
- Physical methods of test **7032**
- Industry, tamarind kernel powder for **511**
- Line and rope **5177**

Jute—Contd

- Looms (*see also under* Looms)
 - Blanks for lay blocks 1043
 - Blanks for swells 759
 - Boards for lay races 1042
 - Box back blanks for 1041
 - Card pins and grill pins 4909
 - Contact wire heald for 4462
 - Cotton camb for 1938
 - Inset mail wire heald for 3825
 - Picking sticks for 698
 - Raw hide picker for 1903
 - Shuttle for 2901
 - Accessories for 5944
 - For automatic cop-changing 2784
 - Wire reed for 1552
- Mills, fire safety 3836
- Products
 - Packaging 4744
 - In bales 2873
 - Raw (*pucca* assortment), grading 272
- Sacking, general requirements 9113
- Sacks (*see also* Jute bags)
 - Corn 2875
- Seed drills, single row, manually operated 8781
- Spool winding machines, spool centres for 699
- Spun yarn, 18-ply 1887
- Textile mills, spindle tapes, cotton 1974
- Twine, three-ply 1912
- Wool pack 4856
- Yarn
 - Added oil content determination 2969
 - Universal count determination 570

K

- K-Values, of a tensile testing system, determination 6520
- Kadahies 4109
- Kambli
 - Wool khadi 4371
 - Woollen handloom 896
- Kannada, Indian Standards in (*see* Indian Standards in Indian languages)
- Kannada, textbooks in, print area, margins and type sizes 7160
- Kaolin
 - For cosmetic industry 1463
 - For paints 68
 - Light 505
- Kapok, Indian, for stuffing 3040
- Karaha, levelling, animal drawn 3293
- Karanja oil 3492
- Karanja seeds, grading for oil milling 8428
- Kadri, decorticated, oilcake, as live stockfeed 2503
- Karela, canned 3247
- Karl Fischer method, for water determination 2362
- Kattha 4359
 - Sampling and test 2962
- Keg, open top 5682
- Kelin for export 3184
- Kemp content of raw wool 1348
- Kent, levelling, animal drawn 3293

Keratome knife, eye 8163

- Kerbs, concrete 5758
- Kernels, cashew 7750
- Kerosine 1459, 7574
- Kettle, electric 367
- Keys
 - For fire hydrant, hydrant cover and lower valve 910
 - For lathe chucks 2989
 - Hexagon socket, screw 3082
- Keys, woodruff 2294
- Keys and keyways
 - Gib-head 2293
 - Parallel 2048
 - For machine tools 2710
 - Thin 6167
 - Tangential 2291
 - Taper 2292
 - Thin 6166
- Keyway milling cutter 6355
- Khadi, cotton, bleached, for general purpose 3784
- Khakan
 - Fat 8881
 - Grading for seeds for oil milling 8882
- Khoa 4883
- Khus oil 1177
- Kid, glazed, for shoe uppers 576
- Kidney trays 3992
- Kiln
 - Cement, rotary 8125
 - Lime, design and installation 1849
 - Timber seasoning; design, installation and testing 7315
- King pin, fifth wheel, for trailers 6763
- Kips, east India tanned 1639
- Knapsack sprayer 3906
 - Charge pump for 2870
 - Piston type 3906
 - Pressure-retaining 2928
- Knee blocks, wooden 8491
- Knee boots (*see under* Boots)
- Knee joint
 - Ball bearing, uniaxial 6812
 - For orthopaedic calipers
 - With lock 5810
 - Without lock 5963
- Pan 6993
- Polycentric 6984
- Steel
 - For conventional above knee prosthesis 6415
 - For conventional below knee prosthesis 6424
- Knife (knives)
 - Amputating 4085
 - Brain, post-mortem 6990
 - Bread 924
 - Budding and grafting 3122
 - Butcher's 921
 - Butter 994
 - Cane 8461
 - Cartilage 6996
 - Carving 923
 - Clasp 6291
 - Clicking 6053
 - Cook's 922
 - Decapitation 6958
 - Dental
 - Gingivectomy 7833
 - Plaster 3876
 - Wax 3877
 - ENT

Knife—Contd

- Downward cutting, Zoellner's pattern 9059
- Upward cutting, Zoellner's pattern 9058
- Eye
 - Capsulotomy 4788
 - Cataract 4789, 9318
 - Corneal splitting 4790
- Keratome
- Fish 994
 - For cheese cutting 2498
 - For table use 3721
 - For footwear industry 6053
 - For leather industry
 - Fleshing 6369
 - Unhairing and scudding 6351
- Microtome 9689
- Nasal cartilage, ballenger's 6514
- Pocket 925
- Pruning and slashing, hooked and curved 619
- Quick-release 5486
- Rubber draining and tapping 3092
- Sections, for grain harvesting machines 6025
- Sternum, Lebsche's 7399
- Surgical 3318
- Table
 - Cheese cutting 2498
 - Dessert and fruit 995
 - Vegetable 3546
- Knifing stopper 5083
- Knitted fabrics, dimensional stability determination 4419
- Knitted goods with wool, shrinkage determination 1313
- Knob, finger, for electronic and telecom equipment 6102
- Knol khol 3713
- Knoop hardness
 - Testing machine
 - Verification 7095
 - Calibration of blocks for 7097
- Testing of metals 6885
- Knuckle pin, grooved 7383
- Knuckle threads, dimensions 4695
- Knurled nuts 3460
- Knurled thumb nut, for jigs and fixtures 6335
- Knurling
 - Dimensions for 3403
 - Wheel 6776
- Kokum fat 8591
- Kokum kernels, grading for oil milling 8557
- Kora, cloth, handloom silk 1687
- Kothar-foodgrain storage structures, construction of 601
- Kothi, gharelu, foodgrain storage 7147
- Kraft liner 9588
- Kraft paper 1397
- Kuntscher awl, diamond pointed 6976
- Kuntscher nail 5395
 - Driver 7055
 - Extractor 7105
 - Hammer for 7108
 - Guide pin for 5396
 - Intramedullary, gauge for 6982
 - Reamer for 5397
- Kusum oil 4088
- Kusum seeds, grading 5294

L

- L (+)-Tartaric acid, food grade **9504**
- L-twill (*see* Liverpool twill)
- Labelling
- Of prepackaged foods **7688**
- Paste, for automatic machines **2886**
- Symbols, for dangerous goods **1260**
- Laboratory
- Animal
- Breeding, care, management and housing **5701**
- Care, management and housing **6384**
- Feeds **5654**
- Transport of **3907**
- Water for **1070**
- Balances **9440**
- Dairy, layout plan **2981**
- Glass apparatus, drawing conventions for **7840**
- Glassware
- Glass rod and tubing for **7374**
- Sampling **4426**
- Plaster, dental **6555**
- Porcelain, testing **2836**
- Sinks, vitreous china **2556**
- Sugar factory, layout plan **5527**
- Labour
- Output constant, for building work, recommendation **7272**
- Table **6083**
- Lac
- Bleached **17**
- By-products **2978**
- Industry, glossary **4908**
- Methods of sampling and test **5921**
- Laces, footwear
- Cotton **4778**
- Leather **7721**
- Lacrymal sac retractor, Muller's **6420**
- Lacquer
- Cellulose
- Clear **349**
- Cellulose nitrate based, thinners for **1873, 5667**
- Pigmented **5691**
- Sampling and tests **197**
- Lacquers and decorative finishes for food cans **5818**
- Lactarius*, canned in oil **6121**
- Lacto bonbon **6360**
- Lactometers **9585**
- Lactose, commercial **1000**
- Ladders
- Aluminium, for fire brigade **4571**
- Dog-step, steel **8450**
- Extension, for fire fighting **930**
- For inland vessel **4647**
- For ship's use **6176**
- Hook, for fire fighting **929**
- Horizontal, as playground equipment for parks **8869**
- Orchard **8942**
- Pilot **4383**
- Safety code **3696**
- Turn table, for fire fighting **932**
- Vertical, steel **8172**
- Wooden **4435**
- Ladders and trestles, wooden **4435**
- Ladle, geared
- For iron foundries **4475**
- For steel foundries **4476**
- Ladles, hand shank **9661**
- Lady's hand bag **9023**
- Lagdi (token)
- Gold, fine **2278**
- Silver, fine **2279**
- Lags and pegs, dobby **3496**
- Laminated
- Bitumen content determination **8477**
- For fertilizers **7406**
- Jute bag
- Sheets, thermosetting synthetic resin
- Bonded
- Decorative **2046**
- Fabric base **2038**
- Paper base **2036**
- Test methods **1998**
- Springs
- Steel for **3885**
- Steel ingots and billets for **8054**
- Springs for railway rolling stock **9801**
- Laminates
- Aluminium foil with vegetable parchment or grease-proof paper, for wrapping butter **7161**
- Paper-aluminium foil
- For general packaging **8971**
- For packaging food and pharmaceuticals **8970**
- Wood-based, for chemical, electrical and general purposes **3513**
- Lamp, fluorescent (*see* Fluorescent lamp)
- Lampholders
- Bayonet type **1258**
- For tubular fluorescent lamps, bipin **3323**
- Lamps (*see also* Bulb and electric lamp)
- Aircraft **8685**
- Automobile **1606**
- Blow **1899**
- Carbon arc, for projectors **6119**
- Electric
- Glass shells for **1112**
- Hand **1415**
- Portable brackets and stands **3481**
- Tungsten filament
- General services **418**
- Dimensions of caps **9206**
- Measurement of cap temperature rise **8913**
- Miscellaneous **6701**
- Railway rolling stock **897**
- Examination with bull's eye condenser **5147**
- Fluorescent
- Ballasts for **1534**
- Transistorized **7027**
- Glass tubes for **5081**
- Tubular, for general lighting **2418**
- For aerodrome lighting fitting **8901**
- For flashlights **2261**
- For laryngoscopes, dimension and screw thread for **3949**
- Lamps—*Contd*
- For lighting on board ships **2592**
- For miners' cap-lamps **2596**
- Gaseous discharge, noise measurement from ballast **4242**
- Holder **4795**
- Laryngoscope, screw threads and dimensions **3949**
- Mercury vapour
- High pressure **2183**
- Ballasts for **6616**
- Tests **7023**
- Miners' cap **5679**
- Miniature, glass shells for **5984**
- Oil pressure, hanging type **3164**
- Radio dial, schedule **7013**
- Vitreous enamelled reflectors for **8017**
- Visual indicator **1901**
- Vocabulary **1885**
- Wick, non-pressure type **9557**
- Lancets, for use in foundries **5824**
- Land boilers, treatment of water for **1680**
- Landing mats **5174**
- Landing valve, internal hydrant **5290**
- Landscape, glossary **4919**
- Lanolin, anhydrous, for cosmetic industry **5340**
- Lantern
- For sea-going vessels **4601**
- Hurricane **1238**
- Glass globes for **1116**
- Oil pressure **1384**
- Lap rods **3056**
- Larvicidal oil **588**
- Emulsifiable, pyrethrum based **6014**
- Laryngoscopes **4113**
- Lamps for, dimensions and screw threads **3949**
- Lashing chain **5537**
- Lasts
- Metal, for safety rubber-canvas ankle boots **7329**
- Wooden
- Footwear **4512**
- For heavy duty boots **5520**
- Latch
- Bath room **5899**
- Glossary **7881**
- Mortice
- Night **3847**
- Vertical type **5930**
- Rim **1019**
- Swing **5999**
- Laterite stone block for masonry **3620**
- Latex
- Bladders, seamless, valve type **8694**
- Foam rubber products **1741**
- Natural rubber **5430**
- Packaging in drums **5190**
- Tests **3708**
- SBR, test **4511**
- Symbols **6611**
- Lathe
- 60° dead centre **2289**
- Chucks
- Keys for **2989**
- Self-centering **2876**
- General purpose, sizes **2392**
- Parallel, test chart **1878**
- Precision, test chart **6040**

Lathe—Contd

- Sliding, surfacing and screw cutting, proforma for purchase specification' **6893**
- Spindle noses, face plates, dimensions **2582**
- Test chart **4537**
- Tools posts, overall internal heights **1995**
- Wood turning, test chart **3694**
- Launches, steel **8373**
- Laundering, labelling of textiles **4418**
- Laundry
 - Detergent tablets **8180**
 - Soap **285**
 - Powder **2887**
- Lavandin oil **1617**
- Lavatory brush **2616**
- Lavender oil-french **1618**
- Lawn mower
 - Hand, cylinder type **7825**
 - Power, pedestrian controlled cylinder (reel) type **9575, 9581**
- Laying battery cages for poultry **7518**
- Le-chatelier test apparatus **5514**
- Lea and Nurse apparatus for testing air permeability **5536**
- Lead
 - Alloys, for sheathing electric cables **1339**
 - And alloys, sampling **8439**
 - And alloys, specimen preparation for metallographic examination **7739**
 - Antimony alloys **1654**
 - Caulking **782**
 - Chemical analysis **403**
 - Electroplated coatings **1992**
 - Line, pilot **3262**
 - Lining of vessels **4682**
 - Pig **27**
 - Pipes **404**
 - Plating **1992**
 - Refined, secondary **3717**
 - Safety code **4312**
 - Sheet **405**
 - Sleeve, for joints for paper insulated cables **7093**
 - Sulphate, basic, for paints **39**
- Lead-acid battery (*see under* Battery)
- Lead and alloy lead anodes for electroplating **2604, 2606**
- Lead-base antifriction bearing alloy, heavy duty **8475**
- Lead chromate for explosives **7602**
- Lead chrome for paints **50**
- Lead fluoborate for electroplating **7067**
- Lead thiocyanate for explosives **5670**
- Leaded
 - Brass sheet and strip, for tubewell strainer **5494**
 - Brass strip, for instrument parts **531**
 - Tin bronze, ingots and castings **318**
 - Zinc oxide, for paints **36**
- Leads, transformer, copper conductors for, flexible/stranded, paper-covered **8572**
- Leaf
 - Chains **1072**
 - Chains, cleavices and

Leaf—Contd

- sheaves **1072**
- Gauge, for carding engine **6786**
- Silver **3110**
- Spring assemblies clamps, technical supply conditions for **9574**
- Spring, for automobile suspension **1135**
- Bushes for assemblies **8924**
- Spring, centre bolts for **9484**
- Leaf protein concentrate, edible **8222**
- Leak detection techniques, glossary **8973**
- Learned periodical, guide for layout **4**
- Lease rods for cotton looms **3834**
- Leather
 - Accessories, textile mill, code for storage and use **9244**
 - Apron **3446**
 - Belting (*see under* Belting)
 - Binders, synthetic emulsion resin **7742**
 - Bookbinding **2960**
 - Buffalo-butt, for knee brushings **5024**
 - Cash bags **3031**
 - Chamois **1017**
 - Chemical testing **582**
 - Chrome
 - Belt lace **575**
 - For high altitude gloves **5866**
 - Clothing, protective **6153**
 - Colour fastness test **6191**
 - Cycle saddle **1637**
 - Fat liquoring, sulphated oil for **6357**
 - Finished, for export, identification **8170**
 - Footwear, sampling **2051**
 - For boxing gloves **5597**
 - For cricket ball **4553**
 - For football **4207**
 - For gas meter diaphragms **9155**
 - For hockey ball **5609**
 - For leg guard **3946**
 - For loom pickers **8546**
 - For oil seals **3020**
 - For shuttlecock caps **4102**
 - For volleyball **4191**
 - For washers **3020**
 - Full chrome upper **578**
 - Gauntlets for
 - Steel workers **2574**
 - Welders **2573**
 - Glazed kid, for shoes **576**
 - Glossary **1640**
 - Harness **580**
 - Hydraulic **581**
 - Industry
 - Fleshing knife for **6369**
 - Slickers for **5712**
 - Treatment of effluent **5183**
 - Unhairing and scudding knife for **6351**
 - Jacket (*chorinemus* sp.), dry-salted **3852**
 - Laces, footwear **7721**
 - Lining **3840**
 - Microbiological, colour fastness and microscopical tests **6191**
 - Mittens, steel workers **2575**
 - Oil tanned, sampling and test **1016**
 - Physical tests **5914**

Leather—Contd

- Picking band, for looms **1225**
- Polish, wax emulsion **6045**
- Pump buckets, from
 - Chrome tanned leather **1273**
 - Vegetable tanned leather **1015**
- Roller skins **2698**
- Rugby ball **3985**
- Russet **622**
- Safety belt and strap, Lineman's **3521**
- Safety boots, and shoes for miners **1989**
- Safety boots, for metal industry **3737**
- Sampling **5868**
- Sandles, for men **6493**
- Sealing cup **8863, 9662**
- Sheepskin, for orthopaedic linings **3982**
- Shoes
 - Gents' **2060**
 - Upper, for direct moulding **5677**
- Sole **579**
 - Chrome waxed **1636**
 - Water resistant, vegetable tanned **3297**
 - Wax-emulsion polish for **6045**
 - Wax polish for sole and edge **4779**
- Upholstery **577**
- Upper, chrome retan **2961**
- Vegetable tanned, belting **2954**
- Zuggrain, finished, for boots and shoe uppers, selection of **9161**
- Leatherboards, for insoles **5867**
- Leathercloth, vinyl coated fabric **1259**
- Leatheroid, for electrical purposes **4819**
- Lecithin, food grade **5055**
- Leclanché type primary batteries, terminals for **2652**
- Leg band, for poultry **6545**
- Leg guards
 - Cricket and hockey players **3923**
 - Leather for **3946**
- Lemongrass oil **327**
- Length bar **7014**
 - Accessories **7604**
- Length measures, metric, commercial **1059**
- Lengthening bars **3212**
- Leno fabric, nylon, proofed **6900**
- Lens
 - Dioptric for navigational lanterns **5376**
 - Glass, for automobile headlights, replaceable bulb type **6917**
 - Ophthalmic, glossary **8260**
 - Spectacle **5695**
 - Trial set **6473**
- Lensometer **6425**
- Leopard cloth **181**
- Letter-racks, metal **9236**
- Letter symbols
 - Chemical engineering **3030**
 - For electron tubes and valves **5323**
- Lettering
 - Brushes **1104**
 - White paint for **3678**
- Letterpress ink (*see under* Ink, printing)

Level gauge, for oil storage tanks **6203**
 Level, engineers **4590**
 Levelling *karaha* animals drawn **3293**
 Levelling staff, folding type **1779**
 Lever
 Bone **8253**
 Control, aircraft **6742**
 Library
 Abstract card **7150**
 Building, primary elements in design **1553**
 Catalogue card **7150**
 Classification terms, glossary **2550**
 For schools **8338**
 Furniture and fittings **1829**
 Layout of catalogue code **1358**
 Lighting **2672**
 Mobile van **2661**
 Packages for **2662**
 Licker-in cylinder, saw toothed wire for **3183**
 Life-buoys, cork **5326**
 Life jacket **6685**
 Lifeboat
 Accessories **5385**
 Compass, liquid type **4549**
 Crutches **4551**
 Distress signals for **3580**
 Drinking vessels for **5314**
 Equipment **3586**
 Oars **4568**
 Requirements and testing of **4602**
 Rigid bailers for **5327**
 Sea anchors for **3573**
 Winch, requirements and testing **9067**
 Liferrafts
 Distress signal for **3580**
 Rigid **3732**
 Sea anchors for **3573**
 Lift
 Cables **4289**
 Door locking devices and contacts **7759**
 Electric **4666**
 Passenger and goods buffers for **9803**
 Passenger and goods installation, operation and maintenance **1860**
 Service **6383**
 Installation, operation and maintenance **6620**
 Induction motors for **8151**
 Outline dimensions for **3534**
 Wire ropes, inspection **8216**
 Lifter
 Bed, adjustable **7091**
 Cable for windlasses **6675**
 For foundry **6443**
 Lifting
 Appliance, safe working load **8511**
 Chain (*see under* Chain)
 Eye, triangular **5629**
 Hooks
 For ISO series 1 freight containers **7865**
 General characteristics **7847**
 Machine, gearless, universal **5604**
 Pin and hook, for foundry **6376**
 Plate, for foundry **6378**
 Tackle, terminology **6549**

Lifting—*Contd*

Truck hand operated, dimensions for **5324**
 Lifts and hoists, ropes, suspension, steel wire for **2365**
 Ligature
 Forceps **6779**
 Pliers
 Cutting **7340**
 Forming **7780**
 Light metals, alloys, ingots and castings, inspection and testing
 Aluminium **2304**
 Magnesium **2304**
 Tensile test for **1816**
 Light rails **3964**
 Light-weight concrete blocks, construction of masonry **6042**
 Lighting
 Column, reinforced concrete **1332**
 Day, of buildings (*see* Day-lighting of buildings)
 Device, automobile **3105**
 Device, automobile use of **4370**
 Aerodrome, elevated type **7785**
 For division 2 areas **8224**
 For mines, well glass **2493**
 Industrial
 With metal reflectors **1777**
 With plastic reflectors **3287**
 Device, number plate, for automobiles **4362**
 Fittings, electric
 Aerodrome, lamps for **8901**
 Dust proof **4012**
 Dust tight **4013**
 Flameproof **2206**
 General and safety requirements **1913**
 Waterproof **3528**
 Watertight **3553**
 Hospital **4347**
 Industrial, code for **6665**
 Internal, passenger coach **5870**
 Interior, for motor vehicles **9264**
 Lamps, on board ships **2592**
 Library **2672**
 Of public thoroughfares, code **1944**
 Outfits, decorative **5077**
 Protection of buildings against **2309**
 Street, columns, concrete, pre-stressed **2193**
 Train, belt fasteners **6580**
 Vocabulary **1885**
 Lighting units, emergency **9583**
 Lightning arresters
 Application guide **4850**
 For ac system **3070**
 For ac systems, non-linear resistor type, application guide **4004**
 Lights, fog, for automobiles **5545**
 Lights for automobiles, tail, parking, stop and sidelights, and direction indicator **3628**
 Lights, navigation, for sea-going vessels **4601**
 Lignite
 Classification and codification **770**
 Tests for **5062**
 Lignocellulosic material board from test for **2380**

Limbs, artificial (*see* Artificial limbs)
 Lime based block **3115**
 Lime concrete lining for canals **7873**
 Lime-pozzolana
 Concrete, preparation and use **5817**
 Mixture **4098**
 Limes
 Building **712**
 Field testing **1624**
 Methods of test **6932**
 Terminology **6508**
 Cement cinder block
 Hollow **5498**
 Solid **3114**
 Code for
 Field slaking **1635**
 Manufacture in vertical kilns **1861**
 Concrete
 Broken brick aggregate **3068**
 Cinder aggregates for **2686**
 For waterproofed roof finish **3036**
 Preparation, use **2541**
 For chemical industry **1540**
 Fresh **3718**
 Kiln, mixed feed, vertical, design and installation **1849**
 Liming material, agricultural **5409**
 Mortar
 Aggregates, broken brick **3182**
 Preparation of **1625**
 Plaster finish, application **2394**
 Sampling and test **1514**
 Sulphur solution **1050**
 Limestone
 Chemical analysis **1760**
 For chemical industries **3204**
 For foundries **4140**
 For glass industry **997**
 Sampling **2109**
 Slab and tiles **1128**
 Limited supply plug **7089**
 Limits and fits
 500-3 150 mm **2101**
 3 150 to 10 000 mm **8841**
 Recommendation for **919**
 Linaloe berries, oil of **3533**
 Linalool **5808**
 Synthetic **7695**
 Linalyl acetate **3180**
 Linch pin assembly **6483**
 Lindane **882**
 Granules **9370**
 Smoke generators **1505**
 Line (*see also* Cordage and twine)
 Pipe **1978**
 High test **1979**
 Reference (*see* Reference lines)
 Sisal **7082**
 Traps **8792**
 Tests for **8793**
 Linear select memory stores, magnetic cores for **7717**
 Linear thermal expansion of glass, determination of coefficient **5623**
 Lineman's leather safety belt and strap **3521**
 Linen
 Cord, braided, aeronautical **2197**
 Sewing thread for aeronautical purposes **2196**
 Liner, cylinder, for IC engines, technical supply conditions for **6750**

Liner—Contd

Power (*see* Power lines)
Transmission (*see* Transmission lines)

Lining

Canal
Code for soil-cement lining **7113**
Concrete, sealing of joints **5256**

Cloth

Cotton **1535**
Warp faced satin **1782**
Cotton khadi, dyed **3780**
Handloom cotton **1099**
Rayon **2136**
Rayon mix **2228**
Rayon satin, for berets **8429**
Rayon taffeta **7392**
Leathers **3840**
Vessels, for chemical processes **4682**

Link

Bars for mines **8473**
Clip, for electrical wiring **2412**
Short, metal arc welded, grade 30 **3814**
V-belts **9515**

Linoleum

Floors, code of laying and maintenance **1198**
Sheet **653**
Sheets and tiles **653**

Linseed

Grading **4617**
Oil
Boiled, for paints **77**
Raw and refined **75**

Oilcake

As livestock feed **1935**
Solvent extracted **3440**

Lint, absorbent, cotton handloom **757**Linters, cotton **3517**

Liquefiable gases

Filling ratios for **3710**
Low carbon steel, cylinders for **2872**
Low pressure, low carbon steel
Cylinders for **3196**
Boiling burners for use with **5117**

Container for **4093**

Domestic and commercial equipment for use with **5116**

Jointing compounds, for appliances and installations **3465**

Storage installations **6044**

Water heaters for use with storage type **5115**

Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) (*see also* LPG) **4576**

Equipment for use with, general requirements **5116**

Liquid

Compounds, organic, chlorinated, determining free chlorine in **9189**

Cryogenic, safety code for handling **5931**

Density of **4730**

Dielectric, sampling **6855**

Distillation range and yield
Determination **5298**

Driers, for paints **385**

Concentrated **386**

Electrical insulating test, for power

Liquid—Contd

factor and dielectric constant of **6262**

Specific resistance of **6103**

Flow (*see also* Water flow)

Closed conduit **2951**

Measurement (*see also* Flow measurement)

In open channels, by discharge estimation **2914**

Slope area method **2912**

Using thin plate weirs **9108**

Velocity area methods, error determination **2915**

Weirs and flumes-end depth method **9117**

Glucose **873**

Gold, bright **1922**

Gum **2257**

Penetrant flaw detection, code **3658**

Resins, for foundry **8246**

Samples, testing glass for **7999**

Soap **4199**

Storage, concrete structures, design tables **3370**

Sulphur dioxide **2432**

Liquid amine salts of 2, 4-D **1827**

Liquid-in-glass thermometer (*see* Thermometer)

Liquid limit apparatus for soils **9259**

Liquidizer **4250**

Liquor

Bottles, glass **1662**

Measures **4670**

Lists, sectional, of Indian standards (*see* Special publications)

Litharge for paints **58**

Lithium soap greases **7623**

Lithopone

Cadmium for paints **52**

For paints **37**

Live centre **3793**

Liver

Biopsy needle **7387**

Extract, microbiological **7535**

Liverpool twill

Bags **3794**

Cloth **3668**

Livestock feed (*see also* Feed and individual materials)

Blood meal as **7060**

Bone meal **1942**

Dried silk worm pupae as **6107**

Fish meal as **4307**

Guar meal as **4193**

Meat meal as **5065**

Oilcake as

Coconut **2154**

Solvent-extracted **3591**

Cottonseed **1712**

Solvent-extracted **3592**

Groundnut **1713, 3441**

Linseed **1935, 3440**

Maize, germ **2151**

Mustard **1932**

Nigerseed **5862**

Rape **1932**

Safflower (meal) **6242**

Decorticated **2503**

Tests for **1714**

Til **1934**

Rice bran **3648**

Solvent extracted as **3593**

Livestock feed—Contd

Rubber seed cake **9599**

Solvent extracted sal seed meal as **7059**

Supplement, calcined bone meal as **7061**

Tapioca pulp as **5064**

Livestock, transport of **4157**

Lizardskin, vegetable tanned **2545**

Load

Calibration, tensile testing machine, steel **1828**

Carriers, bicable **9454**

Rating, worm gears **7443**

Sampler, suspended sediment **3913**

Loading standards for structural safety of buildings **875**

Lobster tail, frozen **3892**

Locating pin

Diamond, dimension for **5094**

Round, dimensions for **5093**

Locating plugs, end, dimensions **5095**

Locating stud

Diamond, dimensions for **5097**

Round, dimensions for **5096**

Lock

Bicycle **6799**

Brass padlock **1018**

Drawer, cupboard and box **729**

Glossary **7881**

Lever tumbler type **4230**

Miller type **4231**

Mortice (*see also* Latch) **2209**

Dead **7540**

Door handle for **4992**

Rebated, vertical **6607**

Sliding door, with lever mechanism **8760**

Pad **275**

Rim **9131**

Washer

General requirements **5369**

Multi tooth **5371**

With lug **5554**

Lockers

Bedside **4266**

Clothes

Metal **3314**

Wooden **5923**

Safe deposit cabinet **5244**

Locking

Bolts, with holes for padlock **7534**

Devices, lift door **7759**

Dogs (catches), dimensions **4295**

Plate, for axle pin for ship's blocks **6145**

Locknuts

Hexagon

Black **1363**

Precision **1364, 2389**

Steel, prevailing torque type **7002**

Locknuts/lockwashers for rolling bearings **6731**

Lockwire, aircraft **6725**

Locomotive

Battery, for use in mines **9123**

Boiler, treatment of water for **2059**

Electric, lead acid battery for **7660**

Logs

Coniferous **5246**

LOG

Logs—Contd

- For matches **1140**
- For plywood **656**
- Non-coniferous **7308**
- Rosewood, for sliced veneers **6342**
- Teak, for veneers **5248**
- Lohi, handloom worsted **1268**
- Long cloth
 - Cotton **187**
 - Handloom **1244**
 - Khadi, bleached **3771**
- Loom
 - Calico, plain
 - Bushes for various shafts **2929**
 - Pickers (*see* Pickers, loom)
 - Picking cone and bolt for **8139**
 - Picking nose boss and shell **8138**
 - Reed, spaces **3116**
 - Shuttle for **1794**
 - Accessories for **6268**
 - Springs for **8137**
 - Weaver's beams for **3165**
 - Working widths **3166**
 - Cop-changing automatic, buffer bands for **1619**
 - Cotton
 - Automatic, pirn changing, shuttles for **2058**
 - Bottom shaft for **835**
 - Box back blank for **2579**
 - Crank shaft for **2531**
 - Silk, reed, all metal, for **3022**
 - Definition of sides **3199**
 - Hessian and sacking, shuttles for **1186**
 - Jute (*see* Jute looms)
 - Leather picking bands for **1225**
 - Motors **2972**
 - Non-automatic, side weft fork and grates for **6254**
 - Spindle **7043**
 - Worsted, weft pirns and shuttles for **4417**
- Loop
 - Bending pliers **6870**
 - Mat **4797**
- Lorry bodies, converted timber for **2179**
- Lot sampling, basic principles **1548**
- Lotion bowls **3991**
- Loudspeaker **7741**
 - Magnets **7527**
 - Mounting dimensions **2382**
- Loupe, corneal **5110**
- Low density polyethylene for moulding **3395**
- Low income housing, requirements of **8888**
- Lozenges **1668**
- LPG (*see also* Liquefied petroleum gas)
 - Appliances, jointing compound for **3466**
 - Commercial cooking ranges for use with **8251**
 - Equipment for use with, general requirements **5116**
 - Pressure regulator for **4786**
 - Road tankers for **9618**
 - Rubber hose for **9573**
 - Steel cylinders for **8198**
- Lubricants
 - Aluminium stearate for **494**
 - For wire ropes and fibre

Lubricants—Contd

- cores **9182**
- Gear
 - Compounded **2297**
 - For enclosed industrial gear drives **8406**
 - For open gears **9554**
 - Multipurposes **1118**
 - Regular **1277**
- Graphite flakes for **495**
- Liquid, industrial, viscosity classification **9466**
- Mustard oil for **595**
- Rape oil for **595**
- Lubricating connectors **5664**
- Lubricating nipple adaptor **5548**
- Lubricating nipples, aircraft, dimensions **7831**
- Lubricating oil
 - Axle **1628**
 - For internal combustion engine **496**
 - For refrigeration machinery **4578**
 - Oxidation test **1448**
 - Re-refined **9048**
 - Steam turbine **1012**
- Lubricating plugs **5019**
- Lubrication
 - Centralized, as applied to plant and machinery **8593**
 - Glossary **8417**
 - Holes, grooves and bore reliefs **7745**
- Lubricators
 - Drip feed **7744**
 - Wick feed **4673**
- Luminaires
 - Fluorescent lamp, electro-magnetic interference measurement **6873**
 - For hospitals **8030**
 - For street lighting **2149**
 - Industrial, with metal reflectors **1777**
 - Photometric testing **7678**
- Lunch
 - Box, aluminium **5765**
 - School, hygienic code **6541**
- Lung forceps
 - Dissecting **6777**
 - Duval's **6778**
- Lungies
 - Cotton handloom **750**
 - Viscose staple fibre, handloom **2158**
- Lysine in foods, determination **8168**

M

- m*-Dinitrobenzene, safety code for **9053**
- Macadam mixing plant
 - Cold asphalt **5435**
 - Hot asphalt **3066**
 - Testing of rotary dryer **5436**
- Macadam, water bound, coarse aggregates for **6579**
- Macaroni **1485**
- Machine
 - Bridge reamer **5919**
 - Driving and driven shaft heights **2031**
 - Rectangular conductors for **6160**
 - Rotating **4722**

Machine—Contd

- Efficiency determination **4889**
- Method of cooling for **6362**
- Terminal markings of **4728**
- Vibration measurements of **4729**
- Vocabulary **1885**
- Electrical (*see also* Electrical machines)
- Food grinding low portable **7603**
- Foundations, design and construction **2974**
- Measurement of noises **4758**
- Metal forming, terminology **6652**
- Reamer, taper pin **5918**
- Recommended working level height **7229**
- Screw, mild steel wire rod for **2255**
- Taps (*see* Taps)
- Machine tools (*see also under* respective names)
 - Circular table for, test chart **8131**
 - Controls and direction of operation **2987**
 - Coolant pumps for **2161**
 - Electrical equipment for **1356**
 - Feeds for **2219**
 - Indication plates, symbols **2182**
 - Inserts, indexable throwaway, cemented carbide **4022**
 - Keys and keyways, parallel **2710**
 - Manually operated dividing heads for, test chart for **8165**
 - Packing, for overseas shipment **7960**
 - Proforma for purchase specification **6893**
 - Speeds for **2218**
 - Splines, straight sided, dimensions **2610**
 - Tables, sizes **2642**
 - Taper handles dimensions **2890**
 - Testing code **2063**
 - Vices **4502**
- Machined parts, steel bar for production of **2073**
- Machine tool construction, dimensions for modular units for **9722, 9723**
- Machine tools construction, headstocks dimensions for modular units for **9737**
- Machinery
 - Agricultural
 - Location and operation of operator control on **8133**
 - Mechanical guarding of **9490**
 - Presentation of publications for **8132**
 - Sampling **7201**
 - Dyeing and finishing, classification and nomenclature of **8014**
 - Farm, symbols for operator controls for **6283**
 - Oil **493**
 - Rotating, electrical
 - Degree of protection provided by Enclosures for **4691**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Structure, welded, steel for **3503**
 - Machining deviations for dimensions **2102**
 - Machining ranges for carbide

Machinery—Contd

- tools **2428**
- Mackerel
 - Canned in brine **3849**
 - Canned in curry **9312**
 - Canned in oil **2420**
 - Dry-salted **4302**
 - Fresh **6032**
 - Frozen **6033**
 - Horse, dry-salted **3853**
- Macrostrain flaw test for steel **4075**
- Madras check, handloom cotton **1247**
- Madras terrace **2119**
- Magnesite
 - Chrome refractories
 - Burnt **3304, 3305**
 - For general purposes **4814**
 - For roof lining **4801**
 - For chemical industry **3607**
 - Nozzles **8966**
 - Pea, dead-burned **1750**
 - Refractories **1749**
- Magnesium
 - And its alloys, specimens for metallographic examination **7739**
 - Determination by EDTA method **5949**
 - Ingot for remelting **6694**
 - Powder for explosives **2307**
 - Salts for cosmetics
 - Carbonate **2528**
 - Oxide **2529**
 - Stearate **2521**
- Magnesium oxide, light, for rubber industry **9407**
- Magnesium silicate pigments for paints **66**
- Magnesium sulphate (epsom salts) **2730**
- Magnesium-aluminium alloy, chemical analysis **4354**
- Magnesium and alloy ingots and castings, for aircraft, inspection and testing **2304**
- Magnesium carbonate, light, basic **1420**
- Magnesium chloride **254**
- Magnesium oxychloride, flooring
 - Code of practice **658**
 - Materials for **657**
- Magnetic
 - Compass
 - For sea navigation, class A **4045**
 - Pivots for **7010**
 - Positioning of **4550**
 - Compasses and binnacles
 - Testing code **8638**
 - Vocabulary **5289**
 - Cores
 - Drafting of performance specifications **8322**
 - For coincident current matrix-stores **7717**
 - Film, dimensions for cones for **8097**
 - Flaw detection
 - Inks and powders **6410**
 - Of crankshaft forging **4901**
 - Oxides
 - Cores, methods of measurement **9333**
 - Square core **7934**
 - Torroides **7930**

Magnetic—Contd

- Particle flaw detection
 - Code of practice **3703**
 - Glossary **3415**
 - Of ferrous pipes and tubes **6752**
- Particle testing and inspection of steel forgings **7743**
- Piece parts, effective parameters, calculation **7616**
- Properties of ferrite aerial rods, tests for **7431**
- Rocks, graphical symbols for representation of **7974**
- Sound tape recording and reproducing equipment **7594**
- Tapes
 - For sound recording and reproduction **4480**
 - Dimensions for **3956**
 - Spools for **8234**
 - Measurement on **4479**
- Magnetically soft material, dimensions of toroidal, strip wound cores of **9344**
- Magnetization of microwave ferrites (measurement) **8426**
- Magnetism vocabulary **1885**
- Magneto telephone, intrinsically safe **6539**
- Loud-speaker, dimension of **7527**
- Permanent **6077**
- Magnetrons, measurement of electrical characteristics **6134**
- Magnifier, hand- **5148**
- Mahua cake for manuring **8559**
- Mahua kernels, grading **4619**
- Mahua oil **545**
- MAIDA **1009**
- Marine
- Maintainability data from field performance, of electronic and electrical items, collection of **7354**
- Maize (*see also* Corn)
 - ATTA **9629**
 - Bran **2153**
 - Corn oil **4055**
 - Germ oilcake **2151**
 - Gluten feed **2152**
 - Sheller
 - Manually operated **3939**
 - Power **7051**
 - Test code for **7052**
- Starch
 - Edible **1005**
 - For cotton textile industry **1184**
 - Suji or rava (semolina) **8574**
- Makhanna products **3155**
- Malathion
 - Dusting powder **2568**
 - Emulsifiable concentrate **2567**
 - Residue, determination of **5863**
 - Technical **1832**
 - Water dispersible powder concentrate **2569**
- Malayalam, Indian standards in (*see* Indian standards in Indian languages)
- Malayalam, textbooks in, print area, margins and type sizes **7160**
- Maleic anhydride, technical **5149**
- Malleable cast iron flanges **6418**
- Malleable iron shots and grits for foundry **9139**

Mallet

- Bossing (plumbers) **6676**
- Caulking **6656**
- For ENT surgery **5723**
- For foundry **6377**
- Mason's **6642**
- Nylon headed, orthopaedic **7819**
- Rubber capped **5585**
- Tents, wooden **2922**
- Tinman's **6644**
- Malmal, cotton handloom **755**
- Malt
 - Barley **6895**
 - Extract **2404**
 - Microbiological grade **7591**
- Malted milk food **1806**
- With cocoa powder **2003**
- Malting barley **6894**
- Man-made fibre
 - Fabrics packaging of
 - Inland **2195**
 - Seaworthy **2194**
 - Generic name for **6239**
 - Glossary of textile terms **1324**
 - Yarn, packaging of, inland **2195**
- Mancozeb
 - Technical **8707**
 - WDP concentrates **8708**
- Mandarins **4243**
- Orange, oil of, cold pressed **6617**
- Mandrels
 - Dental **5582**
 - Grinding **7301**
 - Turning **7262**
- Mangalore pattern roofing tiles, burnt clay, manufacture of **3979**
- Mangalore tiles, roofing with **2858**
- Manganese
 - 1.5 percent, steel castings **2708**
 - Chemical analysis **2017**
 - Dioxide for explosive and pyrotechnic composition **5713**
 - Metallic **2021**
 - Silver-brazing alloy, analysis **4703**
- Manganese ore
 - Chemical analysis **1473**
 - For production of ferromanganese **4763**
 - Sampling **1449**
- Mango
 - Canned **2867**
 - Chutney **3500**
 - Grafts **4932**
 - Guide for storage of **9304**
 - Juice **8713**
 - Nectar **3547**
 - Pulp, canned **3880**
- Manhole
 - Cast iron
 - Covers and frames **1726**
 - Steps for **5455**
 - For chemical equipment **3133**
 - Sewerage system **4111**
- Manila ropes **1084**
- Manila shirt, men's measurements **7050**
- Manipulators, uterine, Dr Purandare's **8458**
- Mantles
 - Gas **2788**
 - Holders, nozzle type **4957**
- Manure trampler, green, animal drawn **3301**
- Manuring

MAN

Manuring—Contd

- Mahua cake for **8559**
- Neem cake for **8558**
- Map for river valley project, preparation of **6065**
- Maps, for graphical symbols for **7974**
- Marble blocks, slabs and tiles **1130**
- Margins for textbooks **7160**
- Marine (see also Ship/ships')
 - Boilers, steel for **3503**
 - Bottle traps for wash basin **5434**
 - Bulb
 - Angle, aluminium **6449**
 - Plate, aluminium **6476**
 - Calcium, sulphate, hydrated from marine brine **4256**
 - Carbon steel tubes for 0.7 to 1.7 N/mm² **7174**
 - Chemical foam engine, 45-L **8150**
 - 'C' hooks with eye **6168**
 - Coastal areas
 - Pollution control **7967**
 - Tolerance limits for effluents discharged into **7968**
 - Diesel engine, testing **3979**
 - Diesel engines for fishing vessels, selection and testing of **8013**
 - Engines and boilers, steel castings for **2986**
 - Fire appliances, portable, installation, maintenance and testing **3947**
 - Flush valve and fitting **6249**
 - Gears, basic requirements for **8830**
 - Guard-rails and stanchions **9448**
 - Gypsum **4256**
 - Piping system, accessories for **4693**
 - Plywood **710**
 - Pumps, centrifugal, horizontal **9464**
 - Shower and shower fittings **6251**
 - Sounding rods **3942**
 - Tee bars, aluminium **6475**
 - Valves and fittings, service name-plates for **6645**
 - Wash basin, vitreous **5917**
 - Water closet, vitreous **8719**
- Market yards, regulated
 - For agricultural commodities, layout **1497**
 - For cattle, layout **1788**
 - For fruits and vegetables, layout **1787**
 - For tobacco, layout **2059**
- Market, fish, basic requirements **8082**
- Marking
 - Identification, colour, for air-purifying canisters and cartridges **8318**
 - Of aircraft gas cylinders **7829**
 - Pictorial
 - For handling and labelling of goods **1260**
 - On packages of photographic materials **6963**
 - Punch
 - Metal **6864**
 - Wood and leather **6844**
 - Terminal, for electrical measuring instruments **8197**
 - Values and tolerances of resistors

Marking — Contd

- and capacitors, code for **8186**
- Marks scheme, certification, ISI (see Special publications)
- Marline, tarred hemp **1857**
- Marmalades **5861**
- Marquenching oils **4543**
- Mask
 - Face, anaesthetic **6190**
 - Gas **8523**
 - Schnell Busch's pattern with Chadborn's modifications **7860**
- Mason's mallet **6642**
- Mason's tools for plaster and pointing work **1630**
- Masonry
 - Cement **3466**
 - Concrete block, construction **2572**
 - With autoclaved cellular blocks **6041**
 - With light-weight blocks **6042**
 - Dam, code for construction **8605**
 - Dam, pore pressure measurement **8282**
 - Mortars, preparation, use **2250**
 - Stone, code of construction **1597**
 - Surface, painting **2395**
 - Walls
 - Code for structural safety building **1905**
 - Nomographs for thickness of **SP 10**
- Massager, electric, portable **7137**
- Master
 - Alloys, aluminium **2047**
 - Carton **6715**
 - Gears **4071**
- Mastic cement for bedding of metal windows **3709**
- Mastic, bitumen
 - Antistatic and electrically conducting **8374**
 - Damp proofing with **7198**
 - For bridge decking and roads **5317**
 - For damp-proofing **7198**
 - And tanking **5871**
 - For flooring **1195**
 - For water proofing of roofs **4365**
- Mastoid gouge (Jenkins) **5732**
- Mastoid retractor (Mollison's) **5720**
- Mat
 - Coir
 - For corridor **2958**
 - For cricket pitches **2955**
 - For gymnasia **2956**
 - Handloom **2331**
 - Ribbed, handloom **7275**
 - Sinnet mats **2957**
 - Door **1858**
 - Rod **1693**
 - Landing **5174**
 - Loop **4797**
 - Rubber, for electrical purposes **5424**
- Match box
 - Paper for **3303**
 - Safety **2653**
- Matches, logs for **1140**
- Material handling equipment, non-powered, terminology **6839**

- Maternity crib (cradle) **5630**
- Mathematical
 - Instruments, and components, packing and packaging **5415**
 - Signs and symbols for physical sciences and technology **1890**
 - Tables, handbook of **SP 8**
- Matka silk fabric **3357**
- Matrix
 - Band, dental No. 1 and 2 **7467**
 - Retainer, dental No. 1 and 2 **6815**
 - Stores, coincident, current, magnetic core for **7714**
- Matting, coir
 - Handloom **2331**
 - Ribbed, handloom **7275**
- Mattress, air **9491**
- Maws, fish **5472**
- Maximum and minimum thermometer, general purpose **7000**
- Maximum demand indicators **8530**
- Mazri
 - Cloth, cotton handloom **751**
 - Cotton khadi, scoured **3772**
- MBC
 - Technical **8445**
 - Water dispersible powder concentrates **8446**
- MCPA
 - Liquid amine salts of **8294**
 - Technical **8494**
- Meal, school, mid-day, hygienic code **6541**
- Mean fibre length of wool, determination **1377**
- Measurement
 - Electrical, vocabulary **1885**
 - For structures **7436**
- Measurement of Building
 - Areas and cubical content **3861**
 - Work **1200**
- Civil engineering work **1200**
- Noise from ballasts for gaseous discharge lamps **4242**
- Of areas, and cubical contents of buildings **3861**
- Partial discharge, method for **6209**
- Steady flow, dilution method **9163**
- Measurement on
 - Audio amplifiers **1302**
 - Semiconductor devices **4400**
- Measures
 - Capacity, metric, commercial **1058**
 - Culinary, for household purposes **7376**
 - Dispensing **1160**
 - Measuring apparatus (see also Measuring equipment, instrument, etc)
 - Radio interference **6872**
- Measuring cup, culinary, for household purposes **7376**
- Measuring cylinders **878**
 - Thread, for ISO metric threads **6311**
- Measuring equipment
 - Electronic, technical documentation to be supplied with **6756**
 - Piezo-electric filters for **6133**
- Measuring instrument
 - Commercial, petroleum trade, accuracy **3032**

Measuring—*Contd*

- Electrical
 - Direct recording **6236**
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
- Measuring microscope **4329**
- Measuring prisms, for ISO metric screw threads **6150**
- Measuring spoon
 - Culinary, for household purposes **7376**
- Measuring tape
 - Steel, metric **1270**
 - Woven metallic and glass fibre, metric **1269**
- Measuring voltage transformer **3156**
- Meat
 - Ante-mortem and post-mortem examination **1982**
 - Choppers **3545**
 - Crab
 - Canned **7143**
 - Solid packed **7582**
 - Extract, microbiological **6851**
 - Meal, as livestock feed **5065**
 - Pork luncheon, canned **4352**
 - Processing unit, trolley for inedible offals **7891**
- Products
 - Processed, hygienic conditions for **8182**
 - Tests for **5960**
- Sheep and goat, canned in brine **1743**
- Stall, basic requirements of
 - Large animals **8700**
 - Small animals **7053**
- Stall, small animals, basic requirements **7053**
- Tests **5960**
- Meat products and animals, terminology **8539**
- Mechanical engineering equivalent metric units **1926**
- Mechanical press
 - Preferred capacities for **7469**
 - Preferred strokes for **7468**
- Mechanics, quantities and units in SI **1890**
- Medical
 - Equipment, electrical
 - General and safety requirements **8607**
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Equipment, gas cylinders
 - Colour identification **3933**
 - Handling **3870**
 - Instruments, glass, sampling **4426**
 - Pressure regulators used with **8382**
 - Rubber tubing **5680**
 - Thermometers, glass tube for **4529**
- Medicine
 - Ball **8594**
 - Cups **3998**
 - Measuring spoons, plastics **6208**
 - Trolley **7083**
- Medulated fibres in wool, percentage determination **2899**
- Megaphone **7136**
- Melamine formaldehyde moulding materials **3669**
- Melting point determination **5762**

Melton (shoddy) cloth, handloom **2173**

- Memory stores, linear select magnetic cores for **7717**
- Menstrual regulation syringe **8459**
- Menthol **3134**
- Mercaptobenzothiazole **6918**
- Mercuric oxide for paints **71**
- Mercurous nitrate test for copper alloys **2305**
- Mercury barometer, thermometer for **7244**
- Mercury chloride
 - Ethoxy-ethyl, concentrate **2355**
 - Formulations **2359**
 - Ethyl-, technical **2354**
 - Methoxy-ethyl-, stabilized concentrate, formulations **2358**
 - Phenyl-, technical **2353**
- Mercury dental **4705**
- Safety code for **7812**
- Mercury vapour lamp
 - High pressure, schedule **2183**
 - Ballasts for **6616**
 - Test **7023**
- Mess tin **8933**
- Metal
 - Arc welders, qualifying tests **1181**
 - Arc welding (*see also* Welding)
 - Electrodes for, of cast iron **5511**
 - Manual handbook (*see* Special publications)
 - Of ship's hull **3525**
 - Of tubular structure **6227**
 - Atmospheric corrosion of procedure for field studies **5555**
 - Chair
 - Adjustable, for telephone exchange **5391**
 - Folding **3763**
 - Office **3499**
 - Chemical analysis apparatus **6226**
 - Clad base material for printed circuits **5921**
 - Cleaning, prior to electroplating **3194**
 - Closure, sampling **6941**
 - Components in packages, corrosion prevention of **8221**
 - Container
 - For food, determination of capacity and dimensions **6093**
 - Glossary **1394**
 - Sampling **3259**
 - Test **2471**
 - Corrosion, glossary **3531**
 - Cutting
 - Bandsaw blade **5030**
 - Glossary **812**
 - Shears **6087**
 - Fatigue testing **5619**
 - Fluoborate for electroplating **7067**
 - For casting movable types **3684**
 - Forming machine and tool, terminology **6652**
 - Grain size, estimation **4748**
 - Hard
 - Rockwell hardness test **5652**
 - Transverse testing **4842**
 - Hardness conversion tables for **4258**

Metal—*Contd*

- Impact test
 - Charpy **1499**
 - Izod **1499**
- In packages, corrosion prevention of **8221**
- Knoop hardness testing **6885**
- Light, and their alloy products
 - Brinell hardness testing **1790**
 - Sampling of **3704**
 - Tensile test **1816**
 - Vickers hardness test **1810**
- Linear expansion coefficient **3410**
- Mechanical polishing for electroplating **3656**
- Mechanical testing of glossary **5069**
- Misch, chemical analysis **5425**
- Non-ferrous, sampling for chemical analysis **1817**
- Ore and minerals
 - Reagent and standard solutions for analysis of **7659**
- Paper trays **3791**
- Parts, sintered, determination interlocking porosity **5642**
- Polish
 - Liquid **5487**
 - Paste **5969**
 - Special **6271**
- Powder
 - Average particle size determination **7512**
 - Compressibility determination **4857**
 - Determination of density **4841**
 - For welding electrodes **8484**
 - Sieve analysis **5461**
- Printing **1357**
- Chemical analysis **1345**
- Products, wrought, preferred sizes **1136**
- Reeds **3022**
- Scrap, coding and classification **2066**
- Shear strength determination **5242**
- Side racks (adjustable type) **3761**
- Sliding bolts for use with padlocks **2681**
- Slitting saws **5031**
- Spraying
 - For protection of iron and steel **6586**
 - Recommended practice for building up **3023**
- Surface cleaning by oxy-acetylene flame **6409**
- Tables (office) **3498**
- Thermostat test for flexivity **2855**
- Travellers for ring spinning flame **3523**
- Wardrobes (adjustable) **3497**
- Waste paper bins **3762**
- Metallic coatings (*see under* Coating)
- Metallic, material, conversion coatings on, determination of coating mass per unit area **9838**
- Metallic material, shore hardness test **7096**
- Metallic powders, determination of tap density of **8871**

MET

Metallic silicon **2301**
 Metallic spiral wound gaskets **7719**
 Metallographic specimens, preparation of **7739**
 Metallurgical analysis, certified samples **1338**
 Metallurgical materials, general requirements for supply **1387**
 Metallurgy, powder, glossary **5432**
 Underground corrosion of, procedure for conducting studies on **7808**
 Metanilic acid, technical **5045**
 Meteorological instruments
 Clock mechanisms and drums for **5924**
 Recording charts for **5947**
 Thermometer, liquid in glass **5681**
 Metering mechanism, seed (*see* Seed metering mechanism)
 Meters
 Area exposure product **8902**
 Auto-rickshaw, requirements
 Distance type **5222**
 Distance-cum-time type **4539**
 Bulk, for petroleum, accuracy requirements **2801**
 Earth resistance **9223**
 Electricity **722**
 Energy, dimensions of magnets for **8645**
 Integrating, symbols and connection diagram **2032**
 Moisture, electrical **8824**
 Output power, audio frequency, general purpose **8290**
 Water
 Domestic type **779**
 Testing **6784**
 Methanol **517**
 Safety code for **7444**
 Method of sampling/tests (*see under* respective items)
 Guide on precision of test methods **5420**
 Methoxy-ethyl mercury chloride
 Concentrate, stabilized **2127**
 Formulations **2358**
 Methyl alcohol **517**
 Methyl bromide **1312**
 Fumigation of agricultural produce with **7247**
 Gas, welded low carbon steel gas cylinders for **7682**
 Methyl chloride **7278**
 Methyl cinnamate **3926**
 Methyl ester of beta-Apo-8'-carotenoic acid **6797**
 Methyl ionone **3250**
 Methyl para-hydroxy benzoate for cosmetics **4653**
 Methyl parathion
 Dusting powders **8960**
 Emulsifiable concentrates **2865**
 Technical **2570**
 Technical concentrate **9372**
 Methylaminophenol sulphate **4173**
 Methylene blue dye, for inks **2230**
 Methylene chloride technical **4566**
 Metric bolt, dimensions for clearance holes **1821**
 Metric capacity measures **1058**
 Metric carat, weight **1057**
 Metric change in India **SP 4**
 Metric conversion slide (*see*

Metric conversion slide—*Contd*

Special publications)
 Metric diagonal scale **1562**
 Metric dimension, precise conversion **1105**
 Metric length measure **1059**
 Metric scale
 For architectural purposes **1491**
 For use with drafting machines **1482**
 General purpose **1480**
 Steel, for engineers **1481**
 Metric surveying chains **1492**
 Metric unit, equivalents in construction work **965**
 In mechanical engineering **1926**
 Metric values in standards, guide for specifying **1722**
 Metrology, glossary **8378**
 Mica
 Blocks, thins, films and splittings, method of measuring thickness **9044**
 Built-up, for electrical purposes **2464**
 Capacitors, fixed silvered **2001**
 Feed **5654**
 For paints **3527**
 Glossary **1174**
 Guide for palletization **9208**
 Muscovite, blocks and films, grading and classification **1175**
 Muscovite, classification of **9455**
 Paper built-up or treated, for use as base for insulating materials **9299**
 Phlogopite, blocks, thins and splittings, grading **9043**
 Splittings, thermal classification **9045**
 Micro drill **5363**
 Microbiological analysis, handling of food samples for **5404**
 Microbiological examination, food-stuff
 Coliform bacteria detection **5401**
 Plate count of bacteria **5402**
 Yeast and mould count **5403**
 Microbiological work medium, sampling and test of ingredients used in **6854**
 Microcircuits, methods of measurement of electrical characteristics of **9501, 9596, 9807**
 Microfiche, handling, storage **3130**
 Microfilm
 Handling storage **3130**
 Processing **3083**
 Roll, guidelines for placement of images in **9450**
 Micrometers
 External **2967**
 Heads with rotatable and non-rotatable anvils **9483**
 Internal (stick) **2966**
 Screw thread **9112**
 Microphones, measurements **2748**
 Microscope
 Binocular eyepieces for **8275**
 Cover slips, slides **3099**
 General purpose **3081**
 Measuring **4329**
 Monocular-dissecting **4328**

Microscope—*Contd*

 Operational **7858**
 Pathological **4381**
 Research **5204**
 Slides, wooden box for **7850**
 Student type **3686**
 Microscopic count of milk, slides for **3893**
 Microstructure of graphite in cast iron, method of designation of **7754**
 Microtome knives **9689**
 Microtransparencies, handling and storage **3130**
 Microwave
 Equipment, measurement of electromagnetic interference **6873**
 Ferrites
 Drafting of performance specifications **8454**
 Measurement of properties **8426**
 Technology, graphical symbols **2032**
 Tubes, measurement of electrical characteristics **6134**
 Mid-day school meal, hygienic code **6541**
 Midwifery forceps, modified
 Kedamath Das's
 With axis traction **8342**
 Without axis traction **8314**
 Midwifery forceps, short **7116**
 Mild steel
 Bars, welding **2751**
 For metal arc welding electrode core wire **2879**
 Locking bolts with holes for padlocks **7534**
 Shear strength test **5242**
 Transformer cooling tubes **8036**
 Wire, half round, for split pins **8563**
 Wire rod for general engineering purposes **7887**
 Wires, strips and tapes for armouring cables **3975**
 Milk
 Baby (infant) food **1547**
 Bacteriological analysis **1479**
 Boiler, aluminium **7185**
 Bottle
 Cap sealer, hand operated **2146**
 Caps, aluminium foil for **1705**
 Crates **1613**
 Glass **1392**
 Cans
 Aluminium **1825**
 Ice chambers for **2242**
 Insulated, of aluminium **4937**
 Tinned mild steel **1373**
 Trolley **6684**
 Washers, manually operated **2342**
 Collection units, primary accounts keeping **7607**
 Condensed **1166**
 Cooling tank **3661**
 Aluminium **4192**
 Delivery vans, construction of **9854**
 Examination and testing in dairy **1479**
 Fat, determination **1224**
 Apparatus for **1223**
 Flavoured **4709**

Milk—Contd

- Food, malted **1806**
- Skimmed **4421**
- With cocoa powder **2003**
- Hygienic code **7005**
- Infant foods **1547**
- Microscopic count, capillary pipette for **2803**
- Pasteurization **6397**
- Pipes, fittings, stainless steel **3382**
- Plants, market accounts keeping **7607**
- Powder **1165**
- Buttermilk, sweet cream **5163**
- Sour, partly skimmed **5962**
- Product plants accounts keeping **7607**
- Products
- Fat extraction apparatus **2311**
- Fermented **7035**
- Recording of cattle **6692**
- Sensory evaluation of **7768**
- Sterilized **4238**
- Bottle for **5567**
- Storage tanks
- Aluminium, insulated **3662**
- Stainless steel
- Insulated **2688**
- Vertical type **4938**
- Strainers **1516**
- Tanker
- Rail **6591**
- Road **2492**
- Testing
- In dairy industry **1479**
- Mobile kit **3864**
- Pipette for **2025**
- Vats
- Aluminium **2337**
- Stainless steel **2336**
- Milk and milk products, phosphatase activity determination **8479**
- Milking
- Pails
- Aluminium **1792**
- Tinned mild steel **1517**
- Shed, community **5284**
- Mill
- Boring, vertical, test chart **6197**
- End
- With morse taper shanks **6354**
- With parallel shanks **6353**
- Hole **5989**
- Saw, fire safety **6329**
- Shell end **6257**
- Turning, vertical, test chart
- Millboard **2617**
- Milled product, grain, insect and rodent contamination in, detection **6261**
- Milling arbor **2169**
- Accessories for **2170**
- Bearing collars for **8619**
- Clamping nuts for **8620**
- Dimensions for interchangeability
- Arbor with key drive **6285**
- Arbor with tenon drive **6310**
- Retaining screw for **8621**
- Spacing collars for **8618**
- Stub, with morse taper and with key **8617**
- Tapers, 7/24, self-release, for **2340**
- Technical supply conditions for **8611**
- With morse taper and positive

Milling arbor—Contd

- drive **8612**
- Stub **8613**
- With self-release 7/24 taper **8614**
- Stub **8615**
- Stub, with key **8616**
- Milling cutter
- Carbide tipped, technical supply conditions for **9322**
- Concave **6322**
- Convex **6323**
- Cylindrical **6309**
- Dimensions for interchangeability
- Cutter with key drive **6285**
- Cutter with tenon drive **6310**
- Double angle **6325**
- Dove-tail **6255**
- Equal angle **6326**
- For gears **5698**
- Interlocked **2671**
- Keyway **6355**
- Parallel shanks, dimensions for **8692**
- Side and face **6308**
- Single angle **6324**
- Shell end **6256**
- Single corner rounding **6314**
- Slot
- With morse taper shanks **6388**
- With parallel shanks **6352**
- Slot, carbide tipped
- With parallel shanks **9325**
- With morse taper and tapped end shanks **9326**
- T-Slot **2668**
- Technical supply conditions **1830**
- Thread
- Shell type **2670**
- With morse taper shanks **6551**
- With parallel shanks **6550**
- Woodruff keyslot with parallel shanks **2669**
- Milling machine
- Horizontal/universal, knee-type proforma for purchase specification **6893**
- Spindle nose for, self-release 7/24 tapers for **6681**
- With tables of variable heights
- Horizontal spindle **7765**
- Test charts for horizontal spindle **2200**
- Vertical spindle **2201**
- Millivoltmeter, electronic, direct reading pointer indicator type, ac **6769**
- Millivoltmeter, RF, electronic, ac, direct reading pointer indicator type **9285**
- Minced tobacco **3041**
- Mincer, hand operated, clamp type **7211**
- Mineral
- Chemical analysis, reagents and standard solutions for **7659**
- Colza oil **3433**
- High demulsibility oil straight **6552**
- Mixtures for supplementing feeds
- For cattle **1664**
- For poultry **5672**
- Oil for cosmetic industry **7299**
- Wool **5699**
- Bonded **8183**
- Thermal insulation material

Mineral—Contd

- testing **3144**
- Minerals and trace elements in animal feed stuff, determination of **7874**
- Miners'
- Boots and shoes, leather, safety **1989**
- Boots, rubber canvas, safety **3976**
- Cap lamp **5679**
- Batteries (lead-acid type) **2512**
- Bulbs for **2596**
- Flexible cables for **2593**
- Mines
- Cage suspension gear for winding in **7587**
- Cars **8066**
- Wheel axle assemblies for **8003**
- Co 1, conveyor belting for **3181**
- Electric drilling machine, rotary, hand-held, flameproof **9192**
- Electrical equipment for, installation and maintenance of **4051**
- Flame safety lamps for gas detection **7577**
- Friction props for **7586**
- Lighting fittings, well-glass **2493**
- Locomotive battery for use in **9123**
- Man-riding cars used in **9494**
- Motor, flameproof, ac, for **3682**
- Reflectorized signs for **5114**
- Safety detaching hooks **3970**
- Sheaves, cast, for winding **9239**
- Steel cham in **3948**
- Timber props for, tests **6346**
- Tub couplings **8534**
- Tubes **4001**
- Miniature lamp, glass shells for **5984**
- Mining
- Glossary
- Boring and exploration **5307**
- Drainage **4791**
- Drilling and blasting in **4863**
- Electrical terms **1885**
- Geology **5940**
- Planning and surveying **5028**
- Shafts and associate equipment **5814**
- Strata control **5767**
- Transport **7580**
- Ventilation **4792**
- Winning and working **5768**
- Machinery
- Hydraulic fluids used in
- Fire-resistant characteristics **7895**
- Tools, tungsten carbide for **4005**
- Transformers, non-flameproof, oil immersed type **2772**
- Mirror
- Aluminized, front surface **9514**
- Back silvered for instrument industry **7011**
- Dental, mouth, and its handle **6020**
- Furniture, dimensions **6184**
- Silvered glass **3438**
- Stereoscope and stereometer **8691**
- Misch metal **4182**
- Chemical analysis **5425**
- Mitral valve dilators, Tubb's **8409**

- Mittens, leather, for steel industry workers **2575**
- Mixer
- Concrete
 - Hand operated **5891**
 - Transit **5892** - Electric, domestic **4250**
- Mixing device, rapid, guidelines **7090**
- Mixing plant
- Concrete **4925**
 - Hot asphalt **3066**
 - Macadam, cold asphalt **5435**
 - Mobile, light duty **5890**
 - Testing of rotary dryer **5436**
- Mixing valves for ablutionary and domestic purposes **1701**
- Mixtures of polyester fibre with cotton/chemical analysis of Regenerated cellulose quantitative **3416**
- Mixtures, fibre (*see* Fibre mixtures, binary mixtures, textile fibres, etc) **3864**
- Mobile kit for milk testing **3864**
- Mobile library **2661**
- Modelling wax, dental **7966**
- Models, statistical, for industrial applications **9300**
- Modified erichsen cupping test for steel sheet and strip **1756**
- Modular coordination (*see also* Dimensional coordination)
- Glossary **4993**
 - In building industry
 - Application of tolerances **6408**
 - Rules for modular planning **6820** - In shipbuilding, guidelines for **8712**
- Multimodules and preferred sizes
- Horizontal **7921**
 - Of dimensions in buildings recommendations **1233**
 - For industrialized buildings **6772**
 - Vertical **7922**
- Reference lines of horizontal controlling coordinating dimensions **7184**
- Module of straight bevel gears **5037**
- Modulus of elasticity, determination **2854**
- Mohar (token)
- Gold, fine **2278**
 - Silver, fine **2279**
- Moisture
- In meat and meat products **5960**
 - In wool, determination of **6637**
 - Regain values, commercial, for wool (*see also* Commercial moisture regain)
- Meter, electrical **8824**
- Molasses
- Cane **1162**
 - Storage of, steel tanks for **5521**
- Mollier diagrams in metric units (*see* Special publications)
- Molybdenum low alloy steel filler rod and wire for gas shielded
- Arc welding **6560**
- Molybdenum oxide, technical **5634**
- Monitor, water, stand post type for fire fighting **8442**
- Monkeys
- Laboratory, care, management and
- Monkeys—*Contd*
- housing of **6384**
 - Transport of
 - By air **3059**
 - By land **3699**
- Monochloroacetic acid **5592**
- Monochlorobenzene, safety code for **9277**
- Monochrome photographic print, handling, testing and storage **6299**
- Technical **8025**
 - Water soluble concentrates **8074**
- Monocrystalline semiconductor rectifier, cells and stacks **3895**
- Monocular dissecting microscope **4328**
- Monoethanolamine **7910**
- Monofilament, nylon **1847**
- Monomethylamine, technical **8873**
- Monoset pump, centrifugal, horizontal, for clear, cold, fresh water **9542**
- Monoset pumps for clear, cold, fresh water for agricultural purposes **9079**
- Monosodium L-glutamate, food grade **9505**
- Monosodium phosphate **571**
- Monthly additions, standards (*see* Standards: monthly additions)
- Mooring buoy shackles **4690**
- Mooring winches **5113**
- Drum for **5130**
- Mootus, handloom cotton **1814**
- Moped
- Denominations and definitions of weights of **9726**
 - Rims for **8410**
 - Spokes and nipples for spokes **8116**
 - Symbols for controls, indicators and tell tales **9714**
 - Terms and definitions of dimensions for **9728**
 - Type, location and functions of controls for **9665**
- Morai, foodgrain storage structure, construction **602**
- Morsetaper extension socket **6682**
- Morse taper reduction sleeve **6702**
- Morse taper shank, extra long series twist drills **7822**
- Mortar (*see also* under Cement)
- And pestles, porcelain **3936**
 - Apparatus for measurement of length change of **9459**
 - Chemical resistant **4932**
 - Resin type **4443**
 - Silicate type **4441**
 - Sulphate type **4442** - Test **4456**
- Fireclay for laying refractory bricks **195**
- Fly ash for **3812**
- For laying silica bricks **1292**
- Lime
- Field testing **1624**
 - Preparation and use, in buildings **1625**
- Masonry
- Preparation and use **2250**
 - Sand for **2116**
 - Pozzolana for **1344**
- Mortice dead locks **7540**
- Mortice latch
- Night **3847**
 - Vertical type **5930**
- Mortice locks
- Door handles for **4992**
 - Rebated, vertical **6607**
 - Sliding door, with lever mechanism **8760**
 - Vertical type **2209**
- Mortice night latches **3847**
- Mortising machine, woodworking test chart
- For chain mortising machine **7286**
 - For slot mortising machine, single tool **7266**
- Mosaic parquet flooring, code for laying **9472**
- Mosquito larvicidal oil **588**
- Mosquito netting
- Handloom cotton **1097**
 - Round mesh, cotton **1431**
 - Square mesh, cotton **1143**
- Mothproofness
- Of woollen fabrics, evaluation **7250**
- Motion picture (*see also* Cinematograph, film, projector, etc)
- Projector
 - Portable, 35 mm **6933** - Screen luminance for projection
 - 16 mm **4496**
 - 35 mm **5353** - Sound reproducers
 - 35 mm
 - 3 000 Hz flutter test film for **7390**
 - Projector alignment test film for **7791**
 - Test film for **6561-64** - Sound reproduction system, electroacoustic response of final chain **7397**
 - Studio, spot lights for **7848**
- Motor and towed scrapers, glossary **4988**
- Motor Vehicles
- Exhaust pipe positioning **4530**
 - Interior lighting for **9264**
 - Lead acid batteries for **7372**
 - Noise measurement **3028**
 - Timber for body **2179**
- Motorcycles, contact breakers for **7998**
- Motors
- ac and universal, single phase, small **996**
 - Capacitors **2993**
 - Code for installation and maintenance **900**
 - Construction and mounting **2253**
 - Electric, single-phase **9582**
 - Electric, slide rails for **2968**
 - Flameproof, for mines, ac **3682**
 - Foot-mounted, three-phase, dimensions **1231**
 - Gasoline **2796**
 - 79 octane **1585**
 - Oxidation stability test **1448** - Graders, glossary **4988**
 - Induction, ac, flange mounted, dimensions **2223**
 - Induction, three phase **9628**
 - Single-phase ac and universal, testing of **7672**

Motors—Contd

Mountaineering—Contd

- Starters **8544**
 - ac, installation and maintenance **5124**
 - For aircraft **8946**
 - For alternating current **1822**
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
 - Induction, ac **3914**
 - Submersible, PVC insulated, winding wires for **8783**
 - Textile **2972**
 - Three-phase, induction **325**
 - Values of performance characteristics **8789**
 - Vertical shaft, for pumps, dimensions **2254**
- Mould
 - Butter **2496**
 - CBR, and its accessories **9669**
 - Count in foodstuffs **5403**
 - For cast resin-based tee-joints for cables for voltages up to 1100 V, dimensions for **9646**
 - Growth testing, guidance on **7805**
 - Ingot, grey cast iron **3005**
 - Steel **4430**
- Mouldboard plough
 - Fixed type **2226**
 - Share, animal drawn
 - One-way **6327**
 - Two-way **6459**
 - Test code **6288**
 - Turnwrest type **2192**
- Moulding
 - Boxes
 - Foundry, closing pins for **4982**
 - Machine pattern plate for **4604**
 - Steel, for foundry **1280**
 - Compounds, polyethylene, test method **2530**
 - Extrusion, low density polyethylene material for **3395**
 - Machine
 - Butter **2822**
 - Woodworking, test chart for single spindle moulding machine **7258**
 - Material/compound
 - Aminoplastic, tests **2221**
 - Cellulose acetate **2543**
 - Melamine-formaldehyde **3669**
 - Phenolic **1300**
 - Tests **867**
 - Plastics, tests **8543**
 - Polyethylene **2530**
 - Low density **3395**
 - Polystyrene **2267**
 - Sand, natural, for foundries **3343**
 - Thermosetting, sampling **2213**
 - Urea-formaldehyde **3389**
 - Moulds for cast resin based joints for cables **8438**
 - Mountaineering
 - Braided nylon rope for **6590**
 - Carabiners for, general purpose **8533**
 - Descenders for **9091**
 - Glossary **8505**
 - Ice axe for **8648**
 - Ice axe-cum-hammer **8906**
 - Mountaineering
 - Ice hammers for **9847**
 - Ice pitons for **8907**
 - Nylon rope for **3253**

- Piton hammers for **9248**
- Rock pitons for **8905**
- Snow stakes for **8908**
- Tent pins for **9092**
- Mounted points, dimensions **3300**
- Mounting dimensions of loud-speakers **382**
- Mourzouks, coir, handloom **2331**
- Mouse, transport of **3907**
- Mouth gag
 - Doyen's pattern **7625**
 - Lane's **8424**
 - Mason's pattern **7627**
- Mouth mirror, dental **6020**
- Mouth props and airways **3393**
- Mower, lawn, hand, cylinder type **7825**
- MTP suction apparatus **7080**
- Mucus suckers **6373**
- Mud box, cast **6277**
- Mud *phuska* flat-roof finish, code **2115**
- Mudguard, bicycle **6218**
- Mufliers, worsted, knitted **2522**
- Mugs **3995**
- Mule, transport of **4157**
- Muller type compression plate **7841**
- Mulls **186**
- Multipurpose dry batteries **8144**
- Multipurpose food flour, Indian **3137**
- Multipurpose river valley projects
- Muriate of potash, fertilizer grade **2779**
- Muscovite mica blocks, thins and film, classification based on electrical properties **9455**
- Muscovite mica blocks, thins and films, grading and classification **1175**
- Muscovite mica components for electronic equipment **9502**
- Mushroom ventilators **3279-83**
- Musk
 - Ambrette **3131**
 - Ketone **3228**
 - Xylol **3145**
- Muslin, cotton handloom **752**
- Mustard
 - Oil **546**
 - Blown for lubricants **595**
 - Oilcake, for livestock feed **1932**
 - Powder **2323**
 - Seed, grading **4428**
 - Whole, as condiment **2799**
- Mutton
 - Canned in brine **1743**
 - Curried and canned **3044**
 - Fresh, chilled and frozen **2536**
 - Tallow **887**
- Myomectomy clamp, Bonney's **7432**
- Myrobalan extract **2716**
- Myrobalan nuts for tanning industry **8601**

N

- N, N-dimethylaniline **8111**
- Nahor oil **8896**
- Nail-jointed timber construction, code **2366**
- Nail-jointed timber post for overhead electric lines, code **7683**

Nail

- Bone Kuntscher **5395**
- Guide pin for kuntscher **5396**
- Hip, Jewett type, for orthopaedic use **8609**
- Polish **9245**
- Puller **8671**
- Reamer for Kuntscher **5397**
- Nails
 - Bone, Smith Peterson and Watson Jones patterns **5846**
 - Cleaning brush **5080**
 - Copper **725**
 - Countersunk head, steel **723**
 - Cut lath **6734**
 - Double point **6732**
 - Felt **6730**
 - Intramedullary, gauge for **6982**
 - Kuntscher
 - Driver for **7055**
 - Extractor for **7105**
 - Hammer for **7108**
 - Lath **6734**
 - Lost head **6738**
 - Roofing **6733**
 - Steel, as internal chills in steel castings **7547**
 - Wall **6733**
- Nainsook, handloom cotton **1240**
- Namdhas **4392**
- Nameplate, service, for marine valves and fittings **6645**
- Naphtha, coal based **213**
- Naphthalene **539**
- Naphthionic acid (sodium salt) **3229**
- Naphthol
 - Evaluation of strength and shade **4945**
 - Strength determination **4471**
- Naphthol- β **2741**
- Naphthylamine- α **2744**
- Napkins
 - Cotton handloom **857**
 - Cotton khadi, scoured **3773**
- Nasal
 - Cartilage knife, Ballenger's **6514**
- Forceps
 - Dressing **3807**
 - Punch **4520**
 - Raspatory, Howrath's **4959**
 - Saw, Joseph pattern **5412**
 - Speculum **5377**
- Naso-pharyngeal tubes **8371**
- National building code **SP 7**
- National flag of India
 - Cotton khadi **1**
 - Shade card for (see Special publications)
 - Silk khadi **300**
 - Wool khadi **400**
- Natural fibres, fabrics from, glossary **2364**
- Natural rubber (see under Rubber)
- Naval brass rods and sections **291**
- Navigation lights, for sea-going vessels **4601**
- Navigational compass **4045**
- Neatsfoot oil **4054**
- Neck finishes, glass containers summary sheet on **7511**
- Needle
 - Aneurism, Syme's **8340**
 - Bar link studs, for sewing machine **4339**
 - Bar links, for sewing machine **4340**

Needle—Contd

- Bars, for sewing machines **1295**
 Short **4734**
 Bearing **4215**
 Cages **4216**
 Drawing instrument **3216**
 File **3152**
 For sewing machine, household **2181**
 Hand sewing **6321**
 Holder
 For plastic surgery **4245**
 For thoracic surgery **6466**
 Shell type, identification code **9619**
 Biopsy, liver, Silverman's **7387**
 Holder
 Barron's **7994**
 Eye
 Bawaquer's **8772**
 Castroviejo's **8109**
 Kalt's **8106**
 Scissors and forceps, combined, Castroviejo's **8771**
 Mayo-Hegar's and Crile-Wood's **7870**
 Hypodermic **3317**
 Conical fittings for **3234**
 Dental **5180**
 Points **3215**
 Rollers **4217**
 Sewing machine **7181**
 Spinal **7350**
 Suture, general requirements **9165**
 Syringes, hypodermic (see Hypodermic syringes)
 Zoellner's pattern, fine
 Curved left **9017**
 Curved right **9016**
Neem cake for manuring **8558**
Neem kernel oil **4765**
Neem kernels and depulped *neem* seeds for oil milling, grading of **7787**
 Neon testers **5579**
 Nep count in cotton, determination **684**
 Nessler cylinder **4161**
 Nesting chair, metal **4103**
 Net-assembly to secure cargo on aircraft pallets **8589**
 Net pyrradiometer **8693**
 Nets
 Fishing, designated knotted netting **4641**
 Sports **3345**
 Trawl, cotton, data sheet **5508**
 Netting
 Fishing
 Basic terms for hanging of **6348**
 Glossary **4402**
 Knotted, cutting to shape **6920**
 Mosquito, handloom cotton **1097**
 Yarn, designation of **4640**
 Network analysis, terminology **7377**
 Neuro-suction tubes **9073**
 Neutral
 Earthing reactor **5553**
 Spirit for alcoholic drinks **6613**
Newar **1895**
 Newsprint ink, black, letter press **8744**
- Nibs
 Fountain pen **4498**
 Pen, brass strip for **2456**
 Penholders for general writing **4099**
 Nickel
 Anodes
 Chemical analysis **1952**
 Fabricated **1958**
 Coatings
 Electroplated, decorative, on plastics **8376**
 Electroplated on iron and steel **1068**
 On aluminium **4942**
 On copper and copper alloys **4827**
 On Zinc and Zinc alloys **4828**
 Copper alloy castings **4131**
 Copper-zinc alloy, chemical analysis **3187**
 Foundry **2391**
 Chemical analysis **2390**
 Powder **7506**
 Primary **2782**
 Chemical analysis **2766**
 Resistance thermometer element **5883**
 Salts for electroplating **1809**
 Silver
 Foil and strip, for telecommunication **3332**
 Ingots and castings for cutlery and hollow-ware **2451**
 Sheet and strip **2283**
 Nickel chloride hexahydrate, pesticidal grade **9351**
 Nickel-chromium plating, corrosion resistance of **8038**
 Nickel formate for nickel catalyst **8325**
 Nicotine
 Acid, estimation **5400**
 Sulphate solution **1055**
 Niger seed
 Grading **5293**
 Oil **3490**
 Oil cake, as livestock feed **5862**
 Night latch, mortice type **3847**
 Ninons, rayon **1428**
 Niobium (columbium) **7965**
 Nippers **4378**
 Cutting, dental **7476**
 General requirements **2615**
 Nipples
 For spokes, moped **8116**
 For spokes, steel wire for **8564**
 Grease **4009**
 Lubricating, aircraft **7831**
 Nitric acid **264**
 Safety code **4560**
 Nitro chlorobenzene
 2- **8194**
 3- **8195**
 4- **8193**
 Nitroaniline
 2- **7635**
 3- **7644**
 Nitroanisole, *O* **6258**
 Nitroanisole, *P* **6260**
 Nitrobenzene **2630**
 Meta-sulphonic acid **5438**
 Safety code **8388**
 3-sulphonic acid, sodium salt **5438**
- Nitrocellulose
 Chemical cotton for **3532**
 Surface **6126**
 Nitrochlorotoluene **4527**
 Nitrodiazo acid **8634**
 Nitrofen
 Emulsifiable concentrates **8957**
 Technical **8956**
 Nitrogen **1747**
 Determination of, by Kjeldhal method **5194**
 Nitrophosphate based fertilizer, granulated **7131**
 Nitrotoluene
 2- **8397**
 3- **8398**
 Nitrotoluene, para, technical **3562**
 Ortho-sulphonic acid **4425**
 Nitrotoluidine **7364**
 No-Go Member
 For plain plug gauges
 1 to 30 mm **6136**
 30 to 100 mm **6245**
 100 to 250 mm **6247**
 Nodule forceps, vocal, Chevalier Jackson's **8327**
 Noise (see also under Acoustical and sound)
 Abatement, in town planning **4954**
 Exposure, assessment for hearing conservation **7194**
 From ballast, measurement, for gaseous discharge lamps **4242**
 Measurement of
 Current noise in fixed resistors **5027**
 Machine **4758**
 Motor vehicles **3028**
 Of rotating electrical machinery **6098**
 Sound level meters
 For noise from motor vehicles **3931**
 General purpose **3932**
 Reduction in industrial buildings, code **3483**
 Nominal values for process equipment
 Capacitors **2843**
 Diameter **2844**
 Pressure **2845**
 Temperature **2846**
 Non-automatic loom, side weft forks and grates from **6254**
 Non-coniferous log **7308**
 Non-coniferous timber in converted form **5966**
 Non-ferrous scrap metals, residues, coding and classification of **2066**
 Non-fibrous matter, method for removal of prior to quantitative analysis of fibre mixtures **9068**
 Non-interrupted creep testing of steel **3408**
 Non-metallic conduit, rigid, fittings for **3419**
 Non-rebreathing valve **8254**
 Non return valve, swing check type **5312**
 Normal butylacetate **230**
 Normal test, statistical **6200**
 Nose bar, for speed and ring spinning frames **6686**
 Notation, for correction of illustrations **7140**

Note book, for schools **5195**
 Notice plate, danger **2551**
 Nozzles
 Fireclay **4564**
 For fire fighting **903**
 Injection, for diesel engine **3170**
 Magnesite **8966**
 Spanner **903**
 Spray, hydraulic, for pest control equipment **7417**
 Nuclear power plants, vocabulary **1885**
 Number plate
 Aircraft, numerals for **6741**
 Automobiles, lighting devices for **4362**
 Numerals for aircraft instrument dials and number plates **6741**
 Numerical values, rounding off **2**
 Nursery stock
 Bamboo, guidelines for production **8663**
 Citrus fruit, code for production **8256**
 Roses, budded **8675**
 Nut
 Cap and domed cap **2687**
 Clamping, for adjustable adaptor **8919**
 Domed cap **7790**
 Friction grip, high tensile **6623**
 Hexagon, with collar **7795**
 Hexagonal **3138**
 Black **1363**
 Precision and semi-precision **1364**
 Knurled **3460**
 Lock, for rolling bearings **6731**
 Lock, hexagon
 Precision **2389**
 Prevailing torque type **7002**
 Nomenclature of assembly tools for **6293**
 Pipe **3468**
 Round
 For ship's blocks **6148**
 Slotted **6731**
 Runners **9707**
 Slotted and castle **2232**
 Thin **5368**
 Square, black **2585**
 Taps for ISO metric threads, coarse **6174**
 Thread, trapezoidal, ISO metric, limits of sizes for **7684**
 Thumb, knurled (fixtures) **6335**
 Weld, hexagon **8856**
 Wing **2636**
 Nut and bolt
 Hexagonal **3138**
 Screws
 Black square **2585**
 Thread dimensions **3139**
 Nutrient concentrated supplementary foods, protein rich **8220**
 Nutrition and nutritious foods, glossary **9216**
 Nylon
 Brosso **2227**
 Cord **9536**
 Braided, for aeronautical purposes **4227**
 For parachutes **4437**
 Crepe **2282**
 Dobby crepe **2820**
 Doria **2280**
 Dress material **2225**
 Fabrics for

Nylon—Contd

Industrial use **4399**
 Inflatable equipment **8430**
 Parachutes **4726**
 Heavy supply **5010**
 Man-dropping **3243**
 Sea-mine **5304**
 Sleeping bags **8991**
 Webbing, aeronautic **8947**
 Fishnet twines **4401**
 Georgette **2423**
 Healed, mallet, orthopaedic **7819**
 Leno fabric, proofed **6900**
 Monofilaments **1843**
 Rope, hawser-laid, for mountaineering **3253**
 Satin **2272**
 Sewing thread, for aeronautical purposes **4229**
 Sheer **2224**
 Shirting **2273**
 Slide fastener **4829**
 Socks **5084**
 Stockings, rib-knitted, for gents **833**
 Taffeta **2424**
 Tapes for aerospace purposes **4228**
 Webbing, for aeronautics **4227**
 Yarn, continuous filament, textile **7867**

O

'O' Ring and groove for vacuum flanges **6838**
 Oars, wood, for lifeboat **4568**
 Oats, rolled, quick cooking **1484**
 Obstetric instruments (see individual instruments)
 Obstetric labour table **6083**
 Occluder
 Cervical, Shirodkar's pattern **7981**
 Occlusal plane guide, dental **5763**
 Octyl gallate, food grade **6798**
 Octyl phthalate plasticizers **3672**
 Offals, inedible
 Trolley for **7891**
 Office
 Appliance for artificial limbs **4557**
 Drawing, layout and planning **5197**
 Table, composite **8126**
 Offset ink, black, general purpose **6830**
 Ogee overflow spillway, hydraulic design **6934**
 Oil
 Ambadi **9232**
 Axle **1628**
 Bergamot **3226**
 Bois de rose **3227**
 Cans **4561**
 Castor **435**
 Celery seed **3146**
 Cinnamon leaf **6699**
 Citronella **512**
 Clock and watch **1088**
 Clove **6698**
 Coconut **542**
 Content, jute yarn, fabrics **2969**
 Corn **4055**
 Cottonseed **543**
 Cutting

Oil—Contd

Neat **3065**
 Soluble **1115, 9611**
 Cylinder **1589**
 Grade 4 **2660**
 Dill **3147**
 Drums, hand trolleys for **8015**
 Drying, for paints, sampling and tests **74**
 Essential, aromatic plants, bearing, classification of **677**
 Eucalyptus **328**
 Eucalyptus citriodora **9257**
 Expeller **5224**
 Glossary **4596**
 Performance **5223**
 Fish, for leather industry **4056**
 Foundry core **9009**
 Tests **3666**
 Fuel **1593**
 Fusel **2979**
 Gear, multipurpose, extreme pressure **1118**
 Geranium **587**
 Ginger **761**
 Ginger grass **529**
 Groundnut **544**
 Hair **7123**
 Himalayan cedarwood **1615**
 Hydraulic fluid power (see Fluid power system)
 Hydraulic, mineral oil type **3098**
 Industry, filter cloth for **1178**
 Insulating
 Code for maintenance **1866**
 Determination of electric strength **6792**
 For transformers and switchgear **335**
 Jute batching **1758**
 Karanja **3492**
 Kusum **4088**
 Larvicidal **588**
 Emulsifiable pyrethrum based **6014**
 Lavandin **1617**
 Lavender **1618**
 Lemongrass **327**
 Linaloe berries **3533**
 Lubricating
 For IC engines **496**
 For refrigeration machinery **4578**
 Oxidation test **1448**
 Steam turbine **1012**
 Machinery **493**
 Mahua **545**
 Maize (corn) **4055**
 Mandarin orange, cold pressed **6617**
 Marquenching **4543**
 Mineral
 Colza **3433**
 Edge type filters for **7366**
 For cosmetic industry **7299**
 High demulsibility **6552**
 Mosquito larvicidal **588**
 Mustard **546**
 For lubricants **595**
 Nahor **8896**
 Neats foot **4054**
 Neem kernel **4765**
 Nigerseed **3490**
 Palm **8323**
 Palmarosa **526**
 Patchouli **3398**
 Peppermint **528**

Oil—Contd

- Pine **5757**
- Pipeline, laying, measurement **1200**
- Pupae, silk-worm **9586**
- Quantity measurement, tapes for **3515**
- Quenching **2664**
- Rape (mustard), blown, for lubricants **595**
- Rice bran **3448**
- Rosemary **3249**
- Safflower **3491**
- Sampling and tests **548**
- Sandalwood **329**
- Sardine **5734**
- Sesame **547**
- Soyabean, refined, solvent extracted **4276**
- Spindle **493**
- Storage tanks
 - Horizontal, tilted
 - Calibration **2009**
 - Capacity tables, computation **2166**
 - Level gauges for **6202**
 - Vertical
 - Calibration **2007**
 - Capacity tables, computation **2008**
 - Design, fabrication and erection **803**
- Straight mineral edge type filters for **7366**
- Suction and discharge services, wire reinforced rubber hose for **8189**
- Sulphated, for leather fat liquoring **6357**
- Sunflower, refined, solvent extracted **4277**
- Tamarind kernel **9587**
- Tejpat leaf **9784**
- Test for interfacial tension against water by ring method **6104**
- Tobacco seed **5614**
- Turkey red **1044**
- Turpentine **533**
 - Solvent grade **6646**
- Vaporizing **1558**
- Vetiver root **1177**
- White, industrial **1083**
- Oil and fats, sampling and tests **548**
- Oil and gas pipe laying, measurement **1200**
- Oil and solvent resistant rubber hoses **3418**
- Oil emulsion distemper **428**
- Oil-hydraulic coupling
 - Bulkhead elbow body for **9757**
 - Bulkhead straight body for **9768**
 - Male stud tee body (stud branch) for **9725**
 - Straight coupling body for **9390**
 - Taper male stud body (stud branch) for **9724**
- Oil hydraulic system
 - Bulkhead elbow coupling assembly for **9770**
 - Bulkhead straight coupling assembly for **9769**
 - Coupling nuts for **8803**
 - Elbow coupling assemblies for **9411**
 - Elements

Oil hydraulic system—Contd

- Nominal bores for **5109**
- Nominal pressures for **5107**
- Nominal rates of flow for **5108**
- Ferrules for **8802**
- Ferrule type coupling **8805**
- Male stud elbow body for **9412**
- Straight coupling assemblies for **9391**
- Stud coupling body, male, for **8801**
- Tee coupling assemblies for **9767**
- Oil-immersed electrical apparatus for use in explosive gas atmospheres **7693**
- Oil-immersed transformer, loading of **6600**
- Oil milling
 - Grading for neem kernel and de-pulped neem seeds for **7787**
- Oil paste
 - Estimation of composite pigments in **6947**
- For paints
 - Tests **85**
 - To Indian Standard Colours **86-100**
 - Yellow ochre **1189**
- Oil pressure
 - Burners for stoves and heaters **8808**
 - Lamps, hanging type **3164**
 - Switch for automobiles **5439**
 - Stoves **1342**
 - Stoves, multi-burner **2787**
- Oil-resistant rubber hose **3418**
- Oil seal
 - Leather for **3020**
 - Rotary shaft **5129**
 - Test **5125**
- Oil seeds
 - Handling and storage **5686**
 - Malathion residue determination **5863**
 - Sampling **4115**
 - Test **3579**
- Oil storage tanks (*see also* Tanks)
- Oil well
 - Cement **8229**
 - Drilling, barytes for **2881**
 - Steel casing pipes and couplings **5433**
- Oilcake as livestock feed
 - Coconut **2154**
 - Solvent-extracted **3591**
 - Cottonseed **1712**
 - Solvent-extracted **3592**
 - Groundnut, decorticated **1713**
 - Solvent-extracted **3441**
 - Linseed oil **1935**
 - Solvent-extracted **3440**
 - Maize germ **2151**
 - Mustard **1932**
 - Nigerseed **5862**
 - Rapeseed **1932**
 - Safflower **6242**
 - (Kardi), decorticated **2503**
 - Sampling and tests **1714**
 - Sesamum (*Til*) **1934**
- Oilers **5559**
 - Jars **3997**
 - Tubes, eye, small **7852**
- Okra
 - Canned **3246**
 - In tomato sauce **8786**
 - Dehydrated **4628**

- Oleic acid, technical **1676**
 - Black pepper **5832**
 - Ginger **7826**
- Oleoresin chillies (capsicum) **9345**
- Oleum, technical **1089**
- Olfactory assessment, perfumery materials **2284**
- Olivine flour for steel foundries **7297**
- Olivine sand for steel foundries **7297**
- Olpad thresher **3153**
- On-load tape-changers **8468**
 - Application guide **8478**
- Onions **3197**
 - Dehydrated **4452**
 - Guide for storage of **9311**
- Open channel
 - Estimation of discharges **2914**
 - Measurement of flow (*see* Flow measurement)
- Open power channels **7916**
- Open-hearth furnace, fireclay checkerbricks for **6727**
- Operating stool, dental **8346**
- Operation microscope **7858**
- Operation table
 - Folding type **9132**
 - Hydraulic, major **5291**
 - Hydraulic, minor **6106**
 - Non-hydraulic **6328**
 - Orthopaedic, Albee's **7596**
 - Paediatric **8078**
 - Urological **8079**
- Operational amplifier, essential ratings and characteristics **7440**
- Operator control, agricultural
 - Machinery location and operation **8133**
 - Symbol **6283**
- Operator manuals, agricultural machinery, presentation **8132**
- Ophthalmic
 - Glass
 - Non-tinted **4382**
 - Tinted **6472**
 - Lenses, glossary **8260**
 - Preparations, plastic containers for **7803**
- Ophthalmoscope **8257**
- Optical bench (advanced type) **7545**
 - General requirements **988**
 - Glass, antireflection coating on **8248**
- Optical element and system, preparation of drawings **5920**
- Optical flats **5440**
- Optical glass **1400**
- Optical instruments
 - Durability and basic climatic test **2352**
 - General requirements **2754**
 - Industry, coating materials used in **7265**
 - Packing and packaging **5415**
- Orange
 - Juice **5800**
 - Mandarin, oil of **6617**
 - Segments, canned **2869**
- Orchard ladder **8942**
- Ore
 - Chemical analysis
 - Reagents, standard solutions for **7659**
 - Chrome, sampling **8562**

Ore—Contd

- Iron
 - Pellets, sampling of **9101**
 - Tumbler test **6495**
- Powdered, specific surface area, determination **5534**
- Organic pigments
 - For paints **3574**
 - Sampling and test **3493**
- Organic solvents and their mixtures, halogenated, determination of acidity and alkalinity **9190**
- Organo-mercurial dry seed-dressing formulations **3284**
- Orientation of buildings **7662**
- Orifices, gravity filling, for aircraft, sizes of **7828**
- Ornamental trees and shrubs, terminology **7838**
- Orthopaedic (*see also* Bone)
 - Awl
 - Bone **6281**
 - Kuntscher, diamond pointed **6976**
 - Blade plate
 - Blount type **5089**
 - Moore type **5090**
 - Bone nail, Kuntscher pattern **5395**
 - Bone plate
 - Eggers pattern **5392**
 - Kessel osteotomy **5171**
 - Sherman pattern **5170**
 - Bone screw **5393**
 - Brace and calipers
 - Ankle joint for steel braces **5809**
 - Calf band for **6223**
 - Heel socket and plate for **5745**
 - Hip joint with lock for **5811**
 - Knee joint with lock for **5810**
 - Pelvic band for **6221**
 - Thigh band for **6222**
 - Tuber band for **6224**
 - Braces
 - Ankle joint for **5809**
 - Lower extremity, with joint with lock **6275**
 - Calipers
 - Hip joint without lock for **5956**
 - Knee joint without lock for **5963**
 - Round spur for **5964**
 - Chisel, Stille pattern **5580**
 - Driver, for Kuntscher nails **7055**
 - Extractor
 - For Kuntscher nail **7105**
 - For staples **7106**
 - Forceps (*see also* Forceps, orthopaedic)
 - Bone cutting, Stille Liston's **6233**
 - Wire cutting, compound action **5574**
 - Gauges, Stille pattern **5601**
 - Goatskin parchment for **3983**
 - Guide pin, for Kuntscher nail **5396**
 - Hip prosthesis **5394**
 - Kuntscher nail extractor **7106**
 - Hammer for **7108**
 - Linings, sheep skin leather for **3982**
 - Mallet **5585**
 - Operation table, Albee's **7596**
 - Osteotomes, Stille pattern **5583**
 - Plate bender **7629**

Orthopaedic—Contd

- Punch for staples **7107**
- Reamer
 - Flexible for Kuntscher nail **5394**
 - Trochanteric **6975**
- Saw blade, bone amputation **5590**
- Saw handle, bone amputation **5589**
- Staple (*see also* Staple)
 - Epiphyseal **6289**
 - Extractor **7106**
 - Insertor **7111**
 - Punch **7107**
 - Starter **7109**
- Smith Peterson nail **8326**
- Twist drill **5803**
- Wire saw, Gigli's **6187**
- Orthotic components, lower limb, modular **9471**
- Oscillating shafts for sewing machines **4188**
- Rock shafts **3299**
- Oscillators, quartz crystal
 - General requirements and tests **9018**
 - Units for **2916**
- Oscillator tube, methods of measurement on **6134**
- Oscilloscope, cathode-ray
 - General purpose **6700**
 - Measurements on **4330**
- Osseous chisel, dental **7676**
- Osteotomes, Stille pattern **5583**
- Osteotomy bone plate, Wain Wright **6785**
- Otter board, flat, rectangular **7595**
- Outlying observations, criteria for rejection **8900**
- Output power meter, audio frequency, general purpose **8290**
- Outside design conditions for air-conditioning for summer months data **7896**
- Oven
 - Cooking, domestic **5790**
 - Electric
 - Baking, single walled **8985**
 - Laboratory **6365**
 - Thermostat for **4165**
 - Gas
 - For baking and roasting **7342**
 - For use with LPG **4473**
- Overflow spillway, ogee, high, hydraulic design **6934**
- Overhead guards of powered industrial trucks, tests for **7621**
- Overhead power lines
 - Concrete poles for telecommunication and power lines, testing **2905**
 - Design, installation and maintenance **5613**
 - Insulator fittings **7935**
 - Insulators fitting for **2486**
 - Poles, tubular steel, for **2713**
 - Porcelain insulators for **731, 1445**
- Overhead projector **6937**
- Overhead railway traction, cadmium copper conductors for **3402**
- Overhead transmission line towers, use of structural steel in **802**
- Overhead travelling cranes, code **3177**
- Ovum forceps **6578**

- Oxalic acid, tech and AR **501**
- Oxidation hair dye, liquid **8481**
- Oxidized copper finishes **1378**
- Oxy-acetylene flame cleaning **6409**
- Oxydemeton-methyl
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **8259**
 - Technical concentrates **8258**
- Oxygen cylinder, trolley for **6207**
- Oxygen flowmeter for therapy **5355**
- Oxygen gas
 - Compressed **309**
 - Use in foundry, code **8939**
- Oxygen tent, refrigeration type **4538**
- Oxygen therapy
 - Fine adjustment valve for **6513**
 - Oxygen tent for **4538**
- Oxynaphthoic acid, β **3242**

P

- p*-Nitrophenol **9250**
- Packaged air conditioners **8148**
- Packages
 - Corrosion prevention of metal and metal components **8221**
 - Recording information for distribution trials for **9732**
 - Transport, filled, complete compilation of performance test schedules of **9733**
 - Transport, rectangular, rigid dimensions **8470**
- Packaging
 - Butter
 - Primary cartons for **8113**
 - Glass container ware for export **8697**
 - Inland
 - Cotton cloth and yarn **1347**
 - Cotton hosiery yarn **3325**
 - Ropes and cordages **3256**
 - Wool hosiery yarn **3353**
 - Woollen and worsted cloth and yarn **741**
 - Materials
 - Converted timber for **5247**
 - Paper-aluminium foil laminates
 - For food and pharmaceuticals **8970**
 - For general use **8971**
 - Paper and pulp based
 - Glossary **4261**
 - Methods of test **4006**
 - Timber for wooden packaging **6662**
 - Transport glossary **9111**
 - Wood wool for **1707**
- Packaging of
 - Apples, wooden boxes for **3728**
 - Block boards, flush doors and plywood, for export **8001**
 - Bicycles for export **8715**
 - Carpets **5756**
 - Electrical appliances, household **8716**
 - Enamel **5661**
 - Fabrics/yarn, man-made fibre
 - Inland **2195**
 - Seaworthy **2194**
 - Fasteners, code for **9141**
 - Glass jars and bottles filled with processed foods for export, corrugated fibreboard boxes for **9313**

Packaging of—*Contd*

- Jute products **4744**
 - In bales **2873**
- Mathematical instruments **5413**
- Optical instruments **5415**
- Paper and board **6211**
- Photographic material, sensitized **5381**
- Pipes and fittings, cast iron **8717**
- Precision and special purpose steel tubes **7705**
- Ready-made garments for export, airworthy, seaworthy, code **4039**
- Rubber latex, natural **5190**
- Sewing thread **1066**
- Steel tube **4740**
- Tobacco **4698**
- Varnish **5661**
- Seaworthy
 - Cotton cloth and yarn **293**
 - Woollen, worsted yarn and cloth **32**
- Terminology
 - Glass packaging **6654**
 - Paper and flexible packaging **7186**
 - Plastics packaging **7019**
 - Wooden packaging **6703**
- Packing
 - Cases
 - Veneered wood for **4834**
 - Wooden **1503**
 - Performance tests **8358**
 - Ceramic tower packing **7087**
 - Fabric, jute, for textiles **8569**
 - Gland, cotton, lubricated **9066**
 - Gland, jute and hemp **5414**
 - Of bottom rollers for drafting systems, code **8750**
 - Of pesticides, requirements for **8190**
 - Of rayon staple fibre **3862**
 - Of steel products **3422**
 - Paper **6615**
 - Waterproof, bitumen-laminated **1398**
 - Pesticides
 - HDPE woven sacks **8069**
 - Raw wool for export, code **2156**
 - Seaworthy
 - Cotton hosiery yarn **3086**
 - Wool hosiery yarn/goods **2518**
 - Waxed paper for **3962**
- Pad
 - For rubber stamps **4747**
 - Jacking, aircraft **6722**
 - Thrust, for jigs and fixtures **6337**
 - Screws for **6336**
- Paddle, wooden **6729**
- Paddy
 - Cleaners, test code **8440**
 - Dehusker, rubber roll for **8427**
 - Dehusker, rubber roll type, test code for **9049**
 - Thresher **3327**
- Weeder
 - Manually operated field testing for **7927**
 - Rotary **1976**
- Padlocks **275**
 - Bolts for sliding doors
 - Mild steel **281**
 - Non-ferrous metal **2681**
 - Brass, M type **1018**
 - Sliding door bolt for **281**

Paediatric

- Operation table **8078**
- Pag, cotton cloth for **7119**
- Page layout in textbooks **6298**
- Pagri, cotton cloth for **7119**
- Painting
 - Measurement of work **1200**
 - of asbestos cement building products **3140**
 - of concrete, masonry and plaster surfaces **2395**
 - of ferrous metals in buildings, code of practice **1477**
 - of non-ferrous metals in buildings **2524**
- Paints **33-168**
 - Aluminium **2339**
 - Paste for **289**
 - Varnish medium for **642**
 - Antimony oxide for **38**
 - Asbestine for **66**
 - Barium
 - Chromate for **3526**
 - Potassium chromate for **3540**
 - Barytes for **64**
 - Basic carbonates of lead for **34**
 - Basic sulphate of lead for **39**
 - Blanc fixe for **65**
 - Boiled linseed oil for **77**
 - Brunswick green for **53**
 - Brush
 - Oval and round for **487**
 - Sash tool for **486**
 - Brushing
 - Acid and alkali resistant, lead free **157**
 - Acid fume resisting **159**
 - Air drying
 - Petrol resisting
 - Interior **144**
 - Semiglossy matt **168**
 - Anti-fouling, for ships' bottoms and hulls **1419**
 - Anticorrosive, for ships' bottoms and hulls **1404**
 - Bituminous, lead free acid, alkali, water and heat resisting **158**
 - Dead black for metals **154**
 - Finishing
 - Alkyd and non-alkyd **3631**
 - Exterior
 - For ships **6951**
 - Semigloss
 - Middle and dark graphite **126**
 - To Indian standards **117**
 - White **127**
 - Interior
 - Eggshell gloss **870**
 - Matt or eggshell flat **137**
 - Oil gloss **129**
 - White **641**
 - Non-slip, deck **6714**
 - Semigloss
 - Black **128**
 - To Indian standards colours **119-25**
- Fire resisting, silicate type, for wood **162**
- For floors **156**
- Genuine zinc oxide, oil gloss **1188**
- Gray filler for enamels for use over primers **110**
- Heat resisting
 - Matt **161**
 - Semigloss **1236**

Paints—*Contd*

- Matt black, for wood **155**
- Priming
 - Aluminium and red oxide **5660**
 - Aluminium zinc oxide **2931**
 - Aluminium, water resistant **3585**
 - For enamels on wood **106**
 - Plaster **109**
 - Red lead **102**
 - White lead **103**
 - Zinc chrome **104**
- Road marking **164**
- Semigloss, yellow ochre **1232**
- Stoving
 - Finishing, enamel **150**
 - Lead free **152**
 - Petrol resisting
 - Exterior **142**
 - Interior **146**
 - Undercoating, for enamels **148**
- Undercoating
 - Exterior **111**
 - Matt finish **115**
 - Interior **113**
- Cadmium lithopone for **52**
- Calcium carbonate for **8767**
- Carbon black for **40**
- Castor oil, polymerized for **81**
- Cellulose nitrate based, thinners, for aircraft **1873**
- Cement **5410**
- Coal tar black **290**
- Cuprous oxide for **70**
- Cyclohexane for **643**
- Dammar gum for **357**
- Decalin for **645**
- Dipentene for **644**
- Dipping, fire resisting **163**
- Driers for **8766**
- Dry pigments and extenders for, tests **33**
- Drying oils, method of sampling and test **74**
- Enamels, varnishes, packing and marking **5661**
- Ester gum for **356**
- Estimation of composite pigments in **6947**
- Extenders for, test methods **33**
- Flat brushes for **384**
- Glossary **1303**
- Graphite for **62**
- Green oxide chromium for **54**
- Gypsum (calcium sulphate) for **69**
- Hexahydrobenzene for **643**
- Iron oxide pigments for **44**
- Kaolin for **68**
- Lead and scarlet chromes for **50**
- Leaded zinc oxide for **36**
- Liquid driers **385**
 - Concentrated **386**
- Litharge for **58**
- Lithopone for **37**
- Magnesium silicate pigment for **66**
- Marking
 - For packages and petrol container **138**
 - Quick drying for rubber stamps **139**
- Measurement of work **1200**
- Mercuric oxide for **71**
- Oil pastes for **86-100**

Paints—Contd

- Tests methods **85**
- Yellow ochre **1189**
- Organic pigments for **3574**
- Oval and round brushes for **487**
- Pigment for precipitated calcium silicate **6496**
- Pigment, dry, for, test methods **33**
- Plastic emulsion **5411**
- Priming, universal zinc chrome for aircrafts **1874**
- Prussian blue for **56**
- Quick drying, matt **168**
- Raw linseed oil for **75**
- Ready mixed (see also Paints, brushing, finishing, spraying, etc) **101-68**
- Aluminium, brushing, priming, water resistant **3585**
- Brushing
 - Aluminium-zinc oxide composite primer **2931**
 - Wood primer, p pink **3536**
- Colours for **5**
- Finishing
 - Air drying, for war equipment **8982**
 - Exterior alkyd, non-alkyd, to IS colours **3631**
 - Interior to IS colours **3537**
 - Stoving, for war equipment **8983**
- Primer
 - Red-oxide-barium chromate **3538**
 - Stoving, red-oxide-barium chromate/barium-potassium chromate **3679**
- Priming
 - Red-oxide-zinc chrome **2074**
 - Stoving **2075**
- Undercoating, to IS colours **3539**
- White, thick for lettering **167, 3678**
- Red lead for **57**
- Red oxide for hessian **640**
- Remover, solvent type
 - Flammable **431**
 - Non-flammable **430**
- Resin for, sampling and tests **354**
- Round tins for **1407**
- Sash tool brushes for **486**
- Silica for **67**
- Slate powder for **61**
- Slushing
 - Air drying, petrol resisting, interior **145**
 - Stoving, petrol resisting, interior **147**
- Solvents and thinners, sampling and tests **82**
- Spraying
 - Acid fume resisting **180**
 - Air drying, petrol resisting, exterior **141**
 - Finishing **131**
 - For railway underframes **131**
 - For railway wagon stock **130**
- Stand oil for **79**
- Stoving
 - Finishing, enamel **151**
 - Lead free **153**
 - Petrol resisting, exterior **143**

Paints—Contd

- Undercoating
 - Exterior **112**
 - Matt finish **116**
 - For enamel **149**
 - Interior **114**
- Tests **101**
- Thick white, lettering **167**
- Thinners
 - For cellulose nitrate based paints **5667**
 - For aircrafts **1873**
 - For synthetic paints for aircrafts **1872**
- Titanium dioxide for **411**
- Tung oil for **80**
- Ultramarine blue for **55**
- Undercoating, synthetic for ships **6948**
- Whiting for **63**
- Zinc chrome for **51**
- Zinc oxide for **35**
- Palace creepe, rayon **2150**
- Palladium
 - Fine grade **3096**
 - Assaying **3088**
- Pallets
 - Air cargo, glossary **7073**
 - Box and post, test procedure **5326**
 - Expendable **9340**
 - Expendable timber **7804**
 - Flat, non-expendable, test code **6219**
 - For ISO series 1 freight containers **6865**
 - Glossary **3971**
 - Non-expendable **7276**
 - Stackers trucks, stability tests for **7631**
 - Timber **7276**
 - Handling of **8006**
 - Truck, dimensions **5007**
- Palm grips, dimensions **2804**
- Palm oil **8323**
- Palmarosa oil **526**
- Palmolein **8361**
- Pan (betal leaf) stall and vendors, hygienic code **6968**
- Pan head screw, slotted **6101**
- Panel
 - Aircraft, method of referencing **7274**
 - Pins **6738**
 - Sandwich, air cargo base **8396**
- Panels (482.6 mm system), dimensions of **9606**
- Pans
 - Evaporimeter **5973**
 - Ghee, steam-jacketed, stainless steel **2829**
 - Aluminium **4767**
 - Knee joint **6993**
 - Mixer, roller **2438**
 - Vibrators **3366**
- Pantograph **2286**
- Papad **2639**
- Papain **3543**
- Paper
 - Adhesives **2257**
 - Alkali resistant **3673**
 - Base
 - For carbon paper **3413**
 - For sensitized paper **1775**
 - For waxed paper **2991**
 - Laminated sheets, thermosetting synthetic resin bonded **2036**

Paper—Contd

- Based packaging material, glossary **4261**
- Bitumen impregnated **5134**
- Blotting **1396**
- Board, packaging **6211**
- Carbon
 - For typewriters **1551**
 - Handwriting **3450**
 - Hectographic **8279**
 - One time **9055**
- Clip **5650**
 - Spring type **8231**
- Cone, for winding yarn **4888**
- Corrugated fibreboard, determination of substance **7063**
- Cover **6956**
- Covered
 - Aluminium conductor **6162**
 - Round copper conductor **3454**
- Cuttings **4356**
- Diazo sensitized **9032**
- Diazo reproduction tracing **9033**
- Drawing **3064**
- Fastener, prong type, with washer **8247**
- For electrical purpose, test method **2189**
- For match box **3303**
- For permanent records **1774**
- Germination **6671**
- Greaseproof **6622**
- Industry, treatment of effluent in **5061**
- Insulated lead-sheathed cables **3961**
- Kraft **1397**
- Mill dryer rolls, iron castings for **5787**
- Packaging of **6211**
 - Terminology **7186**
- Packing
 - Waterproof, bitumen-laminated **1398**
 - Wrapping **6615**
- Perforator
 - Double hole **6421**
 - Single hole **6422**
- Phenolic, copper-clad laminated sheet for printed circuits **5921**
- Photographic
 - For general use, sizes **6139**
 - Processed, determination of residual thiosulphate and tetrathionate in **6650**
- Pin, straight **5653**
- Pumps for handling stock **6596**
- Sacks
 - Glossary **9028**
 - Measurement and expression of dimensions of **9042**
- Sampling and tests **1060**
- Sizes **1064**
- Stationery for schools **5195**
- Tape, gummed **4185**
- Teleprinter, page roll **9031**
- Tissue, wrapping **8460**
- Tracing **8431**
- Trade and industry, glossary **4661**
- Tray **3791**
- Varnish **343**
- Volatile corrosion inhibitor, treated **6263**
- Waxed

Paper—Contd

- Base paper for **2991**
- For confectionery **3263**
- For packaging **3962**
- White, green tinted standard shade for (see Special publications)
- Writing and printing **1848**
- Paper aluminium laminates
- For food and pharmaceutical **8970**
- For general use **8971**
- Paper and board
- Bitumen impregnated **5134**
- Coated **4658**
- Fibre analysis **5285**
- Storage of **4645**
- Paper and pulp
- Based packaging materials, method of tests **4006**
- Board, substances **1763**
- Industry, water, quality tolerances **2724**
- Paper cellulosic, for electrical purposes **9335**
- Paper sizes **1064**
- Para-cresyl methyl ether **7696**
- Para-dichlorobenzene, technical **5992**
- Parachutes
- Breaking cord for **2965**
- Heavy supply, nylon fabrics **5010**
- Man-dropping
- Web, cotton, olive green for **3449**
- Nylon cord, braided for **4437**
- Nylon fabric for
- Man dropping **3243**
- Personnel, lightweight **4726**
- Sea-mine, nylon fabrics for **5304**
- Silk sewing thread **3254**
- Supply-dropping
- Cotton fabrics for **2970**
- Nylon fabric for **5010**
- Tapes, cotton **3255**
- Personnel **5716**
- Webbing, cotton, statichute **3244**
- Paraffin wax **4654**
- Box **5827**
- For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7401**
- Paraformaldehyde **5271**
- Parallel
- Bars **2462**
- As playground equipment for parks **6869**
- Engineers' **4241**
- Keys and keyways **2048**
- Thin **6167**
- Ruler (roller type) **7544**
- Rulers, 150 mm (link type) **3218**
- Shank, extra long series twist drills **7823**
- Walking bars **6414**
- Paranitrotoluene orthosulphonic acid **4425**
- Paranitrotoluene, technical **3562**
- Paraquat dichloride salt aqueous solution **8497**
- Parathion
- Emulsifiable concentrates **2129**
- Ethyl, technical **2128**
- Residue in foodgrains and vegetables, determination **5952**
- Parchment, goatskin, orthopaedic **3983**
- Parenteral preparations, plastic containers for **7803**
- Paris plaster **2333**
- Parkhi type
- Corn sampler **3729**
- Grain sampler **2816**
- Parking lights, automobile **3628**
- Parliament hinges **362**
- Parquet flooring **5389**
- Partial discharge measurement **6209**
- Particle board
- Face panels, flushdoors
- Cellular and hollow **2191**
- Solid core **2202**
- For insulation **3129**
- Veneered **3097**
- Wood
- High density **3478**
- Medium density **3087**
- Particle flaw detection, magnetic **3415**
- Particle size of powders by air elutriation **4961**
- Partition blocks
- Gypsum **3630**
- Non-load bearing (solid and hollow) **2849**
- Hollow, burnt clay **3952**
- Partly skimmed sour milk powder **5962**
- Passenger cars (see Car)
- Paste
- Core repairing, for foundries **9008**
- Filler for colour coats **426**
- For paints, yellow ochre **1189**
- Oil, estimation of composite pigments in **6947**
- Type paper adhesive for offices **2257**
- Pasteurization of milk **6397**
- Pasteurizers, batch
- Aluminium **2706**
- Stainless steel **2689**
- Patchouli oil **3398**
- Patela, harrow **3363**
- Patent ductus forceps Potts' **7379**
- Patent trolleys **4036**
- Pattern equipment for foundries **1513**
- Pattern lifting and rapping plate **6378**
- Pattern lifting pin and hook **6376**
- Pattern plate, for machine moulding boxes **4604**
- Paulins
- Canvas duck, common proofed **2089**
- Tarpaulins, special proofed **2789**
- Pavement, concrete, installation of joists in **6509**
- Paver
- Concrete **7245**
- Finisher, asphalt **3251**
- Paving
- Paving and floor finishes, measurement **1200**
- Bitumen **73**
- Bricks **3583**
- Pea
- Canned **3245**
- Dehydrated **4624**
- In pod **2777**
- Magnesite, dead-burned **1750**
- Peaches, storage guide for **7731**
- Peanut butter **9037**
- Peanut candy **7592**
- Pearl barley **1156**
- Pearlitic iron castings **2640**
- Pears, storage guide for **7730**
- Pebble mill **4642**
- Pedestal fans, electric **1169**
- Pedigree hatching boxes for poultry **7517**
- Peened, shot, ferrous metal parts, testing **7001**
- Peening, shot, method **7001**
- Peening, shot, of springs, intensity **7377**
- Peg, dobby **3496**
- Pellet
- Iron ore
- Compression strength determination **8604**
- Crushing strength determination **8625**
- Determination of softening characteristics of **9660**
- Swelling index determination **8624**
- Tumbler, test **6495**
- Pelvic band for orthopaedic calipers and braces **6221**
- Pen
- Ball point **3705**
- Ink for **5805**
- Bordering **5726**
- Curve **5737**
- Dotting, drawing instrument **5694**
- Double line **8630**
- Drawing **3210**
- Fountain **3706**
- Desk type **5215**
- Holders **4118**
- Nibs for **4099**
- Nibs, brass strip for **2456**
- Points, drawing instrument **3211**
- Refills **3707**
- Pencil
- Black lead **1375**
- Holding device for artificial limbs **4609**
- Points, for drawing instruments **3214**
- Slats **3084**
- Slips, graphite for **2079**
- Tray **5417**
- Pendulum impact machines for testing metals calibration **3766**
- Penetration gauges, recess **7479**
- Penetration test for soils **2131**
- Penstock
- Butterfly valve for hydropower stations **7326**
- Design of anchor blocks for **5330**
- Pentachlorophenol **716**
- Pentaerythritol **7619**
- Pepper, black **1798**
- Pepper, green, dehydrated **9486**
- Peppermint oil **528**
- Peptone, microbiological grade **6853**
- PER-protein efficiency ratio, determination of **7481**
- Perchloroethylene, technical **5297**
- Percolating hose, controlled, for fire fighting **8423**
- Percolator, coffee, electric **3514**
- Percussive drilling (see under Drilling)
- Perforated
- Concrete pipe **7319**
- Plates
- For desiccators **6154**

Perforated—*Contd*

- For sieves, industrial **2405**
- Tubes, cylindrical, for cheese dyeing **8333**
- Perforator
- Paper
 - Double hole **6421**
 - Single hole **6422**
- Simpson's **7480**
- Performance characteristics of vapour vacuum pumps **8243**
- Perfumery materials
 - Olfactory assessments **2284**
 - Sampling and tests **326**
 - Terminology **6597**
- Periodic phenomenon, unit and quantity **1890**
- Periodical (see also Book)
 - Article for, manuscript preparation **4731**
 - Binding **3050**
 - Learned, guide for layout **4**
 - Publication, frequency notation **6666**
 - Titles of, guide for abbreviations **18**
- Periosteal elevator **9041**
- Periosteotome, rib, Alexander's **6467**
- Peripheral iridectomy forceps
 - Sinclair's **5721**
 - Traquair's **7734**
- Permanent magnet **6077**
- Permeability of cement mortar and concrete **3085**
- Permeability test **5529**
- Permittivity of microwave ferrites measurement **8426**
- Pesticidal formulation, methods of test **6940**
- Pesticides
 - Common names **885**
 - Double hessian jute bags for **8115**
 - DW tarpaulins laminated jute bags for **8117**
 - HDPE woven sacks for packing **8069**
 - Liquid, high density polyethylene containers for packing of **9754**
 - Liquid, packing of
 - Aluminium bottles **9503**
 - Aluminium containers (Capacity 5 litres and above) **9445**
 - Methods of test **6940**
 - Packing of **8190**
 - Poisoning cases, diagnosis and treatment **4015**
 - Solid and liquid, packing of, requirements for **8190**
 - Solid, packaging **6604**
- Pestles and mortars, porcelain **3936**
- Petri dishes **2626**
- Petrol/diesel fuel
 - 79 octane **1585**
- Pump, testing and accuracy **3033**
- Rubber hose for **2396**
- Petroleum
 - Coke **8502**
 - Gas
 - Containers **4093**
 - In bulk, measurement **8818**
 - Jointing compounds, for LPG

Petroleum—*Contd*

- appliances and installations **3465**
- Liquefied (LPG) **4576**
- Stove for use with LPG **4246**
- Glossary **4639**
- Hydrocarbon solvents **1745**
- Industry
 - Bauxite for **3605**
 - Flanges and fittings, cast iron pipes, for **3516**
 - Pipe threads for **3333**
- Jelly, for cosmetic industry **4887**
- Meters, bulk, accuracy requirements **2801**
- Trade
 - Filling machine, volumetric container, accuracy requirements **3047**
 - Measuring instrument, commercial, accuracy **3032**
 - Vehicle tank for, calibration **2383**
- Petroleum-and-petroleum products
 - Bulk quantity calculation **2164**
 - Gauging of **1518**
 - Methods of test **1448**
 - Sampling **1447**
 - Temperature measurement **1519**
- pH determination **5741**
- pH meters, direct reading **2711**
 - Glass electrodes for **6804**
 - Measurements **4309**
- pH value of aqueous extract of textile materials **1390**
- Pharmaceuticals, **5869**
 - Plastic containers for **7803**
- Rubber closures for **3692**
- Safe use of polyethylene in contact with **7277**
- Safe use of PVC and its copolymers in contact with **7288**
- Safe use of styrene polymers in contact with **7961**
- Petroleum refineries, limits for gaseous emissions **8636**
- Phenol **538**
 - Code of safety **6270**
 - Styrenated **7351**
- Phenolic moulding materials **1300**
 - Tests **867**
- Phenolic resin lining of vessels for chemical processes **4682**
- Phenoxyacetic acid **6718**
- Phenthoate
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **8291**
 - Technical **8293**
- Phenyl acetic acid **5754**
- Phenyl ethyl alcohol **4603**
- Phenyl ethyl methyl ether **7697**
- Phenyl J-acid, technical **7645**
- Phenyl mercury acetate, technical **2126**
- Phenyl mercury chloride, technical **2353**
- Phenyl mercury salicylate, technical **2125**
- Phenyl methyl pyrazolone **8553**
- Phenyl peri acid, technical **8232**
- 1-Phenyl-3 pyrazolidone, photographic grade **9343**
- Phials, vaccine **490**
- Phlogopite mica blocks, thins and splitting, grading **9043**
- Phlogopite mica splittings, thermal classification **9045**
- Phonograph pickup **6391**

Phorate granules, encapsulated **9359**

- Phosalone
 - Dusting powders **8489**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **8487**
 - Technical **8488**
- Phosgene, safety code for **8185**
- Phosphamidon
 - Technical **4958**
 - Water soluble concentrates **6177**
- Phosphatase activity in milk and milk products, determination **8479**
- Phosphate treatment for corrosion protection of iron and steel **3618**
- Phosphatic fertilizer industry, limits for gaseous emissions **8635**
- Phosphating of iron and steel, code of practice **6005**
- Phosphor
 - Bronze
 - Ingots and castings **28**
 - Rods, bars, sheet, strip and wire **1385**
 - For cathode ray tubes **6214**
 - Rods and bars **7811**
 - Sheet, strip and foil **7814**
 - Wires **7608**
- Phosphoric acid, code of safety **6818**
- Phosphorus
 - Colorimetric determination of **6361**
 - Copper brazing alloy, chemical analysis **4646**
 - Fertilizers, determination **6092**
 - Red **2012**
 - Volumetric determination **5305**
- Phosphorus trichloride, pure and analytical **4581**
- Phosphoryl chloride, safety code **9787**
- Photo process engravings, copper sheet for **3057**
- Photoelectric reflectance method, for whiteness of plantation white sugar **7424**
- Photoelectric colorimeter (single beam) **9571**
- Photoflash equipment, dry batteries for **7253**
- Photographic
 - Chemicals
 - Ammonium thiosulphate **5379**
 - Solution **6678**
 - Chromium potassium sulphate (chrome alum) **332**
 - Hydroquinone, **388**
 - Hydroxylamine sulphate **8281**
 - 4-methylaminophenol sulphate **4173**
 - Potassium metabisulphite **500**
 - Silver nitrate **2318**
 - Sodium acetate **557**
 - Sodium bisulphite (sodium meta-bisulphite) **248**
 - Sodium bromide **5380**
 - Sodium sulphite, anhydrous **247**
 - Sodium thiosulphate
 - Anhydrous **2211**
 - Crystalline **246**
 - Film
 - Dimensions of roll film, backing paper and spools **8984**

PHO

Photographic—Contd

- Processed, determination of residual thiosulphate in **6212**
 Grade dydroxylamine sulphate **8281**
 Material
 Sensitive to radiant energy, pictorial marking on packages **6963**
 Sensitized, packaging **5381**
 Paper
 For general use, sizes **6139**
 Processed, determination of residual thiosulphate and tetrathionate in **6650**
 Plate, processed, determination of residual thiosulphate in **6212**
 Print, monochrome, handling, testing and storage **6299**
 Processing, in spectrochemical analysis **6010**
 Photometric
 Integrators **2407**
 Testing, of incandescent type luminaires **7678**
 Photosensitive device, method of measurements on **7146**
 Phthalic anhydride
 Safety code **7420**
 Technical **5158**
 Phthalocyanines (pigment) for paint **3574**
 Physical rehabilitation, stairs and curbs for, requirements for **7419**
 Physical tables, handbook **SP 8**
 Physically handicapped, building and facilities for **4963**
 Physiotherapy, weight set disc **5796**
 Piano hinges **3818**
 Pickers
 Leather or raw-hide for **8546**
 Loom **8545**
 Raw hide
 For jute looms **1903**
 Saver, formaldehyde-tanned, leather **6300**
 4B, Shape and dimensions **1906**
 Single 'box, automatic looms, shape and dimensions **8547**
 Picking
 Bonds, leather, for looms **1225**
 Cone and bolt for looms **8139**
 Nose, boss and shell for looms **8138**
 Sticks
 For overhead jute looms **698**
 For overpick cotton looms **1896**
 For underpick cotton looms **4775**
 Pickles **3501**
 Picks and beaters **273**
 Coal cutting
 Forged, solid **3819**
 Tungsten carbide tipped **3820**
 Pickup, phonograph **6391**
 Picoline, alpha **8050**
 Pictorial marking
 For handling of goods **1260**
 On packages of photographic materials **6963**
 Picture
 Coating varnish **343**
 Film (*see under* Film)
 Motion (*see* Motion picture)
 Tube, Tv, Implosion protection for **6668**
- Piercing punch **4296**
 Piezo-electric
 Filters
 For telecom and measuring equipment **6133**
 Use of **7410**
 Vocabulary **1885**
 Standard hydrophone **7709**
 Vibrators, method of measurement for **7962**
 Piezometer, porous tube type, for pore pressure measurements in earth dams **7356**
 Pig
 Feeds **7472**
 Hooks **6950**
 Iron
 Acid-resisting high silicon **5021**
 Basic, steel making **2842**
 (Charcoal) **225**
 Designation of, code **2084**
 Foundry **224**
 Haematite **5020**
 Special purpose **2841**
 Lead **27**
 Stunning tongs for, electrical **7909**
 Pigments
 And colourants for use in plastics in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water, classification of **9833**
 Aqueous, casein based **3999**
 Composite, in oil pastes, and paints, estimation of calcium compounds, lead titanium dioxide, zinc oxide and zinc sulphide **6947**
 Dyestuffs for paints **59**
 For paints
 Methods of test **23**
 Precipitated calcium silicate **6496**
 Iron oxide, for paints **44**
 Lake, for paints **60**
 Mica for **3527**
 Organic
 For paints **3574**
 Sampling and tests **3493**
 Pigs, transport of **5236**
 Pile carpet, sunnhemp, handmade **4391**
 Pile driving
 Equipment, terminology **6427**
 Hammer **6426**
 Pile fabric, handloom **2714**
 Pile foundations, design and construction code **2911**
 Pile, lateral dynamic load test on **9716**
 Pile frame **6428**
 Pilferproof closures, roll seal **8393**
 Piling
 Measurement **1200**
 Safety code **5121**
 Steel sheet sections **2314**
 Pillar
 Distribution, for voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts **5039**
 Retractor, anterior **8191**
 Taps **1795**
 Fancy, cast copper alloy **8934**
 Marine **8889**
 Pillow, air **9481**

Pilot

- For countersink and counterbore **5705**
 Ladder **4383**
 Lead line **3262**
 Pin
 Axle, for ship's blocks **6144**
 Locking plate for **6145**
 Chuck for introducing Steinman pin **5847**
 Clevis **6862**
 With head **6863**
 Cylindrical **2393**
 Dowel, grooved **7385**
 Drawing **5205**
 For foundry
 Dowel **6401**
 Pattern lifting **6376**
 For surveying chains **1842**
 Forecarriage, for **8274**
 Gooseneck, for heavy-lift derricks **5221**
 Gudgeon, for IC engines **6740**
 Hardened, cylindrical **6689**
 Intramedullary rush **7110**
 King, fifth wheel for trailers **6763**
 Knuckle, grooved **7383**
 Linch pin assembly **6483**
 Locating, diamond, dimensions **5094**
 Magnetic oxide, tolerances on dimensions **9653**
 Panel **6738**
 Punch **6860**
 Round, dimensions **5093**
 Safety **4798**
 Seat, aircraft **7830**
 Socket, grooved **7386**
 Spiral
 Heavy duty **8351**
 Medium duty **8379**
 Split **549**
 Half round mild steel wire for **8563**
 Steel wire for **4224**
 Steinman **5848**
 Straight
 Grooved with guide end **7384**
 Paper **5653**
 Taper **6688**
 Grooved **7368**
 Threaded **3524**
 Tent, for mountaineering **9092**
 Used in textile mills **9337**
 Vices **8177**
 Wooden
 For bivouac tents **6643**
 For tents **2133**
 Pin and ligature cutting pliers, dental **7340**
 Pincers **4095**
 General requirements **2615**
 Pine apples, canned **2868**
 Pine oil **5757**
 Pine tar for rubber industry **8891**
 Pins and wires skeletal traction **8261**
 Pipe (*see also* Downpipes)
 Air, ship's hood for **6636**
 Asbestos cement
 Building **1626**
 Farm drainage **9633**
 For sewerage and drainage **6908**
 Pressure **1592**
 Pressure (light duty) **9627**

Pipe—Contd

- Cast iron
 - Code of laying 3114
 - Fittings for 1538
 - Spigot and socket type for soil, waste and ventilation 1729
- Concrete 458
 - Code of laying 783
 - For under drainage 4350
 - Perforated 7319
 - Prestressed 784
 - Steel cylinder reinforced 1916
 - Specials (fittings) for 7322
 - Test 3597
- Cutter
 - Link type 6881
 - Technical supply conditions 6843
 - Three wheel type 6837
- Drain, spigot and socket, cast iron 3486
- Drill, for oil or natural gas wells 6647
- Ductile iron, centrifugally cast, for water, gas and sewage 8329
- Ferrous, magnetic particle flaw detection 6752
- Fittings
 - And accessories, for soil, waste and ventilating purposes, cast (spun) iron spigot and socket 3989
 - Asbestos cement, for sewerage and drainage 6908
 - For marine purposes 4310
- Flange
 - For petroleum industry 3516
 - Steel 6392
- Grip pliers 5995
- Insulation, preformed, fibrous 9842
- Iron, spigot and socket
 - Centrifugally-cast 3989
 - Sand Cast 1729
- Iron, for water, gas and sewage
 - Centrifugally cast 1536
 - Vertically cast 1537
- Lead 404
- Low pressure, cast iron, centrifugally cast 6163
- Malleable cast iron pipe fittings 1879
- Nuts 3468
- Plastic, farm drainage 9271
- Pipes and fittings
 - Polyethylene, for potable water supplies
 - High density 4984
 - Low density 3076
- Pressure
 - Asbestos cement 1592
 - Cast iron detachable joints for 8794
 - Cast iron specials for 5531
 - Laying of 6530
 - Cast iron, horizontally cast 7181
 - Centrifugally cast iron pipe for water, gas and sewage 1536
 - Low pressure pipe 6163
 - Uplift pressure, design and use 6532
 - Vertically cast iron, for water, gas and sewage 1537
- PVC, for potable water supplies 4985

Pipes—Contd

- Seamless
 - Eddy-current testing 6398
 - Ferritic alloy steel for high temperature service 6630
 - Metallic, ultrasonic testing 6394
- Steel (see Steel pipe) 6286
 - Electrically welded 3589
 - For hydraulic purposes 6631
 - For water supply, laying 5822
 - Radiographic exam of joints in 4853
 - Sampling 4711
- Stoneware 651
 - Laying 4127
- Threads
 - Dimensions
 - For fastening 2643
 - For gas list tubes and screwed fittings 554
 - For petroleum industry 3333
 - For pressure tight joints, gauging practice for 8999
- Triangle, clay 3432
- Vices 2587
 - Chain type 5684
 - Hinged type 6007
- Washing and sterilizing chest 2648
- Welded
 - Ferrous, ultrasonic testing 7343
 - Spiral 5504
- Work, sanitary, above ground, practice for 5329
- Wrenches 4003
 - Foot print type 4500
- Pipe and coupling, for oil well steel casting 5433
- Pipe and fittings
 - Cast iron, for rainwater 1230
 - Cast iron, packaging of 8717
 - Ends, HDPE 8008
 - Runouts and undercuts, dimensions 8217
 - Milk, stainless steel 3382
 - Plastics work for potable water supply 3634
 - Sand cast iron, spigot and socket soil, waste and ventilating 1729
 - Stoneware, salt glazed 651
 - Chemically resistant 3006
 - Taper, hand taps for 7796
 - Voice 3943
- Pipeline 1978
 - Aircraft, code for identification 6753
 - Colour code for identification 2379
 - High test 1979
 - Underground, steel
 - Corrosion protection 8062
 - Used in thermal power plants, colour identification code 9404
- Pipette
 - Artificial insemination
 - Disposable 7179
 - Glass 6543
 - Blood, for biochemical work 4087
 - Capillary, for microscopic count of milk 2803
 - Cylindrical, for bacteriological examination of milk 2025

Pipette—Contd

- Dilution, for haemocytometers 3742
 - For haemoglobinometers 4087
 - For milk fat determination 1223
- Graduated 4162
- One-mark 1117
- Ostwald-Folin 5155
- Serological 4364
- Piping system
 - Marine accessories for 4693
 - Salt water in ships fabrication, installation and testing 7304
- Pirns
 - For woollen and worsted plain looms 5492
 - Weft, for shuttles
 - For automatic cotton, woollen and worsted looms 4417
 - For plain calico looms 3265
 - Winders, glossary 8568
- Piston rings, for IC engines 8422
 - Technical supply conditions 5791
- Piston rod diameters, for fluid power systems, sizes 8208
- Pistons for IC engines, aluminium alloy, technical supply conditions 8503
- Pit, soaking, recuperator tubes, tiles and collars for 6728
- Pitch, coal tar 216
 - Felt, glass fibre base 7193
- Pivots
 - Fanlight 1837
 - For magnetic compasses 7010
- Plain brace, carpenters' 7041
- Plain calico loom, shuttle accessories for 6268
- Plain plug gauge 3484
- Plain ring gauge 3485
 - No go, 1 to 315 mm 6633
- Plain spool
 - For animal driven disc harrows 7256
 - For tractor operated disc harrows 7230
- Plain washers 2016
- Plan and general arrangement or detail of ships, conventional signs for use on 6737
- Plane tables 2539
- Planes, carpenters'
- Planimeters 7543
- Planing machines
 - Singles, double column, test chart 2877
 - Sizes of 4872
 - Woodworking, test chart for
 - Machine for two, three or four side dressing 7289
 - Surface planing and thicknessing 7296
 - Surface planing machine with cutter blocks 7267
 - Thickness planing machines with rotary cutter blocks 7249
- Planing tool, single point carbide tipped 6075
- Plans, graphical symbols for 7974
- Plant guards, reinforced concrete, precast 9375
- Plant railways, safety code for 8218
- Plant, industrial (see Industrial plant)
- Plant, aromatic, essential oil-bearing, classification of 6774

Plantation
 Forks for **621**
 White sugar **5982**
 Measurement of whiteness of **7424**

Plaster
 Adhesive, zinc oxide **4717**
 Dental
 Impression **6556**
 Laboratory **6555**
 Finishes, cement and cement-lime, code for application **1661**
 Gypsum
 Board, fibrous **8272, 8273**
 Boards **2095**
 For buildings **2547**
 Tests for **2542**
 Knife, dental **3876**
 Lime, finish, application **2394**
 Of paris **2333**
 Bandage **4738**
 Handloom cotton cloth for **6237**
 Sand for **1542**
 Shears, dental **3878**
 Surfaces, painting of **2395**
 Plastering, measurement of **1200**

Plastic
 Asphalt **424**
 Button **1461**
 Test for **1465**
 Clays for ceramic industry **4589**
 Cover, seat for water-closet **2548**
 Electroplated decorative coatings of nickel and chromium on **8376**
 Electroplated, evaluation by thermal cycling test **8436**
 Emulsion paint **5411**
 Filling instrument, dental **3890**
 Flooring and wall tiles, testing of **3464**
 Industry, glossary **2828**
 Metallic coatings on, measurement of thickness **8435**
 Packaging, terminology **7019**
 Pipes, farm drainage **9271**
 Reflectors, lighting fittings **3287**
 Spectacle frame **3693**

Surgery
 Forceps, dissecting **4282**
 Kilner's scissors for **4275**
 Needle holder **4245**
 Raspatory for **4587**
 Scissors for McIndoe's **4281**

Tests **8543**
 Theory, application in design of used in instrument industry **7078**
 Welding, glossary **5687**
 Transparent, in sheet form
 Polish, liquid, for **9036**
 Polish, paste, for **9035**
 Wood for joiners filler **423**

Plasticized PVC lining of vessels for chemical processes **4682**

Plastisizer
 Benzyl butyl phthalate **9572**
 Dimethyl phthalate **6627**
 Octyl phthalate **3672**
 Sampling and tests for **9591**

Plates (*see also under specific metal*)
 Aluminium alloys, wrought, dimensions of **2677**

Angle
 Box, cast iron **6232**
 Cast iron **2554**
 Precision **6973**
 Box **6985**

Plates—Contd

Bender, orthopaedic **7629**

Bone
 Intertrochanteric thornton **6790**
 McLanghlin **6787**
 Osteotomy, Wain Wright **6785**

Bone, spinal **7701**

Bulb, aluminium, for marine use **6476**

Chequered, steel **3502**

Clamp, parallel sided **5998**

Count of bacteria, in foodstuff **5402**

Danger notice **2551**

Flame-cut, tolerances on dimensions of **6431**

For condenser/heat exchanger **8362**

Girder, handbook for structural engineers **SP 6**

Lifting and rapping **6378**

Locking, for axle pin for ship's blocks **6145**

Pattern, for machine moulding boxes **4604**

Perforated, for desiccators **6154**

Photographic, processed, determination of, residual thiosulphate in **6212**

Sheet and strip
 Copper **1972**
 Rolled, zinc **2258**
 Stainless steel **6911**
 Steel, for cold-forming and flanging **5986**
 Surface, granite **7327**

Platform-based freight container, series, open-sided **8575**

Platform container, ISO series 1 **6927**

Folding and base containers **7341**

Platform trucks, high lift, stability tests for **7631**

Plating (*see also Electroplating*)
 Aluminium/alloys **2450**
 Chromium, hard **1986**
 Lead **1992**
 Silver, for general engineering purposes **5925**

Platinum
 And alloys
 Assaying of **2270**
 Specimen preparation for metallographic examination **7739**
 Wires for thermocouple elements **8018**

Catalyst gauzes **6018**

Crucible and lid **6170**

Dish **6019**

Electrode **6882**

Grades of **2275**

Group metal and alloy, wire of diameters **6683**

Resistance, elements for thermometer **2848**

Rhodium catalyst gauzes **6018**

Spectrographic analysis **2271**

Platinum chloride **7038**

Playground equipment
 For parks **6869**
 For schools **8404**

Playpen, rigid sided **6179**

PLC systems, manual for **9528**
 Coupling devices for **8997, 8998**

PLC terminals, single sideband, characteristic values of inputs and outputs **9482**

Pliers **2615**
 Angle ribbon arch with groove, dental **7781**
 Band, forming, dental **5540**
 Battery terminal **5006**
 Bracket opening, dental **9774**
 Burner **3569**
 Collar, dental **7474**
 Combination side cutting **3650**

Dental
 Angle wire bending **6829**
 Band forming **7141**
 Band forming, double beak
 Anterior **8528**
 Posterior **8529**
 Band removing
 Anterior **7339**
 Posterior **7338**
 Band stretching and contouring, parrot beak **8287**
 Bar bending **4315**
 Clasp forming, arrowheaded **7139**
 Closing loop, Nance type **7335**
 Cone socket **4314**
 Crown and lighting **5795**
 Curved, Howe's pattern **8949**
 Loop bending **6870**
 Pin and ligature cutting **7340**
 Pin roughening **5794**
 Plate **4313**
 Simple nose **4316**
 Spring forming **7333**
 Stretching and contouring **4319**
 Tie back, Nance type **7336**
 Typing, ligature **8948**
 Workroom **5828**

Duck bill **4481**

Eyelet **3529**

Fencing **5067**

Flat nose **3552**
 Parallel action **6086**

Flat nose, without cutter
 Long **3552**
 Short **8672**

For external circlips **7990**
 For internal circlips **7989**

Glass **5066**

Heat coil **4806**

Ligature forming, dental **7780**

Lineman's **6078**

Pipe grip **5995**

Round nose **3568**

Slip-joint **6118**

Snipe-nose **5658**

Terminal device for artificial limbs **4567**

Wire stripping **5087**

Plough
 Mouldboard
 Fixed type **2226**
 Test code **6288**
 Turnwrest type **2192**

Shares-mouldboard, animal drawn
 One-way **6327**
 Two-way **6459**

Plug
 Cocks for water supply **3004**
 End locating plug, dimensions **5095**
 'No go' member for
 1-30 mm **6138**
 30-100 mm **6245**
 100-250 mm **6247**

Plug—Contd

- Limited supply **7089**
- Lubricating **5019**
- Polarized, for hearing aids,
 - Dimensions **3720**
- Sparking **1063**
 - Tests for **1062**
- Sprue, for foundry **6366**
- Threaded **9645**
- Three-pin **1293**
 - Made of resilient material **6538**
- Plug-gauges
 - For Self-holding tapers **2251**
 - 'Go' members for
 - 1-30 mm **6137**
 - 30-100 mm **6244**
 - 100-250 mm **6246**
 - Handle for
 - 'No go' member for
 - 1-30 mm **6137**
 - 30-100 mm **6245**
 - 100-250 mm **6247**
- Plain (see Plain plug gauge)
- Plugger, root canal, dental **5179**
- Plugs and keys for resistance boxes **8143**
- Plugs and sockets grounding,
 - Aircraft-fuel nozzle **7857**
- Plumber's mallet **6676**
- Plumbing glossary **8321**
- Plummer blocks for rolling bearings **4773**
- Plywood
 - Aircraft **4859**
 - Medium strength **709**
 - Block boards and flush doors for
 - Export, packaging of **8001**
 - Cases for packing tobacco for export **7992**
 - Cases, battened construction **2674**
 - Decorative, using plurality of veneers **7316**
 - Drums **7630**
 - Face panel flush doors **2191**
 - Fire retardent **5509**
 - For concrete shuttering **4990**
 - Cellular and hollow **2191**
 - Solid core **2202**
 - General purpose **303**
 - Logs for **656**
 - Marine **710**
 - Packaging of, for export **8001**
 - Preservative treated **5539**
 - Sampling method **7638**
 - Synthetic resin adhesive for **848**
 - Tea chests **10**
 - Test methods **1734**
 - Veneered decorative **1328**
- Pneumatic
 - Chippers **7605**
 - Chisel shank for, dimensions of **7446**
 - Shanks, dimensions for **7995**
 - Concrete breakers **3559**
 - Conveying, glossary of terms **5972**
 - Conveying system, design criteria for **8647**
 - Cylinders, bores and port sizes **8526**
 - Drilling machine, portable **5441**
 - Grinding machine, portable **7157**
 - Impact wrenches **8067**
 - Rivet cutter **7978**

Pneumatic—Contd

- Riveting hammer **7979**
- Shanks
 - Breaker and spade **6575**
 - Coal pick **6573**
 - Rivet snap **6574**
 - Light **6572**
- Signals, analogue **7722**
- Sprayer-cum-duster, power-operated **7593**
- Tools, steels for **5651**
- Tyred roller **5501**
- Pocket knife **925**
- Point hooks
 - For use with wire rope thimbles
 - mild steel **2758**
 - Tensile steel **2759**
 - With shank, capacity up to 25 tonnes, trapezoidal section **8610**
 - With shanks **3815**
 - For 63 to 160 T capacities **6294**
- Pointer, aircraft instrument **6723**
- Poisoning due to pesticides, diagnosis and treatment **4015**
- Poisoning, food (see Food poisoning)
- Polar diagrams, scales and size, for plotting **8159**
- Polarimeter (optical) **8661**
- Poles
 - Bamboo for tents **7344**
 - For overhead power and telecommunication lines/traction
 - Concrete **7321**
 - Methods of test **2905**
 - Of joined wood **6056**
 - Of wood **876**
 - Design **5978**
 - Maintenance **6711**
 - Prestressed concrete **1678**
 - Reinforced concrete **785**
 - Tent, for mountaineering **9090**
 - Tubular steel **2713**
 - For transmission lines, design, construction and formulation for **4091**
 - Ventilator **6602**
 - Wooden, testing **1900**
- Polish
 - Aluminium paste, for aircraft **6771**
 - Automobile **5480**
 - Liquid **7982**
 - Liquid, containing silicon **9518**
 - Floor
 - Liquid **5481**
 - Paste **8541**
 - For transparent plastic in sheet form
 - Liquid **9036**
 - Paste **9035**
 - French **348**
 - Metal
 - Liquid **5487**
 - Nail **9245**
 - Paste **5969**
 - Special **6271**
 - Pigmented, for floor **6704**
 - Rice **3163**
 - Shoe **1746**
 - Wax, leather sole **4779**
 - Wax-emulsion, for sole leather **6045**
 - Wooden furniture, paste **8542**
 - Polishes and related materials, glossary **8171**

Polishing machine, floor **3365**Politization apparatus
(Pritchard's) **6470**

Pollution

- Air, measurement of **5182**
- Artificial, tests, on high voltage insulators, ac systems **8704**
- Of marine coastal areas, criteria for controlling **7967**
- Water, inland surface, tolerance limits **2296**

Polyamide

- Continuous filament flat yarn, test methods **7703**
- Fibres, binary mixtures of, chemical analysis **2005**
- Monofilament line for fishing **7533**
- Yarn, continuous filament, textile **7867**
- Yarn, flat, continuous filament test methods **7703**

Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifier

- Equipment **3136**
- Stack **2511**

Polyester

- Blend suiting **9517**
- Fibre-cotton/regenerated cellulose mixtures, analysis of **3416**

Resin

- Bath tubs **6411**
- System, for low pressure fibre reinforced plastics **6746**
- Tape, for electrical purposes **5351**
- Yarn, flat, continuous filament test methods **7703**

Polyethylene

- Bags **9738**
- Bottles, for potable water **8688**
- Buckets **3730**
- Cane **5378**
- Container for transport of materials **6312**
- Container for transport of materials **6312**
- Containers, blow-moulded, test for environmental stress-crack resistance **8747**
- Containers, high density, for packing liquid pesticides (upto 1 litre) **9754**
- Containers, testing **2798**
- Film
 - For waterproofing of roofs **7290**
 - High density (see also High density polyethylene)
 - High density (see HDPE)
 - Moulding and extrusion materials **7328**
 - Tapes **6192**
 - Tests **6193**
- High density, woven fabric, for tarpaulins **7903**
- High density, woven sacks for packing fertilizers **9755**
- Insulated cables **3035**
 - Recommended current-rating for **3961**
- Insulation and sheath of cables **6474**
- Jerry cans for foam compounds **7959**
- Low-density **2508**
 - For moulding **3395**

Polyethylene—*Contd*

- Monofilament twine for fishing **6347**
- Moulding materials/compounds, test methods **2530**
- Pipes
 - For water, sewage and industrial effluents, high density **4984**
 - For water supply, low density **3076**
- Ropes **8674**
- Safe use of, in contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc **7277**
- Sheathed cables **3035**
- Wash bowl **5322**
- Welding of **8455**
- Woven sacks for packing pesticides **8069**
- Polygon, precision, steel **6987**
- Polyolefin plastic container **7408**
- Polypropylene line and rope for marine purposes **5175**
- Polystyrene
 - For insulation **4671**
 - Moulding materials **2267**
 - Sheet **5210**
 - Wall tiles **3463**
 - Fixing **4112**
- Polyurethane foam
 - Components, load bearing, flexible for vehicles **8255**
 - For domestic mattresses **7933**
 - Tests **7888**
- Polyvinyl chloride (*see also* PVC)
 - Resin, tests for **4669**
- Pomades **9339**
- Pomfret
 - Canned in oil **2168**
 - Fresh **4780**
 - Frozen, silver and brown **4793**
- Pommelled horse **2460**
- Ponceau 4R dye **2558**
- Poplins
 - Cotton **188**
 - Handloom cotton **1556**
 - Market variety **7104**
- Porcelain
 - Basin and crucibles **2837**
 - Brushings for alternating voltages **7421**
 - Cleaning solution **7983**
 - Components, for thermocouples and resistance thermometers **8495**
 - Dental **8571**
 - Dinnerware **3505**
 - Enamelling, cold-reduced and hot-rolled carbon steel sheet for **9485**
 - Fuselinks (moulded) for automobiles **7528**
 - Hollow for electrical installation **5621**
 - Insulators
 - For overhead power lines **1445**
 - For power lines **731**
 - For telephone and telegraph lines **283**
 - For traction lines **4318**
 - Guy, strain type **5300**
 - High, voltage, artificial pollution tests, ac systems **8704**
 - High voltage, silicon compounds for application **7648**
 - Post **2544**
 - Dimensions **5350**

Porcelain—*Contd*

- Laboratory, testing **2836**
- Mortars and pestles **3936**
- Transformer bushing **3347, 8603**
- Pore pressure in earth dams' instruments for measurement of **7356**
- Porous tube type piezometers **7356**
- Pore pressure measuring devices in concrete and masonry dams **8282**
- Pork **1723**
 - Canned **4352**
 - Sausages
 - Canned **3060**
 - Fresh **3061**
- Port
 - Craft, ships' intermediate shafts for **7411**
 - Engineering, terminology **7314**
 - Pallets, expandable, timber, for **7804**
- Portfolios **8155**
- Portland blast furnace slag cement **455**
- Portland cement
 - High strength, ordinary **8112**
 - Hydrophobic **8043**
 - Ordinary, rapid hardening, low heat **269**
 - Rapid hardening **8041**
 - White **8042**
- Ports and harbours, code for planning and design of **4651**
- Ports for pneumatic cylinders, sizes **8526**
- Post insulator, porcelain **5350**
- Post-mortem
 - Brain, knife **6990**
 - Chisel **6989**
 - Table **7036**
- Post pallet, test procedure **5325**
- Postal bag **5595**
- Poster colours **8101**
- Posts, reinforced concrete, for fence **4996**
- Potash feldspar for glass and pottery **9749**
- Potassium, (flame photometric), determination of **9497**
- Potassium silicate, technical **8813**
- Pot-core and associated parts made of ferromagnetic oxides, dimensions **6235**
- Potable water supplies injection moulded HDPE fittings **8008**
- Potash alum **258**
- Potassium bichromate, technical and analytical reagents **250**
- Potassium bromide **2797**
- Potassium carbonate, anhydrous **7129**
- Potassium chlorate, technical **708**
- Potassium chloride
 - Analytical reagent **7223**
 - Fertilizer grade **2779**
 - Technical **4150**
- Potassium chromate **6605**
- Potassium cyanide, for electroplating **6368**
- Potassium hydroxide
 - Code of safety **6954**
 - Technical and analytical **6831**
- Potassium iodide, pure and analytical reagent **7163**

- Potassium metabisulphite
 - Food grade **4751**
 - Photographic **500**
- Potassium nitrate
 - Food grade **4753**
 - For explosives **301**
 - For glass compositions **9157**
- Potassium nitrite, food grade **5057**
- Potassium permanganate **333**
- Potassium schoenite **6661**
- Potassium sulphate, fertilizer grade **2764**
- Potato
 - Dehydrated **4626**
 - Flour, spray dried, edible **9130**
 - Storage of **6670**
 - Sweet **4234**
- Potentiometer
 - DC for laboratory and industry **1765**
 - Non-wire-wound variable resistors **2934**
- Poultry
 - Ante-mortem and post-mortem inspection **6559**
 - Brooders **5309**
 - Debeakers **5804**
 - Egg (*see also* Egg)
 - Fertility tester **6228**
 - Feed **1374**
 - Mineral mixtures as supplements **5672**
 - Feeders **5255**
 - Handling, processing, quality evaluation and storage **7049**
 - Housing **2732**
 - Incubator **5310**
 - Laying battery cages for **7518**
 - Leg band for **6545**
 - Pedigree hatching boxes for **7517**
 - Terminology **8539**
 - Transport of **5238**
 - Trap nests for **7516**
 - Waterers, portable **5283**
 - Wing band for **6544**
- Powder
 - Cobalt **7505**
 - Concentrate, carbaryl water dispersible **7121**
 - Copper **8485**
 - Corrosion inhibitor volatile **5730**
 - Dusting (*see also* Dusting powder)
 - Heptachlor **6429**
 - Pyrethrum **6178**
 - For fighting fire, in burning metals **4861**
 - For fighting fire **4308**
 - For powder metallurgical purposes, sampling **6492**
 - Glossary **4124**
 - Gun **7124**
 - Tests **6609**
 - Iron **8370**
 - Magnetic flaw detection **6410**
 - Metal
 - Compressibility determination **4857**
 - Density determination **4841**
 - For welding electrodes **8484**
 - Sieve analysis **5461**
 - Metallurgical
 - Apparent density determination **4848**
 - Flow rate determination **4840**
 - Glossary **5432**
 - Method for subdivision of gross sample for **4879**

Power—Contd

- Milk sour, partly skimmed **5962**
- Nickel **7506**
- Of copper, tungsten and iron, hydrogen loss, determination **5644**
- Particle size determination
 - By air elutriation **4961**
 - By optical microscope **5258**
- Eyepiece and screen gratitudes for **5257**
- Liquid sedimentation for **5282**
- Scouring **6047**
- Skin **3959**
 - For infants **5339**
- Specific surface area determination **8425**
- Tin **8367**
- Titanium carbide **8369**
- Tungsten **8392**
- Tungsten carbide **8368**
- Power
 - Alcohol **322**
 - Channels, open **7916**
 - Capacitors, vocabulary **1885**
 - Connector **5561**
 - Convertors, traction, singlephase **7788**
 - Factor
 - In consumers' installations, guide for improvement of **7752**
 - Of insulating liquids, test for **6262**
 - Houses, underground, tunnelling, method **5878**
 - Lines
 - Concrete poles for; selection, handling and erection **7321**
 - Design of wood poles for **5978**
 - Overhead
 - Conductors and earth wire accessories for **2121**
 - Design, installation and maintenance **5613**
 - Porcelain insulation for **1445**
 - Stockbridge vibration dampers for **9708**
 - Meters, AF output power, general purpose **8290**
 - Plants, nuclear, vocabulary **1885**
 - Poles for, wooden
 - Designing **5979**
 - Jointed **6056**
 - Source, arc welding, single operator ac/dc **6008**
 - Station, hydel
 - Design of generator foundations for **7207**
 - Drainage and dewatering **4721**
 - Joints in surface **4461**
 - Structural design **4247**
 - Underground, design of cavities in **9120**
 - Ventilation **4720**
 - Supply
 - Apparatus, stabilized, functional performance of **9177**
 - Cables, paper insulated lead sheathed **692**
 - Stabilized dc output **7204**
 - System
 - Protection
 - Electrical relays for **3231**
 - Electrical vocabulary **1885**

Power—Contd

- Shunt capacitors for **2834**
- Take-off drive-shaft guard, methods of test **8265**
- Take-off shaft, agricultural tractors **4931**
- Tiller, rotavator blades for **6690**
- Transformer **2026**
 - Accessories, fitting for **3639**
- Transistor, ratings and characteristics **3700**
- Transmission
 - Aluminium conductors for **398**
 - Bush type flexible couplings for **2693**
- Transmission and distribution, vocabulary **1885**
- Belting
 - Flat-belt drive **2122**
 - Leather vegetable tanned **2240**
 - V-belt drive **2122**
- Concrete poles for **785**
- Copper conductor for **282**
- Cotton belting for **529**
- Cotton rope for **3143**
- Hair belting for **530**
- Insulator fittings for lines **2486**
- Overhead power line, design and installation **5613**
- Porcelain insulator for (*see under* Porcelain)
- Prestressed concrete pole for (*see also under* Poles) **1678**
- Structural steel for tower **802**
- Wood poles for **876**
- Units, ground, aircraft, safety features **7856**
- Powerhouses and sub-stations, fire safety **3034**
- POWRAHS **1759**
 - Wooden handles for **5942**
- Pozzolana
 - Burnt clay **1344**
 - Fly ash **3812**
 - Glossary **4305**
- Pozzolana lime mixture **4098**
- Testing, Blaine, apparatus for **5516**
- Pozzolanic material
 - Flow table for use in tests of **5512**
 - Tests **1727**
- Prawn
 - Canned in brine **2236**
 - Dried **2345**
 - Frozen **2237**
- Precast
 - Cement concrete slabs for canal linings **3860**
 - Concrete trusses **3201**
 - Reinforced concrete door and window frames **6523**
 - Shell, doubly-curved construction of floors and roofs with **6332**
- Precipitated calcium silicate pigment for paints **6496**
- Precision
 - Angle plate **6973**
 - Box angle plate **6985**
 - Gears, accuracy requirements **4725**
 - High **4702**
 - Lathe, test chart **6040**
 - Polygon, steel **6987**
 - Roller **4349**
 - Surface plate **3510**

- Preferred capacities for mechanical and hydraulic presses, recommendation **7469**
- Preferred frequencies for acoustical measurements **2264**
- Preferred numbers **1076**
- Preferred size, metal products **1136**
- Preferred strokes for mechanical and hydraulic presses, recommendations **7468**
- Preliminary pages of a book, general structure **790**
- Prepackaged foods, labelling of **7688**
- Preservation and curing of hides, and skins **7656**
- Preservation of vitamins in food stuffs **7799**
- Preservatives
 - For textile industry, estimation **3522**
 - In fruit and vegetable products, test for determining **7254**
 - Test for efficiency in cooling towers **6497**
- Timber, estimation **2753**
- Wood
 - Field testing **4833**
 - Laboratory test for efficacy against soft rot **6341**
 - Test for efficacy against marine borers **6791**
- Press
 - Button **4108**
 - Cheese **2504**
 - Filter, plate and frame type **5036**
 - Flask, dental **5181**
 - Gap-frame
 - Capacities and dimensions **8711**
 - Test chart **4592**
 - Hydraulic/mechanical preferred capacities for **7469**
 - Strokes for **7469**
 - Mechanical and hydraulic, method of designation of **8064**
 - Straight-sided, test chart **4593**
 - Tool sets
 - Guide bushes for **8127**
 - Guide posts for **7664**
- Pressboard, solid, for electrical purposes **1576**
- Presspaper, electrical **8570**
- Presser bar for sewing machine **1297**
- Presser feet for sewing machine **1296**
- Pressing iron **6290**
 - Charcoal burning **4119**
 - Electric **366**
- Pressure
 - Allowable bearing, on shallow foundations, determination **6403**
 - Cooker
 - Domestic **2347**
 - Rubber gaskets for **7466**
 - Gauge
 - Bourdon type **3624**
 - Tyre **8457**
 - Grouting of rock foundations **6066**
 - Impregnation plant for timber, installation **2683**
 - Measurement of, by manometers **9118**
 - Pipes (*see under* Pipes)

Pressure—*Contd*

- Pore (*see* Pore pressure)
- Refuelling connection, aircraft dimensions **7264**
- Regulator
 - For butane gas **4784**
 - For gas cylinder for welding and cutting **6901**
 - For LPG **4786**
 - For propane gas **4785**
 - Pre-set, used with medical gas cylinders **8382**
- Sensitive adhesive tape
 - Cellulose **2880**
 - Electrical **7809**
 - Glossary **3434**
 - Sampling and tests **8402**
- Services on ships, carbon steel tubes for **6011**
- Sterilizer, hot and cold water **7455**
- Stove **1342**
- Vessels
 - and tanks, formed end for **4049**
 - Fired and unfired, carbon and low alloy steel forgings for **9683**
 - Gauge, glass for **5428**
 - Steel for **3503**
 - Steel plates for **2041**
 - Unfired, code **2825**
- Pressurized enclosure of electrical equipment for hazardous areas **7389**
- Pressurized storage tank, calibration **2827**
- Prestressed concrete (*see also under* Concrete)
 - Code of practice **1343**
 - Indented wire for **6003**
 - Stress relieved strand, uncoated, for **6006**
 - Terminology **6461**
- Pretreatment of metals and alloys (steel) copper, zinc, for electroplating **1985**
- Pretreatment primer **5666**
- Prickers for drawing instruments **3217**
- Primary
 - Aluminium, for remelting for aircrafts **23**
 - Nickel (*see under* Nickel)
 - Wet cell, air-depolarized, glass jars for **6981**
- Primary level **9613**
- Primer
 - Aluminium-zinc oxide composite as ready mixed paint **2931**
 - Bitumen, for waterproofing and damp-proofing **3384**
 - Etch (pretreatment) primer **5666**
 - Surfacer, for automobiles, red and grey **6161**
- Principles of geometrical tolerancing **SP 13**
- Print area for textbooks, guide **7160**
- Printed
 - Circuit
 - Designing and use of components for **8943**
 - Metal-clad base material for **5921**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Wire board **7405**

Printing

- Ink
 - Containers, round **3680**
 - Glossary **4724**
 - Half tone **7771**
 - Letterpress, black
 - For book printing **5046**
 - General purpose **2105**
 - Methods of test **6931**
 - Offset, black general purpose **6830**
 - Metal **1357**
 - Chemical analysis **1345**
 - Paper, white, green tinted, shade for (*see* Special publications)
 - Proof correction symbols **1250**
- Prism, measuring, for ISO metric screw threads **6150**
- Prismatic
 - Angle gauge **6231**
 - Binoculars **3113**
 - Compass
 - Liquid **1955**
 - Non-liquid **1957**
- Probe
 - Aural **3760**
 - Dental **4716**
 - Lacrimal, Bowman's **9062**
 - Shirodkar's **7981**
 - With eye **9149**
- Process control signals
 - DC current, analogue **7728**
 - Pneumatic, analogue **7727**
- Process equipment
 - Glossary of terms **9151**
 - Measurement/control signals (*see under* Signals)
 - Nominal capacities **2843**
 - Nominal diameter **2844**
 - Nominal pressure **2845**
 - Nominal temperature **2846**
 - Flow diagrams, graphical symbols **3232**
 - Measurement and control functions graphical symbols **3223**
 - Vessel, sizes and leading dimension **4179**
- Processed cereals weaning foods **1656**
- Processed fruit, vegetables, sampling and tests **2860**
- Project report for river valley projects preparation **4186**
- Presentation **4008**
- Projectable image area (*see* Image area)
- Projection
 - Of 16 mm films, screen luminance **4496**
 - Screen, testing **5700**
- Projector
 - Alignment test film for 35 mm motion picture sound reproducers **7791**
- Cinematograph
 - 16 mm **4497**
 - Can for spool **5636**
 - Spool for **5674**
 - Test film for **5260-66**
 - Light output **4495**
- Motion picture
 - 35 mm, dimensions for sprockets **6098**
 - Carbon arc lamps for **6119**
 - Portable, 35 mm **6933**
 - Overhead **6937**
 - Still **6778**
 - Test methods **5673**

- Proof correction for printers and authors **1250**
- Proofed
 - Cotton fabrics, estimation of metals in **1039**
 - Nylon leno fabric **6900**
- Propanil
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **8027**
 - Technical **8071**
- Propeller
 - Aircraft, direction of rotation **7269**
 - Marine, copper base alloys for **8631**
 - Shafts for small craft **8173**
- Ships'
 - Screw, tolerances for casting and finishing of **9126**
 - Glossary **8215**
- Proportional compasses **5153**
- Propoxur, technical **8496**
- Props
 - Hydraulic **8421**
 - Mouth and airways **3393**
 - Timber, for mines, tests **6346**
- Props and link bars, friction and hydraulic, code for maintenance and use **9171**
- Propyl gallate, food grade **6796**
- Propyl para-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic industry **6333**
- Prostheses
 - Hand, rotary for **5594**
 - Hip (*see* Hip prosthesis) **5394**
 - Hip, extractor for **7846**
- Protection
 - During welding, equipment for **1179**
 - Equipment, industrial safety (*see* individual items)
 - Selection
 - Arms and hands **8807**
 - Body protection **8519**
 - Eye, face and ear **8520, 8940**
 - Of electrical equipment in explosive atmosphere **7724**
 - Of slope for reservoir embankments **8237**
- Protective
 - Devices, respiratory, glossary **8347**
 - Filter for welding and cutting **5983**
 - Gaiters **2472**
 - Leather clothing **6153**
 - Sheath, rubber **3701**
 - Voltage transformer **3156**
- Protector
 - Ear, measurement of real-ear attenuation at threshold **6229**
 - Eye **9167**
 - Eye, test methods **7524**
 - For drawing office **1563**
 - Glass, for tubular gauge glass for vessels and boilers **5428**
- Protein
 - Based beverages **7482**
 - Beverage food, reconstitutable **9038**
 - Chewy candy **9095**
 - Concentrate, leaf **8222**
 - Efficiency ratio (PER), determination of **7481**
 - Fibres, binary mixtures of, chemical analysis **2006**
 - In foods and feeds, determination **7219**

Protein—Contd

- Isolate
 - Edible groundnut **8212**
 - Edible soya **8211**
- Rich biscuits **7487**
- Rich concentrated nutrient supplementary foods **8220**
- Rich food supplement for infants and pre-school children **7021**
- Vegetable, infant food with milk **6387**
- Protein-fortified bread **8665**
- Protease peptone, microbiological grade **7128**
- Protractor, bevel **4239**
- Optical **5812**
- Proving device, elastic, calibration method for **4169**
- Pruning
 - Knives, hooked and curved **619**
 - Saw, straight and curved **3108**
 - Secateur **3494**
- Prussian blue for paints **56**
- Psychrometer
 - Assmann **6805**
 - Thermometer for **6017**
 - Unventilated **5725**
 - Whirling **5946**
- PTO drive-shaft guard **8265**
- Public address
 - Amplifiers, general requirements for **1819**
 - Systems, outdoor, code for installation **1882**
 - Notation **6666**
- Publication, periodical, frequency notation **6666**
- Puddler, animal drawn **3369**
- Pugri cloth
 - Cotton handloom **753**
 - Cotton khadi **3769**
- Pull-out test for bond in reinforced concrete **2770**
- Pulley
 - Blocks
 - Chain for **3109**
 - Hand-operated **3832**
 - Terminology **6498**
 - Fan, automotive **5635**
 - Flat, cast iron and mild steel **1691**
 - For belt conveyors **8531**
 - V-grooved **3142**
- Pulleys (*see also* Belts)
- Pulling machine, gearless, universal **5604**
- Pullovers, worsted, gents, one-piece **3617**
- Pulp
 - Based packaging material, glossary **4261**
 - Board **4664**
 - Substances of **1763**
 - Industry, treatment of effluent **5061**
 - Tamarind **6364**
 - Tests **6213**
- Pulse generator, synchronizing **9711**
- Pulses
 - And cereals, sampling **2814**
 - Products, milled sampling **5315**
- Pulverizers, purchasers' data sheet for **8578**
- Pump
 - Buckets from leather
 - Chrome tanned **1273**

Pump—Contd

- Vegetable tanned **1015**
- Bicycle, air **9225**
- Centrifugal
 - Clack-valve for **4928**
 - Class C, mixed flow and axial, acceptance test for **9137**
- Horizontal
 - Agricultural **6595**
 - For cold fresh water **1520**
 - For agricultural applications, code **9694**
 - Monoset, for clear, cold fresh water **9542**
- Charge, for pressure-retaining, knapsack sprayer **2870**
- Coolant, for machine tools **2161**
- Fire, selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
- For agricultural purposes **6595**
- For handling chemicals and corrosive liquids **5639**
- For handling paper stock **6596**
- For handling slurry **9201**
- For process water **5659**
- For sewage and drainage **5600**
- For volatile liquids **6536**
- Fuel injection single cylinder **1543**
- Grease, high pressure, air operated **9772**
- Grease, volume **9773**
- Hand, deep well **9301**
- Hand, for shallow well **8035**
- Horizontal, centrifugal, for marine use **9464**
- Monoset, centrifugal, horizontal, for clear, cold, fresh water **9542**
- Monoset, for agricultural purposes **9079**
- Petroleum dispensing, accuracy **3033**
- Portable, for fire fighting **942**
- Rotodynamic, special purpose **5120**
- Self-priming, centrifugal, horizontal **8418**
- Self-priming, regeneratives for clear, cold, fresh water **8472**
- Sets, submersible, motors for **9283**
- Stirrup, single-barrel **1971**
- Submersible, for clear, cold, fresh water **8034**
- For fire fighting **2298**
- Trailer, for fire fighting
 - 1800-1/min **944**
 - 680-1/min **943**
- Vacuum (*see* Vacuum pump)
- Vertical shaft motors for, dimensions **2254**
- Vertical turbine, for clear cold fresh water **1710**
- Pumping speed measurement of vapour vacuum pump **8243**
- Pumping stations and pumping mains, sewerage system **4111**
- Punch
 - Centre **7177**
 - Corneoscleral, Holth's **8774**
 - Dental, rubber dam **5879**
 - Docket **6422**
 - Marking
 - Metal **6864**
 - Wood and leather **6844**
 - Orthopaedic, for staples **7107**

Punch—Contd

- Pin **6860**
- Round **413**
- Punched cards for identification of timbers (*see* Special publications)
- Punching ball **6479**
- Punctum dilators, Wilder's pattern **9061**
- Pungency evaluation by Scoville heat units
 - Of black pepper **8105**
 - Of chillies **8104**
- Punkah-louvre for ships **5976**
- Pupae, silk worm, dried, as livestock feed **6107**
- Purchasers' data sheet for
 - Aerial ropeways and cableways **9074**
 - Agitators **9289**
 - Bursting discs and assemblies **9082**
 - Centrifuges, basket type **8659**
 - Centrifuges, liquid-liquid/solid separation **9578**
 - Cooling towers **8667**
 - Crystallizers **8579**
 - Dryers, general purpose **8576**
 - Electrostatic precipitators **9241**
 - Hammer mill **9580**
 - Pulverizers **8578**
 - Rotary vacuum filters **8577**
 - Rubber lined tanks **9083**
 - Spray dryer **9693**
 - Vibrating screens **8658**
 - Vibrators **8660**
- Push buttons
 - Colours for **1336**
 - Switches **4794**
 - Up to 1 000 V ac and 1 200 V dc **6875**
- Push chair, safety requirements **6618**
- Push-sweeping brush **5683**
- Pusher, band, dental **8284**
- Pusher legs **9419**
- Puttees, knitted, dyed **4053**
- For schools **5739**
- Putting shot **4386**
- Putty
 - For window frames **419**
 - Lime, preparation **1635**
 - Whiting for **2468**
- PVC
 - And its copolymer, safe use of, in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals, and drinking water **7288**
 - Asbestos floor tile **3461**
 - Coated fabrics **3322**
 - Flexible welding of **8002**
 - Flooring, flexible **3462**
 - Laying of, code of practice **5318**
 - Heel, solid **6719**
 - Insulated and PVC sheathed
 - Heavy duty cables, recommended current-ratings **3961**
 - Insulated cables **3035**
 - Insulated light duty cables **3961**
 - Lining, for chemical vessels and equipment **4682**
 - Rainwear **4761**
 - Rigid, welding of **8004**
 - Sandals **6721**
 - Sheathed cable, heavy duty **5859**

PVC**PVC—Contd**

- Sheet and tile flooring, flexible, laying **5318**
- Sheet, rigid **6307**
- Sleeving for electrical purposes **1951**
- Socket fittings, injection moulded, for water supplies **7834**
- Sole, solid **6719**
- Tapes, adhesive, pressure sensitive **3676**
- Electrical **7809**
- Ventilation tubing (flexible ducting) **3768**
- Vinyl asbestos floor tiles **3461**
- Pyjama cloth, handloom cotton **1245**
- Pyknometer **5717**
 - Table for alcoholometry by Pyknometer method **3506**
- Pyradiometer, net **8693**
- Pyranometer, thermoelectric **8336**
- Pyrethrum
 - Dusting powder **6178**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **4808**
 - Emulsifiable larvicidal oil **6014**
 - Extracts **1051**
- Pyridine **8058**
- Pyrites for chemical industry **9380**
- Pyrogen free distilled water, stills for **3830**
- Pyrometers, thermocouple **2053**
- Pyrotechnic and explosive compositions (*see also* Explosives)
 - Antimony sulphide for **5731**
 - Barium nitrate for **4396**
 - Lead thiocyanate for **5670**
 - Magnesium powder for **2307**
 - Manganese dioxide for **5713**
- Pyrotechnic and explosive industry
 - Calcium carbonate for **7633**
 - Lead chromate for **7602**
 - Red lead for **8063**

Q

- Quadriceps boots **5588**
- Quality control, statistical (*see under* Statistical)
- Quantity, equivalent metric units **965**
- Quarry, cable for **1026**
- Quarrying of stones for construction purposes **8381**
- Quartz crystal
 - Filter, use **7410**
 - Oscillators **9018**
 - Single, synthetic **9709**
 - Synthetic, guide for use **8899**
- Units
 - For frequency control and selection **8271**
 - For oscillators **2916**
 - Guide for use **2935**
 - Resonance and equivalent resistance measurement **7957**
 - Temperature control, devices for **5575**
- Units used in **2916**
- Vocabulary **1885**
- Quartzite
 - Chemical analysis **1917**
 - Sampling **2245**
- Quenching oil **2644**

- Quick change drill chucks, collets and floating reamer holders **7824**
- Quick lime
 - For chemical industry **1540**
 - Sampling and test **1514**
- Quick-release couplings for vacuum pipe lines **8262**
- Quinalphos
 - Dusting powder **8029**
 - Emulsifiable concentrate **8028**
 - Technical **8072**
- Quinalphos granules **9366**
- Quinizarin, technical **6265**
- Quintozene
 - Dusting powder **7944**
 - Technical **7985**
- Water dispersible powder concentrates **7949**

R

- R salt, technical **8626**
- Rabbit
 - Laboratory, breeding, management and housing, code **5701**
 - Transport of **3907**
- Rack
 - (482.6 mm system), dimensions of **9606**
 - Basic, of cylindrical gears **2535**
 - Letter, metal **9236**
 - Shelving
 - Metal **1883**
 - Wooden **7070**
 - Side, metal, adjustable **3761**
- Racket
 - Badminton
 - Frames **831**
 - Guts **414**
 - Sinew guts **827**
 - Squash
 - Frames **2578**
 - Guts **414**
 - Table Tennis **4141**
 - Tennis
 - Frames **830**
 - Guts **414**
 - Sinew guts **827**
- Radar-responsive target banner, fabric for **6879**
- Radar-responsive target sleeves, rayon fabric for **4719**
- Radial drilling machines, sizes for **7936**
- Radial gates, structural design of **4623**
- Radial rolling bearings
 - Boundary dimensions **5669**
 - Tolerances **5692**
 - Unloaded, radial internal clearance **5935**
- Radiation
 - Area exposure product meter **8902**
 - From television receivers, measurement **4546**
 - Hazards, glossary **4155**
 - Protection, medical X-ray equipment, 10 kV to 400 kV **7064**
 - Solar, guidance on testing **7025**
- Radiator
 - Automotive, copper brass core construction **7611**
 - Cores, copper foil and brass strip

Radiator—Contd

- for **3331**
- Electric **369**
- Hose **2765**
- Radii
 - Fillet, for rolling bearings **5934**
 - For general engineering purposes **3457**
- Radio
 - Batteries
 - Connectors for **2926**
 - Leclanché type **556**
 - Communication transmission circuits and lines, graphical symbols **2032**
 - Dial lamps, schedule for **7013**
 - Frequency
 - Cable **5026**
 - Coils **1512**
 - Connectors **5054**
 - Signal generators
 - AM **2321**
 - Methods of measurements for **2320**
 - Interference (*see also* Electromagnetic interference)
 - From IC engines, measurement **6873**
 - Limits **6842**
 - Measuring apparatus **6872**
 - Tests on high voltage insulators **8263**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Receivers
 - 6-V Accumulator operated **1036**
 - Community **3397**
 - Domestic **615**
 - Dry battery operated **705**
 - For FM broadcast transmissions **6759**
 - Loudspeakers for **1034**
 - Mains operated safety requirements **616**
 - Method of measurement
 - For AM broadcast transmissions **614**
 - For FM broadcast transmissions **2731**
 - Transmitting equipment, protection against possible hazards **6970**
- Radio-navigation, vocabulary **1885**
- Radiochemical laboratory, safety code **4906**
- Radiocommunication, vocabulary **1885**
- Radiographic
 - Cassettes **6991**
 - Examination
 - Of fusion welded joints
 - In steel pipes **4853**
 - In steel plates **1182**
 - Of resistance spot welds aluminium and alloys **7810**
 - Image quality indicators **3657**
 - Inspection of castings, glossary **2953**
 - Practice, industrial, safety code **2598**
 - Testing **2595**
- Radiolocation, vocabulary **1885**
- Radiology, industrial, vocabulary **2478**
- Radiowave propagation, vocabulary **1885**

- Radish **3712**
 Radius (*see also* Radii)
 Gauge **5273**
 Raffal shawls, handloom worsted **1267**
 Raft foundation **2950**
 Rail
 Light **3964**
 Screws, spanner box for **7663**
 Seat, aircraft **7830**
 Sections, crane **3443**
 Tankers, for milk **6591**
 Tongs, for railways **6000**
 Railing, safety requirements **4912**
 Rails, slide
 For electric motors **2968**
 For use in abattoirs **6628**
 Railway
 Bronze ingots and castings **1458**
 Carriage fan **6680**
 Coaches, synthetic, exterior enamel for **8662**
 Plant, safety code for **8218**
 Rolling stock
 Laminated springs for **9501**
 Steel ingots and billets
 For helical springs **8052**
 For laminated springs **8054**
 For volute springs **8052**
 Signal glasses, colours for **1975**
 Signalling, electric lamps for **9589**
 Steel for springs used in **3195**
 Stock
 Tungsten filament electric lamp for rolling **897**
 Water-closet for coaching **773**
 Traction, cadmium copper conductor for **3402**
 Underframes, paint for **131**
 Wagon stock, paint for **130**
 Rain measures **4849**
 Raingauge
 Non-recording **5225**
 Installation **4986**
 Recording **5235**
 Installation and use **8389**
 Stations, establishment of network of **4987**
 Rainwater
 Gutters and downpipes, fixing **2527**
 Pipes and fittings, cast iron **1230**
 Rainwear, PVC **4761**
 Rake
 Ballast **5991**
 Garden **2559**
 Rammer
 Compaction, for soil testing **9190**
 For foundry **6482**
 Metal **4183**
 Rampi for footwear industry **6053**
 Ramshorn hook, forged **5749**
 Random sampling methods **4905**
 Raney clips and clip applicator **9074**
 Ranging rods **2288**
 Rape oil, blown, for lubricants **595**
 Rapeseed oilcake for livestock feed **1932**
 Rapid
 Hardening Portland cement **8041**
 Mixing device guidelines for **7090**
 Rapping plate **6378**
 Rasogolla, canned **4079**
 Respiratory
 Cleft palate, for plastic surgery **4587**
 Fine, curved right, Zoellner's **9014**
 Fine, curved left, Zoellner's **9015**
 Nasal **4959**
 Rib, Semb's **7346**
 Rasps **3587**
 Rastrelliger canned in brine **3849**
 Rat
 Feed for **5654**
 Transport of **3907**
 Ratchet brace
 Carpenters' **7042**
 Engineers' **7222**
 Raw
 Silk (*see under* Silk)
 Sugar **5975**
 Raw-hide for loom pickers **8546**
 Raw materials, cosmetic, classification **4707**
 Rava, maize **8574**
 Rava or Suji (semolina) **1010**
 Rayon
 Baby sharkskin **1456**
 Bushshirt cloth **2137**
 Crepe **1425**
 Crinkle georgette **1430**
 Determination of viscosity of solution in cuprammonium hydroxide **244**
 Dimensional change on washing **1299**
 Fabric, wire woven, for aerospace purposes **4719**
 Georgette **1427**
 Half crepe **1429**
 Half crepe sari cloth **1426**
 Jacquard fabrics **1455**
 Lining cloth **2136**
 Manufacturing, quality tolerances for water **2725**
 Palace crepe **2150**
 Sari cloth **1454**
 Satin **1453**
 Containing metallic yarn **2138**
 Shantung **1502**
 Sharkskin **1457**
 Shioze khaka **2135**
 Shirting cloth **2139**
 Staple fibres
 Grading **5874**
 Packing **3862**
 Testing **4807**
 Taffeta **1452**
 Lining cloth **7392**
 Velvet **4439**
 Viscose, cut staple yarn **3566**
 Voile **1428**
 Yarn
 Determination of commercial weight **1229**
 Determination of linear density **1226**
 Determination of single strand strength and elongation **1228**
 Rayon and acetate yarn, grading **2427**
 Rayon fabric, wire-woven for aerospace purposes **4719**
 Rayon mixing lining cloth **2228**
 Rayon plant, fire safety **3058**
 Rayon satin lining cloth for berets **8429**
 Razor
 Hollow ground **888**
 Safety **7370**
 Blades **7371**
 Carbon steel, cold-rolled steel strips for **9476**
 Stainless steel strip, cold rolled, for **9294**
 Reach forklift truck (*see also under* Trucks)
 Stability tests **7309**
 Reaction turbines, spiral casings for **7418**
 Reactive dye (*see* Dyes)
 Strength evaluation
 Trichloropyrimidyl dyes **7845**
 Vinyl sulphone dyes **7842**
 Reactor **5553**
 Application guide **8478**
 On-load tap-changer for **8468**
 Ready-made garment (*see* Garments)
 Ready-mixed paint (*see also under* Paints)
 Colours for **5**
 Reagent
 Bottle **1388**
 For metals, ores and minerals, chemical analysis **7659**
 Reamer
 Chucking
 Morse taper shank **5447**
 Parallel shank **5446**
 Hand
 Parallel shank **5444**
 Taper pin **5881**
 Holder, quick change **7824**
 Machine
 Bridge **5919**
 Jig **6091**
 Long fluted, morse taper shank **5445**
 Taper pin **5918**
 Orthopaedic, trochanteric **6975**
 Shell **5926**
 Socket
 Morse taper shank **5907**
 Parallel shank **5882**
 Technical supply conditions **5443**
 Reamer, taper pin **5918**
 Screw, mild steel wire rod for **2255**
 Vices **4502**
 Woodworking, recommended working level heights **7229**
 Receiver
 Radio (*see* Radio receivers)
 Waste, dental **6282**
 Receiving valves **2597**
 Receptacle
 Cross **7478**
 High tension, for X-ray tubes **6758**
 Penetration gauges **7479**
 Waste **6904**
 Reclaimed rubber **7490**
 Tests **6306**
 Record, processed disk **9305**
 Record playing equipment, disk **9272**
 Recorder, sunshine **7243**
 Recording and reproducing equipment, speed fluctuation measurement **8152**
 Recording and reproducing system,

Recording—*Contd*

- electro-acoustic, graphical symbols **2032**
- Recording instruments, charts for **9347**
- Recording instrument, meteorological, charts **5947**
- Recording rain-gauges **5235**
- Installation and use **8389**
- Rectal, speculum, Kelly's **7501**
- Rectangular conductor
 - Aluminium, paper-covered **6162**
 - Varnish bonded, glass fibre braided **6181**
- Rectified spirit **323**
- Rectifier
 - Assembly, monocrystalline **4540**
 - Cells, semiconductor, monocrystalline **3895**
 - Equipment, semiconductor
 - Polycrystalline **3136**
 - Safety code **6619**
 - Stacks, semiconductor
 - Monocrystalline **3895**
 - Polycrystalline **2511**
- Recuperator tube, tile and collar for soaking pits **6728**
- Red lead
 - For explosives **8063**
 - For paints and jointing **57**
- Red oxide of iron, for rubber industry
 - Natural **1684**
 - Synthetic **8219**
- Red phosphorus **2012**
- Redressing forceps, Asch's **8315**
- Reducers, HDPE, for water supplies **8008**
- Reducibility of iron ore and sinter, determination of **8167**
- Reduction sleeve
 - 7/24 paper to morse taper **5927**
 - Morse taper **6702**
- Reed
 - All metal, for cotton and silk looms **3022**
 - Leasing, for warping **4470**
 - Spaces, plain calico loom **3166**
 - Walling **4407**
 - Wire **8566**
 - For cotton looms **1555**
 - For jute looms **1552**
- Reel
 - For bare wire **1778**
 - For electrical winding wires **482**
- Reference
 - Bibliographical **2381**
 - Block, for calibration of ultrasonic flaw detector **4904**
 - Food colour boxes **7584**
 - Lines for modular coordination, of horizontal controllingcoordinating dimensions **7184**
- Table
 - For drawing offices **4212**
 - For thermocouples
 - Copper-constantan **2056**
 - Iron constantan **2057**
 - Nickel/chromium-nickel/aluminium **2054**
 - Platinum 30 percent rhodium-platinum/6 percent rhodium **6720**
 - Platinum/rhodium-platinum **2055**

Refill

- For ball point pens **3707**

Refill—*Contd*

- For vacuum flasks **3702**
- Refined secondary lead **3717**
- Reflector
 - Reflex, for automobiles **8339**
 - Reflex, for cycles **7699**
 - Vitreous enamelled for tungsten filament lamps **8017**
- Reflector, dental **5958**
- Reflex reflectors for cycles **7699**
- Reflux valve, swing check type **5312**
- Refractometer, Abbe type **7919**
- Refractory
 - Blast furnace
 - Alumina bricks/blocks for **8953**
 - For steel plants **1529**
 - Blast furnace stone **7199**
 - Bottom pouring, for steel plants **1523**
 - Chemical analysis of high silica refractory materials **1527**
 - Chrome-magnesite
 - Burnt **3305**
 - Chemically bonded **4813**
- Fireclay
 - Brick, fireclay mortar for laying **195**
 - Cupola **1751**
 - For oil-fired furnaces of ships **483**
 - High heat duty **8**
 - Moderate heat duty
 - Group A **6**
 - Group B **7**
 - Siliceous **2043**
 - Superheat duty **9010**
- Insulating **2042**
- Ladle, for steel mills **1525**
- Magnesite **1749**
- Magnesite-chrome
 - Burnt **3304**
 - Chemically bonded **4814**
 - For roof lining **4801**
- Materials
 - Determination of alumina, direct method **1335**
 - Glossary **4041**
 - High silica, chemical analysis **1527**
 - Sampling and physical tests **1528**
- Pea magnesite, dead burnt **1750**
- Silica **484**
 - For coke oven **4812**
- Sillimanite, for glass melting **2044**
- Sleeves **1524**
- Work, measurement **1200**
- Refrigerant compressor, procedure for testing **5111**
- Refrigerated drinking water, hygienic code **6969**
- Refrigeration
 - Glossary **3615**
 - Mechanical, safety code **660**
 - Units and symbols for, recommendation **4831**
- Refrigerator
 - Commercial **1474**
 - Domestic **1476**
 - Absorption type **3621**
 - Ice cube trays for **5038**
- Refuelling connection, pressure, Aircraft, dimensions **7264**
- Refuse chute in multistoreyed build-

Refuse—*Contd*

- ings, construction **6924**
- Register for schools **5195**
- Regression and correlation, methods **7300**
- Regulated market yard, layout
 - For agricultural commodities **1497**
 - For cattle **1788**
 - For fruits and vegetables **1787**
- Regulator
 - Canal head, criteria for design **6531**
 - Cross, for canals, hydraulic design **7114**
 - For automobile dc generators **5977**
 - For electric fans **2997**
 - Pressure, for gas cylinder for welding and cutting **6901**
 - Pressure, pre-set, used with medical gas cylinder **8382**
- Reinforced
 - Cellular concrete slabs, autoclaved
 - For floor and roof **6073**
 - For wall **6072**
 - Concrete (*see also under Concrete*)
 - Column for street lighting **1332**
 - Design aids for **SP 16**
 - Door and window frames, pre-cast **6523**
 - Pipe by steel cylinder, specials for **7322**
- Rubber hose, hot water **5937**
- Reinforcement
 - Concrete
 - Corrosion protection of **9077**
 - Steel bars for **1786**
 - Steel deformed bars for **1139**
 - Steel wire fabric for **1566**
 - Terminology **6461**
 - Detailing of, in concrete structures **5525**
- Reinforcing tape, cotton, for aircraft **714**
- Relative humidity (RH) constant, test chamber, non-injection type **8145**
- Relay
 - Contractor **6875**
 - Electrical
 - For ac systems, application guide **3842**
 - For industrial use **5834**
 - For power system protection **3231**
 - For use in seismic areas **8714**
 - Preferred panel cut-out dimensions for **4483**
 - Static protective **8686**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Electromagnetic, for electronic and telecommunication equipment **5051**
 - Gas-operated **3637**
 - Application guide **3638**
 - Horn, electric, for automobiles **2077**
 - Telecommunication, vocabulary **1885**
- Reliability
 - Electronic/electrical item
 - Collection of performance data **7354**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Testing equipment, guide for **8161**

Relief

- Grooves, dimensions **3428**
- Well, design and construction **5050**

Report

- Annual, ISI (*see* Annual report ISI)
- For river valley project, guide for preparation **4186**
- Research and development, technical, preparation of **8010**

Repositor, Iris **8181**Rescue axe **5505**Rescue tender **949**

- For airfields **956**

Reservoir

- Control of sediment in **6518**
- Determination of evaporation from **6939**
- Embankment, protection of slope **8237**
- Glossary **4410**
- Guidelines for operation of **7323**
- Methods of fixing capacities of **5477**
- Waterproofing **6494**

Residual chlorine in cotton textiles estimation **2350**Residual thiosulphate in processed photographic film and plate, determination **6212**Residue on chlorination of tungsten metal powder, determination of **8876**

Resin

Binders, synthetic emulsion **7742**For paints, sampling and tests **354**Iron-exchange, methods of test **7330**PVC, test **4669**

Synthetic

- Sampling and test **354**
- Terminology **6667**
- Thermosetting, bonded laminated sheets
- Decorative type **2046**
- Test methods **1998**
- With fabric base **2038**
- With paper base **2036**

Teeth, acrylic **8022**Unsaturated polyester resin systems for low pressure fibre reinforced plastics **6746**Resinoid benzoin, pure **3349**

Resistance

- Boxes, plugs and keys **8143**
- Coded markings of values of, by letters and digits **4114**
- Corrosion (*see* Corrosion resistance)
- Furnaces, laboratory **8506**
- Insulation, of rotating machines, testing **7816**
- Material, electrical, metallic tests for resistance **3635**
- Specific, of insulating liquids, test **6103**
- Spot welds, on aluminium and alloys, radiographic examination **7810**
- Thermometer (*see also under* Thermometer) **2860**
- Element, nickel **5883**
- To micro-organism
- Of cotton cordage, test **1386**
- Of cotton fabric, test **1389**
- To water penetration, of fabrics

Resistance—Contd

- (*see under* Fabrics)
- Wires, tapes and strips for heating elements **3725**
- Resistivity of insulating liquids, test **6103**
- Resistor
- Electrical apparatus with **1565**
- Fixed **5786, 8909**
- Carbon film
- Type I **2902**
- Type II **2903**
- Colour code **825**
- Guidance for pulse testing of **9512**
- High-meg, fixed **9614**
- Marking code for values and tolerances **8186**
- Precision, fixed **9437**
- Preferred values **824**
- Test for usability under pulse conditions **9470**
- Variable **8872**
- Variable, non-wire-wound (potentiometers), type 2 **2934**
- Wire, precision, test for temperature co-efficient of **3636**
- Wirewound, type II **3373**
- Resonance and equivalent resistance measurement
- Filter crystal units **8011**
- Quartz crystal units **7957**
- Resonance linewidth of microwave ferrites, measurement **8426**
- Respirator
- Activated carbon for **2752**
- Canister type **8523**
- Canister/cartridge, colour identification marking **8318**
- Chemical cartridge **8522**
- Particulate matter, filter-type **9473**
- Positive pressure, intermittent, bag type, manually operated **6194**
- Respiratory protective devices, glossary **8347**
- Respiratory protective devices, selection, use and maintenance of **9623**
- Restaurant, functional requirements **6074**
- Retainer, matrix, dental **6815**
- Retinol in foodstuff, estimation **5886**
- Retinoscope, self-luminous type **9173**
- Retractor
- Abdominal, Morris' **7522**
- Alae, Kilner's **8372**
- Anterior and tonsil enucleator pillar, Pollison's **8191**
- Anterior vaginal wall, Sim's **5849**
- Cheek **8853**
- Czerny's pattern **8854**
- Deaver's pattern **8965**
- Dental, check **5958**
- Double and single blunt hooks **7892**
- Endaural, Lempert's **5747**
- Eye, lachrymal sac, Muller's **6420**
- Eyelid, Desmarre's **7786**
- Goitre, Joll's **8341**
- Hajek's **8316**
- Langenheck's pattern **8855**
- Light model, Weislander **7713**

Retractor—Contd

- Mastoid, self-retaining, Mothson's **5720**
- Scapula, Tudor Edward's **7434**
- Self-retaining **9408**
- Skin, double ended **4244**
- Vaginal, Purandare's **7484**
- Reverberation
- Room, measurement of absorption co-efficient in **8225**
- Time in auditoria measurement **8146**
- Reverse bend test, method
- Copper and copper alloy wire **6878**
- Steel sheet and strip **1403**
- Steel wire **1716**
- Reversible shovel **6023**
- Revolving stool for hospital use **7081**
- Rheostat **9051**
- Sliding contact, wire wound **8622**
- Rhizobium inoculants **8268**
- Rib
- Periostotome, Alexander's **6467**
- Raspatory, Semb's **7346**
- Shears
- Price Thomas' **7382**
- Tudor Edward's **6442**
- Spreader
- Finochietto's, adult size **6436**
- Tuffier's **7355**
- Ribbon
- Typewriter
- Cotton **4174**
- Fabric **4686**
- Silk **9056**
- Riboflavin **3827**
- Estimation **5399**
- Ribs, umbrella **2917**
- Rice
- Bran
- Oil **3448**
- Solvent-extracted, as livestock feed **3593**
- Polish **3163**
- Polisher **9555**
- Ridge and ceiling tiles, clay **1464**
- Ridger, animal drawn **2565**
- Rifles, sporting, timber half wrought for **7549**
- Rig, drilling
- Blast hole **7209**
- Reverse circulation **7156**
- Straight rotary **7206**
- Rigging screws **3121**
- Rigid PVC sheet **6307**
- Rim
- Bicycle **624**
- Tapes and buckles **960**
- For mopeds **8410**
- Latches **1019**
- Locks **9131**
- Ring
- For doubling frames for ear-shaped travellers **6317**
- For spinning frames **3078**
- Gymnastics **2463**
- 'O' for vacuum flanges **6838**
- Piston, for IC engines **8422**
- Technical supply conditions **5791**
- Sealing, rubber, for jars **5193**
- Ring frame, warp, spindle for **3698**
- Ring spanner **2029**

Ring spanner—*Contd*

- Single-ended **6379**
- Shortened **4509**
- Ring spinning frame
 - Cotton
 - Spindle gauges for **5938**
 - Tin rollers for **838**
 - Metal travellers for **3523**
 - Nose bars for **6686**
- Ring device, for artificial limbs **4657**
- Ring doubling and twisting frames
 - Cotton, spindle gauges for **5938**
 - Wooden bobbins for **7614**
- Ring frame, warp, spindle for **3698**
- Ring gauge
 - For self-holding tapers **2251**
 - Plain (see Plain ring gauge)
- Ring horn, for automobiles **7953**
- Rip saw **5098**
- Ripping chisel **5697**
- Rising butt hinges **9106**
- River diversion works, temporary, guidelines for data required for design **9461**
- River, glossary **4410**
- River training works for barrages and weirs **8408**
- River valley project
 - Allocation of cost **7560**
 - Diamondcore drilling for site investigation **6926**
 - Exploration **4453**
 - Foundation investigation drilling information **4464**
 - Geological features **7422**
 - Glossary **4410**
 - Guide for core drilling information **5313**
 - Guide for preparation of estimates for **4877**
 - Maps, preparation **6065**
 - Method of measurement of works **9401**
 - Pressure grouting of rock foundations **6066**
 - Project report
 - Preparation **4186**
 - Presentation **4008**
 - Seismic instrumentation for **4967**
 - Soil surveys **5510**
 - Spillway design **5186**
 - Topographical surveys **5497**
 - Types of measurements for structures **7436**
 - Unit rate of concrete, proforma for analysis **4851**
 - Unit rate of masonry, proforma for analysis **4851**

Rivet

Bars

- High tensile steel **1149**
- Hot rolled steel **1148**
- Mild steel, shipbuilding **3298**
- Steel, for boilers **1928, 1990**
- Bifurcated **3974**
- Boiler **1990**
- Cold forged, steel wire **7557**
- Cutter, pneumatic **7978**
- General purpose **1929, 2155**
- Low-carbon steel wire for **4882**
- Non-ferrous **2907**
- Shipbuilding **4732**
- Snap shank, pneumatic **6574**
- Light **8572**
- Steel, cold forged **2998**

Rivet—*Contd*

- Stock
 - Aluminium alloy, aircraft **5902**
 - Wrought aluminium/alloy, **740**
 - Diameters **3577**
- Tinmen's **866**
- Tubular and semi-tubular, solid-drilled **4040**
- Riveting hammer, pneumatic **7979**
- Rivets, aircraft
 - Aluminium **9089**
 - Aluminium alloy
 - 100° countersunk **9087**
 - Universal head **9086**
 - Aluminium alloy wire for
 - Alloy 24530 **8514**
 - Alloy 55000 **8513**
 - Inspection and testing **8474**
 - Aluminium wire for
 - Alloy 19500 **8515**
 - Inspection and testing **8474**
 - Nickel alloy
 - 100° countersunk **9093**
 - Universal head **9088**
- Road
 - Aggregates, determination of stripping value of **6241**
 - Bitumen emulsion for **3117, 8887**
 - Crane, mobile, fully slewing **6717**
 - Emulsion spraying machine for **4198**
 - Gullies **7740**
 - Milk tanker **2492**
 - Roller, diesel **5502**
 - Tar **215**
 - Traffic signals **7537**
- Road vehicles
 - Breaking terminology **9268**
 - Denominations and definitions of weights of **9211**
 - Gear positions, recommendations **9262**
 - Pressures in break lines and breaking efficiency, recommendations **9212**
 - Symbols for controls, indicators and tell-tales **9237**
 - Terms and definitions relating to dimensions **9435**
- Roadwork, method of measurement **1200**
- Rochelle salt (sodium potassium tartrate) **4846**
- Rock
 - Determination of deformation modulus by jacking test **7317**
 - Determination of point load strength index **8764**
 - Drill shanks **7456**
 - Foundations, pressure grouting of **6066**
 - Igneous, geological features **7422**
 - In situ* shear test **7746**
 - Material, determination of unconfined compressive strength of **9143**
 - Material, in uniaxial compression, determination of modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio of **9221**
 - Phosphate, chemical analysis **9386**
 - Pitons for mountaineering **8905**
 - Properties, *in situ* determination by

Rock—*Contd*

- flat jack **7292**
- Sedimentary, geological features **7422**
- Shaft
 - For household sewing machines
 - Feed lifting **3868**
 - Oscillating **3299**
 - Specimen for laboratory testing, preparation of **9179**
- Wool
 - Loose **5696**
 - Unbonded **3677**
- Rocker sprayer **3062**
- Rockfill dam
 - Guidelines for design **8826**
 - Measurement guide **7436**
 - Subsurface exploration **6955**
- Rockfill dams (see also under Dams)
- Rockwell hardness test
 - 'A' scale, for hard metals **5652**
 - 'B' and 'C' scales, for steel **1586**
- Rockwell hardness testing machine, 'B' and 'C' scales
 - Method for calibration **3804**
 - Standardized blocks for, method for calibration **3754**
- Rockwell superficial hardness
 - Calibration of standardized blocks **5076**
 - Method for determination **5072, 5073**
- Rod
 - Copper or copper alloy, for fasteners **5053**
 - Glass, for laboratory glassware **7374**
 - Magnetic oxide, tolerances on dimensions **9653**
 - Phosphor bronze **7811**
 - Sounding **3912**
 - Vulcanized fibre, for electrical purposes **5711**
 - Welding (see Welding rod)
 - Wire (see under specific metal)
- Rodent contamination in grains and milled products, detection **6261**
- Rods (see also under specific metal)
- Roll, cast iron **6629**
- Roll crusher **9309**
- Roll, rubber, for paddy dehusker **8427**
- Roll seal pilferproof closures **8393**
- Roller
 - Bearing
 - Cages, steel for **4397**
 - Cylindrical **9202**
 - Double row **6458**
 - Single row **6457**
 - Self aligning **6454**
 - Tapered
 - Boundary dimensions **3697**
 - General plan of boundary dimensions **7461**
 - Tolerance **7460**
- Bottom, for cotton ring spinning and speed frames **2510**
- Cast-deck-end **5628**
- Chains
 - And chain wheels, precision, extended pitch transmission **3542**
 - For agricultural and similar machinery **2637**
 - Transmission **2403**
 - Extended pitch **3542**
- Cloth take-up, bars, for plain cotton

Roller—Contd

- looms **3789**
 - Cloth, for plain cotton looms **3627**
 - Conveyor, steel **5895**
 - Drum (*see* Drum roller)
 - Fairlead
 - Closed, cast **6691**
 - Open, cast **6204**
 - For sugarcane crushers **6983**
 - Friction, for mine haulage tracks **9203**
 - Hand, metal, fixed-weight **2439**
 - Leather skin for **2698**
 - Mounting, friction, for mine haulage tracks **9227**
 - Needle **4217**
 - Pan mixer **2438**
 - Pneumatic tyre **5501**
 - Road, diesel **5502**
 - Rope guide, for haulage ropes of bicable aerial ropeways **9413**
 - Sheeps foot **4616**
 - Tin, for cotton ring spinning frames **838**
 - Top
 - Antifriction bearing type **3176**
 - Cots for **7175**
 - Vibratory **5500**
 - Winding, wooden, for textile finishing machines **8304**
- Rolling
- Bearing
 - Boundary dimensions **3697**
 - Chamfers and fillet radii **5934**
 - Evaluation of dynamic load ratings **3824**
 - Evaluation of static load ratings **3823**
 - Gauging practices **4025**
 - Glossary **2399**
 - Identification code **2398**
 - Installation and maintenance **3090**
 - Locknuts and lockwashers for **6731**
 - Plummer block for **4773**
 - Precision for instruments **6548**
 - Radial, unloaded
 - Boundary dimensions **5669**
 - Radial internal clearances **5935**
 - Tolerances **5692**
 - Radial with shields or seals, tolerances **9247**
 - Steel for **4398**
 - Technical supply conditions **6453**
 - Shutters and grills, metal **6248**
 - Rolls, dryer, paper mill, iron casting for **5787**
 - Cranial, Dahlgren's **8334**
 - Double-action, Olivecrona's **8380**
 - Kerrison **8799**
 - Pituitary **9072**
 - Ruskin's **7435**
- Roof
- Bolts
 - Expansion shell type **8266**
 - Wedge and slot type **7578**
 - Code for construction
 - Brick *cum* concrete composite (Madras terrace) roofs **2119**
 - Jack-archtype of built-up roof **2118**

Roof—Contd

- Reinforced concrete shell roof **2204**
 - Using precast doubly-curved shells **6332**
 - With joists and hollow filler blocks **6061**
 - Covering
 - Glossary **4920**
 - Method of measurement of work **1200**
 - Stopped, laying and fixing **5119**
 - Drainage, fixing of rain-water gutters and downpipes for **2527**
 - Extractor units **3963**
 - Finish
 - Flat, laying of mud *phuska* for **2115, 2115**
 - Waterproofed, laying of lime concrete for **3036**
 - Lining, magnesite chrome refractory for **4801**
 - Slabs, autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete **6073**
 - Waterproofing
 - Bitumen mastic for **3037**
 - Application **4365**
 - With bitumen felts **1346**
- Roofing
- Bolt, slotted mushroom head **8822**
 - Code
 - With Mangalore tiles **2858**
 - With wooden shingles **2700**
 - Corrugated sheet
 - Fasteners for **730**
 - Workers for **8869**
 - Tiles
 - Clay, Mangalore pattern **654**
 - Manufacture of **3978**
 - Slate **6250**
- Rope (*see also* Cordage, line and twine)
- Coir
 - Cable-laid **1412**
 - Hawser-laid **1410**
 - Shroud-laid **1411**
 - Cotton
 - Cable-laid **2453**
 - For power transmission **3143**
 - Hawser-laid **2452**
 - Fibre
 - Glossary **3871**
 - Handling **4575**
 - Guide **3623**
 - Hemp, hawser-laid **5176**
 - Hoist, electric wire **3938**
 - Jute **5177**
 - Manila **1084**
 - Nylon filament, hawser-laid **4572**
 - Nylon for mountaineering
 - Braided **6590**
 - Hawser-laid **3253**
 - Packaging **3256**
 - Physical methods of test **7071**
 - Polyamide (nylon) filament **4572**
 - Polyethylene **8674**
 - Polypropylene for marine use **5175**
 - Rubbing **3623**
 - Sisal **1321**
 - Steel wire for **1835**
 - Fibre cores for **1804**

Rope—Contd

- For aircraft controls **3374**
 - For shipping purpose **2581**
 - In mine
 - For haulage **1856**
 - For winding **1855**
 - Storage of **4145**
 - Suspension, steel wire, for lifts and hoists **2365**
 - Winding locked coil **3626**
 - For lifts, inspection of **8216**
 - Wire (*see* Wire rope)
 - Yacht **4507**
- Rope drum hoist for hydraulic gates, designing **6938**
- Rope tub **8848**
- Ropes and cordages, code for inland packaging of **3256**
- Ropes and cordages, colour code for identification **9560**
- Ropes, wire, steel
- For automobile control cables **5836**
 - For general engineering purposes **2266**
 - For oil wells **4521**
 - Galvanized, round strand, shipping **2581**
 - Haulage **1856**
 - Man-riding haulage, for mines **1855**
 - Small **3459**
 - Suspension, for lifts, elevators and hoists **2365**
 - Technical supply conditions **6594**
 - Winding, for mines **1855**
- Ropeways, aerial, bicable, rope guide rollers for **9413**
- Ropeway for passengers, code for construction
- Bicable, continuous to and from movement **5230**
 - Monocable, continuous movement
 - Automatic grips **5229**
 - Fixed grips **5228**
- Ropeways and cableways, aerial, glossary **7649**
- Rose, budded, nursery stock **8675**
- Rosemary oil **3249**
- Rosewood log for production of sliced veneers **6342**
- Rosin **553**
- Rot-proofed cotton tapes for aeronautical purposes **3846**
- Rotary
- Cement, kilns and auxiliaries, dimensions and materials **8125**
 - Disc vacuum filter **5675**
 - Drill
 - Bits for drilling **8166**
 - Rods for coal **7868**
 - Drilling rig, straight **7206**
 - Dryer, for macadam plant, testing **5436**
 - Duster, belly-mounted **5135**
 - For hand prostheses **5594**
 - Gear cutter **5698**
 - Wafer switches **2628**
- Rotating
- Compasses **3207**
 - Electrical machines (*see under* Electrical)
- Rotavator blade for power tillers **6690**

Rotor, tinned steel wire for banding of **8510**
 Roughness
 Comparison specimens **4290**
 Surface assessment **3073**
 Rougine for lacrimal sac **8810**
 Round conductor (*see* Conductors)
 Round ligament forceps,
 Bonney's **7433**
 Round nose pliers **3568**
 Round nut for ship's blocks **6148**
 Round punches **413**
 Round spur for orthopaedic calipers **5964**
 Rounders ball **5458**
 Rounding off numerical values,
 rules **2**
 Routing machines, woodworking,
 test chart for **8107**
 Roving, sampling **4952**
 Rubber
 Acrylonitrile butadiene, raw, tests **8683**
 Aprons for hospital **6407**
 Belting
 Conveyor and elevator **1391**
 Transmission **1370**
 Blankets for shrinkage range **9102**
 Bottle for hot water **1867**
 Catheter (winery) **7523**
 Closures (pharmaceutical) **3692**
 Code for bale coating and marking **5598**
 Components, for transfusion fluid bottles
 Compounding ingredients, sampling and tests **7086**
 Compounds, vulcanized **5192**
 Container for batteries **1146**
 Covered wire reinforced hydraulic hose **7651**
 Dam
 Clamp forceps **6402**
 Frame **5965**
 Punch **5879**
 Draining and tapping knife **3092**
 Flooring materials **809**
 Floors, code for laying **1197**
 Footwear, sampling **6368**
 For dairy industry **6450**
 Gasket, for pressure cooker **7466**
 Gloves
 For electrical purposes **4770**
 For post-mortem **4149**
 Surgical **4148**
 Grommet **5270**
 Heels
 For footwear **5676**
 Micro-cellular **6664**
 Hose
 Agricultural spray **1677**
 Air
 With braided textile reinforcement **911**
 With woven textile reinforcement **446**
 Cotton fabrics for reinforcement of **4388**
 Fire fighting **636**
 For aircraft refuelling **5797**
 For cement grouting **6137, 5166**
 For chemicals **7654**
 Hot-water
 With braided textile reinforcement **5937**
 With woven textile reinforcement **5821**

Rubber—Contd

Oil and solvent resistant
 With braided textile reinforcement **5894**
 With woven textile reinforcement **444**
 Petrol and diesel fuels **2396**
 Sampling and tests **443**
 Sand blasting **5894**
 With woven textile reinforcement **6417**
 Suction, for fire services **2410**
 Water **444**
 Water suction and discharge,
 heavy duty **3549**
 Water suction, light duty **2482**
 With braided textile reinforcement **913**
 With woven textile reinforcement **635**
 Welding **447**
 With braided textile reinforcement **3572**
 Wire reinforced, for oil suction and discharges services **8189**
 Ice bags **3867**
 Industry
 Barytes for **1683**
 Calcium silicate for **9406**
 Glossary **7503**
 Magnesium carbonate for **1420**
 Magnesium oxide, light, for **9407**
 Pine tar for **8891**
 Red oxide of iron for **1684**
 Sulphur for **8851**
 Synthetic red oxide of iron **8219**
 Titanium dioxide (anatase type) for **8862**
 Whiting for **1685**
 Zinc oxide for **3399**
 Insulated cable, current rating **3961**
 Jointings **638**
 Knee boots **3738**
 Industrial and safety **5557**
 Latex
 Foam, products **1741**
 Natural, concentrated ammonia preserved **5430**
 Natural, packaging **5190**
 Symbols **6611**
 Tests **3708, 9316**
 Lining, of equipment for chemical processes, code **4682**
 Mat for electrical purposes **5424**
 Natural
 Formula for evaluation **7499**
 Raw **4588**
 Sampling of **5599**
 Tests for **3660**
 Protective sheaths (condoms) **3701**
 Reclaimed **7490**
 Tests **6306**
 Roll for paddy dehusker **8427**
 Sealing rings
 For fruit preserving jars **5193**
 For gas mains, water mains and sewers **5382**
 Without reinforcing fabric **8184**
 Seed cake as livestock feed **9599**

Rubber—Contd

Sheetings, hospital **4135**
 Soles
 For footwear **5676**
 Micro-cellular **6664**
 Stamps
 Pads for **4747**
 Paint for marking with **139**
 Styrene-butadiene, raw
 Cold polymerized **5189**
 Oil-extended **5188**
 Sampling **5599**
 Symbols **6611**
 Tests for feeding bottles **3565**
 Tips for clutches and walking sticks **5150**
 Tubes, cycle **2415**
 Tubing
 For general purposes **637**
 For medical use **5680**
 Vulcanized
 Storage **6713**
 Tests **3400**
 Rubber and rubber combination footwear sampling of **6368**
 Rubber based adhesive
 For automobile industry **2561**
 For tyres and tubes
 Curing **2562**
 Non-curing **2560**
 Rubber-based compound, vulcanized styrene-butadiene **7450**
 Rubber-canvas ankle boots, safety, metal tests for **7329**
 Rubber-insulated cable (*see under* Cable)
 Rubberized coir sheets for cushioning **8391**
 Rubberized fabric
 Double texture **6110**
 Waterproof **5915**
 Rubbing compound, for lacquered or metal painted surfaces **7984**
 Rubbing rope **3623**
 Rugby ball **5535**
 Leather for **3985**
 Ruler
 Hooks, steel and brass **724**
 Parallel **7544**
 Rum **3811**
 Runouts, pipe thread, dimension **8217**
 Rusks **8555**
 Russet leather **622**
 Rutile
 Chemical analysis **4104**
 Sampling **4166**
S
Saboodana (tapioca sago) **899**
 Manufacturing units, hygienic code **7003**
 Saccharin, food grade **6385**
 Calcium **5709**
 Sodium **5345**
 Sacchrometer (optical) **8601**
 Sack
 Cells, leclanche' type **268**
 Foot, special screw for **6998**
 HDPE woven, for pesticides **8009**
 High density polyethylene, woven **6340**
 Jute, corn **2875**

Sack—Contd

- Cloth for **3750**
- Paper
 - Glossary **9028**
 - Measurement and expression of dimensions of **9024**
- Saddle, leather **1637**
- Safe deposit locker cabinet **5244**
- Safe magnet telephone for hazardous atmosphere **6539**
- Styrene polymers in contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc **7961**
- Safe use, of
 - Polyethylene in contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc **7277**
 - PVC and its copolymers in contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc **7288**
- Safes **550**
- Safety (see also Protection)
 - Belt and strap, leather, for Lineman **3521**
 - Belts, aircraft
 - Flex webbing for **2198**
 - Nylon webbing for **8947**
 - Boots
 - Ankle, rubber-canvas, metal lasts for **7329**
 - Gaiters for **2472**
 - Knee rubber **5557**
 - Leather (for metal industry) **3737**
 - Shoes for mines and metal industries **1989, 3976**
 - Clothing, industrial, maintenance of **8990**
 - Code (see also under relevant subjects)
 - Acetone **7445**
 - Aluminium phosphide **9279**
 - Aniline **7415**
 - Bromine **6953**
 - Calcium carbide **6819**
 - Caustic potash **6954**
 - Chlorosulphonic acid **6156**
 - Colours and signs, **9457**
 - Conveyors **7155**
 - Cryogenic liquid handling **5931**
 - Erection of
 - Concrete framed structures **8989**
 - Structural steel work **7205**
 - Ethylene oxide **6269**
 - For aluminium chloride, anhydrous **9052**
 - For industrial radiography **2598**
 - For *m*-dinitrobenzene **9053**
 - For monochlorobenzene **9277**
 - For working with construction machinery **7293**
 - Handling and storage of building materials **7969**
 - Hot bituminous construction **5916**
 - Hydrochloric acid **6164**
 - Layout of industrial plant **8091**
 - Layout of outside of industrial plant **8089**
 - Mercury **7812**
 - Methanol **7444**
 - Phenol **6270**

Safety—Contd

- Phosgene **8185**
- Phosphoric acid **6818**
- Phthalic anhydride **7420**
- Plant railways **8218**
- Powered industrial trucks **6305**
- Semiconductor rectifier equipment **6619**
- Conditions for woodworking machines **8964**
- Detaching hooks used in mines **3970**
- Device for gas cylinder, recommendation **5903**
- Equipment (see Individual items)
 - Body protection **8519**
 - Eye, face and ear protection **8520**
- Eyes and face, care of equipment for **8940**
- Features for ground power units, aircraft **7856**
- Film, for motion picture (see also under Film) **5431**
- Fire (see Fire safety)
- Footwear, selection, care and repair **6519**
- Fuse
 - For commercial use **7738**
 - Tests for **6609**
- Glass, toughened **2553**
 - For ship's side scuttles **6180**
 - For ship's windows **6640**
- Glove, industrial **6994**
- Helmets
 - Firemen's **2745**
 - Industrial **2925**
 - Scooter and motorcycle riders **4151**
- Lamps flame for detection of combustible gas **7577**
- Matches in booklets **9600**
- Matches in boxes **2653**
- Of buildings, structural
 - Loading standards **875**
 - Masonry walls **1905**
 - Shallow foundations **1904**
- Of structures from underground blast, criteria **6922**
- Pin **4798**
- Procedures in hand operated hand tools **8235**
- Razor blades **7371**
- Razors **7370**
- Regulation for scaffolding, steel tubular **4014**
- Relief valves, glossary **3233**
- Requirements
 - For high chairs **6185**
 - For push chairs **6618**
- Requirements in electro-heat installations **9080**
- Rubber-canvas boots for miners **3976**
- Transformers **1416**
- Safflower
 - (Kardi) oilcake, decorticated, as livestock feed **2503**
- Oil **3491**
- Oilcake (meal), as livestock feed **8242**
- Seeds **3379**
 - Grading **5292**
- Saffron **5453**
 - Manufacturing units, hygienic code **7003**

Saffron—Contd

- Sago **899**
- Sal bark **6657**
- Salicylic acid, technical **7559**
- Saline stand **5880**
- Salmonella, isolation and identification **5887**
- Salseed
 - Fat **7375**
 - Meal, solvent extracted, as livestock feed **7059**
- Salt (common)
 - For animal consumption **920**
 - For chemical industry **797**
 - For fish-curing **594**
 - For hide-curing **593**
 - Iodized **7224**
- Salt water piping system in ships, fabrication, installation and testing **7304**
- Sample
 - Certified, for metallurgical analysis **1338**
 - Divider **4940**
 - Size to determine average quality determination **5002**
- Sampler
 - Corn *parkhi* type **3729**
 - For bed material, scoop type **3917**
 - Grain, *parkhi* type **2816**
 - Load, suspended sediment **3913**
 - Slotted tube **2815**
 - Split spoon **9640**
 - Thermo-sampler **2821**
- Sampling (see also individual items)
 - Inspection tables **2500**
 - Manual, on basic principles of lot sampling **1548**
 - Of non-ferrous metals, for chemical analysis **1817**
 - Of sand, undisturbed, guide **8763**
 - Of utensils **9040**
 - Random, methods **4905**
- Sand
 - Bags, unproofed and cuprammonium proofed **9685**
 - Blasting rubber hose
 - With braided textile reinforcement **5894**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **6417**
 - Casting, copper-base alloy, inspection **1408**
 - Chronite, for foundries **6788**
 - Filled protection of electrical equipment for explosive atmospheres **7724**
 - Filter **8419**
 - For masonry mortars **2116**
 - For plaster **1542**
 - Foundry
 - Physical tests **1918**
 - Sampling **1811**
 - Glass making **488**
 - High silica, for foundries **1987**
 - Moulding, natural, for foundries **3343**
 - Olivine, for steel foundries **7297**
 - Quartzite and high silica, chemical analysis **1917**
 - Sampling, undisturbed, guide **8763**
 - Silica, standard, for foundries **3018**

Sand—Contd

- Standard, for testing of cement **650**
- Used in germination tests **6705**
- Sandals
 - Leather, for men **6493**
 - Open toe wedge, for nurses **5853**
 - PVC **6721**
- Sandalwood oil **329**
- Sandlime brick **4139**
- Sands, self-hardening, fluid, tests for **9674**
- Sandstone slabs for flooring **3622**
- Sandwich panel, air cargo base **8396**
- Sanitary appliances
 - Enamelled cast iron, general requirements **772**
 - Glazed fire clay **771**
 - Selection, installation and maintenance **2064**
 - Vitreous china **2556**
 - Water-closet, railway type **773**
- Sanitary cans, round open top, for processed foods **9396**
- Sanitary condition, for food processing units **2491**
- Sanitary napkins **5405**
- Sanitary pipe work, code **5329**
- Sanitary work measurement **1200**
- Sanitation, basic requirements, code **1172**
- Sardine oil **5734**
- Sardines
 - Fresh **8653**
 - Frozen **8652**
- Sardines, canned
 - In brine and their juice **6677**
 - In oil **2421**
 - In tomato sauce **9750**
- Sari
 - Cloth, rayon **1454**
 - Cotton handloom **754**
 - Handloom cotton mix **8039**
 - Rayon handloom **2172**
 - Silk, handloom, printed **2207**
- Sash tool brushes for paints and varnishes **486**
- Satin
 - Nylon **2272**
 - Rayon **1453**
 - Lining cloth for berets **8429**
 - With metallic yarn **2138**
 - Warp faced cotton **1782**
- Saucepans, electric **3482**
- Sausages
 - Animal casings for **1981**
 - Pork
 - Canned **3060**
 - Fresh **3061**
- Saw
 - Blade
 - Bone amputation **5590**
 - For metal curving **5030**
 - Circular, bench, wood-working, test chart **7294**
 - Cross-cut and rip saws **5098**
 - Grip, for terminal devices **4535**
 - Handle, bone amputation, orthopaedic **5589**
 - Handle, gigli **8332**
 - Metal slitting **5031**
 - Mill, fire safety **6329**
 - Nasal, Josepli's pattern **5412**
 - Tenon and dovetail **5123**
 - Tooth threads, dimensions **4696**

Saw—Contd

- Wire, orthopaedic, Gigli's **6187**
- Saw-toothed wire for lickor-in cylinder **3183**
- Sawn timber, non-coniferous **1326**
- SBR
 - Lattices, test for **4511**
 - Test for **4518**
 - Vulcanized, based compounds **7450**
- Scaffolding
 - Steel **2750**
 - Tubular, code **4014**
- Scaffolds, safety code **3696**
- Scale
 - Beam **1433**
 - Equivalent metric units **965**
 - For indicating instruments, designs **3602**
 - Linear **8525**
- Metric
 - Diagonal **1562**
 - For architectural purposes **1491**
 - For drafting machine **1482**
 - For general purpose **1480**
 - Steel, for engineers **1481**
 - Portable, for jewellers **4532**
 - Triangular **8679**
- Scalers, dental **4714**
- Scales and sizes for plotting frequency characteristics and polar diagrams **8159**
- Scalpels, surgical **3318, 3320**
- Scantlings, non-coniferous timber **1326**
- Scapula
 - Retractor, Tudor Edward's **7434**
- Scarlet chrome for paints **50**
- Schaffer's acid (sodium salt), technical **8120**
- Scheme
 - Certification marks (see Special publications)
- School
 - Buildings, basic requirements of **8827**
 - Chalks, moulded white **2694**
 - Library buildings, design **8338**
 - Lunch, hygienic code **6541**
 - For boys and youths **5332**
 - Playground equipment, fixed **8404**
 - Uniforms, handloom cotton fabric for **8797**
- Scissors
 - Bandage, Lister's **6252**
 - Crown **5212**
 - Dental **5211**
 - Dissecting
 - Metzenbaum's **7972**
 - Straight and curved on flat, Mayo's **9146**
 - Embryotomy, curved on flat **6959**
 - Episiotomy **7103**
 - Eye **4569**
 - General purpose **989**
 - Kilner's for plastic surgery **4275**
 - McIndoe's for plastic surgery **4281**
 - Micro-laryngeal surgery **8840**
 - Potts Smith
 - Angled on flat **8550**
 - Angled on side **8549**
 - Stapedectomy, crocodile jaw **9526**

Scissors—Contd

- Surgical dressing and stitch **4513**
- Umbilical cord **7117**
- Scomberomorus (see under Fish)
- Scoop
 - Butter, wooden **2497**
 - Sampler **3917**
 - Soil **3360**
 - Stanley Boyd's **7912**
- Scotch-hand, butter **2499**
- Scouring powder **6047**
- Scrap metals, non-ferrous coding and classification **2066**
- Scrap, ferrous, processed, classification **2549**
- Scraper
 - Conveyor **8646**
 - Engineer's **6861**
 - Motor and towed, glossary and classification **4988**
- Screed board concrete vibrator, test for performance **6923**
- Screen
 - Ballast **6883**
 - Bedside **4458**
 - For tubewells **8110**
 - Luminance, for projection of
 - 16 mm film **4496**
 - 35 mm film **5353**
 - Projection test **5700**
 - Sewage **6280**
 - Thermometer **5948**
 - Vibrating, purchaser's data sheet for **8658**
 - Vibrating, supplier's data sheet for **8580**
- Screw
 - Aluminium, wrought, diameter **3577**
 - Black hexagonal **1363**
 - Black square screws and bolts and nuts **2585**
 - Bone **5393**
 - Leinback, medullary **7102**
 - Clamping, for jigs and fixtures **6338**
 - Coach, mild steel **1120**
 - Conveyor, industrial **5563**
 - Cores made of ferromagnetic oxides, dimensions **7430**
 - Countersunk head, with hexagon socket **6761**
 - Cross recessed
 - Countersunk head **7485**
 - Pan head **7483**
 - Raised countersunk head **7485**
 - Dimensions of ends of **1368**
 - Dimensions of radii under the head of bolts and screws **4172**
 - Fixing, for buckets and bucket elevators **6832**
 - Flats' **2699**
 - For thrust pads (fixtures) **6336**
 - For wood **451**
 - Grub, hexagon socket **6094**
 - Hammer drive **7519**
 - Hexagon
 - Black **1363**
 - Precision **2389**
 - Socket head cap type **2269**
 - Length, nominal and threaded **4206**
 - Machine, mild steel wire rod for **2255**
 - Myoma **7736**

Screw—Contd

- Nomenclature of assembly tools for **6293**
- Pan head, slotted **6101**
- Precision and semi-precision **1364**
- Rigging and stretching **3121**
- Slotted capstan **8070**
- Slotted cheese head **1366**
- Slotted countersunk head **1365**
- Raised countersunk **1365, 8911**
- Small head series **5308**
- Slotted grub **2388**
- Socket head, hexagonal key for **3082**
- Special, for sack foot **5998**
- Steel wire for **1673**
- Stock, aluminium **1284**
- Dimensions **3577**
- Stretching **3121**
- Tapping (*see* Tapping screw)
- Thumb **3726**
- Wing **3727**
- Wood
 - Slotted countersunk head **6760**
 - Slotted raised countersunk head **6736**
 - Slotted round head **6739**
 - Steel ingots and billets for steel wire for **8053**
 - Steel wire for **1812**
 - Technical supply conditions **451**
- Screw driver **844, 9707**
 - Bit, surgical **6801**
 - For drawing instruments **3220**
 - For hexagon insert bits **8670**
- Screw eyes, mild steel and brass **724**
- Screw thread (*see also under* Thread) **6311**
 - And ends for thread cutting tapping screws, dimensions **7800**
 - Bolts, nuts **3139**
 - Dimensions for external interference **2186**
 - Dimensions of, run-outs and undercuts **1369**
 - External, for glass container **5851**
 - External taper and internal parallel, dimensions of **8788**
 - For aeronautics, tolerances for **8141**
 - For bicycle components **2728**
 - For sewing machine components, memorandum **5740**
 - For tapping screw, dimensions **5957**
 - Inspection gauge for checking thread of gas cylinder valves of breathing apparatus **7202**
 - Hand tap or short machine tap **6175**
 - ISO metric **4218**
 - Gauging practice **2334**
 - Measuring prisms **6150**
 - Taps for
 - Nut, coarse **6174**
 - Tolerances on thread portions **6173**
 - Trapezoidal **7008**
 - Measuring cylinder, for ISO metric threads **6311**

Screw thread—Contd

- Milling cutter **2670**
- Pipe, dimensions **554**
- Pipe, parallel hand taps for **6172**
- Screwing tap (*see also* Tap, screwing) **6171**
- ISO metric threads **6175**
- Screwless, terminals and electrical connections for lighting fittings **6585**
- Scribing table, wooden **5419**
- Scrubbing brush **3015**
- Scudding knife **6351**
- Scupper for ship
 - Hopper **5876**
 - Open-deck **5875**
- Scuttles, ship's side **5474**
 - Toughened glasses for **6180**
- Sea foods, frozen, master cartons for export of **6715**
- Sea going vessels, intermediate shafts for **7411**
- Sea-mine parachute, nylon fabric, for **5304**
- Sea water, artificial for laboratory use **8770**
- Seal, vial **2123**
- Sealability test for gasket materials **7714**
- Sealing
 - Compounds, for
 - Joints in concrete **1834**
 - Lead-acid batteries **3116**
 - Cup, leather **8863, 9662**
 - Ring, rubber
 - For fruit preserving jars **5193**
 - For gas mains, water mains and sewers **5382**
 - Wax **868**
 - Wire, aircraft **6724**
- Sealing areas, diameters of **9664**
- Seam welding in steel **1261**
- Seamless aluminium containers **3603**
- Seamless pipe
 - Eddy-current testing **6398**
 - Ferritic alloy steel, for high temperature service **6630**
 - Metallic, ultrasonic testing **6394**
- Seamless tube, eddy-current testing **6398**
- Seamless tubular product, metallic, ultrasonic testing **6394**
- Seasoning
 - Kiln for timber, design installation and testing **7315**
 - Of timber, code of practice **1141**
- Seat
 - Cover, plastic, for watercloset **2548**
 - Pillars, bicycle **626**
 - Rails and pins, aircraft, dimension **7830**
- Seats and berths, passenger, for aircraft, design criteria **9624**
- Seaworthy packaging (*see also under* Packaging)
 - Of cotton cloth and yarn **293**
 - Of wool hosiery yarn and goods **2528**
 - Of woollen and worsted yarn and cloth **32**
- Secateur, pruning **3494**
- Secondary lead, refined **3717**
- Secondary level **4590**
- Secondary tin, determination of tin and lead in **6516**

Secondary zinc **4699**

Section

- Arm dental **6183**
- Built-up, test for thermal conductance **9403**
- Hollow, extruded, wrought aluminium or aluminium alloy **6477**
- Steel, structural, handbook **SP 6**
- Tee, aluminium **6445**

Sectional

- Forearm, metal component for **5586**

- Lists of Indian standard (*see* Special publications)

- Sections (*see under* specific metal)

Sediment

Control

- In offtaking canals (*see under* Canal)
- In offtaking canals, design of silt vanes for **6522**
- In reservoirs **6518**
- Ejector criteria for hydraulic design **6004**
- In streams and canals, analysis of concentration, particle size and specific gravity of **6339**

Sedimentation tube **3741**

Seed

- Cleaner, air-screen, test code **5718**
- Dressing, formulations
 - Organo mercurial **3284**
 - Thiram **4783**
- Metering mechanism
 - Fluted feed roller type **6816**
 - Plate type **6817**
- Safflower **3379**
- Tobacco **3380**

Seed-cum-fertilizer drill **6813**Test code **6316**

- Seeding attachment for animal-drawn cultivators **9219**

Seedlac **15**

- Seeker, Dundas Grant's for ENT surgery **8136**

- Seepage control measures for earth and rockfill dams, design **8414**

- Seepage losses from canals, guidelines for assessment of, by analytical method **9447**

Seer fish

Dry-salted **5198**Fresh **6123**Frozen **6122**

- Seismic instrumentation for river valley projects **4967**

- Selection of high voltage ac circuit breakers **7987**

- Selenium for glass compositions **9425**

Self-closing taps **1711**

- Self-holding tapers, dimensions **1715**

- Self-priming pumps, centrifugal, horizontal **8418**

Self-raising flour **3838**

Selvedge tape, cotton

For electric cables **2847**For electrical insulation **1923**Waxed **6673**

- Semen of breeding bulls handling and transport of **8102**

Semiconductor

- Cells, stacks, monocrystalline **3895**

SEM**Semiconductor—Contd**

- Devices **9816**
 - Designation **4411**
 - Dimensions **5000**
 - Drawing **5001**
 - Environmental requirements **6553**
 - Essential ratings and characteristics **3700**
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
 - Letter symbols **3715**
 - Life testing **7412**
 - Methods of measurements on **4400**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Junction devices, use of **5469**
- Rectifier
 - Equipment, safety code **6619**
 - Monocrystalline **4540**
 - Polycrystalline
 - Equipment **3136**
 - Stacks **2511**
- Semolina **1010**
 - Maize **8574**
- Sensitive switches **6089**
- Sensitized photographic material; packaging **5381**
- Sensory evaluation
 - Glossary of terms **5126**
 - Of beer **7675**
 - Of foods **6273**
 - Of foods & beverage, guide for selection of panel of **8140**
 - Of fresh fruits **8153**
 - Of ghee **7770**
 - Of liquid samples, tasting glass for **7999**
 - Of milk **7768**
 - Of pungency of black pepper by scoville heat units **8105**
 - Of table butter **7769**
 - Preparation of tea infusion for **6400**
- Separating funnels **1575**
- Separator
 - Dental, double-bow **6857**
 - For lead-acid batteries, synthetic **6071**
 - Wooden, for lead-acid batteries **652**
- Seprang, transplanting **2238**
- Septic tanks; construction, design and installations **2470**
- Serge **2319**
 - Handloom **1266**
- Series reactor **5553**
- Serological water-bath, electric **6593**
- Serration, straight, sided **3654**
- Service
 - Lift, electric **6383**
 - Installation, operation and maintenance **6620**
 - Lines up to 650 V, design, installation and maintenance of **8061**
 - Name plate for marine valves and fittings **6645**
- Sesame flour, edible
 - Expeller pressed **6109**
 - Solvent extracted **6108**
- Sesame oil **547**
- Sesame seed, grading **4429**
- Sesamum (*till*) oilcake, as livestock feed **1934**
- Set collars, dimensions **2995**
- Set squares for drawing office **1861**
- Set-up for solid rivets **6836**
- Sets for drawing instruments **3221**
- Setting time of concrete by penetration method **8142**
- Settlements of foundations, calculation **8009**
- Setting tanks for ghee
 - Aluminium **4742**
 - Stainless steel **4743**
- Sewage
 - Effluents
 - Sampling **4733**
 - Tolerance limits **4764**
 - Imhoff cone test **7232**
 - Pressure pipe, cast iron
 - Centrifugally cast **6163**
 - Horizontally cast **7181**
 - Pressure pipe, ductile iron, centrifugally cast **8329**
 - Pump **5600**
 - Screen **6280**
 - Terminology **7022**
 - Treatment, clarifier-digester for, construction **8403**
 - Treatment, waste stabilization pond code **5611**
- Sewer brick **4885**
- Sewer line laying, measurement **1200**
- Sewer pipe, pressure
 - Centrifugally cast, iron **1536**
 - Vertically cast, iron **1537**
- Sewerage
 - Pipe and pipe fitting, asbestos cement **6908**
 - System, ancillary structures **4111**
- Sewain (vermicelli) machine **6880**
- Sewing machine
 - Arm-shaft for **3817**
 - Bobbin case for **3375**
 - Bobbins for **1294**
 - Cans, thread take up for **3291**
 - Connecting rod for **3816**
 - Feed fork for **4181**
 - For industrial use, bobbins, for **8892**
 - General requirements **1610**
 - Household
 - Accuracy requirements for **7491**
 - Durability requirements for **7493**
 - Feed lifting rock shaft for **3868**
 - Needles for **2181**
 - Packaging **8355**
 - Sewing requirements for **7492**
 - Terminology **6903**
 - Industrial, glossary of terms and identification symbols relating to classification of **9152**
 - Industrial with rotating hooks, bobbin cases for **9697**
 - Levers, thread take up **3290**
 - Needle bars for **1295, 4734**
 - Link **4340**
 - Link studs **4339**
 - Oscillating rock shafts for **3299**
 - Oscillating shafts **4188**
 - Presser bar for **1297**
 - Presses feet for **1296**
 - Roller, feed holder **4341**
 - Screw threads for **5740**
 - Shaft cans for **4735**
 - Shuttle **4338**
 - Slide for
 - Rock shaft **4342**

Sewing machines—Contd

- Stick regulator **4632**
- Sewing needle, hand **6321**
- Sewing thread
 - Cotton **1720**
 - For aerospace **1376**
 - Linen, for aeronautical purposes **2196**
 - Nylon, for aerospace purposes **4229**
 - Packaging **1066**
 - Silk for parachutes **3254**
- Sextant **9441**
- Sextant, sounding **5146**
- Shackle
 - Mooring buoy **4690**
 - Requirements **6132**
- Shade
 - Card for the national flag of India (*see* Special publications)
 - For green-tinted white printing paper (*see* Special publications)
- Shaft
 - Bottom, for cotton looms **833**
 - Diameters for chemical equipment **3132**
 - Ends
 - Cylindrical, selection of fitment bores for **8192**
 - Dimensions for **3688**
 - Flexible **4600**
 - For concrete vibrators **6276**
 - For agricultural tractor **4931**
 - Guard, power take-off drive-shaft, tests **8265**
 - Height, for driving and driven machines **2031**
 - Oscillating, for sewing machine **4188**
 - Ships' Intermediate (integral flange) **7411**
- Shallow foundation, determination of Allowable bearing pressure on **6403**
- Shampoo
 - Soap based **7669**
 - Synthetic-detergent based **7884**
- Shank
 - Chisel, for pneumatic chippers, dimensions for **7446**
 - Diameter, for rotating tools **1850**
 - Parallel, for milling cutters, dimensions **8692**
 - Pneumatic (*see also* Pneumatic shank) **6572**
 - Concrete breaker, dimensions **7995**
 - Rock drill **7456**
 - Sections, for single point turning and planing tools **1983**
 - Spiral ratchet screw driver, dimensions for **8668**
- Shantung **1502**
- Shaping machine
 - Gear, test chart **6679**
 - Sizes **5990**
 - Test chart **2310**
- Share, mouldboard plough, animal drawn
 - One-way **6327**
 - Two-way **6459**
- Shark
 - Dry salted **5199**
 - Fins, dried **5471**
 - Liver oil, for veterinary use **3336**

Sharkskin, rayon **1457**
 Baby **1456**
 Shavers, electric **5159**
 Shaving brush **4580**
 Shaving cream **9740**
 Shaving soap **5784**
 Shawl, worsted raffal, handloom **1267**
 Shear strength of metals, tests **5242**
 Shear test on rock, *in situ* **7746**
 Shearing machines, under crank type, test chart **2515**
 Shears
 Dental, plaster **3878**
 Hedge, straight edge type **2563**
 Metal cutting **6087**
 Rib
 Price Thomas' **7382**
 Tudor Edward's **6442**
 Sheath, cable
 Elastomeric **6380**
 Polyethylene **6474**
 Sheave block, ship's single sheave
 With becket **6142**
 Without becket **6141**
 Sheave used with ship's blocks **6143**
 Sheaves, cast, for winding in mines **9239**
 Shed, farm cattle, for large dairy farms **6027**
 Shedding tappets for plain, calico looms **8875**
 Sheep
 Housing, code of practice **2733**
 Transport of **4157**
 Sheepfoot roller **4616**
 Sheepskin leather for orthopaedic linings **3982**
 Sheer, nylon **2224**
 Sheet
 Aluminium or aluminium-manganese alloy, for aircraft **5909**
 Asbestos cement **459**
 Cast acrylic, for use in luminaires **7569**
 Cold-rolled steel **513**
 Comb foundation **2072**
 Cylinders **6240**
 Glass, transparent, flat **2835**
 Metal (*see under* specific metal)
 Stainless **6911**
 From pulp, preparation and optical and physical testing **6213**
 Glass, transparent
 For glazing and framing **1761**
 Selected quality **2835**
 Lead **405**
 PVC, rigid **6307**
 Steel
 Hot-rolled for low pressure gas cylinders **6240**
 Sheet and strip
 Copper **1972**
 Dimensions of, aluminium/alloy, wrought **2676**
 Sheet and wire, comparison of Indian and overseas basic sizes for **SP 2**
 Sheet strip and foil, phosphor bronze **7814**
 Thickness **1137**
 Sheeting
 Cloth, cotton khadi, bleached **3779**
 Cotton **180**
 Light, cotton handloom **864**

Shell
 Core drill **7772**
 Egg, cold storage **6558**
 End mill **6257**
 End single angle milling cutters **8256**
 Flanges for vessels and equipment **4864, 4870**
 Glass
 For lighting service lamps **1112**
 For miniature lamps **5984**
 Precast doubly-curved, construction of floors and roofs with **6332**
 Process in foundries, liquid resins for use in **8246**
 Reamer **5926**
 Roof (*see* Roof)
 Structure, reinforced concrete, design of **2210**
 Tools, arbors with morse taper shanks for **5936**
 Shell foundation, conical and hyperbolic paraboloidal, code for design and construction **9456**
 Shellac
 Adhesive for steam flange joints **425**
 Hand-made machine made **16**
 Jointing or gasket compound **3447**
 Varnish **347**
 Wax **5467**
 Sheller, maize (*see* Maize sheller)
 Shelving cabinets
 Metal **3312**
 Wooden **4116**
 Shelving racks
 Metal, adjustable type **1883**
 Wooden **7070**
 Shields
 For electronic tubes **7542**
 X-ray tube **7012**
 Shigella, isolation and identification **5887**
 Shin blocks, wooden **8490**
 Shioze khaka, rayon **2135**
 Block (*see also* Block, ship's) **6140, 6148**
 Flag staff **7723**
 Hydrodynamic terms, glossary **8214**
 Propellers, glossary **8215**
 Ship/Ship's (*see also under* Anchor, harbour, marine, navigation and sea)
 Air-conditioning requirements **8434**
 Air-conditioned spaces on board, insulation in, general requirements **9114**
 Air pipe, hood for **6636**
 Binnacles **4045**
 Terminology **5289**
 Bollard (*see* Bollard)
 Bulbous bow and side thruster, symbols for **9422**
 Cabin ventilator **3941**
 Compass for (*see under* Compass)
 Cowl ventilators (*see* Cowl ventilators)
 Davit **5386**
 Deck-and roller, cast **5628**
 Deck machinery, glossary **8650**
 Derricks
 Glossary **4478**

Ship—Contd

Gooseneck pin and bearing for **5521**
 Direction finder, erection and calibration **4259**
 Dog-step ladder for **8450**
 Doors, steel, watertight and weathertight **4384**
 Eye plates
 Oval **6225**
 Round **6203**
 Fire appliances (*see under* Fire)
 Gaskets for side scuttles and rectangular windows **8809**
 General arrangement and detail plans of conventional signs for use on **6737**
 Geometry, glossary **8214**
 Hatchway beam, marking **3274**
 Cover, wooden **3045**
 Hull (*see* Hull)
 Intermediate shafts, integral flange **7411**
 Ladder (*see under* Ladder)
 Lanterns, dioptric lenses for **5376**
 Life boat (*see* Life boat, life-buoy and life raft)
 Magnetic compass (*see under* Magnetic compass)
 Marine engines, boilers and steel castings **2986**
 Mechanical ventilation on **5858**
 Piping system, steel accessories for **4693**
 Pressure services on carbon steel tubes for **6011, 7174**
 Propellers
 Glossary **8215**
 Screw, tolerances for casting and finishing of **9126**
 Punkah louvers for **5976**
 Salt water piping system in; fabrication, installation and testing **7304**
 Scupper
 Hopper **5876**
 Open-deck **5875**
 Side scuttles **5474**
 Toughened glasses for **6180**
 Sounding rod, pipes (*see under* Sounding)
 Steel ladder for use in **6176**
 Structure, steel castings for **2985**
 Ventilation and pipeline system, conventional signs for installation of **9752**
 Ventilation system, conventional signs (*see also under* Ventilation, ventilators) **3733**
 Ventilation systems, identification colours for schemes for **9423**
 Welding, hull construction **3525**
 Winches (*see under* Winch)
 Window
 Ordinary, rectangular **8886**
 Toughened safety glasses for **8640**
 Wire reel for inland vessels **4659**
 Shipboard
 Air conditioning system on, design procedure **8649**
 Air conditioning system, guidelines for tests and trials of **9734**
 Colours of indicator lights for **9421**

SHI

Shipboard—Contd

- Lamps **2592**
- Ventilation
 - Design **4881**
 - Trunking for **5118**
- Shipbuilding
 - Arc welding for hull construction **3525**
 - Carbon steel forgings **3261**
 - Cargo gear particulars book **7248**
 - Co-ordination of dimension in, guidelines **8712**
 - Hot-rolled steel 'L' sections for **1864**
- Ships hull, steel plate for **5488**
- Steel ingots and billets for production of rivet bars for **9468**
- Structural steel (see also under Steel) **3039**
- Shirodkar's IUCD hook **7725**
- Shirt
 - Interlinings for **6726**
 - Men's
 - General requirements **7380**
 - Manila, measurements **7050**
 - Measurements **6706**
- Shirting
 - Angola **8331**
 - Cellular
 - Cotton **1144**
 - Handloom cotton **1101**
 - Cloth, striped, rayon **2139**
 - Handloom
 - Cotton **1242**
 - Silk **1584**
 - Worsted **891**
 - Nylon **2273**
 - Polyester cotton **7085**
 - Viscose staple handloom fibre **2159**
- Shock absorber, hydraulic, for automobile suspension **5423**
- Shock, electric, effects on human body **8437**
- Shoe and eyelet **5041**
- Shoes
 - Boots, safety, for mines, heavy metal industry **1989**
 - Brush **3008, 3009**
 - Canvas, rubber sole **3735**
 - Cream **6350**
 - For nurses **6478**
 - Glaze kid for, uppers **576**
 - Hockey **7573**
 - Laces for **4778**
 - Leather, gent's **2060**
 - Polish
 - Containers **5241**
 - Paste **1746**
 - School
 - Boys' **5332**
 - Girls' **5259**
 - Upper leather, for direct moulding **5677**
- Shore hardness testing for metallic materials **7096**
- Machine
 - Anvil type **7172**
 - Verification **7172**
- Short-circuit calculations guide **5728**
- Short drawers, men's wool-cotton **3100**
- Shortwall coal cutting machines **3868**

- Shot
 - And grit, malleable iron, for foundry **9139**
 - Firing cable **5950**
 - Peened, ferrous metal parts, test **7001**
 - Peening
 - Method **7001**
 - Of springs for railway rolling stock, intensity **7377**
 - Putting **4386, 5739**
 - Steel cut-wire, for foundry **5873**
- Shotcreting, practice for **9012**
- Shoulder wheel **5665**
- Shovels **274**
 - Reversible **6023**
 - Triangular, for animal drawn cultivators **9218**
 - Wooden handles for **2897**
- Shower
 - For marine use **6251**
 - Fittings for **6251**
 - Rose, vitreous china **2556**
- Shrimp
 - Canned in brine **2236**
 - Frozen **2237**
- Shrinkage, determination in knitted woollen goods **1313**
- Shroud-laid cotton line **3252**
- Shunt capacitors for power systems **2834**
- Shunt reactor **5553**
- Shutter
 - Door and window, timber panelled and glazed **1003**
 - Flush, wooden
 - Cellular and hollow **2191**
 - Solid core **2202**
 - Timber ledged, braced and battened **6198**
 - Rolling, metal **6248**
- Shuttering, plywood for **4990**
- Shuttle blocks, wooden
 - For automatic looms **9280**
 - For pirn changing automatic looms **9287**
- Shuttlecocks **415**
- Caps, leather **4102**
- Shuttles
 - Classification of terms for **8684**
 - For hessian and sacking looms **1186**
 - For jute broad looms **2910**
 - Accessories **5944**
 - Automatic cop-hanging **2784**
 - For pirn changing automatic cotton looms **2058**
 - For plain calico-loom **1794**
 - Accessories for use in **6268**
 - Oscillating, for sewing machines **4338**
 - Wet pirns for **4417**
 - Taper fit **3265**
- SI Conversion slide (see Special publications)
- SI Units **1890, 10005**
 - For textiles **SP 11**
 - Guide to the use of **SP 5**
 - Recommendations **3616**
- Sickles **4358**
- Side
 - Definition, weaving preparatory machine and looms **3199**
 - Rack, metal, adjustable type **3781**
 - Wet fork, for non-automatic looms **6254**

- Side and face milling cutter **6308**
- Sidelights, automobiles **3628**
- Sides and hand, designation of, spinning and doubling machinery **3190**
- Sieve
 - Analysis of metal powder **5461**
 - Bottoms, terms and symbols **5742**
 - Industrial **2405**
 - Plates, perforated for **2405**
 - Test **460**
- Sieving
 - Dry, method **1607**
 - Test, glossary of terms **5421**
- Sigmoidoscope **5750**
- Sign indicator tubes, dimensions of **9383**
- Signal
 - DC current, analogue, for process control systems **7728**
 - DC voltage, analogue, for process measurement/control **8493**
 - Generators
 - Audio frequency
 - Measurement on **3915**
 - Requirements **3886**
 - Radio frequency, amplitude modulated
 - Measurement **2320**
 - Requirement **2321**
 - Glass, colours, for railways **1975**
 - Pneumatic, analogue **7722**
 - Road traffic **7537**
 - Transistor, ratings and characteristics **3700**
- Signalling
 - Device
 - On motor vehicles **4370**
 - Requirements **3105**
 - Dry battery for **586**
 - Lighting, vocabulary **1885**
 - Steel wire, galvanized, strands for **2265**
- Significance tests, statistical **6200**
- Signs (see also Identification code symbols)
 - Conventional, for use on ship's general arrangement and detail plans **6737**
 - Reflectorized, for mines **5114**
- Signs, symbols, and abbreviations in chemical engineering **3030**
- Sigries **3981**
- Silica
 - Bricks, mortar for **1292**
 - Flour for foundries **3339**
 - For paints **67**
 - Gel **3401**
 - Refractories **484**
 - For coke oven **4812**
- Sand
 - Chemical analysis **1917**
 - For use in foundry **1987**
 - Standard **3018**
- Silicate cement, dental **6884**
- Silico-chromium **2024**
 - Chemical analysis **2020**
- Silicomanganese **1470**
- Silicon
 - Analysis of silico-chromium **2020**
 - Bronze ingots and castings **1028**
 - Carbide waterproof paper **2832**
 - Metallic **2301**
 - Chemical analysis **2277**
- Silicone
 - Compounds for application on

Silicone—Contd

- high voltage porcelain insulators **7648**
- Release agents for foundry **8250**
- Silk
 - Cloth, kora **1687**
 - Coating **3359**
 - Jhoot **3356**
 - Fabric
 - Dupion **3358**
 - Matka **3357**
 - Woven, dimensional changes on washing **3561**
 - Handloom
 - Bush shirt cloth **1686**
 - Dhoti **1583**
 - Kora cloth **1687**
 - Shirting **1583**
 - Jhoot coating **3356**
 - Khadi, national flag of India **300**
 - Evenness **2944**
 - Raw, test/examination
 - Cleanness **2945**
 - Cohesion **2948**
 - Count **2942, 2943**
 - Elongation **2947**
 - Grading **2938**
 - Neatness **2946**
 - Serigraph test **2947**
 - Size deviation **2942**
 - Size, conditioned **2943**
 - Tactual **2939**
 - Tenacity **2947**
 - Visual **2939**
 - Weight, conditioned **2940**
 - Winding **2941**
 - Saris, printed, handloom **2207**
 - Silk-worm pupae oil **9586**
 - Scouring loss of, method for determination of **1582**
 - Sewing thread of parachutes **3254**
 - Webbing **7776**
 - Worm, pupae, dried, as livestock feed **6107**
- Silicon tetrachloride, technical **9398**
- Sillimanite, for glass melting tank furnaces
 - Block **2045**
 - Refractories **2044**
- Silos
 - For grain storage, requirements **5503**
 - Reinforced, for bulk food storage **4995**
- Silt
 - Selective, head regulator, for sediment control in canals **7495**
 - Vane, for sediment control in canals, design **6522**
- Silver
 - Anode
 - Chemical analysis of **1953**
 - For electroplating **1959**
 - Coated copper wire **8080**
 - For decorative and protective purpose **1067**
 - For general engineering purposes **1771**
 - Electroplated coatings of (*see also* silver plating)
 - Embroidery materials **3112**
 - Fine, bar, granules, sheet
 - Token (*lagdi, mohur*), wire **2279**
 - Skis, alpine
 - Dimensions for binding mount-

Silver—Contd

- ing arpa for **9397**
- Dimensions for boot/binding interface **9315**
- Elastic properties, determination of **9331**
- Glossary **9317**
- Ingot, fine **5320**
- Spectrographic analysis of **8858**
- Leaf **3110**
- Metallographic examination, preparation of specimen **7739**
- Nickel-sheet and strip **2283**
- Plating for general engineering purposes **5925**
- Pomfret
 - Fresh **4780**
 - Frozen **4793**
- Solder, chemical analysis **964**
- Thread **3111**
- Silver and alloys
 - Assaying **2113**
 - Grades **2112**
 - Metallographic examination, Preparation of specimen **7739**
- Silver base gold thread **2767**
- Silver clip set **9410**
 - Guidelines for marking purity on articles/ornaments **9443**
- Silver-copper brazing alloys, Chemical analysis **4667**
- Silver cyanide for electroplating **6267**
- Silver-manganese brazing alloys, chemical analysis of **4703**
- Silver-nickel strip and foil for telecommunication **3332**
- Silver nitrate
 - Analytical and technical grades **2214**
 - Photographic grade **2318**
- Silver oxide **2449**
- Silver potassium cyanide for electroplating **6267**
- Silver-tin dental amalgam alloy **4704**
 - Chemical analysis **6889**
- Silvered glass mirror **3438**
- Silvered mica, capacitors, fixed **2001**
- Simple welded girder, handbook **SP 6**
- Sine bars **5359**
- Sine centre **5979**
- Sine table
 - Compound angle **5943**
 - Single angle **5939**
- Sinew gut, for tennis and badminton racket **827**
- Milling cutter **6324**
- Shell end **6256**
- Sine table **5939**
- Single corner rounding milling cutter **6314**
- Single point planing tool, carbide tipped **6075**
- Single sheave block, ship's (*see under* block)
- Single-ended progressive type plate snap gauges **8023**
- Sinks
 - Brackets and supports for **775**
 - Kitchen, vitreous, enamelled, steel **8718**
 - Laboratory, vitreous china **2556**
 - Waste fitting, non-ferrous,

Sinks—Contd

- for **2963**
- Waste plug and accessories for **3311**
- Sinnet mats **2957**
- Sinter, iron
 - Determination of reducibility **8167**
 - Tumbler test **6495**
- Sintered metal parts, determination of interlocking porosity **5642**
- Sintered metal powder oil
 - Impregnated bearings **3980**
- Siphon, glossary of terms **4410**
- Siren
 - Electric motor **1941**
 - Hand-operated **6026**
- Sisal
 - Line **7082**
 - Ropes **1321**
- Site investigation for river valley projects, diamond core drilling for **6926**
- Sitting basin, hydraulic jump type, design **4997**
- Size-stick for footwear industry **6502**
- Sized iron ore, tumbler test **6495**
- Sizing flannel **6055**
 - Woollen **7610**
- Skeletal traction pins and wires **8261**
- Skewers for cotton speed frames **4187**
- Skimmed (partly) sour milk powder **5962**
- Skimming platform, sediment control, design **7880**
- Skin
 - Calf, chromed buff in wet-blue condition **8121**
 - Cream **6608**
 - East-India tanned **1639**
 - Glossary **1640**
 - Goat and sheep, curing and preservation **7656**
 - Goat, pickled **5570**
 - Grafting blade, handle of **7980**
 - Lizard, vegetable tanned **2545**
 - Powders **3959**
 - For infants **5339**
 - Raw, grading of **9159**
- Skip suspension gear for winding in mines **9011**
- Skis, alpine
 - Dimensions for binding mounting area for **9397**
 - Dimensions for boot/binding interface **9315**
 - Elastic properties determination of **9331**
 - Glossary **9317**
- Slab
 - Concrete, cellular, reinforced, autoclaved
 - For floor and roof **6073**
 - For walls **6072**
 - Flexural strength of, for canal lining **4969**
 - Precast cement concrete, for canal linings **3860**
 - Sandstone **3622**
 - Stainless steel, for forgings **6529**
 - Stone, stacking and packing for transportation **8348**
 - Wood wool building **3308**
- Slag cement, blastfurnace **455**

SLA

Slag ladles, cast iron, grey **3005**
 Slag Wool
 Loose **5696**
 Unbonded **3677**
 Slate
 Powder for paints **61**
 Tile, roofing **6250**
 Slating in roofs, code **5119**
 Slats
 For cane carriers **8236**
 Inter-carrier **9054**
 Pencil **3084**
 Slaughter-house by-products, guidelines for handling, storage and transport of **8895**
 Sleekers for foundries **5981**
 Sleeve
 Dowel, spring for foundries **5988**
 For morse tapers **2608**
 For rolling bearings
 Tapered adapter **8656**
 Tapered withdrawal **8657**
 Lead, for insulated cables **7093**
 Reduction
 7/24 taper to morse taper **5927**
 Morse taper **6702**
 Sleeving
 Cotton, varnish impregnated for
 Electrical purposes **3765**
 For electrical insulation cotton braid for **5656**
 PVC, for electrical purposes **1951**
 Sley (for cotton looms)
 Bottoms, blanks for **2625**
 Caps, blanks for **2623**
 Races, board for **2624**
 Slickers for leather industry **5712**
 Slide
 Conversion (see Special publications)
 Fasteners
 Cotton tapes for **8894**
 Metallic **3148, 9748**
 Nylon **4829**
 For microscope **3099**
 For microscopic count of milk **3893**
 Gate, low head, design criteria **5620**
 Gates, medium and high head, structural design **9349**
 Microscope, wooden box for **7850**
 Rails
 For electric motors **2968**
 For use in abattoirs **6628**
 Rules (linear type) **2666**
 Structural engineers' (see Special publications)
 Switches **7751**
 Sliders for stitch regulators for sewing machines **4632**
 Sliding door
 Bolts
 For padlocks, non-ferrous **2681**
 Mild steel **281**
 Wooden **4962**
 Sliding seat exerciser **6069**
 Slings
 Chain, mild steel **2760**
 Chain, non-calibrated, safe use and maintenance **8324**
 Legs **2762**
 Wire rope **2762**
 Slip gauges **2984**

Slip gauges—Contd

Accessories for **4440**
 Slip joint for hand pieces,
 Dental **5830**
 Slip-joint pliers **6118**
 Slipovers, gents' **4044**
 Sliver
 Cans **7875**
 Cylindrical, aluminium **3158**
 Fibre, vulcanized **3049**
 Sampling of **4952**
 Slot milling cutter
 With morse taper shanks **6388**
 With parallel shanks **6352**
 Slot mortising machine, wood-working, single tools, test chart **7266**
 Slotted and castle nuts **2232**
 Slotted capstan screws **8070**
 Slotted clamp **6082**
 Slotted grub screws **2388**
 Slotted head screw
 Countersunk and raised countersunk **8911, 1365**
 Pan head **6101**
 Small head series **5308**
 Slotted nut **5368**
 Slotted sections **8081**
 Slotting machines, test chart **2308**
 Sluice gates, single faced **3042**
 Sluice valves **2685**
 For waterworks **780, 2906**
 Surface boxes for **3950**
 Slump test apparatus for concrete **7320**
 Smith Peterson nail starter, orthopaedic **8326**
 Smith's
 Bits **552**
 Flatters **846**
 Fullers **847**
 Swages **842**
 Tongs **843**
 Smoke charts, Ringelmann and miniature, code for use **9078**
 Smoke emission level for diesel vehicles **8118**
 Smoked bacon **2475**
 Smoking mixtures **1578**
 Smokeless domestic fuel **4286**
 Snakeskins, vegetables and aluminium tanned **2276**
 Snap
 Fasteners **4741**
 For solid rivets **6836**
 Gauge **3477**
 Plain adjustable **7606**
 Single ended progressive type plate **8023**
 Hook (static line) **9548**
 Hook, with safety device (PFR-R) **9547**
 Links for mountaineering **8533**
 Snare
 Aural, Glegg's **8344**
 Tonsil, Eve's **7710**
 Snatch block
 For use with fibre ropes for fire brigade use **939**
 Ship's **6140**
 Snipe-nose pliers **5658**
 Snow stakes for mountaineering **8908**
 Snowgauge **6806**
 Snuff **2111**
 Soaking pit, recuperator tubes, Tiles and collars for **6728**

Soap

Carbolic **7546**
 Greases, lithium **7623**
 Industry, sodium silicate for **381**
 Janata toilet **7963**
 Laundry **285**
 Liquid **4199**
 Powders, laundry **2887**
 Sampling and tests **286**
 Shaving **5784**
 Soft **7532**
 Toilet **2888**
 Soapstone powder, for foundries **8250**
 Socket
 Extension, morse taper **6682**
 For wire ropes, drop forged **2485**
 Hand operated, technical requirements **6131**
 Outlet, three pin **1293**
 Pin, grooved **7386**
 Reamer with
 Morse taper shanks **5907**
 Parallel shanks **5882**
 Suction, valves for **8511**
 Valve **3354**
 Welding-fittings, steel **4712**
 Hand type, driving squares for **7214**
 Power operated square drive **7993**
 Power, driving squares for **7996**
 Wrench (see Wrench)
 Square drive
 Hand operated **7381**
 Attachments for **7991**
 Driving parts for **7975**
 Power operated **7993**
 Socket and spigot soil, waste and ventilating pipes, fittings and accessories, cast (spun) iron **3989**
 Socketing of wire ropes with molten metal **3937**
 Socks
 Cotton **3329**
 Nylon **5084**
 Worsted **2187**
 Soda ash
 Fused, technical **6135**
 Technical **251**
 Soda lime (as carbondioxide absorbent) **5321**
 Canister for anaesthetic apparatus **5622**
 Sodium and potassium, (flame photometric), determination of **9497**
 Sodium acetate, technical and photographic **557**
 Sodium alginate, food grade **5191**
 Sodium aluminate **4200**
 Sodium benzoate, food grade **4447**
 Sodium bicarbonate **2124**
 Sodium bichromate, technical **249**
 Sodium bisulphite **248**
 Sodium bromide
 Photographic grade **5380**
 Pure **2780**
 Sodium carbonate
 Anhydrous **296**
 Monohydrate **6155**
 Technical **251**
 Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
 Food grade **5306**

Sodium carboxymethyl—*Contd*

Water soluble **3520**
 Sodium chlorate **5301**
 Sodium chloride
 Analytical reagent **4408**
 Iodized **7224**
 Sodium chromate, technical **6507**
 Sodium citrate, food grade **5058**
 Sodium cyanide for electroplating **6358**
 Sodium cyanide, pesticidal grade **9352**
 Sodium fluoborate for electroplating **7067**
 Sodium formaldehyde sulphoxylate **4505**
 Sodium hydrosulphite, technical **1919**
 Sodium hydroxide
 Analytical reagent **376**
 Aqueous solutions, density-composition tables **4016**
 Pure **1021**
 Technical **252**
 Sodium hypophosphite for electroless plating **9342**
 Sodium lauryl sulphate for cosmetic industry **3986**
 Sodium metabisulphite **248**
 Food grade **4752**
 Sodium metal **8814**
 Sodium metaphosphate, glassy **574**
 Sodium metasilicate **9424**
 Sodium monochloroacetate **7729**
 Sodium nitrate for glass compositions **9157**
 Sodium pentachlorophenate, technical **6515**
 Sodium perborate, tetrahydrate **3598**
 Sodium potassium tartrate **4846**
 Sodium propionate, food grade **6030**
 Sodium saccharin, food grade **5345**
 Sodium silicate **381**
 For foundries **6773**
 Silicate for cosmetic industry **9601**
 Sodium stannate, for electroplating **3026**
 Sodium sulphate
 Anhydrous **255**
 Pharmaceutical **379**
 Decahydrate, technical **256**
 Sodium sulphide **297**
 Sodium sulphite, anhydrous **247**
 Sodium tartrate, food grade **5708**
 Sodium thiosulphate
 Anhydrous photographic Grade **2211**
 Crystalline **246**
 Sodium tripolyphosphate, anhydrous, technical **6100**
 Sodium warfarin, technical **5551**
 Sodium, 2, 4-D, technical **1488**
 Soft
 Ball **5460**
 Drinks manufacturing, hygienic Condition of **5837**
 Soap **7532**
 Solder **193**
 Chemical analysis of **998**
 For jointing aluminium and aluminium alloys, chemical

Soft—*Contd*

analysis **8097**
 Soil
 Cement
 Blocks for building construction **1725**
 Construction of walls **2110**
 Classification and identification for engineering purposes **1498**
 Conservation, watershed management relating to, recommendations **6748**
 Dynamics, glossary **2810**
 Engineering, glossary **2809**
 For testing of agricultural machinery **7926**
 In fields, determination of modulus of subgrade reaction (K-value) **9214**
 In situ dynamic properties **5249**
 Liquid limit apparatus for **9259**
 Load test on **1888**
 Penetration test **2131**
 Permeability test, *in situ* **5529**
 Pervious, grouting of **4999**
 Pipes
 Design and installation **5329**
 Fittings and accessories, cast (Spun) iron spigot and socket for **3989**
 Sampling with thin-walled tube **2132**
 Scoop **3360**
 Stabilized, test **4332**
 Subsurface sounding for **4968**
 Survey, for river valley projects **5510**
 Testing **2720**
 Thermometer **6592**
 Vane shear test **4436**
 Soil dynamics, glossary **2810**
 Soiling bricks, burnt clay **5779**
 Solar radiation, guidance on testing **7025**
 Solar wax extractor **8524**
 Solder
 Brazing, chemical analysis **999**
 Dental, gold **3571**
 For aluminium and its alloys **5479**
 Chemical analysis **8097, 8812**
 For goldware **3095**
 Methods of chemical analysis **7255**
 Silver, chemical analysis **964**
 Soft **193**
 Chemical analysis **998**
 Wire, rosin-cored **1921**
 Soldering ferrule straight through joints **6554**
 Soldering iron, electric **959**
 Soldering tweezers **8283**
 Sole
 Leather
 Chrome waxed **1636**
 Vegetable tanned **579**
 Water-resistant **579, 3297**
 Wax-emulsion polish for **6045**
 PVC, solid **6719**
 Rubber **5676**
 Micro-cellular **6664**
 Solid mineral fuels, glossary **3810**
 Solid wastes, glossary **9569**
 Solubility of wool
 In alkali **3429**
 In urea-bisulphite solution **3430**
 Solubility tests for pulp **6213**
 Soluble coffee-chicory powder **3309**

Soluble starch microbiological grade **7536**
 Solvent extracted meal as livestock feed
 Coconut oilcake **3591**
 Cottonseed oilcake **3592**
 Rice bran **3593**
 Solvents
 For paints, sampling and tests **82**
 Petroleum hydrocarbon **1745**
 Sonali bark **5465**
 Sorbic acid, food grade **4818**
 Sorbitol
 Food grade **4750**
 Solution (70 percent) **3987**
 Sound
 Distribution systems, Indoor, code for installation **1881**
 Insulation for non-industrial Buildings **1950**
 Level meters for
 General purposes **3932**
 Noise for motor vehicles **3931**
 Recording and reproduction
 Equipment **8655**
 Magnetic **7594**
 Speed fluctuation measurement **8152**
 Spool for tapes **8234**
 Tapes, magnetic, for **4377, 4480**
 Measurement on **4479**
 Vocabulary **1885**
 Reproduction system, motion picture 35 mm
 3 000 Hz flutter test film for **7390**
 Test films for **6561-64**
 Electro-acoustic response of final chain of **7397**
 Sound system equipment, characteristics and methods of measurements for **9302**
 TV receivers, electromagnetic interference measurement **6873**
 Uterine **5829**
 Sounding equipment **6064**
 Sounding pipes **4010**
 Sounding rods **3912**
 Marine **3942**
 Sounding sextant **5146**
 Soundness of cement, Le Chatelier apparatus for **5514**
 Soya flour
 Edible
 Full-fat **7837**
 Low-fat **7836**
 Medium-fat **7835**
 Expeller pressed **5275**
 Solvent extracted **5276**
 Soya protein isolate, edible **8211**
 Soyabean
 For oil milling, grading **7797**
 Oil refined, solvent extracted **4276**
 SP Series publications (see Special publications)
 Spaces
 For human activities **5533**
 Quantity and unit **1890**
 Spade for transplanting **2238**
 Spades and SEPRANGS **2238**
 Spaghetti **1485**
 Spanners (see also Wrench)
 Box **2030**
 Tommy bars for **6002**
 Hook **9063**

Spanners—*Contd*

- Open jaw **2028, 4508**
- Punched open-jaw, for bolts and nuts **5167**
- Ring **2029, 4509**
- Square **6130**
- Technical requirements **6131**
- Track, for railways **4485**
- Widths across flats for **2027**
 - For rail screws **7663**
- Spar and fungicidal varnish **6127**
- Spark ignition engines for automotive purposes **10004**
- Spark test apparatus for intrinsically safe circuits **9166**
- Spark plug **1063**
 - Tests **1062**
- Spatula (dental) **3888**
 - Eye, cyclodialysis, Sinclair's **7767**
 - No. 2 **4680**
 - Plaster **4679**
 - Plastics **5541**
 - Wax **3879**
- Special publications (see Contents page)
- Specials
 - Cast iron, for asbestos cement pipes **5531**
 - For steel cylinder, reinforced concrete pipes **7322**
- Specific area of powdered ore, determination **5534**
- Specific surface area of powders, determination **8425**
- Specific surface of cement apparatus for testing
 - Balance type **5516**
 - Lea and nurse type **5536**
- Specimen for testing fabric samples **6668**
 - Frames
 - Glossary **8260**
 - Plastic **3693**
- Spectacle
 - Lens set **5695**
 - Trial **6473**
- Spectrochemical analysis, photographic processing in **6010**
- Spectrographic analysis
 - Of aluminium **7658**
 - Of fine silver ingots **8858**
 - Of plain carbon and low alloy steels **8811**
 - Of platinum **2271**
 - Of zinc and alloys for die casting **2599**
 - Preparation of samples for **8816**
- Spectrometer, student type **6471**
- Spectroscopy, emission, terminology **7072**
- Specula, aural **3788**
- Speculum
 - Eye, castroviejo's pattern **9378**
 - Nasal, Thudichum's **5377**
 - Rectal, Kelly's **7501**
 - Vaginal
 - Cusco's **5906**
 - Sim's double ended **6112**
- Speed
 - Fluctuations, in sound recording and reproducing equipment, test **8152**
 - For machine tools **2218**
 - Frames
 - Cotton, skewer for **4187**

Speed—*Contd*

- Nose bars for **6686**
- Speedometer cable **4278**
- Spelter, chemical analysis **406**
- Sphere-gaps, method for voltage measurement by **1876**
- Spherical tank, for fluid storage, nominal capacities **9084**
- Spherical valve for turbine inlet for hydropower stations and systems **7332**
- Spherical washer, dimensions **4297**
- Spheroidal graphite iron, production of **9630**
- Spherometer **8916**
- Sphygmomanometers
 - Aneroid type **7652**
 - Mercurial **3390**
- Spices and condiments
 - Sampling and test **1797**
 - Terminology **1877**
- Spiegeleisen **1111**
- Spigot and socket, cast iron, for soil, waste and ventilating pipes, fittings and accessories **3989**
- Spillways
 - Design criteria **5186**
 - Glossary of terms **4410**
 - Overflow, high ogee, hydraulic design **6934**
- Spinal
 - Bone plate, Meuring Williams **7701**
 - Needle **7350**
- Spindle
 - Dimensions of, used in electronic equipment **4586**
 - Drives, cotton tubular banding for **1274**
 - Flyer **6001**
 - For warp ring frames **3698**
 - For woodworking machines, with rotating board tools, diameters **7228**
 - Gauge, for cotton spinning and doubling frames **5938**
 - Loom (fly) **7043**
- Noses
 - Dimensions **2583**
 - For adjustable adopters, dimensions **8918**
 - For milling machines, self-release 7/24 tapers for **6681**
 - Lathe, dimensions **2582**
- Oil **493**
 - Plug type, aluminium **3934**
- Rabbeth wooden warp bobbins for **1724**
- Tape, cotton **1718**
 - For jute textile mills **1974**
- Spinning
 - Frames
 - Bottom rollers for **2510**
 - Motors **2972**
 - Rings for **3078**
 - Cotton, spindle gauges for **5938**
 - Spindles for **3934**
 - Tin rollers for **838**
 - Top roller for **3176**
 - Travellers for ring **3523**
 - Machinery
 - Cotton, nomenclature **6068**
 - Doubling, sides and hand of, designation **3190**
 - Drafting, glossary **4474**

Spinning—*Contd*

- Mill, sliver can for **3049, 3158**
- Spiral
 - Casing criteria for design **7418**
 - Wound gaskets, metallic **7719**
- Spiral pins
 - Heavy duty **8351**
 - Medium duty **8379**
- Spirit
 - Country **5287**
 - Level, for use in precision engineering **5706**
 - Neutral, for alcoholic drink **6613**
 - Ordinary denatured **324**
 - Rectified **323**
 - Varnish, clear, hard **346**
- Spittoons **3996**
- Splines
 - Sided, involute **3665**
 - Straight sided
 - For engineering use **2327**
 - For machine tools, dimensions **2610**
- Splint, hand (see Hand splint)
- Split
 - Bamboos, test methods **8242**
 - Cotters, flat **2638**
 - Hook device for artificial limbs **4675**
 - Pins **549**
 - Half round mild steel wire for **8563**
- Splitting wedge, wood **6375**
- Spokes
 - And nipples for spokes, moped **8116**
 - Bicycles **630**
 - Steel wire for **6902**
 - Steel wire for nipples for **8564**
- Sponge
 - Bowl **5782**
 - Cloth, cotton
 - Handloom **860**
 - Khadi, grey **3782**
- Spools
 - Centres for jute spool winding machine **699**
 - For magnetic tapes
 - Dimensions **3956**
 - For sound recording and reproduction **8234**
- Plain
 - For animal driven disc harrows **7256**
 - For tractor operated disc harrows **7230**
 - Projector, 16 mm **5674**
 - Can for **5636**
- Spoons
 - Brass and nickel silver **991**
 - Cutting, dental **5004**
 - Measuring, culinary, for household purposes **7376**
 - Medicine measuring, plastics **6208**
 - Stainless steel **990**
- Sports
 - Nets **3345**
 - Shirt, cotton knitted **4375**
- Spot welding in steel, electrode for **4972**
- Spot welding machine **4804**
- Spot welding, resistance, for light steel assemblies **819**
- Spot-lights for motion picture studios **7848**

Spray

- De Vilbiss's **7869**
- Dryers, purchaser's data sheet for **9693**
- Hose, rubber, agricultural **1677**
- Insecticidal **1824**
- Lance, for manually operated sprayer **7458**
- Macintosh's **7885**
- Nozzle, hydraulic, for pest control equipment **7417**
- Sprayed coating
 - Aluminium or zinc, on iron and steel **5905**
- Sprayer
 - Continuous, knapsack type **3906**
 - Foot **3652**
 - Hand compression **1970**
 - Hand-operated (atomizer type) **3897**
 - Spray lance for **7458**
 - Hydraulic, power-operated, test code **8548**
 - Manually-operated
 - Cut-off device for **7515**
 - Pressure-retaining knapsack **2928**
 - Charge pump for **2870**
 - Rocker **3062**
- Sprayer-cum-duster, pneumatic knapsack type, power operated **7593**
- Spraying machine for emulsion for roads **4198**
- Spraying, metal, for protection of iron and steel **6586**
- Spread foundations, code of design and construction **1080**
- Spreader
 - Concrete **7242**
 - Rib
 - Finochietto's adult size **6436**
 - Tuffier's **7355**
- Spring
 - Balance **1702**
 - Boards **2746**
 - Bow compass, engineers **3209**
 - Brass wires for **4076**
 - Buffers, for cotton looms
 - Large size **1738**
 - Small size **1737**
 - Calipers **4052**
 - Clip compressing forceps, Michel's **7566**
 - Cold formed, steel wire for **4454**
 - Collets **6238**
 - Dividers **4083**
 - Dowel sleeve for foundries **5988**
 - Dumb-bells **8012**
 - Floor, for heavy doors
 - Double action **7197**
 - Hydraulically regulated **6315**
 - For door, rat-tail type **452**
 - For plain calico looms **8137**
 - For upholstery **7864**
 - Forming pliers, dental **7333**
 - Helical
 - Compression **7906**
 - Extension **7907**
 - For automobile suspension **2634**
 - For railway rolling stock, intensity of shot peening of **7377**
 - Helical/volute
 - Steel for
 - Automotive suspension **3431**

Spring—Contd

- Railway rolling stock **3195**
- Steel ingots/billets for
 - Automotive suspension **8051**
 - Railway rolling stock **8052**
- Leaf, for automobile suspension **1135**
- Light duty, materials for **8680**
- Steel
 - Strip for **2507**
 - Wires for **4454**
 - Type paper clip **8231**
 - Upholstery **7864**
 - Steel wire for **2589**
 - Ingots and billets for **8056**
- Washers
 - For screws with cylindrical head **6735**
 - Helical, double coil **6755**
 - Single coil rectangular section **3063**
 - Steel for **4072**
 - Steel Ingots and billets **8055**
- Sprocket, for 35 mm projectors, dimensions for **6096**
- Sprue plug for foundry use **6366**
- Spur gears
 - General plan for **3681**
 - Inspection method **7504**
 - Machine cut, rating method **4460**
- Spur, round, for orthopaedic calipers **5964**
- Square
 - Block **4563**
 - Box wrench **6129**
 - Carpenters' **4017**
 - Cores of magnetic oxides **7934**
 - Cylindrical **6952**
 - Driving, for hand socket wrenches **7214**
 - Engineer's **2103**
 - Holes, sizes for **2769**
 - Hook, steel and brass **724**
 - Optical, for surveying **7009**
 - Slider
 - For sewing machines **4632**
 - Rock shaft for **4342**
 - Tee wrench **6130**
 - Threads, basic dimensions **4694**
 - Tins
 - 18-Litre **916**
 - General purpose **2087**
 - Washer, for wood fastenings **5373**
- Squash
 - Fruit **4936**
 - Racket frames **2578**
- Squatting pans **2556**
- For marine use **9076**
- Squid, frozen **8076**
- Stability analysis of earth dams **7894**
- Stability tests
 - For pallet stackers and platform trucks **7631**
 - For trucks operating in special conditions **7552**
- Stabilization pond for waste, code **5611**
- Stabilized power supply, DC output **7204**
- Stabilized soil, tests **4332**
- Engineering, handbook **SP 8**
- Stackers pallet, stability tests for **7631**

- Staff gauges, vertical **4080**
- Stage recorder (float type), water **9116**
- Staining
 - Method of evaluating **769**
 - Troughs and jar **4754**
- Stainless steel (*see also under Steel*)
 - Bars and flats **6603**
 - Billets **6529**
 - Blooms **6529**
 - Buckets **4768**
 - For utensil and hospitalware **5522**
 - Milk pipe, fitting **3382**
 - Plate, sheet and strip **6911**
 - Schedules for general engineering **1670**
 - Sheets and coils **5522**
 - Slabs **6529**
 - Strip, cold-rolled, for razor blades **9294**
 - Tubes, for food and beverage industry **6913**
- Utensils
 - Compartmental trays **3257**
 - Cooking **3411, 4536**
 - Serving **3258**
 - Table **3424**
 - Wire **6528**
 - Wire rod **6527**
- Stairs
 - And curbs for physical rehabilitation **7419**
 - Wood, design and construction **1634**
- Stall for fresh fish **7581**
- Stamp-pad
 - Ink **393**
 - Dye, methyl-violet, for **8643**
 - Rubber **4747**
- Stand
 - For beehives **1735**
 - Irrigator **5880**
- Stand oil for paints **79**
- Saline **5880**
- Wash hand basin **4267**
- Standard
 - Book numbering **8310**
 - Cells **7914**
 - Colours, for building and decorative finishes **SP 1650**
 - For green tinted white printing paper (*see Special publications*)
 - Indian
 - Guide for drafting **12**
 - In Indian languages (*see Contents page*)
 - Sectional lists of (*see Special publications*)
 - Withdrawn & superseded (*see Contents page*)
 - Monthly additions (*see Special publications*)
- Sand
 - For testing cement **650**
 - For testing in foundries **3018**
- Shade, card for the national flag of India (*see Special publications*)
- Solutions
 - For chemical analysis of metals, ores and minerals **7659**
 - For colorimetric and volumetric analysis **2316**
 - For colorimetric and volumetric analysis, preparation **2316**
- Standardized blocks for hardness testing, calibration **3754**
- Standpipe for fire fighting **5714**

Stannic chloride, anhydrous, technical **1744**
 Staphylococcus aureus, isolation, identification and enumeration **5887**
 Staple **5348**
 Ankle joint **6781**
 Cut, spun (yarn), viscose rayon **3566**
 Orthopaedic
 Epiphyseal **6289**
 Extractor **7106**
 Insertor **7111**
 Punch **7107**
 Starter **7109**
 Steel wire for **4224**
 Staplers **5349**
 Staples and hasps **363**
 Star cutter for foundry use **5850**
 Star-delta starter **8544**
 Star grips, dimensions **2909**
 Starch
 Arrowroot **1006**
 Edible, test **4706**
 Glossary **4287**
 Maize
 Edible **1005**
 For cotton textile industry **1184**
 Sampling **4662**
 Tapioca
 Edible **1319**
 For cotton textile industry **1605**
 Starter
 AC motor, installation and maintenance **5124**
 Automobiles **3141**
 For AC motors **1822**
 For fluorescent lamps **2215**
 Holder for, for tubular fluorescent lamps **3324**
 Motor **8544**
 Smith Peterson nail, orthopaedic **8326**
 Staple, orthopaedic **7109**
 Static
 Electricity, undesirable, control of **7689**
 Invertors for aircrafts **8705**
 Load ratings (of rolling bearing), evaluation of **3823**
 Power converters, vocabulary **1885**
 Pressure head test, for water resistance of fabrics **7940**
 Statchute, cotton webbing **3244**
 Stationary
 Battery, lead-acid type
 With pasted plates **6304**
 With plante' positive plate **1852**
 With tubular positive plate **1651**
 Boilers, steam
 Parameters of **8596**
 Terminology **8595**
 Cell, lead-acid type with pasted plates **6304**
 Cupboard, metal **6189**
 Eyelets **5041**
 Steam generators, power station type, acceptance test for **8753**
 Statistical
 Data, presentation of **7200**
 Models for industrial applications **9300**

Statistical—Contd

Outlying observations, criteria for rejection **8900**
 Quality control during production **397**
 Techniques (*see* Individual techniques)
 Test of significance **6200**
 Vocabulary and symbols **7920**
 Staves, wooden
 For cotton healds **3619**
 For drum rollers of jute carding machine **7034**
 Stay
 Strands, galvanized **2141**
 Window, plastic **6318**
 Steam
 Flange joint, shellac adhesive for **425**
 Iron **6290**
 Sterilizers, pressure type **4510**
 For hospital use **3829**
 Turbine, lubricating oil for **1012**
 Steam tables and Mollier diagrams (*see* Special publications)
 Stearic acid for cosmetic industry **9681**
 Stearic acid, technical **1675**
 Steel (*see also* Alloy steel, carbon steel, mild steel, etc)
 Accessories, for marine piping system **4693**
 Alloy
 Cast, grinding media **6079**
 Castings
 For pressure containing parts **3038**
 Corrosion resistant **3444**
 Heat resistant **4522**
 Chromium, balls **2898**
 Constructional products, dimensional tolerances of **3739**
 And steel products, code for packaging of, for export purposes **3422**
 And steel products, general technical delivery requirements for **8910**
 Aluminium and zinc coating **5905**
 Angle sections **808**
 Austenitic grain size determination **2853**
 Austenitic manganese castings **276**
 Barbed wire **278**
 Barges, dumb, hold loading **8819**
 Bars
 Cold twisted, for concrete reinforcement **1786**
 Dimensions **1732**
 For machined parts **2073**
 For machining **4855**
 High tensile, for prestressed concrete **2090**
 Mild, and medium tensile for concrete reinforcement **432**
 Beam **808**
 Impact test **1757**
 Simple welded girder
 Handbook **SP 6**
 Beams and plate girder handbook **SP 6**
 Billet (*see also* Ingots/billets)
 Billet and bloom for forging **4368**

Steel—Contd

Ordinary quality **2831**
 Standard quality **2830**
 Billets, bars, and sections for boilers **2100**
 Billets, blooms slabs and bars for forging **1875**
 Bins (*see under* Bins)
 Boilers and superheater tubes **1914**
 Book cases **7761**
 Box-strapping **5872**
 Bridges, code **1915**
 Brinell hardness test **1500**
 Bulb
 Angle section, rolled steel **1252**
 Plates, dimensions **1863**
 Butt hinge **1341**
 Cabinet with glass-front **7760**
 Cabinets, card-index **8467**
 Carbon **6914**
 Billets for re-rolling into structural steel **2830, 2831**
 Wire rods **8951**
 Black bars, for machined parts **2073**
 Castings **1030**
 For high temperature service (fusion welding quality) **2856**
 For pressure containing parts suitable for high temperature service **2856**
 For surface hardening **2707**
 Constructional products, dimensional tolerances **3739**
 Forgings **2004**
 For shipbuilding **3261**
 Hot-dip tinning of **5274**
 Ingots for wire rods **8951**
 Plain, and low alloy, spectrographic analysis of **8811**
 Sheet, for integral coaches **5272**
 Strip, cold rolled **4030**
 Tubes, for marine use
 For 0.7 to 1.7 N/mm² **7174**
 For pressure services **6011**
 Wire rods **7904**
 Carbon and carbon manganese, metal arc welding of **9595**
 Carbon-chromium, for balls, rollers and bearing races **4398**
 Carbon-chromium-molybdenum, forgings **2611**
 Carburising, for use in bearing industry **5489**
 Carburized, determining case depth of **8795**
 Case hardening **4432**
 Casing pipes, oil well **5433**
 Casting
 Alloy, heat resistant **4522**
 Austenitic and ferrite, for high temperature service **7806**
 Austenitic manganese **276**
 Comparison of Indian and overseas standards for **4331**
 Corrosion resistant **3444**
 Deviation for dimensions and weight **4897**
 Ferrite, ultrasonic examinations **7666**
 Ferritic, for use at low temperatures **4899**
 For abrasion resistance **4896**

Steel—Contd

For case carburising **4898**
 For general purpose **1030**
 For marine engines and boilers **2986**
 For ship's structure **2985**
 For valves and fittings, surface quality of **8092**
 Heat resistant **4522**
 High tensile **2644**
 Low alloy, suitable for pressure service **7899**
 Manganese (1.5 percent) **2708**
 Of high magnetic permeability **4491**
 Permissible deviations in composition for product analysis **8601**
 Repair and rectification by metal arc welding **5530**
 Sampling **6907**
 Technical supply conditions **8800**
 Ultrasonic inspection, acceptance standards for **9565**
 Chain (*see also under* Chain and steel roller chains)
 For lifting appliances
 Calibrated, electric butt welded
 General conditions of acceptances **5616**
 Grade 30 E **2429**
 Grade 40 E **3109**
 Grade 63 **6296**
 Grade 80 **6216**
 Non-calibrated, electric butt welded
 Grade 30 E **2429**
 Grade 40 E **3109**
 Grade 63 E **6217**
 Grade 80 E **6215**
 Non-calibrated, metal arc welded Grade 30 E **3814**
 Hing tensile steel, calibrated, for chain conveyors and coal plough mines **3948**
 Shackle type connector unit for **5626**
 Channel **808**
 Channel sections, hot rolled **3954**
 Chaplets for ferrous foundry **5904**
 Charpy impact test **1499**
 Chemical analysis for determination of carbon, chromium, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, and phosphorus **228**
 Chequered plate **3502**
 Chimney, design and construction **6533**
 Chrome-molybdenum
 Bars and rods for aircraft **963**
 Seamless tubes **3609**
 Column, handbook **SP 6**
 Components, repair welding of, by aluminio-thermic process **9524**
 Conduits, flexible **3480**
 For electrical wiring **1653**
 Cone, stainless, perforated, for wet processing **4893**
 Core wire for conductor, aluminium **3835**
 Corrosion protection of sections **4180**
 Corrosion protection with phos-

Steel—Contd

phate treatment **3618**
 Creep stress rupture testing **3409**
 Cup, ruler, square hook and square eye **724**
 Cylinder
 For compressed gases **8198**
 For liquefiable gases **2878**
 Reinforced concrete pipe, special for **7322**
 Decarburized depth measurement **6396**
 Deformed bars, for concrete reinforcement **1139**
 Designations
 Code for **1762**
 Index to **SP 14**
 Determination of arsenic **1546**
 Door, non-weathertight **9796**
 Door, watertight and weathertight **4384**
 Doors, windows and ventilators **1038**
 Drill, in bar form, for percussive drilling, dimensions for **8986**
 Drop, upset and press forging **3479**
 Drums, galvanized and ungalvanized **2552**
 Electrode core wire, for arc welding **2879**
 Electroplating pretreatment **1985**
 Elongation conversions **3803**
 End quench test for hardenability **3848**
 Fatigue testing
 Axial load fatigue **5074**
 Rotating bar bending fatigue **5075**
 Ferritic alloy, for seamless pipes **6630**
 Filled epoxy resin based adhesive **8230**
 Fittings
 Dimensions **4712**
 Sampling **4711**
 Flame and induction hardening **3930**
 Flat pulleys **1691**
 Flats
 Dimensions **1731**
 For cold forming and flanging **5986**
 Flaw test, macrostreak **4075**
 Folding cot **8761**
 For automobile ancillary industry, rationalized **9175**
 For die blocks for drop forging **5518**
 For electrically welded round link chains **6967**
 For flanging and pressing **3747**
 For hardening and tempering **5517, 5537**
 For laminated springs **3885**
 For marine boilers, pressure vessels and welded machinery structures **3503**
 For naval purposes **3945**
 For pneumatic tools **5651**
 For pressure containing parts **3038**
 For resistance to abrasion **4896**
 For spring washers **4072**
 For springs

Steel—Contd

Helical and volute **3195**
 Helical, laminated and volute **3431**
 For valves for IC engines **7494**
 Forged, rolls **3445**
 Forgings
 Alloy and tool **4367**
 CTC segments, forged/rolled **8748**
 Carbon **2004**
 Chromium molybdenum **2611**
 Carbon and low alloy, for fired and unfired pressure vessels **9683**
 Drop, press and upset forgings and forged bars, tolerances **3469**
 General requirements **3479**
 Ferritic, ultrasonic flaw detection of **8791**
 Magnetic particle flaw detection **4901**
 Magnetic particle testing and inspection of **7743**
 Sampling of **9100**
 Free-cutting carbon and carbon-manganese **4431**
 Galvanized chain link fence fabric **2721**
 Galvanizing
 Hot-Dip **2629**
 Design and preparation of material for **6159**
 Embrittlement of material during, safeguarding against **6158**
 Glossary **1956**
 Hard chromium plating **1337**
 Hard drawn wire for concrete reinforcement **432**
 Hardenability test **3848**
 Healds, flat **2487**
 Heat resisting **9516**
 Helmets, for civil defence **2299**
 High speed tools
 Single point, planning **8842**
 Single point, turning **3019**
 High tensile
 Calibrated chains (round link) for chain conveyors and coal ploughs, mines **3948**
 Rivet bars **1149**
 Hollow sections, for structural use **4923**
 Hot, dip aluminizing of **8508**
 Hot-rolled, 'L' sections for shipbuilding **1864**
 Hot rolled, rivet bars **1148**
 Identification colour code **2049**
 Inclusion content determination **4163**
 Index to glossary **SP : 17**
 Industry workers
 Gauntlets, leather, for **2574**
 Mittens for **2575**
 Ingots/billets
 For bright bars **9477**
 For production of mild steel rivet bars for shipbuilding **9468**
 For production of rivet bars for structural purposes **9467**
 For spring washers **8055**
 For springs
 Automotive suspension **8051**

Steel—Contd

Railway rolling stock **8052, 8054**
 For wire
 For upholstery spring **8056**
 For wood screws **8053**
 For wire rods **8952**
 Interrupted creep testing **3407**
 Iron, galvanizing, hot-dip **2629**
 Izod impact test **1598**
 Jerricans, 20-litre **8996**
 Ladders, vertical **8172**
 Launches **8373**
 Light gauge
 Protection against corrosion **4777**
 Structural, in building construction **801**
 Macrostroke flaw test **4075**
 Mechanical test for wrought steel sample and test pieces for **3711**
 Metal spraying for protection of **6586**
 Mild
 For metal arc welding electrode core wire **2879**
 Rivet bars, for shipbuilding **3298**
 Shear strength determination **5242**
 Strips, hot rolled for cold-reduced tinplate **2385**
 Wire rod for machine screws **2255**
 Mould **4430**
 Nails, as internal chills in steel castings **7547**
 Non-interrupted creep testing **3408**
 Orthopaedic braces, calipers, etc (*see under* Orthopaedic)
 Packaging of steel and its products for export **3422**
 Painting of in building **1477**
 Pendulum impact testing machine, calibration **3766**
 Phosphating **6005**
 Pig iron for making **2842**
 Pipe
 Electrically-welded, for water, gas and sewage **3589**
 Fittings, for marine purposes **4310**
 For hydraulic purposes **6631**
 For sub-zero temperature service **6286**
 Radiographic examination of welded joints of **4853**
 Sampling **4711**
 Plant effluents, treatment and disposal of **8073**
 Plates
 Chequered **3502**
 Flame-cut, tolerances on dimensions **6431**
 For boilers **2002**
 For cold forming and flanging **5386**
 For galvanizing pots **8917**
 For pressure vessels **2041**
 Hot rolled for ship's hull **5488**
 Radiographic examination of welded joints in **1182**
 Sheet and strip, dimensions **1730**
 Sheet and strip, hot-rolled, for

Steel—Contd

agricultural tillage discs **9442**
 Straight beam ultrasonic testing of, recommended practice **4225**
 Ultrasonic testing of **4225**
 Poles, tubular, for overhead power lines **2713**
 Product
 Bend test **1599**
 Hot-rolled rolling and cutting tolerances **1852**
 Packaging **3422**
 Tensile test **1608**
 Protection against corrosion **3618, 4777**
 Rivets
 Cold forged **2998**
 For boilers **1990**
 Rockwell hardness test **1586**
 Rolled beams, channels and angle sections **808**
 Rolled, bulb flats **1863**
 Roller chain and chain wheels
 For agricultural machinery **2637**
 For transmission **2403**
 Round and square bars,
 Dimensions **1732**
 Scaffoldings **2750**
 Tubular steel **4014**
 Section
 Hollow, for structural use **4923**
 In building, corrosion protection **4180**
 Structural, handbook **SP 6**
 Sections, hot-rolled, dimensions **808**
 Sheet and strip
 Bend testing **1692**
 Carbon, for integral coaches **5272**
 Cold rolled **513, 9476**
 Cold-reduced and hot-rolled, for porcelain enamelling **9485**
 Electrical
 Non-oriented, for magnetic circuits **648**
 Oriented **3024**
 Tests **649**
 Erichsen cupping test **1756**
 Expanded metal **412**
 For cold reduced tinplate and blackplate **2385**
 Galvanized, plain and corrugated **277**
 Hot rolled **1079**
 Hot-rolled, for low pressure gas cylinders **6240**
 Piling sections **2314**
 Reverse bend test **1403**
 Tensile testing **1663**
 Sheet, plate and pipe, assessment of fusion welds in **4943**
 Shot for use in foundries **4606**
 Sliding door bolts **281**
 Socket welding fittings of forged steel, dimensions **4712**
 Stainless (*see also* Stainless steel) **6911**
 Arc welding of **2811**
 Cold-rolled strip for razor blades **9294**
 Compartmental trays **3257**
 For utensil and hospitalware **5522**

Steel—Contd

Utensils, serving **3258**
 Straightedges **2220**
 Stress determination and proving test **4713**
 Carbon, for ball and roller bearing cages **4397**
 Cold rolled **5872**
 Carbon **4030**
 For general engineering purposes **7226**
 For springs **2507**
 For armouring cable **3975**
 For cold reduced tinplate **2385**
 Hot-rolled **1029**
 Perforated, for rollers **4438**
 Structural **6914**
 For hulls of ships **3039**
 Fusion welding quality **2062**
 High tensile **961**
 Hot-dip zinc coatings **4759**
 In building construction **800**
 In transmission towers **802**
 Light gauge sections **811**
 Ordinary quality **1977**
 Sections, handbook **SP 6**
 Shipbuilding **3039**
 Standard quality **226**
 Structures
 Application of plastic theory in design of, handbook **SP 6**
 Cathodic protection of **8062**
 Cold-formed, light gauge, handbook **SP 6**
 Corrosion protection of **8629**
 Design practice for corrosion prevention **9172**
 Heavy washers for **6610**
 Hexagon bolts for **6639**
 Tolerances for fabrication of **7215**
 Strut, handbook **SP 6**
 Tank
 For storage of molasses **5521**
 Rectangular pressed **804**
 Stainless, for milk **4938**
 Water, gravity type, use of steel in **805**
 Tapes, for armouring cable **3975**
 Tee bar **1173**
 Tensile testing, calibration of machine **1828**
 Testing
 Creepstress rupture **3409**
 Interrupted creep **3407**
 Non-interrupted creep **3408**
 Tool and die, for
 Cold work **3749**
 Hot work **3748**
 Tool, determination of hardenability and grain size of **9415**
 Tool, high speed **7291**
 Tubes **3601**
 Boiler and superheater **1914**
 For automotive purposes **3074**
 For idlers for troughed belt conveyors **9295**
 Tubes and tubular and fittings **1239**
 Bend test **2329**
 Bicycle purposes, dimensions **2484**
 Drift expanding test **2335**
 Flanging test **2330**
 Tubes flattening test **2328**

Steel—Contd

For aircraft, inspection and testing **5929**
 For automotive **3074, 5429**
 For bicycles, allied industry **2039**
 For furniture purposes **7138**
 For structural purposes **1161**
 For water wells **4270**
 In building construction **806**
 Mild elliptical **4516**
 Packaging **4740**
 Precision and special purpose packaging of **7705**
 Sampling **4711**
 Seamless for aircraft **4922**
 Tensile testing **1894**
 Zinc coatings on **4736**
 Tubing, copper blazed **8119**
 Ventilators (see also Ventilators) **3271-83**
 Vickers hardness test **1501**
 Water tank, use of steel in **805**
 Welded joint in testing **3600**
 Wheelbarrows (single wheel) **2431**
 Windows **1038**
 For industrial buildings **1361**
 Wire
 Aluminized, telegraph and telephone **5993**
 Fabric
 For concrete reinforcement **1566**
 Welded **4948**
 For clip **4224**
 For healds **8565**
 For machine screws **1673**
 For manufacture of wood screw **1812**
 For nipples for spokes **8564**
 For pins **4224**
 For reeds **8566**
 For rivets
 Cold forged **7557**
 In bearing industry **4882**
 For ropes **1835**
 For spokes **6902**
 For springs **4454**
 For staples **4224**
 For telecommunication purposes **279**
 For umbrella ribs **4223**
 For wood screws, steel ingots and billets for **8053**
 Galvanized
 Chain link fences **2721**
 Coatings on **4826**
 For fencing **278, 2140**
 General purpose **280**
 Half round, for split pins **8563**
 Hard-drawn
 For prestressed concrete **432, 1785**
 For upholstery springs **2589**
 Nail **723**
 Reverse bend testing **1716**
 Rod
 For core wire of aluminium conductor **5239**
 For machine screws **2255**
 Ropes (see also Ropes, wire, steel)
 Fibre cores for **1804**
 For general engineering purposes **2266**
 For haulage purposes in

Steel—Contd

mines **1856**
 For winding purposes in mines **1855**
 Galvanized
 Preformed, for aircraft control **3374**
 Round strand, for shipping **2581**
 Suspension, for lifts and hoists **2365**
 Simple torsion testing **1717**
 Strands (see Strands, wire, steel)
 Telegraph and telephone **279**
 Tensile testing **1521**
 Tinned, banding **8510**
 Wool, commercial **5319**
 Work
 Measurement **1200**
 Structural, erection of, safety code **7205**
 Wrought
 Colour code **2049**
 Commentary on **1871**
 Comparison of Indian and overseas standards **1870**
 Schedules **1570**
 Test pieces for mechanical tests **3711**
 Yield stress and proof stress determination and proving test **4713**
 Steelyard **1439**
 Steering
 Appliances, for artificial limbs **4677**
 Gear **8821**
 Head assembly, bicycle **2973**
 Wheel **7065**
 Steinman pin **5848**
 Chucks for **5847**
 Stems, intergral (see Integral stems)
 Stencil
 Backing sheet for **3302**
 Brush **4208**
 Ink, oil base for porous surfaces **1234**
 Paper **5086**
 Stenters, terminology of **9765**
 Stereometer **8691**
 Sterilization and cleaning of artificial insemination equipment **8103**
 Sterilizer
 Bowl and utensil **5035**
 Hot air **3119**
 Instruments **5022**
 Portable, vertical, pressure type **8462**
 Pressure
 Hot and cold water **7455**
 Type **4510**
 Shallow (dressing drum) **3831**
 Stem, pressure type **3829**
 Sterilizing and washing chest for pipe **2648**
 Sternum knife, Lebsche's **7399**
 Stethoscopes
 For foetal heart sounds, Pinards' **6565**
 Stick
 Micrometer **2966**
 Tripod and tetrapod, metal **6810**
 Umbrella **2918**
 Walking **5145**
 Rubber tips for **5150**
 Stiffeners for footwears **7554**
 Still projector, test **5673**

Stillage truck, hand operated, dimensions **5324**
 Stillages, dimensions **5387**
 Stills for pyrogen free distilled water **3830**
 Stirrup
 Bohler's **5581**
 Pump, single-barrel **1971**
 For fire fighting **2298**
 Stockinette, cotton **3326**
 Stockings
 Cotton, rib-knitted **3530**
 Nylon, rib-knitted **833**
 Stomach clamp, Moynihan's **7628**
 Stones
 Aggregates, engineering properties of, in Gujarat State **7779**
 Building
 Compressive, transverse and shear strength determination **1121**
 Dimensions and workmanship **1127**
 Dressing **1129**
 Durability test **1126**
 Maintenance and preservation of **8759**
 Permeability determination **4348**
 Petrographic examination **1123**
 Quarrying for construction purposes **8381**
 Slabs, stacking and packing for transportation **8348**
 Specific gravity and porosity determination **1122**
 Surface softening test **4122**
 determination **4121**
 Toughness test **5218**
 Water absorption test **1124**
 Water transmission rate through determination **4121**
 Wear resistance, determination by abrasion method **1706**
 Weathering test **1125**
 Facing, code of practice **4101**
 For construction purposes, schedule for properties & availability **7779**
 Glossary of terms, quarrying and dressing **1805**
 Laterite block, for masonry **3620**
 Lintels **9394**
 Masonry
 Code for construction **1597**
 Measurement **1200**
 Slab, over joist floor, design and construction **2792**
 Stoneware
 Chemically resistant, saltglazed, pipes and fittings **3006**
 Containers, general purpose **2838**
 Industrial **2839**
 Pipe, laying **4127**
 Pipes and fitting **651**
 Stools
 Cast iron, grey **3005**
 Drafting **4205**
 Operating, dental **8346**
 Revolving, for hospital use **7081**
 Stop lights
 For automobiles **3628**
 Switch, hydraulically operated, for **4373**

Stop taps /valves, for water services
 Brass, sand cast **781**
 Fancy, cast copper alloy **8931**

Stop valve (rising spindle), plastic **9763**

Stop valve, screw-down, cast copper alloy **781**

Stopcocks, glass **1996**

Stopper **7164**
 Fireclay **4565**
 Knifing **5083**

Storage
 And handling of
 Aviation fuels **7667**
 Building materials, safety code for **7969**

Battery, lead-acid, general requirements and tests **8320**

Battery, lead acid, for motor vehicles **7372**

Bins (*see also under* Bins)
 Foodgrain
 Aluminium **631**
 Concrete-cum-masonry **3453**
 Steel **7147**
 For foodgrains,
 Concrete-cum-masonry, hexagonal **3453**
 Steel for domestic storage of food grains **7147**

Buildings (warehousing, cold storage) fire safety code **3594**

LPG, installations **6044**

Management, agricultural commodities **6151**

Of agricultural produce and inputs **6151**

Of apples **6669**

Of bagged fertilizers **5985**

Of citrus fruits **7192**

Of conveyor belting **6687**

Of Eggs **6558**

Of foodgrain, protection during storage **610**

Of foodgrains, testing the suitability of bins for safe storage **7715**

Of green bananas **6028**

Of liquefiable gases, low carbon for steel cylinders for **2872**

Of liquid, concrete structure for **3370**

Of mangoes, guide for **9304**

Of onions, guide for **9311**

Of peaches, guide for **7731**

Of pears, guide for **7730**

Of photographic print, monochrome **6299**

Of potatoes **6670**

Of poultry **7049**

Of timber **9104**

Of tomatoes **2191**

Of vulcanized rubber **6713**

Structures
 For coffee seed, construction **6399**
 For foodgrains (*see* Foodgrains)
 For liquid, design tables for **3370**

Tanks (*see also under* Tanks) **2808**
 For oil
 Capacity tables, computation **2186**
 Horizontal, tilted tanks, calibration **2009**

Storage—Contd

Level gauge for **6202**

Vertical
 Calibration **2007**
 Capacity tables **2008**
 Design, fabrication and erection of **803**

Pressed steel, rectangular **804**

Pressurized
 Calibration **2827**
 Capacity tables, computation **2808**

Stainless steel, for milk
 Insulated **2688**
 Vertical type **4938**

Stores, cold, testing of physical conditions in **7252**

Storeys
 Floors, nomenclature **2332**
 Heights, preferred dimensions **2718**

Storm analysis, guide **5542**

Stoves
 Electric **2994**
 Gas, for liquefied petroleum gas **4246**
 Gobar gas **8749**
 Non-Pressure **2980**
 Oil pressure **1342, 2787**
 Refractory, blast furnace **7199**

Strabismus forceps **5367**

Straddle forklift truck, stability tests **7309**

Straight mineral
 High demulsibility oil **6552**
 Oil, edge type filters for **7366**

Straight pin, grooved, with guide end **7384**

Straight sided splines **2327**

Straightedges
 Camel back type **5268**
 For drawing office use **2233**
 Steel **2220**
 Toolmakers' **3512**
 Triangular **8823**

Strainer, milk **1516**

Strands
 Galvanized, for signalling **2265**
 Uncoated, stress relieved, for prestressed concrete **6006**
 Wire, steel, technical supply conditions **6594**

Strap
 Clamp **4292**
 Dimensions **4293**
 Hinges **206**
 Supporting, for ship's blocks **6147**

Strawboard **2617**

Stream and canals, sediment in, analysis of concentration, particle size and specific gravity **6339**

Street lighting
 Columns
 Concrete, prestressed **2193**
 Reinforced concrete **1332**
 Luminaires for **2149**

Stress relaxation of gasket materials, test **6210**

Stress relieved strand, uncoated for prestressed concrete **6006**

Stretcher and stretcher carriers **4037**

Stretcher trolleys **4035**

Stretching screws **3121**

String insulator units **3188**

Strip (*see also under* specific metal)
 Aluminium alloy, for bearings **6751**
 Aluminium or aluminium-manganese alloy, for aircraft **5909**
 Brass **3163**
 Cap copper alloy **3167**
 Carbon steel, cold rolled **4030**
 Feeler gauge for electrical purposes **4210**
 Mild steel for armouring cables **3975**
 Radiator core **3331**
 Stainless steel **6911**
 Steel, cold-rolled, for general engineering purposes **7226**

Stripper
 Fascia **6437**
 Sugarcane **7789**
 Tendon **6435**

Stripping tape, cotton, for electrical purposes **5354**

Strong room door **7152**

Strontium nitrate for pyrotechnic composition **5671**

Structural
 Clay products, glossary **2248**
 Design, hydel power station **4247**
 Engineers' Handbook **SP 6**
 Slide (*see* Special Publications)
 Granite **3316**
 Joints, assembly of, using friction grip fasteners **4000**
 Safety, of buildings
 Loading standards for **875**
 Masonry walls **1905**
 Shallow foundations **1904**
 Steel (*see under* Steel)
 Steelwork, erection of, safety code **7205**
 Timber (*see under* Timber)
 Work, code for oxyacetylene welding **1323**

Structures
 Blast resistant, design of **4991**
 Earthquake resistant, design criteria for **1893**
 Fire resistant test of **3809**
 Iron and steel, code for corrosion protection **8629**
 Massive, construction of plain and reinforced concrete **457**
 Steel (*see also* Steel structures) **SP 6**
 Design practice for corrosion prevention **9172**
 Tolerances for fabrication of **7215**
 Subject to dynamic loading, use of welding in **1024**
 Subject to underground blasts, criteria for safety and designs **5922**
 Temporary, including pandals, fire precautionary measures in **8758**
 Tubular, metal arc welding in **6227**
 Use of aluminium alloy in **8147**
 Strum box, cylindrical **5971**
 Strut, steel, handbook **SP 6**
 Studio spot-lights for motion picture studios **7848**

Studs **1862**
 Depth of hole for **4499**

Studs—*Contd*

- Length, nominal and threaded **4206**
- Locating
 - Diamond, dimensions **5097**
 - Round, dimensions **5096**
- Stuffing, Indian kapok for **3040**
- Stump, cricket **8621**
- Stunning tongs for pigs, electrical **7909**
- Style manual for Indian standards **12**
- Styralyl acetate **3928**
- Styrenated phenol **7351**
- Styrene butadiene rubber (SBR)
 - Lattices, tests **4511**
 - Tests **4518**
- Styrene polymers, safe use of, in
 - Contact with foods
 - Pharmaceutical, etc **7961**
- Styrene vinyl benzene **4105**
- Submersible pump sets for clear, cold, fresh water **8034**
- Submersible pumpsets, motors for **9283**
- Subsurface exploration for earth and Rockfill dams **6955**
- Subsurface exploratory logs, symbols and abbreviations for use in **7422**
- Subsurface sounding for soils **4968**
- Sucker, mucus **6373**
- Suction
 - Abortion apparatus **7080**
 - Collecting head for fire fighting purpose **904**
 - Sockets, valves for **8511**
 - Strainers, cylindrical and shoe types for fire fighting **907**
 - Tube, Poole's **8586**
 - Tubes with styli, microlaryngeal surgery **8837**
 - Wrench, for fire brigade **4643**
- Sugar
 - Cane (*see* Sugarcane)
 - Confectionery
 - Hard boiled **1008**
 - Sampling and analysis **6287**
 - Cube **1168**
 - Factory laboratories, layout **5527**
 - For food preservation industry **1679**
 - Godown, construction **4772**
 - Icing **1152**
 - Industry
 - Filter cloth for **1178**
 - Inter-carrier chains for **9069**
 - Treatment of effluents of **4903**
 - Plantation white **498, 5982**
 - Whiteness measurement of **7424**
 - Raw **5975**
 - Refined **1151**
 - Vacuum pan, grading **498**
- Sugarcane
 - Crusher **1973**
 - Rollers and axles for **6983**
 - Test code **6997**
 - Juice, hygienic code for sale of **8124**
 - Seed material **3866**
 - Stripper **7789**
 - Suitcases **7954**
 - Air travel **8518**

- Suitings, polyester blend **9517**
- Suits, flame resistant, functional requirements for **7612**
- Suji **1010**
 - Maize **8574**
- Sulphamic acid, for electroplating **9341**
- Sulphanilic acid, technical **2740**
- Sulphate
 - Content of textile material **4203**
 - Gravimetric determination **2317**
 - Of lead (basic), for paints **39**
 - Volumetric determination **9506**
- Sulphated oil for leather fat liquoring **6357**
- Sulphophenyl carboxy pyrazolone **8552**
- Sulphophenyl methyl pyrazolone **8551**
- Sulphur for rubber industry **8851**
- Sulphur dioxide
 - Dusting powder **6444**
 - Food grade **7908**
 - Liquid **2432**
 - Powder, wettable **3383**
 - Solution, lime **1050**
 - Tests **6655**
- Sulphur trioxide, liquid, stabilized **7541**
- Sulphuric acid **266**
 - Aqueous solution of, density-composition tables **4048**
 - Determination in cotton material **389**
 - Industry, limits for gaseous emissions **8635**
 - Safety code **4262**
- Summarization of statistical data **7200**
- Summation current transformer **5949**
- Sunflower
 - Oil, refined, solvent extracted **4277**
 - Seed flour, edible, solvent extracted **8677**
 - Seed grits, edible **9039**
 - Seeds, for oil milling, grading **7798**
- Sunn hemp druggot **4361**
- Sunset yellow FCF **1695**
- Sunshine recorder **7243**
- Superheater tubes
 - Carbon steel **1914**
 - For marine and naval purposes **2416**
- Superphosphate **294**
 - Triple **1013**
- Superseded Indian standards (*see* Contents page)
- Supersulphated cement **6909**
- Supporting strap for ship's blocks **6147**
- Surai, dry-salted **5736**
- Surface
 - Active agents
 - Glossary **7597**
 - Performance tests **5785**
 - Area, of ore samples **5534**
 - Boxes, for sluice valves **3950**
 - Drains, guidelines for design **8835**
 - Exploration by pits, trenches, drifts and shafts, code **4453**
 - Floats **3911**
 - Grinding machines, test chart **2743**
 - Hardening, carbon steel castings

Surface—*Contd*

- for **2707**
- Plate
 - Granite **7327**
 - High precision, toolmakers' **3510**
- Quality of steel casting for valves and fittings (visual method) **8092**
- Resistivity, of insulating materials **3396**
- Roughness, assessment **3073**
- Surfacing electrode for manual metal arc welding **7303**
- Surge tank
 - Hydraulic design of **7396**
 - Structural design of **7357**
- Surgical
 - Blades, detachable **3319**
 - Handles for **7120**
 - Implants, metal **5347**
 - Testing biological compatibility of **8755**
 - Instruments (*see* Individual Instruments)
 - General requirements **3642**
 - Knives **3318**
 - Scalpels **3318-20**
- Survey, for river project
- Soil **5510**
 - Topographical **5497**
- Surveying chains
 - Metric **1492**
 - Pins **1842**
- Surveying instruments, telescopic tripod for **8330**
- Surveyor, cast, dental **7853**
- Suspended matter settleable in waste waters, determination by imhoff cone test **7232**
- Suspended sediment load samplers **3913**
- Suspension
 - Automobile, springs for (*see under* Springs)
 - Equipment **6064**
 - Gear, cage, mines **7587**
 - Ropes, steel, for lifts, elevators, hoists, etc **2365**
- Suture forceps, conjunctival **5678**
- Swab tube for throat **4067**
- Swage
 - Blocks and stands **845**
 - Smith's **842**
- Sweep **6451**
- Sweet potato **4234**
- Sweet-meat shops, hygienic conditions for **7802**
- Swells, of jute looms, blanks for **759**
- Swimming pool
 - Water for, quality tolerances **3328**
 - Waterproofing of **6494**
- Swing clamp, dimensions **5250**
- Swing latch **5999**
- Switches
 - 2-Amp **4949**
 - Air-break, normal duty, and composite units **4064**
 - Control **6875**
 - Dip, for automobiles **4062**
 - Direction indicator **4815**
 - Earthing, for alternating current **1818**
 - For aircraft

Switches—Contd

- Non-latch, spring return
ELV and LV **8981**
- Single-hole mounted, lever operated, dimensions **9174**
- For automobile horn, tests **4050**
- For domestic purposes **3854**
- For use in railway coaching stock **6965**
- Headlight, for automobiles **4061**
- Ignition, for automobiles **9432**
- Oil pressure, for automobiles **5439**
- Piano key type, for automobiles **9433**
- Push-button **4794**
- Push button type, for automotive vehicles **9521**
- Rotary water **2628**
- Selection **5987**
- Sensitive **6089**
- Slide **7751**
- Socket outlet
 - Interlocking **4160**
 - Non-interlocking **4615**
- Stop light, for automobile **4373**
- Time **1766**
- Toggle **3452**
 - Aircraft, directions of operation **7263**
 - For traction application **8200**
- Switches and fuses, air break, heavy duty **4047**
- Switches and switch isolators **4710**
- Switchgear
 - Busbars, main connections and auxiliary wiring, marking and arrangement **375**
 - General requirements **4237**
 - Installation, maintenance **3072**
 - Insulating oil for **335**
 - Low voltage enclosure for, degree of protection provided **2147**
 - Metal-enclosed **3427**
- Switchgear and auxiliaries, graphical symbols **2032**
- Switchgear and controlgear
 - Factory-built assemblies **8623**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Switching impulse tests on high voltage insulators, method for **8269**
- Switching transistor **3700**
- Swivels **4531**
 - C-Hook for **3813**
- Symbols (*see also* Signs, graphical symbols and identification code)
 - Designation of direction of closing and faces of doors, windows and shutters **4043**
 - For correction of illustrations **7140**
 - For electron tubes and valves **5323**
 - For electronic calculators **8817**
 - For geological maps, sections and subsurface exploratory logs **7422**
 - For indication plates of machine tools **2182**
 - For operator controls on agricultural tractors and farm machinery **6283**
 - For rubbers and latices **6811**
 - For tolerances of form and position for engineering drawing **8000**

Symbols—Contd

- Graphical, for maps, plans and geological cross section **7974**
- Warning, for dangerous voltages **8923**
- Synchronizing pulse generator **9711**
- Synchronous belt drive belts **9804**
- Synchronous machine
 - Guide for testing **7132**
 - Quantities, determination **7306**
- Synthetic
 - Detergents
 - For household use **4955**
 - For industry **4956**
 - For washing woollens and other delicate fabrics **9458**
 - Performance tests **5785**
 - Tablets, for laundry use **8180**
- Emulsion resin binders **7742**
- Enamel (*see under* Enamel)
- Resin, terminology **6667**
- Syphon, inverted, ancillary structures in **4111**
- Syringe
 - Dental
 - Air and water **6814**
 - Hypodermic
 - Cartridge, pivot breech cap type **5584**
 - For interchangeable needles **6525**
 - Water, self-filling **6811**
- Ear **5357**
- Hypodermic (*see* Hypodermic syringes/needles)
- Menstrual regulation **8459**
- Syrup, glucose, dried **8847**
- Syrups, synthetic **4935**
- System of cone tolerances **7615**

T

- T-test, statistical **6200**
- Tab washers **8068**
- Table
 - Bandsawing machine, wood-working, wheel diameters **7227**
 - Bedside **5335**
 - Wooden, domestic **6188**
 - Butter, sensory evaluation **7769**
 - Clamp, dimensions **5251**
 - Classroom **4837**
 - Dining **5823**
 - Drafting, for drawing offices **4212**
 - Drawing, folding, wooden **5418**
 - Examination **4787**
 - Fan, electric **555**
 - Flow, for testing cement and poz-zolana **5512**
 - For electrotechnology, preparation **8270**
 - Instruments, Mayo's **6905**
 - Knife **995**
 - Machine-tool, sizes **2642**
 - Mathematical, physical, chemical or engineering handbook **SP 8**
 - Obstetric, labour **6083**
 - Of contents, practice for **794**
 - Office
 - Composite **8126**
 - Dimensions **3663**
 - Metal **3498**

Table—Contd

- Operation
 - Folding type **9132**
 - Hydraulic **5291**
 - Minor **6108**
 - Non-hydraulic **6328**
 - Paediatric **8078**
 - Urological **8079**
- Overbed **4494**
- Plane **2539**
- Post-mortem **7036**
 - For drawing offices **4212**
 - For thermocouples **6720**
- Reference **4212**
- Scribing, wooden **5419**
- Sine
 - Compound angle **5943**
 - Single angle **5939**
- Steam, including mollier diagrams (*see* Special publications)
- Tops, wooden **4414**
- Utensils, stainless steel **3424**
- Vibrator for consolidating
 - Concrete, use of **7246**
- Wine **7056**
- Wooden
 - General purpose, test methods **5967**
 - Writing-cum-dressing **7508**
- Table-tennis
 - Balls **3659**
 - Rackets **4141**
 - Table **4979**
- Tablecloth, cotton
 - Handloom **858**
 - Khadi, bleached **3774**
- Tableware, glass **1961**
- Tableware, melamine plastics **9220**
- Tabulation of statistical data **7200**
- Tackle, lifting
 - Terminology **6549**
 - Triangular lifting eyes for **5629**
- Taffeta
 - Nylon **2424**
 - Rayon **1452**
 - Lining cloth **7392**
- Tag
 - Accident prevention **8095**
 - Strips **3544**
- Tags, file **8499**
- Tail-lights, automobile **3628**
- Take-up rollers, bare cloth, for plain cotton looms **3789**
- Talc
 - For cosmetic industry **1462**
 - Technical **380**
- Tallow
 - Animal **887**
 - Vegetable **1780**
- Tamarind
 - Concentrate **5955**
 - Kernel oil **9587**
 - Kernel powder
 - For cotton textile industry **189**
 - For jute industry **511**
 - Pulp **6364**
 - Seed testa **9004**
- Tamil, Indian standards in (*see* Indian standards in Indian languages)
- Tamil, textbooks in, print area, margins and type sizes **7160**
- Tamper for foundry **6482**
- Tangent
 - Clinometer **5928**
 - Galvanometers **8160**
- Tangential keys and keyways **2291**

Tank

- Block, glass fireclay **1522**
- Brush for cleaning **2616**
- Container, ISO series 1 **7037**
- Milk (*see also* Tanker)
 - Aluminium **4192**
 - Cooling, farm **3661**
 - Road tanker **2492**
 - Storage, insulated
 - Aluminium **3662**
 - Stainless steel **2688**
 - Vertical type **4938**
- Oil storage (*see* Oil storage tank)
- Pressed steel, rectangular **804**
- Rubber lined, purchasers' data sheet for **9083**
- Spherical, for fluid storage, nominal capacities for **9084**
- Steel, for storage of molasses **5521**
- Storage (*see also* Storage tanks)
 - Pressurized **2827**
 - Calibration **2827**
 - Capacity tables, computation **2808**
- Surge
 - Hydraulic design **7396**
 - Structural design **7357**
- Vehicle, for petroleum, calibration **2383**
- Water, gravity, use of steel in **805**
- Tanker, rail, for milk **6591**
- Tankers, road, for LPG **9618**
- Tanks and pressure vessels, formed ends for **4049**
- Tannic acid, tests **6897**
- Tanning industry effluents, Treatment **5183**
- Tanning materials, vegetable, tests **5466**
- Tantalum capacitors, solid electrolyte, fixed **8507**
- Tantalum powder for capacitors **7970**
- Tap
 - Bib and stop, for water services **781**
 - Fancy, cast copper alloy **8931**
 - Changers, on-load **8468**
 - Application guide **8478**
 - Hand and machine—serial, dimensions for thread cutting elements for **9169**
 - Hand, for pipe threads, parallel **6172**
 - Hand, for pipethread, taper **7796**
 - Machine, long shank, with nominal diameters **7821**
 - Pillar **1795**
 - Fancy, cast copper alloy **8934**
 - For marine use **5869**
 - Screwing
 - For ISO metric threads
 - Hand or short machine **6175**
 - Nuts, coarse **6174**
 - Tolerance or threaded portions **6173**
 - For parallel pipe threads, hand **6172**
 - Technical supply conditions **6171**
 - Self-closing **1711**
 - Water, washers for **4346**
 - Wrench
 - Adjustable **4914**
 - Fixed **4917**
- Tape
 - Adhesive (*see* Adhesive tape)

Tape—Contd

- Braided, for berets **8302**
- Calibration, 6.25 mm **7068**
- Cassette, for domestic use **6370**
- Cotton **6117**
 - Aeronautical **3846, 3255**
 - For ammunition purposes **6487**
 - For defence use **6117**
 - For personnel parachute **5716**
 - Insulating, high tension **7755**
 - Mercerized, for berets **6672**
 - Newar, grey or dyed **1895**
 - Reinforcing, for aircraft **714**
 - Selvedge
 - For electric insulation **1923**
 - For electric cables **2847**
 - Waxed **6673**
 - Spindle, for jute mills **1974**
 - Stripping, for electrical purposes **5354**
 - Woven **9675**
- Elastic **9686**
 - For electrical purposes
 - Asbestos, woven **6230**
 - Glass fibre, woven **5352**
 - Polyester, woven **5351**
 - Varnished cotton **3352**
- For oil quantity measurements **3515**
- HDPE fibrillated, twine made from **8303**
- High density polyethylene **6192**
 - Tests **6193**
 - Twisted, twins made from **7165**
- Magnetic **4377, 4480**
 - Calibration, 6.25 mm **7068**
 - Cassette, for domestic use **6370**
 - Measurement on **4479**
 - Recording and reproduction Equipment **7594, 8655**
 - Speed fluctuation measurement **8152**
 - Spools for **8234**
 - Dimensions **3956**
- Measures, metric
 - Metallic and glass fibre, woven **1269**
 - Steel **1270**
- Mild steel, for armouring of cables **3975**
- Nylon
 - For aerospace purposes **4228**
 - Tubular, woven **6349**
- Paper, adhesive **4185**
- Pressure sensitive, adhesive, for electrical purposes **7809**
- Spindle **1718**
- Taper
 - 7/24, self-release, for spindle noses for milling machines **6681**
 - For general engineering **3458**
 - For milling arbor shanks
 - 7/24, self-release **2340**
 - Handles for machines tools, dimensions **2890**
 - Key and keyway, thin **6166**
 - Pin **6688**
 - Grooved **7368**
 - Hand reamer **5881**
 - Machine reamer **5918**
 - Threaded **3524**
 - Self-holding, dimensions **1715**
 - Terminal cable connector, for auto-

Taper—Contd

- mobile battery **2081**
- Washer
 - For channels (ISMC) **5372**
 - For I-beams (ISMB) **5374**
- Tapering of knotted netting **6920**
- Tapioca
 - Chips, edible **1317**
 - Flour
 - Edible **1318**
 - For animal feed **1510**
 - In textile industry **2033**
 - For livestock feed **1509**
 - Pulp, as livestock feed **5064**
 - Sago **899**
 - Starch
 - Edible **1319**
 - For cotton textile industry **1605**
- Tapping drill
 - For fastening pipe threads, sizes **5617**
 - Sizes **3230**
- Tapping screw
 - Dimensions for screw thread **5957**
 - Mechanical properties **7178**
 - Slotted
 - Countersunk (flat) head **7170**
 - Pan head **7173**
 - Raised countersunk (oval) head **7169**
 - Thread cutting, dimensions for screw threads and ends for **7800**
- Tar
 - Brushes **7473**
 - Coal
 - Crude **212**
 - Pitch **216**
 - Effect of heat and air, determination of **9382**
 - Road **215**
- Tar and bitumen
 - Glossary **334**
 - Heaters for **2094**
 - Hot, distributors for **2093**
 - Tests **1201-20**
- Target banner, radar responsive, fabric for **6879**
- Target sleeves
 - Cotton fabrics for **2971**
 - For radar, rayon fabric for **4719**
- Tarpaulin fabric, jute **7407**
- Tarpaulins
 - Canvas duck **2089**
 - D. W., jute bags for coins **3344**
 - From high density polyethylene woven fabrics **7903**
 - Special proofed **2789**
- Tarsal cyst forceps **5231**
- Tartaric acid **880**
- Tartaric acid, L(+)-, Food grade **9504**
- Tartrazine **1694**
- Tasting glass for liquid samples **7999**
- Taximeters, performance requirements **2747**
- Tea **3633**
 - CTC segments, forged/rolled **8748**
 - Chests, plywood **10**
 - Export, pallets, timber, for **7804**
 - Factory, fire safety **4886**
 - Glossary **4541**

Tea—*Contd*

- Infusion; preparation for sensory evaluation **6400**
- Packed, sampling **3611**
- Teak logs
 - For sliced veneers **5248**
 - Grading rules for **4895**
 - Squares, grading rules **3731**
- Teat, for feeding bottles **3565**
- Technical manuals, presentation of information in **9637**
- Technical publications and manuals, agricultural machinery, presentation **8132**
- Technical reports, guidelines for preparation **8010**
- Technology, symbols and mathematical signs **1890**
- Tee
 - Bar
 - Aluminium, for marine use **6475**
 - Hot rolled steel **1173**
 - HDPE, for water supply **8008, 8360**
 - Hinges **206**
 - PVC, injection moulded, for water supply **7834**
 - Section, aluminium **6445**
 - Squares, engineers pattern **1360**
 - Wrench, square **6130**
- Teeth, acrylic resin **8022**
- Tejpal leaf oil **9784**
- Telecommunication
 - Aluminized steel wire for **5993**
 - Cadmium copper wire for **2665**
 - Ceramics for, tests **7571**
 - Copper wire for **2532**
 - Dry batteries for **586**
 - Equipment
 - Base material for
 - Printed circuits **5921**
 - Finger knobs for **6102**
 - Piezo-electric filters for **6133**
 - Insulator stalk for **1441**
 - Line concrete poles for; selection, handling and erection **7321**
 - Measurement of cores for inductors and transformers **7687**
 - Nickel silver strip and foil for **3332**
 - PLC system, coupling devices for **8397**
 - Poles, wooden **876**
 - Designing **5978**
 - Jointed **6056**
 - Porcelain insulators for **283**
 - Prestressed concrete pole for **1678**
 - Tests **8998**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Wire, iron and steel **279**
- Telegraph wire
 - Copper, hard-drawn **2532**
 - Of cadmium copper **2665**
 - Steel, aluminized **5993**
- Telegraphy, radio, vocabulary **1885**
- Telephone (*see* Telecommunication)
- Teleprinter paper page roll **9031**
- Telescopic aerial, for portable radio receivers **5033**
- Telescopic tripod for surveying instruments **8330**
- Television
 - Aerial feeder cables **5662**
 - Pattern generators **9298**

Television—*Contd*

- Picture tubes, measurements on **4579**
- Receivers
 - Electromagnetic interference measurement **6873**
 - High tension connecting wires for use in **9566**
 - Methods of measurements on, for TV broadcast transmissions **4545**
 - Requirement **4547**
 - Sweep generators **9782**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Tellurium copper alloys, chemical analysis **3863**
- Telugu, Indian standards in (*see* Indian standards in Indian languages)
- Telugu, textbooks in, print area, margins and type sizes **7160**
- Temephos
 - EC **8498**
 - Technical **8701**
- Temperature coefficient of precision resistor wires **3636**
- Temperature control device
 - For crystal units, use of **6537**
 - For quartz crystal units **5575**
- Temperature, curie (*see* Curie temperature)
- Temperature measurement by electrical resistance thermometers **2806**
- Temperature measurement of cooling medium for electrical apparatus **3599**
- Temporary structures and pandals, fire precautionary measures in **8758**
- Tenacity of polyester, polyamide continuous filament flat yarn **7703**
- Tenacity of yarn, determination **1670**
 - By constant-rate-of-traverse machine **1671**
- Tenaculum uterine forceps **6115**
- Tender
 - For fire brigade use
 - Carbon dioxide **954**
 - Crash, foam and carbon dioxide **951**
 - Dry powder **955**
 - Emergency and rescue **949**
 - Fognozzle **952**
 - Hose laying **2930**
 - Towing, for trailer pump **947**
- Water
 - Selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
 - Type A **948**
 - Type B **950**
 - Type X **6067**
- Tendon stripper **6435**
- Tennis
 - Balls **2216**
 - Racket frame **830**
- Tenons
 - Dimensions **2990**
 - Driving, dimensions **5360**
- Tenons and cross-slots for tools **5568**
- Tensile testing
 - For light metals **1816**
 - Of aluminium and alloys

Tensile testing—*Contd*

- Tubes **2657**
- Wires **2658**
- Of copper and alloys **2654**
- Rolled flat product **8285**
- Tubes **2655**
- Wires **2656**
- Of steel
 - Load calibration of testing machine **1828**
 - Products **1608**
 - Sheet and strip **1663**
 - Tubes **1894**
 - System, determination of K-values of **6520**
- Tension, interfacial, of oil against Water, testing by ring method **6104**
- Tent
 - Bivouac, wooden pins for **6643**
 - General requirements **7609**
 - Mallets, wooden **2922**
 - Pins for mountaineering **9092**
 - Pins, wooden **2133**
 - Pole, bamboo **7344**
 - Poles for mountaineering **9090**
 - Store, vase for **7548**
 - Wooden disc for **6641**
- Terminal
 - Blocks, ceramic, for thermocouples and resistance thermometers **8495**
 - C-Hook, for artificial limbs **4612**
 - Device, artificial limbs
 - Adapter for **4534**
 - Biprong **4555**
 - Hammers **4554**
 - Knife **5015**
 - Pliers **4567**
 - Safety-razor-holding **5016**
 - Saw-grip **4535**
 - Spade-grip **4577**
 - Tooth-brush-holding **5013**
 - Typing finger **4556**
 - C-hook **4612**
 - Ends, for conductors of insulated cables
 - Soldering/welding type **8394**
 - Tubular, compression type **8309**
 - Safety-razor-holding, for artificial limbs **5016**
 - Tooth-brush-holding, for artificial limbs **5013**
 - For electronic equipment, requirements and tests **4007**
 - For leclanché batteries **2652**
 - For lighting fittings, screwless **6585**
 - Markings for electrical measuring instruments and accessories **8197**
- Terminations
 - Cable
 - Automobile wiring **8395**
 - High tension, for X-ray tubes **6757**
- Terminology (*see under* Specific item/field)
- Termite control, in buildings, code **8313**
- Ternary fibre mixture
 - Quantitative chemical analysis
 - Mixture of protein, nylon and other fibres **6503**

Ternary fibre mixture—*Contd*

- Mixture of viscose rayon, cotton and protein fibres **6504**
- Terpineol **3124**
- Terracer, tractor-operated, blade for **7353**
- Terracing, tile, burnt clay **2690**
- Terrazzo floor finish, laying *in situ* **2114**
- Tertiary level **9607**
- Test chambers of non-injection type for constant relative humidity **8145**
- Test chart
 - Circular tables for machine tools **8131**
 - Cutter grinders **3080**
 - Cylindrical grinders **2368**
 - Drilling machine
 - Bench **2426**
 - Box column **2367**
 - Pillar type **2425**
 - Radial **2199**
 - Gear hobbing machines, standard precision **8407**
 - Gear shaping machine **6679**
 - Manually operated dividing heads for machine tools **8165**
 - Milling machines
 - Horizontal spindle **2200**
 - Vertical spindle **2201**
 - Planing machines, single and double column **2877**
 - Power hacksaw machines **3405**
 - Precision lathes **6040**
 - Shaping machines **2310**
 - Slotting machine **2308**
 - Under crank type shearing machines and guillotines **2515**
 - Universal tool **3080**
 - Vertical boring and turning mills **6197**
 - Visual acuity **7006**
 - Woodworking machine **7287**
 - Chain mortising machine **7286**
 - Planing machine for two, three or four side dressing **7289**
 - Single spindle boring machines **7279**
 - Single spindle moulding machine **7258**
 - Slot mortising machine, single tool **7266**
 - Surface planing and thickening machine **7296**
 - Surface planing machines with cutter blocks **7267**
 - Thickness planing machine with rotary cutter blocks **7249**
 - Woodworking single blade circular saw benches **7249**
- Test films (*see also under* Films)
 - For 16 mm sound-and-picture cinematograph projectors **5260-68**
 - For 35 mm motion picture sound reproducers **6561-64**
 - 3 000 Hz flutter test film **7390**
- Test method, guide on precision **5420**
- Test piece, identification of axes of **8632**
- Test pieces for mechanical tests, wrought steel **3711**
- Test probes, accessibility **1401**
- Test sieves **460**

Test sieves—*Contd*

- Glossary **5421**
- Test samples/specimens
 - Concrete, accelerated cured **9013**
 - Fabric, preparation for physical tests **6668**
 - Textile materials, preparation for chemical tests **9022**
- Test tubes **2618**
- Brushes **7782**
- Testa, cashew **6658**
- Testers
 - Insulation resistance (hand-operated) **2992**
 - Neon **5579**
- Testing, environmental, guidance for **9001**
- Testing machine
 - Calibration of standardized blocks to be used for **7097**
 - Knoop hardness, verification **7095**
 - Load calibration, for tensile testing of steel **1828**
 - Shore hardness, anvil type, and verification **7172**
- Testing of metal, mechanical, glossary **5069**
- Testing, atmospheric conditions for **196**
- Tetrachloroethylene, technical **5297**
- Tetramethyl thiuram disulphide **8979**
- Tetrapod stick, metal **6810**
- Tetrasodium pyrophosphate, anhydrous, technical **6980**
- Tex system, designating netting yarn in **4640**
- Textbook
 - Preparation and production **7400**
 - Print area, margins and type sizes **7160**
 - Selection of type and page layout **6298**
- Textile (*see also under* Specific fibre)
 - Application classes of dyes **4472**
 - Aqueous and organic extracts, determination of conductivity **4420**
 - Benzene-methyl alcohol-soluble matter determination **5152**
 - Care-labelling, for laundering and drycleaning **4418**
 - Cellulosic, estimation of carboxylic acid groups **1560**
 - Change in colour evaluation **768**
 - Chloride content determination **4202**
 - Colour fastness (*see also* Colour fastness) **6359**
 - Conditioning **6359**
 - Cotton
 - Copper number, determination **200**
 - Handloom, colour fastness **5906**
 - Moisture, total size, ash and fatty matter estimation **199**
 - Residual chlorine **2350**
 - Scouring loss determination **1383**
 - Dyes, fastness (*see under* Dyes)
 - Ether-soluble matter determination **4390**

Textile—*Contd*

- Fabric (*see also under* Fabric) from natural fibres, glossary **2364**
- Fibres, methods of identification **667**
- Finishing machines, nominal widths **7952**
- Finishing machines, wooden winding rollers for **8304**
- For ammunition **5088**
- Hydrogen peroxide content determination **7045**
- Industry, cotton and synthetics, treatment and disposal of effluents of **9508**
- Industry, water for, quality tolerances **201**
- Iron and chromium in, determination **4655**
- Jute fabric for packing of **8569**
- Test sample/specimen
 - Preparation for chemical tests **9022**
 - Preparation for physical tests **6668**
- Materials
 - Absorbent, absorbency determination **2369**
 - Mill leather accessories, code for storage and use **9244**
 - Motors **2972**
 - pH value determination of aqueous extracts **1390**
 - Polyamide yarn, continuous filament **7867**
 - Preservatives, estimation **3522**
 - Processing, glossary **9603**
 - Silk, scouring loss determination **1582**
 - SI units for **SP 11**
 - Sodium chlorite content determination **7044**
 - Sulphate content **4203**
- Terms
 - For manmade fibre and fabric industry **1324**
 - For natural fibre **232**
- Water soluble chromate in, determination **5449**
- Water soluble matter **3456**
- Woollen, guide for marking **1793**
- Woollen, wool content determination **8476**
- Thali, stainless steel **3424**
- Thanite, isobornyl thiocyanacetate, technical **7158**
- Theodolite
 - Optical **2976**
 - Vernier **2988**
- Thermal conductance of built-up sections, test **9403**
- Thermal containers, ISO Series 1 **8178**
- Thermal cycling test for evaluation of electroplated plastics **8436**
- Thermal endurance of electrical insulating materials, tests **8504**
- Thermal insulating cement
 - Tests for **6724**
 - Type 350 **7510**
 - Type 750 **7509**
 - Type 950 **9350**
- Thermal insulating material
 - Application and finishing Between—80°C and 40°C **7240**

Thermal insulating material—*Contd*

- Between—40°C and 700°C **7413**
- Finishing cement **9743**
- Glossary **3069**
- Sprayed mineral wool **9742**
- Test
 - Mineral wool **3144**
 - Preformed block type and pipe covering type **5688**
- Thermal conductivity determination **3346, 9489**
- Thermal insulation
 - Cellular concrete for **6598**
 - Glass wool mats for **3690**
 - Loose mineral wool for **5696**
 - Rock and slag wool for **3677**
- Thermal resistance of textile fabrics, determination **2702**
- Thermistors, directly heated, negative temperature co-efficient **9205**
- Thermocouple **7359**
 - Ceramic components for **8495**
 - Compensating cables **8784**
 - Elements, platinum/alloy wires for **8018**
 - Pyrometers **2053**
 - Reference tables for
 - Copper-constantan **2056**
 - Iron-constantan **2057**
 - Nickel/chromium-nickel/aluminium **2054**
 - Platinum/rhodium-platinum **2055**
 - Platinum/rhodium-platinum/rhodium **6720**
- Thermoelectric pyranometer **8336**
- Thermograph, bimetallic **5901**
- Thermometer
 - Adjustable range **8728**
 - Clinical **3055**
 - Dairy, floating **1672**
 - Electrical resistance, temperature measurement by **2806**
 - Element
 - Nickel resistance **5883**
 - Platinum resistance **2848**
 - For mercury barometer **7244**
 - For sea surface temperature **6500**
 - For whirling psychrometer **6017**
 - Glass, solid stem **2480**
 - Laboratory and reference **4825**
 - Liquid-in-glass
 - Glossary **2627**
 - Method of calibrating **6274**
 - Principles of design, construction and use **8787**
 - Maximum and minimum, general purpose **7000**
 - Medical, glass tubes for **4529**
 - Meteorological, liquid-in-glass **5681**
 - Reference, glass tubes for **4610**
 - Resistance, ceramic components for **8495**
 - Resistance, for inside temperature of dams, installation and observation **6524**
 - Screen **5948**
 - Soil **6592**
- Thermoplastic insulated weather-proof cables **3035**
- Thermo-sampler **2821**
- Thermos flask (*see* Vacuum flask)

Thermosetting moulding material, sampling **2213**

- Thermosetting resins, synthetic, bonded laminated sheets
 - Decorative **2046**
 - Fabric base **2038**
 - Paper base **2036**
 - Test methods **1998**

Thermostat metals

- Flexivity, determination **2855**
- Sheet and strip **5478**

Thermostats

- Bimetals for **8588**
- For electric ovens **4165**
- For electric water heaters **3017**

Thiamine, estimation **5398**

Thickness

- Coating, measurement by eddy current **6012**
- Local, of electroplated coatings **3203**
- Of woven and knitted fabrics, determination of **7702**
- Planing machine, wood working, with rotary cutter blocks, test chart **7249**
- Thickening and surface planing machine, woodworking, test chart **7296**

Thigh

- Band for orthopaedic calipers and braces **6222**
- Blocks, wooden **7924**

Thimbles

- For wire ropes **2315**
- Point hooks for
 - High tensile steel **2759**
 - Mild steel **2758**

Thinners

- For cellulose nitrate based paints and lacquers **5667**
- For aircrafts **1873**
- For paints, sampling and tests **82**
- For synthetic paints and varnishes **1872**

Thiometon concentrates **3904**Emulsifiable **3905**Thionyl chloride, safety code **9744**

- Thiosulphate, residual, in processed photographic film and plate, determination **6212**

Thiram

- Seed dressing formulations **4783**
- Technical **4320**
- Water dispersible powder **4766**

Thread **6311**

- Bolt (*see* Bolt thread)
- Cotton
 - For aeronautical purposes **1376**
 - For embroidery **1803**
- Cutting dies **1859**
- Circular, for conduit threads **5618**
- Die holder for **3239**
- Cutting tapping screws, dimensions of screw threads and ends **7800**
- Fit, external interference, dimensions **2186**
- Knuckle, dimensions **4695**
- Linen, for sewing **2196**
- Nut (*see* Nut thread)

Thread—*Contd*

- Nylon, for sewing, for aerospace purposes **4229**
- Rolling dies, circular **8405**
- Silver **3111**
- Thread milling cutter **2670**
- Threading tools, external, carbide tipped, single point **8778**
- Threads
 - Pipe
 - Dimensions **2643**
 - Runouts and undercuts, dimensions **8217**
 - Pitch gauge, for ISO metric screw threads **4211**
 - Saw tooth, basic dimensions **4696**
 - Screw (*see also* Screw thread)
 - For thread forming tapping screws, dimensions **5957**
 - ISO metric **4218**
 - Hand taps and short machine taps for **6175**
 - Measuring prisms **6150**
 - Sewing **1720**
 - Cotton, for aerospace **1376**
 - Packaging **1066**
 - Spun polyester **9543**
 - Silk, for parachutes **3254**
 - Square, dimensions **4649**
 - Take up
 - Cams, for sewing machine **3291**
 - Levers, for cams **3290**
 - Tyre valve, dimensions for **9449**
 - With morse taper shanks **6551**
 - With parallel shanks **6550**
- Threaded components, hot rolled bars for **2591**
- Threaded fasteners, technical supply conditions **1367**
- Threaded taper pins **3524**
- Threadfin (*Dara*)
 - Dry-salted **3850**
 - Fresh **4781**
 - Frozen **4796**
- Three-pin plug made of resilient material **6538**
- Three-point linkage of agricultural tractors
 - Ball and socket assembly for **6460**
 - Linch pin assembly for **6483**
- Three-tined cultivator (Triphali), animal drawn **3342**
 - With seeding attachment **3350**
- Three-tined hand hoe **3292**
- Thresher
 - Olpad type **3153**
 - Paddy, pedal operated **3327**
 - Power
 - General and safety requirements for **9020**
 - Installation, operation, etc, code for **9019**
 - Safe feeding systems for **9129**
 - Stationary for wheat, test code **6284**
 - Wheat, hammer mill type **6320**
- Thresher-harvester combine **8122**
- Threshing equipment, glossary **9826**
- Throwaway insert, cemented carbide, indexable **4022**

Throwing hammer **4385**
 Throwing hammer for schools **5739**
 Thrust ball bearing with flat seat
 Boundary dimensions **5932**
 Tolerances **5933**
 Thrust half-washer **4774**
 Thrust pad for jigs and fixtures **6337**
 Screws for **6336**
 Thrust washer, dimensions **4757**
 Thumb nut, knurled, for chicks and fixtures **6335**
 Thumb screws **3726**
 Thymol **3504**
 Thyristors
 Letter symbols **3715**
 Ratings and characteristics, essential **3700**
 Vocabulary **1885**
 Ticket board **2483**
 Ticking cloth, cotton handloom **862**
 Tidal channel, determination of flow in **2913**
 Tie back pliers, nance type **7336**
 Til oil **547**
 Til oilcake, for livestock feed **1934**
 Tiles (*see also* Bricks)
 Acid-resistant, ceramic, unglazed **4457**
 Burnt clay
 For flat terracing **2690**
 For lining **3367**
 Sampling of **8920**
 Clay
 For farm drainage **8967**
 For flooring **1478**
 Ridge and ceiling **1464**
 Concrete, for farm drainage **8968**
 Earthenware, glazed **777**
 Floor
 Asbestos, PVC **3461**
 Clay, hollow structural **3951**
 Flooring
 Cement concrete **1237**
 Code for laying and finishing **1443**
 Plastics, method of test **3464**
 PVC, laying **5318**
 Recuperator, for soaking pits **6728**
 Roofing
 Fixing, code of practice **4112**
 Mangalore pattern **654**
 Code of practice **2858**
 Of burnt clay, manufacture **3978**
 Slate **6250**
 Sandstone **3622**
 Wall, polystyrene **3463**
 Method of test **3464**
 Tillage and intercultivation equipment, glossary **9818**
 Tillage disc, agricultural **4366**
 Tillage discs, agricultural, hot-rolled steel plates, sheets and strips for **9442**
 Tiller, power rotavator blades for **6690**
 Timber (*see also* Wood)
 Aircraft, for further conversion **1329**
 Beams
 Classification and distribution **399**

Timber—Contd

Code for seasoning **1141**
 Design and construction **4983**
 Coniferous, baulks and scantlings **190**
 Connectors
 Testing **4907**
 Construction of ceiling **5390**
 Construction, nail-jointed **2366**
 Converted
 For lorry bodies **2179**
 For packing cases, crates and furniture **5247**
 Cut size of **1331**
 Volume tables for **2377**
 Defect evaluation **3364**
 Floors, construction **3670**
 For aircraft construction **1898**
 For aircraft propeller **2178**
 For cooling towers **2372**
 For instrument industry **7047**
 For wooden packaging **6662**
 Frames, for doors, windows and ventilators **4021**
 Glossary of terms **707**
 Grading and inspection **6534**
 Half wrought for sporting rifles **7549**
 Hand-sawing **4423**
 Impregnation plants for, guide for installation **2683**
 In coal mines **4424**
 Key for identification **4970**
 Logs and sawn, guide for storage and protection **9104**
 Logs, coniferous **5246**
 Mill sawing of, guide for **9576**
 Non-coniferous
 For ammunition boxes **5806**
 In converted form **5966**
 Sawn **1326**
 Pallet **7276**
 Expendable **7804**
 Flat, non-expendable, test code **6219**
 Handling **8006**
 Permissible moisture content **287**
 Physical and mechanical properties, presentation of data of **8745**
 Piles foundation **2911**
 Posts, nail jointed, for overhead electric distribution lines **7683**
 Preservation **401**
 Preservatives
 Estimation **2753**
 Test for efficacy in cooling towers **6497**
 Prop for mines, tests **6346**
 Punched cards for identification (*see* Special publications)
 Scantlings, sampling and conversion for testing **8720**
 Seasoning kiln; design, installation and testing of **7315**
 Small dimensional, for overhead electric posts **7683**
 Structural
 Code for design **883**
 Cut sizes **4891**
 In building **3629**
 Sizes of, static test methods **2408**
 Test for natural durability in cool-

Timber—Contd

ing towers **6497**
 Undermarine conditions **6791**
 Testing
 Of small clear specimens **1708**
 Sampling and presentation of data for **2455**
 Trade names and symbols **1150**
 Truss, nail-jointed, test **4924**
 Use in coal mines **4424**
 Volume tables for cut sizes **2377**
 Working qualities under different operations, evaluation **8292**
 Time
 Quantity and unit **1890**
 Switches **1766**
 Time-keeping instruments
 Requirements for radioluminescence for **9275**
 Symbolization of control positions **9261**
 Tin (*see also* Tins)
 And its alloys, metallographic examination, preparation of specimen **7739**
 Anodes, for electroplating **2384**
 Bronze
 Ingots and castings **306**
 Leaded, ingots and castings **318**
 Coated, finish, for cooking utensils **5243**
 Coating
 Electroplated **1359**
 On tinplate, mass determination **1327**
 Fluoborate, for electroplating **7067**
 Ingot **26**
 Chemical analysis **1940**
 Mess **8933**
 Powder **8367**
 Refined, secondary **4280**
 Rollers, for cotton ring spinning frames **838**
 Salts, for electroplating **3026**
 Secondary, determination of tin and lead in **6516**
 Tines, for tractor-operated cultivators **7565**
 Tinman's
 Mallets **6644**
 Rivets **866**
 Tinned steel wire, banding **8510**
 Tinning
 Black plate for **597**
 Hot dip, of plain carbon steel **5274**
 Hot, of brassware **2983**
 Tinplate
 Black plate, cold-reduced **1993**
 Cold-reduced
 Electrolytic, in coil form **9025**
 Hot-rolled mild steel strip for **2385**
 Mass of tin coating on, determination **1327**
 Pack rolled **597**
 Weight of tincoating of, determination **1327**
 Tins (*see also* Tin)
 Butter **2034**
 Carbide for light cutting operations **8065**
 For turning tools **2163**
 Dimensions for **2162**

Tins—Contd

- Fish **4638**
- For animal-driven cultivators **7361**
- For ghee and edible oils **7024**
- Rectangular, for liquids **1406**
- Round
 - For paints **1407**
 - General purposes **2134**
 - Grease **3286**
 - Vanaspati **1413**
- Square
 - 10-litre **916**
 - General purposes **2087**
- Tips, carbide, for drills **8301**
- Tissue forceps **7388**
- Tissue paper, wrapping **8460**
- Titanium carbide powder **8369**
- Titanium dioxide
 - Anatase type, for rubber **8862**
 - Food grade **8356**
 - For cosmetics **2851**
 - For paints **411**
- Title page and back of title page of a book **792**
- Titles of periodicals, abbreviations **18**
- Toasters, electric **1287**
- Tobacco
 - Analytical test results, method for expression of **7753**
 - Barn, flue-curing, construction **4469**
 - Chewing (*zarda*)
 - Flake type **2344**
 - Minced type, manufactured **3041**
 - For export, plywood cases for packing **7992**
 - Hooka* **4463**
 - Market yards, regulated layout **2059**
 - Moisture determination **9379**
 - Packing, seaworthy **4698**
 - Reducing sugars and sucrose, determination of **8846**
 - Sampling **8600**
- Tobacco seeds **3380**
 - Grading for oil milling **8443**
 - Oil **5614**
 - Test **5643**
- Tobias acid **7362**
- Tocopherol in foodstuffs, estimation **7235**
- Toddy **8538**
- Toe board, safety requirements **4912**
- Toe-tip, heel-tip with nails for footwear **8060**
- Toffees **1667**
- Toggle switch **3452**
 - Aircraft, directions of operation **7263**
 - For traction application **8200**
- Toilet
 - Goods, methods of sampling **3958**
 - Soaps **2888**
 - Janata **7963**
- Tolerance
 - And values, of resistors and capacitors, marking codes **8186**
 - Cone, system **7615**
 - Dimensional, in building industry, application of **6408**
 - For screw threads used in aeronautics **8141**

Tolerance—Contd

- Limits for inland surface water subject to pollution **2296**
- Of farm and of position for engineering drawings **8000**
- Tolerancing, geometrical, principles **SP 13**
- Toluene
 - Pure nitration grade **537**
 - Reagent grade **1839**
 - Safety **4644**
- Toluidine
 - Ortho **5649**
 - Para **5647**
- Toluole, industrial **536**
- Tomato **2778**
 - Canned **3248**
 - Juice **3881**
 - Ketchup **3882**
 - Paste, canned **3884**
 - Puree, canned **3883**
 - Storage **7191**
- Tommy
 - Bar for box spanners **6002**
 - Bolt **8070**
- Tongs
 - Rail, for railways **6000**
 - Smith's **843**
 - Stunning, for pigs, electrical **7909**
- Tongue depressor, Lack's **7756**
- Tongue-holding forceps, Moynihan's **7626**
- Tonsil
 - Enucleator, semi-sharp, Mollison's **8191**
 - Snare, Eve's **7710**
- Tool (*see also* Machine tools)
 - Assembly, for nuts and screws, nomenclature **6293**
 - Coal cutting
 - Core breaker **5774**
 - Flat faced **5770**
 - Parrot beak
 - Flat-faced **5772**
 - V- and FV-faced **5855**
 - Point attack **5771**
 - Radial
 - Flat faced **5775**
 - V- and FV-faced **5854**
 - V- and FV-faced **5773**
 - V-faced **5769**
 - For handling anchor chain **5859**
 - Hand, for footwear industry **6053**
 - Handles, wooden **620**
 - Handling device, for artificial limbs **4676**
 - Mason's, for plaster and pointing work **1630**
 - Metal forming, terminology **8652**
 - Mining, tungsten carbide for **4005**
 - Non-sparking **4595**
 - Planing, single point
 - Carbide tipped **6075**
 - High speed steel butt-welded **8842**
 - Threading, external **8778**
 - Pneumatic, steel for **5851**
 - Portable, motor-operated **4665**
 - Rotating, dimensions of driving square and shank diameter for **1850**
 - Shanks, self-released 7/24 tapers

Tool—Contd

- for **2340**
- Shell, arbors with morse taper shanks for **5936**
- Steel, high speed **7291**
- Tenons and cross slots, dimensions **5568**
- Truing, single diamond **2794**
- Turning and planning single point, shank sections for **1983**
- Turning, single point, high speed steel **3019**
- Universal, test chart **3080**
- Tool and die steel for
 - Broaching, holding dimensions **7773**
 - Cold work **3749**
 - Hot work **3748**
 - Machine (*see* Machine tools)
 - Press, sets of, guide posts for **7664**
 - Small, sampling method **7778**
- Toolmakers' flats and high precision surface plates **3510**
- Toolmakers straightedges **3512**
- Tooth brush **3387**
- Tooth designation for dental purposes **8815**
- Tooth powder **5383**
- Toothed gearing
 - Glossary **2458**
 - Notations **2467**
- Tooth paste **6356**
- Top-plate for castors, dimensions **7261**
- Top roller
 - Antifriction bearing **3176**
 - Cots for **7175**
 - For speed frames **4042**
- Topographical survey, for river valley projects **5497**
- Tops, wool, fineness grades **5911**
- Toroids made of magnetic oxides or iron powder, dimensions **7930**
- Torque wrench
 - Click type **7268**
 - Rigid case, with indicator dial type **7210**
- Technical supply conditions **7145**
- Torsion test
 - Simple, for copper and copper alloy wire **6253**
 - Torsion testing of steel wire **1717**
- Toughened glass
 - For ship's side scuttles **6180**
 - Ship's windows **6640**
- Tourniquet, cardio vascular, Rumel-Belmout's **7971**
- Tow bar connections to tractors aircraft **6800**
- Towel
 - Cotton
 - Honeycomb
 - Handloom **855**
 - Khadi **3775**
 - Huckaback **7056**
 - Handloom **856**
 - Khadi **3781**
 - Turkish **7057**
 - Handloom **854**
 - Sanitary **5405**
 - Tower crane, design **6521**
 - Tower packing, ceramic **7087**
 - Tower, cooling (*see* Cooling towers)
 - Towerbolts **204**

Towers, transmission lines
Foundation design **4091**
Use of structural steel in **802**

Towing

Hook **8820**

For trailers up to 16 tonnes
8299

For trailers up to 35 tonnes
8300

For use between trailer and
transport tractor **8752**

Jaw, tractors and trailers

For trailers up to 5 tonnes **8298**

For trailers up to 16 tonnes
8297

For trailers up to 35 tonnes
8296

Tender for trailer pump for fire
fighting **947**

Town gas, in bulk, measurement
8818

Town planning, noise abatement in
4954

Toxaphene

Dusting powders **7947**

Emulsifiable concentrates **7946**

Technical **4451**

Toys for different age-groups of chil-
dren, selection of **9849**

Trace elements

In animal feed stuffs **7874**

In fertilizers, determination **6092**

Traces, of heavy metals, determina-
tion by dithizone **7017**

Tracheostomy tubes **8432**

Tracheostomy tubes, Fuller's **8199**

Tracing cloth **2037**

Tracing paper **8431**

Track and field equipment
(sports goods for schools) **5739**

Track spanner, for railways **4485**

Tracking index, comparative, of solid
insulating materials **2824**

Traction

Application, toggle switches for
8200

Hare lip, bow, Denis Brounch's
6434

Line, porcelain insulators
4318

Power convertors, single-phase
7788

Tractor

Agricultural

Dimensions for three-point link-
age **4468**

Drawbar for **9545**

Location and operation of oper-
ator control on **8133**

Power take-off drive-shaft guard
for, tests **8265**

Power take-off shaft of **4931**

Presentation of publications
for **8132**

Sampling **7201**

Shafts for **4931**

Symbols for operator controls
6283

Test code **5994**

Three-point linkage

Ball and socket assembly for
6460

Dimensions **4468**

Linch pin assembly for **6483**

Wheeled

Installation **6847**

Performance evaluation
9253

Tractor—Contd

Preventive maintenance

6840

Aircraft tow bar connections to
6800

Fifth wheel coupling, dimensions
8007

Industrial

Data sheet **5008**

Direction of travel-controls
7496

Nomenclature **7217**

Transport

Drawer eyes and forecarriage
pins for **8274**

Glossary **7774**

Trailers **8037**

Trailer towing hook for (*see*
under Towing hook)

Trailer towing jaw for (*see under*
Towing jaw)

Tractor, agricultural, axle assembly
for **8463**

Traffic

Lighting, vocabulary **1885**

Signals **7537**

Tragacanth gum, food grade **7238**

Trailers

Agricultural **8213**

Drawbars for **8903**

Fifth wheel coupling for **8007**

Fifth wheel king pin for **6763**

Fire pump, selection, operation
and maintenance of **6070**

Pump

For fire fighting

1800-1/min **944**

680-1/min **943**

Towing tender for **947**

Towing hook, transport tractors
(*see under* Towing hook)

Towing jaw, transport tractors
(*see under* Towing jaw)

Trailing cable, flexible

For quarries and mines **1026**

Rubber insulated, for coal mines
691

Train lighting

Belt fasteners **6580**

Belting **6583**

Transformer (*see also* Voltage
correctors/regulators)

Arc welding, single operator type
1951

Audio frequency, tests **3289**

Audio frequency, transistorized
equipment, tests **4002**

Bushings, porcelain **3347**

Capacitor voltage, application
guide **5547**

Code for installation and main-
tenance **1886**

Cooling tubes, mild steel **8036**

Copper conductors for winding
1666

Cores of, drafting of performance
specifications **8322**

Current **2705**

Application guide **4201**

Summation **6949**

Earthing **3151**

For electronic equipment **6297**

For luminous discharge tubes,
high voltage **2262**

For telecommunications, cores
7687

Transformer—Contd

For vibrator power supply
1496

Graphical symbols used in electro
technology of **2032**

High frequency wide band match-
ing **8201**

IF and RF, tests and requirements
1512

Instrument, vocabulary **1885**

Insulating oil for **335**

Mining, non-flameproof, oil-
immersed type **2772**

Oil-immersed, loading **6600**

Oil-immersed, cable sealing boxes
for **9147**

Oil-to-water heat exchangers for
6088

On-load tap-changers for **8468**

Application guide **8478**

Power **2026**

Accessories, fitting **3639**

Safety **1416**

Three-phase distribution, outdoor
type **1180**

Vocabulary **1885**

Voltage **3156**

Application guide **4146**

Quadrature phase-shifting
7700

Variable **5142**

Transfusion fluids

Bottles, rubber components for
6058

Glass containers for **3423**

Transistorized ballast for fluorescent
lamps **7027**

Transistors

Letter symbols **3715**

Radio receivers

Community dry battery operat-
ed **3397**

Dry batteries for **2576**

Ratings and characteristics, essen-
tial **3700**

Translations of Indian Standards (*see*
Indian Standards in Indian lan-
guage)

Transmission

Belting, friction surface **1370**

Circuits, radio communication,
graphical symbols **2032**

Coupling to dental hand pieces
5830

Lines

Lower porcelain insulator for

Above 1 000 volts **731**

Below 1 000 volts **1445**

Prestressed concrete poles for
1678

Radio communication, graphical
symbols **2032**

Telecommunication, vocabulary
1885

Towers, use of structural steel
in **802**

Precision chains and chain wheels
Extended pitch **3542**

Short pitched, bush **3560**

Steel roller chains and chain
wheels **2403**

Towers and poles, foundations
for **4091**

Transmitting equipment, radio, pro-
tection against possible hazards
6970

Transplanting spade and separator **2238**
 Transport
 Glossary **7774**
 Tractor **8037**
 Transport equipment, farm, glossary **9821**
 Transport of
 Dogs and cats **4746**
 Green bananas **6028**
 Laboratory animals **3907**
 Livestock **4157**
 Monkeys
 By air **3059**
 By land **3699**
 Passengers
 Bicable ropeways **5230**
 Monocable ropeways
 With automatic grip **5229**
 With fixed grip **5228**
 Pigs **5236**
 Poultry **5238**
 Seed-eating birds **5237**
 Transport packages
 Complete filled
 Identification of parts **7030**
 Method of conditioning **7031**
 Performance tests **7028**
 Rectangular, rigid, dimensions **8470**
 Transport packaging, terminology and classification **9111**
 Transport tractor trailers **8037**
 Transport tractors and trailers, glossary **7774**
 Transportation
 Nests for poultry **7516**
 Of liquefiable gases, steel cylinders (low carbon) for **2872**
 Wasp **7459**
 Trapezoidal
 Bolt thread diameter ISO metric, limits of sizes for **7727, 7685**
 Nut thread diameter, ISO metric, limits of size for **7726, 7684**
 Traps
 Bottle, non-ferrous alloy, for marine use **5434**
 Cast-copper alloys **5219**
 Line **8792**
 Tests for **8793**
 Vitreous china, for floor, and squatting pans **2556**
 Travellers, metal
 For dowling frame **5138**
 For ring spinning frame **3523**
 Travelling cranes, overhead **3177**
 Trawl net, cotton, data sheet **5508**
 Trays
 Aluminium **4136**
 Compartmental, stainless steel **3257**
 Ice cube, for refrigerator **5038**
 Impression, dental **9717**
 Instrument **3993**
 Instrument-cabinet, dental **7066**
 Kidney **3992**
 Metal, for paper **3791**
 Pencil, for office **5417**
 Treated fabric, methods of test **7016**
 Treated paper, volatile corrosion inhibitor (VCI) **6263**
 Treble-swivel assembly for ship's union purchase **5729**
 Trees, felling and conversion into logs, recommendations **9561**

Trees and shrubs, ornamental, glossary **7838**
 Trepine, corneal, Castroviejo's **9134**
 Trestle, wooden **4435**
 Trial spectacle lens set **6473**
 Triallate emulsifiable concentrates **9358**
 Triangular cutter for foundry **5850**
 Triangular scale **8679**
 Triangular straightedges **8823**
 Tricalcium phosphate for dentifrice **1768**
 Trichlorfon
 Dusting powders **7943**
 Granules **9364**
 Technical **7945**
 Trichloroethylene, technical **245**
 Tricking filters, equipment used in **8413**
 Tricycle, hand propelled **8088**
 Tridemorph, emulsifiable concentrates **9656**
 Tridemorph, technical **9667**
 Triethanolamine, technical **7901**
 Trimethylamine, technical **8796**
 Trimmer, gingival margin, dental **5178**
 Triode thyristors, reverse blocking, measurement on **4400**
 Triphali, animal drawn **3342**
 Triple superphosphate **1013**
 Tripod
 Stick, metal **6810**
 Telescopic, for surveying instruments **8330**
 Trisodium phosphate **573**
 Trocar
 Antral, with cannula, tilley lightwitz **6465**
 Empyema, Nelson's **6468**
 Harpoon, Tilley's **6469**
 Trochanteric reamer **6975**
 Trolley and contact wire for electric traction **3476**
 Trolleys
 Dressing **4769**
 Drum **7099**
 Drums for **2889**
 For gas anaesthetic apparatus **4153**
 For oxygen cylinders **6207**
 General medical store **9133**
 Hand
 For gas cylinders **8016**
 For oil drums **8015**
 Inedible offals **7891**
 Instrument, plain and curved **5631**
 Medicine **7083**
 Milk can **6684**
 Patient **4036**
 Soiled linen **4455**
 Stretcher **4035**
 Trough, cable, asbestos cement **8870**
 Trough compass **1764**
 Trough for can washing **2343**
 Trousers, men's
 General requirements **7414**
 Measurements **7213**
 Trowel for foundries **6013**
 Trucks
 Forklift
 Counterbalanced, rated capacity **8765**
 Forkarms and attachments of, glossary **7570**

Trucks—Contd

Forkarms and fork carriers for, mounting dimensions **7525**
 Forkarms for, characteristics and testing **6876**
 Forks for, maintenance of **7617**
 Reach and straddle, stability tests **7309**
 Stability tests **4357**
 Hand **8049**
 Glossary **6839**
 Hand operated platform **8049**
 Industrial
 Castors for **7369**
 Glossary **6839**
 Top plates for **7261**
 Nomenclature **7217**
 Operating area safety aspects for, glossary **7862**
 Powered
 Brake performance of **9701**
 Control symbols for **7553**
 Direction of travel-controls for **7496**
 Safety code for **6305**
 Tests for overhead guards of **7621**
 Working in hazardous areas
 General requirements for **8790**
 Performance testing of **9099**
 Stillages for **5387**
 Wheels for **7369**
 Glossary **6839**
 Operating in special conditions, stability tests for **7552**
 Pallet
 Dimensions **5007**
 Stackers and high lift platform, stability tests for **7631**
 Powered and non-powered, glossary **4660**
 Side loader, stability tests **9075**
 Stillage, hand operated **5324**
 Truing tools, single diamond **2794**
 Trunk, domestic, of steel **7257**
 Trusses, concrete, precast **3201**
 Trypsin, microbiological grade **7901**
 Tryptone, microbiological **7127**
 Tub **4120**
 Bath, polyester resin **6411**
 Couplings, mine **8524**
 Mine **4001**
 Rope **8848**
 Tubal patency apparatus **7115**
 Tube (see also Pipes, tubing and tubular) **6913**
 Aluminium and alloys
 Drawn **738**
 Dimensions **2678**
 Extruded **1285**
 Dimensions **2673**
 Flattening test for **4177**
 For irrigation **7092**
 For refrigeration **9612**
 Welded, for general engineering purposes **7094**
 Boiler **1914**
 Brass, general purposes **407**
 Camera, methods of measurements on **7144**
 Carbon steel, for marine use
 For 0.7 to 1.7 n/mm² **7174**
 For pressure services **6011**

Tube—Contd

Cardboard, used as core for jute fabric rolls **7075**
 Cathode ray (see Cathode ray tubes)
 Circular, copper and alloys, flattening test **5071**
 Cold cathode, gas filled indicator tubes, measurements on **6576**
 Voltage stabilizing and reference tubes **6577**
 Collapsible, aluminium **3101**
 Methods of test **7182**
 Combustion **3990**
 Copper alloy solid-drawn **1545**
 Copper and copper alloy, dimensions **5493**
 Copper, engineering purposes **2501**
 Culture, screw cap **7039**
 Cylinder, cold-drawn, high pressure fluid power **9158**
 Draft for Hydrel power station **5496**
 Electron
 Letter symbols and abbreviations **5323**
 Measurements on incidental X-radiation from **8441**
 Electronic, dimensions **2684**
 Endotracheal (see also under Endotracheal) **6581**
 Eye ointment, small **7852**
 Ferrous, magnetic particle flaw detection **6752**
 For automobile tyres, valves and accessories for **9081**
 Glass, for pathological work **3740**
 Haemometer **9430**
 High voltage luminous discharge, transformers for **2262**
 Indicator, dimensions **8319**
 Magill's, reinforced (flexometallic) **6807**
 Magnetic oxide, tolerances on dimensions **9653**
 Marine boiler and superheater **2416**
 Microwave, measurement of electrical characteristics **6134**
 Mild steel **1239**
 For transformer cooling **8036**
 Mills **4642**
 Naso-pharyngeal **8371**
 Neuro-suction **9073**
 Perforated, cylindrical, for cheese dyeing **8333**
 Picture, TV, implosion protection **6568**
 Recuperator, for soaking pits **6728**
 Rubber for cycle **2415**
 Sampler **2815**
 Seamless
 Chrome molybdenum steel for boilers, etc **3609**
 Eddy-current testing **6398**
 Sedimentation **3741**
 Shield
 Sign indicator, dimensions of **9383**
 Stainless steel, for food and beverage industry **6913**
 Steel **3601**
 Copper brazed **8119**
 For aircraft (seamless) **4922**

Tube—Contd

Inspection and testing procedure for circular **5929**
 For automotive purposes **3074**
 Dimensions **5429**
 For bicycle, dimensions **2484**
 For boilers and superheaters **1914**
 For furniture purposes **7138**
 For idlers for troughed belt conveyors **9295**
 For mechanical and general engineering purposes **3601**
 For structural purposes **1161**
 For water well **4270**
 In building construction **806**
 Tensile testing **1894**
 Packaging **4740**
 Sampling **4711**
 Zinc coating on **4736**
 Suction, Magill's pattern **9183**
 Suction, Poole's **8586**
 Suction, with styli, micro-laryngeal surgery **8837**
 Suction, Yankauer's **8735**
 Superheater **1914**
 Tracheostomy **8432**
 Tracheostomy Fuller's **8199**
 Umbrella **2918**
 Valves, bicycle **532**
 Vulcanized fibre, for electrical purposes **5711**
 Warp, for aluminium plug type spindles **3625**
 X-ray (see X-ray tube)
 Tuber band for orthopaedic calipers and braces **6224**
 Tubewell
 Construction **2800**
 Gravel for use as pack in **4097**
 Slotted pipes for **8110**
 Strainer, brass sheet and strip for **5494**
 Well screens for **8110**
 Tubing
 Glass, for laboratory glassware **7374**
 Rubber **637**
 Medical **5680**
 Tuboplasty instruments **7981**
 Tubular banding, cotton, to drive spindles **1274**
 Tubular product
 Seamless, metallic, ultrasonic testing **6394**
 Welded, ferrous, ultrasonic testing **7343**
 Tubular scaffolding, steel, safety regulations **4014**
 Tubular structure, use of metal arc welding in **6227**
 Tubulars and fittings, steel **1239**
 Tug, harbour
 Acceptance tests **7363**
 General requirements for **8950**
 Selection **7046**
 Tumbler, stainless steel **3424**
 Tuna
 Canned in oil **4304**
 Dry salted **5736**
 Tung oil for paints **80**
 Tungsten carbide for mining tools **4005**
 Tungsten carbide powder **8368**
 Tungsten carbide-tipped

Tungsten—Contd

Coal cutting picks **3820**
 Integral stems, maintenance **8486**
 Tungsten filament for electric lamps **897**
 Tungsten filament lamps, vitreous enamelled reflectors for **8017**
 Tungsten inert-gas arc-welding, manual of
 Aluminium and alloys **2812**
 Stainless steel **2811**
 Tungsten metal powder, determination of residue on chlorination **8876**
 Tungsten powder, determination of hydrogen loss **5644**
 Tuning fork, Gardiner Brown's **6464**
 Tunnel
 Construction **5878**
 Conveying water, design **4880**
 Tunneling work, safety code **4756**
 Tur chuni **3160**
 Tur husk **5063**
 Turbine
 Air, dental, control unit for **6846**
 Fuel, aviation
 High flash point type **1587**
 Kerosine type **1571**
 Wide cut gasoline type **1588**
 Gears, accuracy requirements for **8843**
 Inlet valve, for hydropower stations and systems
 Butterfly **7326**
 Spherical **7332**
 Lubricating oil **1012**
 Pumps, vertical, for water **1710**
 Turkey red oil **1044**
 Turkish towels
 Cotton **7057**
 Cotton handloom **854**
 Turmeric
 Powder **2446**
 Whole **3576**
 Turning mandrel **7262**
 Turning mill, vertical, test chart **6197**
 Turning tools
 Single point
 Carbide tipped **2163**
 Dimensions for carbide tips for **2162**
 High speed steel **3019**
 Turnip **4232**
 Turpentine oil **533**
 Solvent grade **6646**
 Tuyere, cast copper **8859, 9682**
 TV
 Ferrite component, dimensions **7416**
 Picture tube, implosion protection **8568**
 Picture tubes, deflection coil units used with **9187**
 Receivers, electromagnetic interference measurement **6873**
 Tweed, handloom woollen **1265**
 Tweezers
 Dental, No. 1, 2 and 3 **6404**
 Extraction, dental **8527**
 Soldering **8283**
 Twill
 Cloth
 Wool khadi **4372**

Twill—Contd

- Woollen, dyed **673**
- Cotton **178**
- Handloom **1579**
- Twin carbon dioxide fire extinguisher **8149**
- Twine (see also Cordage and line) **7082**
- Cotton **2413**
- For fishing
- Cotton **4945**
- Nylon **4401**
- Polyethylene monofilament **6347**
- Jute, three-ply **1912**
- Made from fibrillated HDPE tapes **8303**
- Made from twisted tapes of polyethylene **7165**
- Twist drill (see under Drill)
- For jig boring machine **7766**
- Twist in yarn, determination **832**
- Twisting frame (see Doubling frame)
- Wooden bobbins for **7614**
- Twisting machinery (see Doubling machinery) **6068**
- Type, in text books, selection **6298**
- Type sizes for textbooks **7160**
- Typewriter
- Brushes **5078**
- Carbon paper for **1551**
- Ribbon
- Cotton **4174**
- Fabrics **4686**
- Silk **9056**
- Tyre
- Bead wire for **4824**
- Cord, cotton, for cycle and rickshaw **7133**
- Cycle **2414**
- Inflators, foot **8411**
- Lever **5122**
- Pneumatic, automobiles, all-rubber flaps for **9168**
- Pressure gauges **8457**
- Valve threads, dimensions for **9449**
- Yarn, cord and fabric, tests **4910**

U

- U-strap clamp **4293**
- Ultramarine blue for paints **55**
- Ultrasonic examination, certification of NDT personnel for **9346**
- Ultrasonic flaw detectors, calibration of, reference block for **4904**
- Ultrasonic testing
- By pulse echo method **3664**
- Glossary **2417**
- Immersed, using pulsed longitudinal waves **7281**
- Of ferrite castings of steel **7666**
- Of ferrous welded pipes and tubular products **7343**
- Of metallic seamless pipes and tubular products **6394**
- Of steel plates **4225**
- Of welds, in ferritic steel **4260**
- Straight beam, of steel plates, recommended practice for **4225**
- Umbilical cord scissors **7117**
- Umbrella **2920**
- Cloth, cotton waterproofed **2457**
- Fittings **2919**

Umbrella—Contd

- Handles, sticks, tubes **2918**
- Non-waterproofed cotton drill for **2613**
- Ribs **2917**
- Steel wire for **4223**
- Undercuts, pipe thread, dimensions **8217**
- Underground blast, structures subject to criteria for safety and design **6922**
- Underground hydroelectric power station, design of cavities in **9120**
- Underground reservoir, waterproofing **6494**
- Underpants, wool cotton, men's **5524**
- Underpants, wool-cotton **5524**
- Under-reamed pile foundations **2911**
- Under-seepage control measures for earth and rockfill dams, design **8414**
- Unfired pressure vessels, code **2825**
- Unhairing and scudding knife **6351**
- Unions, PVC, injection moulded, for water supply **7834**
- Unit
- Loads, classification **8005**
- SI (see SI units)
- Weights of building materials, schedule **1911**
- Universal count determination of yarn cotton **1315**
- Woollen and worsted **681**
- Universal device for artificial limbs **4678**
- Universal motors
- Guide for testing **7572**
- Small **996**
- Universal tool, test chart **3080**
- Upholstery
- Leather **577**
- Springs
- Conical **7864**
- Steel wire for **2589**
- Uplift pressure pipe, design and use **6532**
- Upper leather
- Chrome retan finished **2961**
- For direct moulding **5677**
- Full-chrome **578**
- Urea
- Ammonium phosphate based fertilizers **8359**
- Fertilizer grade **5406**
- Formaldehyde
- Adhesives, for plywood, extenders for **1508**
- Moulding material **3389**
- Technical and pure **1781**
- Ureometer, doremus type **4068**
- Urethane foam, flexible, tests **7888**
- Urinals
- Flushing cistern for, valveless siphonic **774, 7231**
- Flushing cisterns, automatic **2326**
- Vitreous China **2556**
- Urine glass **4708**
- Urinometer **4069**
- Urological operation table **8079**
- Utensils
- Aluminium, thick bottom **3695**
- Brass **5136**

Utensils—Contd

- Cooking **4822**
- Sheet and strip for **422**
- Table **4823**
- Cast aluminium for **20**
- Cooking
- Stainless steel **3411, 4536**
- Tin coated finish for **5243**
- Copper sheet and strip for **1550**
- Nickel silver ingots for **2451**
- Sampling of **9040**
- Serving, stainless steel **3258**
- Stainless steel sheets, coils and circles for **5522**
- Sterilizer, pedal type **5035**
- Table, stainless steel **3424**
- Wrought aluminium alloy for **21**
- Uterine
- Curette
- Blunt **6957**
- Double-ended, Sim's
- Sharp **6499**
- Sharp and blunt **6505**
- Endometrical biopsy, suction type **6510**
- Suction type **6111**
- Dilator
- Single-ended, Hegar's **6584**
- Forceps
- Dressing Bozemann's **6589**
- Tenaculum **6115**
- Vulsellum **6114**
- Manipulators, Dr Purandare's **8458**

V

- V-belts
- Endless variable-speed, for agricultural machinery **8777**
- For industrial purposes **2494**
- Link **9515**
- V-grooved pulleys for **3142**
- V-blade hand hoe **3185**
- V-block
- Plain **2949**
- Universal and elongated type **4960**
- Welded **4492**
- V-grooved pulley **3142**
- V-notch impact test on steel **1757**
- Vaccine phials **490**
- Vacuum filters
- Edge type **6034**
- Rotary-disc **5675**
- Vacuum flasks **7708**
- Vacuum flange
- Dimensions **6076**
- O'ring and groove for **6838**
- Refills **3702**
- Vacuum gauges
- Calibration of **8276**
- By direct comparison with reference gauge **8244**
- Ionization **8280**
- Vacuum pipe lines, quick release coupling **8262**
- Vacuum pump
- Positive displacement, test for performance characteristics **6849**
- Vapour, test for performance characteristics **8243**
- Vacuum technology
- Glossary of terms **4110**
- Graphical symbols for **8245**

Vaginal

- Clamp, angled **7475**
- Purandare's **7484**
- Sim's **5849**

Speculum

- Cusco's **5906**
- Sim's, double ended **6112**

Values and tolerances of resistors and capacitors, marking code for **8186**

Values, metric, in standards, guide for specifying **1722**

Valve

- Ball, for water supply purposes **1703**
- Bicycle tube **532**

- Check, gunmetal **7780**
- Clack, for pump outlet **4928**

- Connections, yoke type, for medical gas cylinders **3745**
- Dilators, mitral valve, Tubb's **8409**

- Electronic (*see* Electronic valves)
- Fittings

- Compressed gas cylinders **3224**
- For gas cylinders for breathing apparatus **7302**
- For LPG cylinders **8737, 8776**

- Fluid control, inspection **6157**
- Flush for marine use **6249**

- Foot, for water work **4038**

- For automobiles, caps for tyre tube **9453**
- For gas cylinders for breathing apparatus, inspection gauges for checking threads of **7202**

- For hydropower stations and systems penstock, butterfly **7326**

- Turbine inlet
- Butterfly **7326**
- Spherical **7332**

- For oxygen therapy, fine adjustment **6513**
- For suction sockets **8511**

- Gas cylinder, inspection gauges for **9199**

- Gate, globe and check, gunmetal **778**

- Glossary for **4854**

- Grinding paste **1004**

- Inlet and exhaust, for IC engines **810**
- Landing (internal hydrant) **5290**

- Location of by-pass and drain connections for **9625**

- Marine, service nameplates for **6645**
- Mixing, for domestic purposes **1701**

- Nominal sizes **9520**
- Pressure reducing, for domestic water supply system **9739**

- Reflux, swing check type **5312**

- Safety and relief, glossary **3233**
- Seat inserts, cast iron alloys for **9321**

- Sluice **2685**
- For waterworks **780, 2906**
- Surface boxes for **3950**

- Sockets **3354**
- Stop and check, cast iron, screw down, for water works **9338**

- Stop, screw-down, cast copper alloy **781**
- Swing check type reflux **5312**

- Symbols and abbreviations **5323**

Valve—Contd

- Tubing, rubber, for cycle tube valves **5079**

- Valves and accessories for tyre tubes for automobiles **9081**

- Valves and fittings, surface quality of steel castings for **8092**
- For IC engines, steel for **7494**

- Non-rebreathing **8254**

- Vanadium pentoxide **5633**

- Vane, silt, for sediment control in off-taking canals, criteria for design **5522**

- Vanillin **4272**

- Vaporizing oil **1558**

- Vapours, flammable, classification of **9570**

- Var-hour meters **722**

Variable

- Capacitors (*see also* Capacitors) **7748**
- In electronic equipment, guide **8238**

- Resistors **8872**

- Resistors, non-wire-wound, Type 2 **2934**

- Variance, analysis of **7600**

Varnish

- Acid resisting **342**

- Brush, sash tool for **486**

- Dammer gum for **357**

- Easter gum for **356**

- Finishing, exterior
- General purpose **525**
- Synthetic **524**

- Finishing, interior **337**

- Flat brush for **384**

- Fungicidal **6127**

- Gold size **198**

Insulating

- Air drying **352**

- Air-drying and antitracking **8264**

- Baking, impregnating, organic **350**

- Medium for aluminium paint **642**

- Mixing **340**

- Packing and marking **5661**

- Picture coating **343**

- Sampling and tests **197**

- Shellac **347**

- Spar **6127**

- Spirit, clear, hard **346**

- Stoving **344**

- Thinners for aircraft use **1872**

- Undercoating
- Exterior, natural resin **338**
- Exterior, synthetic resin **339**

- Varnished cotton cloth and tape for electrical purposes **3352**

- Vascular clamps **8317**

- Vase for store tent **7548**

Vat dyestuff

- Estimation of strength **4394**

- Solubilized, estimation of strength **5970**

Vats, milk

- Aluminium **2337**

- Stainless steel **2336**

- Vaulting box **6599**

- Vaulting horse, and buck, in gymnastics **2460**

- Vaulting standard **5214**

Vegetable

- Adhesives, sampling and test methods **7437**

Vegetable—Contd

- Canning, hygienic code **6542**

- Curd (Yoghurt) **8678**

- Knives **3546**

- Nomenclature **7470**

- Parathion residues in, determination **5952**

- Parchment/aluminium foil laminate, for wrapping butter **7161**

- Processed sampling and tests **2860**

Product

- Preservatives in, determination **7254**

- Total solids in, determination **5781**

- Protein, infant food, with milk **6387**

- Returnable wooden crates for **7698**

- Tallow **1780**

- Tanned, lizardskin **2545**

- Tanning, material, test **5466**

- Test for products from **4939**

Vehicles

- Animal drawn, axle assembly for **4930**

- Cables for **2465**

- Flexible load bearing polyurethane foam components for **8255**

- Powered by petrol engine, emission limits for carbon monoxide for **9057**

- Pressures in break lines and breaking efficiency **9212**

- Road, denominations and definitions of weights of **9211**

- Velocity rod **4858**

- Velvet, rayon **4439**

Veneer

- Code **4101**

- Sliced, teak log for **5248**

- Veneered particle board **3097**

- Venetian blinds for windows **1826**

- Vent wire for foundry **6447**

- Ventilating fans, AC, propeller type **2312**

Ventilating pipes

- Design and installation **5329**

- Fittings and accessories, cast (spun) iron spigot and socket for **3989**

Ventilation

- Air filters for, method of testing **7613**

- Industrial **3103**

- Mechanical, on ship **5858**

- Natural, of residential buildings **3362**

- Ship's, conventional signs **3733**

- Turnking of shipboard
- Construction details **5118**
- Designing **4881**

- Tubing, PVC **3768**

Ventilator

- Aluminium **1948**

- Cabin **3941**

- Chain **3828**

- Frames, timber **4021**

- Goose-neck, welded, type **3274**

- Hot rolled steel sections for **7452**

- Metal, code of fixing and glazing **1001**

- Mushroom **3279**

- Adjustable head
- Cast iron type **3282, 3283**
- Welded type **3280**

VEN

Ventilator—Contd

- Fixed head, welded type **3281**
- Pole **6602**
- Shutter **1003**
- Steel **1038**
- Cowl **3271**
 - Accessories **3275**
 - Circular-head, dimensions **3273**
 - Coaming covers, and wire meshgrids **3278**
 - Mechanical turning arrangement for **3276**
 - Oval-head, dimensions **3272**
 - Symbolic designation for direction of closing **4043**
- Torpedo **3940**
- Venturi meters for fluid flow **4477**
- Vermicelli **1485**
 - Machine **6880**
- Vernier
 - Calipers **3651**
 - Depth gauges **4213**
 - Height gauges **2921**
 - Theodolite **2988**
- Vessels
 - Pressure, steel for **3503**
 - Unfired pressure, code **2825**
- Vest
 - Cotton
 - Interlocked knitted **4965**
 - Knitted **4809**
 - Plain-knitted **4964**
 - Wool-cotton **3330**
- Vetiver oil **1177**
- Vials
 - Glass, for pharmaceutical preparations
 - Parenteral preparations **1984**
 - (Goldie) seals **2123**
- Vibrating screens, supplier's data sheet for **8580**
- Vibrating tables, concrete **2514**
 - Use **7246**
- Vibration dampers, stockbridge, for overhead power lines **9708**
- Vibration galvanometers **7889**
- Vibrator
 - Concrete (see Concrete vibrator)
 - Screed board **2506**
 - Pan **3366**
 - Piezoelectric, measurement **7962**
 - Power supplies, transformer for **1496**
 - Purchaser's data sheet for **8660**
- Vibratory plate compactor **5889**
- Vibratory roller **5500**
- Vicat apparatus **5513**
- Vice
 - Bench **2586**
 - Blacksmith's **2588**
 - Hand **7958**
 - Pin **8177**
 - Pipe **2587**
 - Chain type **5684**
 - Hinged type **6007**
- Vickers hardness test, for
 - Copper and alloys **2866**
 - Light Metals **1810**
- Vickers hardness testing machine, method of calibration **1754**
- Video test signal generator **9741**
- Vinyl
 - (PVC) asbestos floor tiles **3461**

Vinyl—Contd

- Benzene **4105**
- Coated fabric **1259**
- Film and sheeting, unsupported, flexible **2076**
- Vinyl chloride (VCM), safety code **9786**
- Viscose rayon
 - Cotton and protein fibres, ternary mixtures of, chemical analysis **6504**
 - Cut staple spun (yarn) **3566**
 - Industry, treatment and disposal of effluents of **9509**
 - Staple, grading **5874**
 - Test **4807**
 - Yarn, continuous filament, grading **2427**
- Viscose staple fibre, handloom
 - Coating **2160**
 - Lungies **2158**
 - Shirting **2159**
- Viscosity of pulp, determination **6213**
- Visual acuity test chart **7006**
- Visual indicator lamps **1901**
- Vitamin in foodstuff, estimation
 - Nicotonic acid (Niacin) **5400**
 - Pyridoxine (Vit B₆) **7530**
 - Riboflavin (Vitamin B₂) **5399**
 - Thiamine (Vitamin B₁) **5398**
 - Vitamin A **5886**
 - Vitamin B₁₂ **7529**
 - Vitamin C **5838**
 - Vitamin D **5835**
 - Vitamin E **7235**
- Vitamin in foodstuffs, preservation **7799**
- Vitreous
 - Enamel coatings, test for colour retention of **8709**
 - Enamel industry, water for **8914**
 - Enamelled reflectors, for tungsten filament lamps **8017**
 - Enamelled steel kitchen sink **8718**
 - Enamels and frits, tests **8687**
 - Enamelware **3972**
 - Glossary **2717**
 - Sanitary appliances **2556**
 - Sampling of **9140**
 - Squatting pans for marine use **9076**
 - Wash basin
 - Enamelled steel **8727**
 - For marine use **5917**
 - Water closet for marine use **8719**
- Vocabulary (see under specific item/field)
- Vocal nodule forceps, Charalier Jackson's **8327**
- Vodka **5286**
- Voice pipe and fittings **3943**
- Voiles, rayon **1428**
- Volatile corrosion inhibitor, paper treated with **6263**
- Volleyball, leather for **4191**
- Volt ampere hour meter **722**
- Voltage
 - Connectors, automatic, domestic **8448**
 - Dangerous, warning symbols for **8923**
 - Regulators, manually operated, domestic **8447**
- Voltage and frequency
 - Contactors, AC **2989**

Voltage and frequency—Contd

- For AC transmission and distribution **585**
- For aircraft electrical systems **7854**
- Measurement by sphere gaps **1876**
- Reference tube, cold cathode, gas filled, measurements on **6577**
- Stabilizing tube, cold cathode gas filled, measurements on **6577**
- Testing
 - High **2071**
 - Impulse **2070**
- Transformers **3156**
 - Application guide **4146**
 - Capacitor **5547**
 - Quadrature phase-shifting **7700**
- Voltmeter, audio-frequency interference **9513**
- Voltmeter, electronic
 - DC digital **8573**
 - Direct reading pointer indicator type AC **6769**
 - AC/DC **6767**
 - Pointer type **3437**
- Volume resistivity
 - Insulating material **3396**
 - Of rubber **3400**
- Volume tables for timber, cut-size **2377**
- Volumetric analysis
 - Indicator solutions for **2263**
 - Preparation of standard solutions **2316**
- Volumetric glassware
 - Principles of construction and adjustment **8729**
 - Tables for calibration and method of verification of **8897**
- Volumetric solutions for chemical analysis of metals, ores and minerals **7659**
- Volute springs
 - Steel for
 - Automotive suspension **3431**
 - Railway rolling stock **3195**
 - Steel ingots and billets for
 - Automotive suspension **8051**
 - Railway rolling stock **8052**
- Vulcanized fibre rod and tube **5711**
- Vulcanized rubber
 - Storage **6713**
 - Tests **3400**
- Vulcanized styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) based compounds **7450**
- Vulsellum uterine forceps **6114**

W

- Wafers **2397**
- Walker, invalid **6099**
- Walking bars, parallel **6414**
- Walking, frame, fixed height **6809**
- Walking stick **5145**
 - Rubber tips for **5150**
- Wall
 - Bars **5173**
 - Blocks, hollow, burnt clay **3952**
 - Covering, code for fixing **1414**
 - In situ construction with soil cement **2110**
 - Masonry, nomograms for thickness of **SP 10**
 - Openings, safety **4912**

Wall—Contd

- Plaster finishes on **1661**
- Slabs, autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete **6072**
- Tiles
 - Plastic, tests **3464**
 - Polystyrene **3463**
 - Fixing **4112**
- Tiling and mosaics practice **4101**
- Walnuts **7749**
- Ward-dressing gloves, rubber **5783**
- Wardrobes
 - Metal **3497**
 - Wooden **4126**
- Ware, hollow, nickel silver ingots for **2451**
- Warehousing, fire safety of **3594**
- Warfarin
 - Bait concentrates **5549**
 - Sodium salt
 - Technical **5551**
 - Water soluble powders **7168**
 - Technical **5522**
- Warning lights, emergency rotary, 360° **9500**
- Warning symbols for dangerous voltages **8923**
- Warp bobbins, wooden, for rabbeth spindles **1724**
- Warp ring frame, spindle for **3698**
- Warp stop motion, drop wires for **3683**
- Warp tubes for aluminium plug type spindles **3625**
- Warper's beams **9292**
- Wash and wear requirements for cotton fabrics **7851**
- Wash basins
 - Cast iron brackets and supports for **775**
 - Stands for **4267**
 - Vitreous
 - China **2556**
 - For marine use **5917**
 - Waste fittings, non-ferrous, for **2963**
 - Waste plug and accessories for **3311**
- Wash bowls **3994**
 - Polyethylene **5322**
- Wash hand basin stand **4267**
- Washers
 - C, Dimensions **4291**
 - Copper strip and foil for **3487**
 - Fan disc **5556**
 - For buckets and bucket elevators **6832**
 - For corrugated sheet roofing **8869**
 - For eyelets **4084**
 - For thin-walled half bearings and wrapped bushes **97**
 - For water fittings for fire fighting **937**
 - For water taps **4346**
 - Friction grip, high tensile **6649**
 - Half, thrust **4774**
 - Heavy, for steel structures **6610**
 - Leather for **3020**
 - Lock
 - For ralling bearing **6731**
 - General requirements **5369**
 - Multi-tooth **5371**
 - With lug **5554**
 - Plain **2016, 5370**

Washers—Contd

- General requirements **5369**
- Round, with square hole for wood fastenings **8033**
- Sealing, for pipe unions **3175**
- Spherical **4297**
- Spring
 - For screws with cylindrical head **6735**
 - Helical, double coil **6755**
 - Steel for **4072**
 - Steel ingots and billets for **8055**
- Square, for wood fastenings **5373**
- Swing C, dimensions **4298**
- Tab **8068**
- Taper
 - For channels (ISMC) **5372**
 - For I-beams (ISMB) **5374**
- Thrust, dimensions **4757**
- Washing machine for
 - Clothes, electric, domestic **6390**
 - Egg **6696**
- Wasp trap **7459**
- Waste
 - Cotton yarn **5485**
 - Cotton, white, unteased **6612**
 - Fittings for wash basins and sinks, copper alloy **2963**
 - Paper bins, metallic **3762**
 - Physical analysis and moisture determination **9235**
- Pipes
 - Design and installation **5329**
 - Fittings and accessories, cast (spun) iron spigot and socket for **3989**
- Plug and accessories for wash basin **3311**
- Receiver, dental **6282**
- Receptacle **6904**
- Solid, glossary **9569**
- Solid, management of **9622**
- Solid, preparation of sample for chemical and microbiological analysis **9234**
- Solid, urban disposal of **9533**
- Stabilization pond, code **5611**
- Water
 - Imhoff cone test **7232**
 - Industrial, evaluation of acute toxicity **6582**
- Watch case, wrist
 - Crown for **9673**
 - Dimensions for lugs for **9641**
 - Dimensions for case pipe for **9642**
- Watch oil **1088**
- Watch, wrist
 - Dimensions for movements **9672**
 - Tests **9243**
- Water
 - Boiler, electric **3412**
 - Closets
 - And urinals, flush valves and fittings for **9758**
 - Flushing cisterns for **774**
 - Valveless siphonic, plastic **7231**
 - Plastic seat and cover **2548**
 - Railway coaching stock type, enamelled, cast iron **773**
 - Vitreous China **2556**
 - Colours for students **8100**
 - Coolant, IC engine, corrosion

Water—Contd

- inhibition **7029**
- Coolers, self-contained **1475**
- Determination, by Karl Fischer method **2362**
- Discharge and suction hose, rubber **3549**
- Distilled quality **1070**
- Drinking (see Drinking water)
- Evaporation, from reservoirs, determination **6939**
- Filter, ceramic **7402**
- Fittings, for fire fighting, washers, for **937**
- Flow (see also under Liquid flow)
 - Measurement (see also under Flow measurement)
 - Current meters (cup type) for **3910**
 - Code of practice for use of **3918**
- For fermentation, quality tolerances **4700**
- For general laboratory use **1070**
- For ice manufacture, quality tolerances **3957**
- For industrial cooling systems, treatment **8188**
- For industry
 - Routine control tests for **3550**
 - Sampling and microbiological tests **1622**
 - Sampling and tests **3025**
- For land boilers, treatment of **1680**
- For marine boilers, treatment of **1813**
- For processed food industry, quality tolerances **4251**
- For storage batteries **1069**
- For swimming pool, quality tolerances **3328**
- Heaters
 - Electric
 - Immersion **368**
 - Instantaneous **8978**
 - Storage type **2082**
 - Thermostat for **3017**
 - For use with LPG **5115, 5776**
- Hose, of rubber, with braided textile reinforcement **913**
- Industrial
 - Sampling and test **3025**
 - For microbiological examination **1622**
- Inland surface, tolerance limits **2296**
- Level, in a borehole, determination **6935**
- Line, laying measurement **1200**
- Low pressure cast iron pipes for **6163**
- Meter
 - Boxes (domestic type) **2104**
 - Bulk type **2373**
 - Domestic **779**
 - Installation, maintenance and selection **2401**
 - Monitors, stand post type for fire fighting **8442**
 - Testing **6784**
- Potable supply
 - Polythylene pipes for **4984**
 - Unplasticized PVC pipes for **4985**
- Pressure pipe, cast iron
 - Centrifugally cast **1536**

Water—Contd

- Horizontally cast **7181**
- Vertically cast **1537**
- Pressure pipes, ductile iron, centrifugally cast **8329**
- Pumps, self-priming, regenerative, for clear, cold, fresh water **8472**
- Pumpset, submersible **8034**
- Purifier, potable **9310**
- Quality tolerances for, in
 - Paper and pulp industry **2724**
 - Rayon manufacturing industry **2725**
 - Tanning industry **4221**
 - Textile industry **201**
 - Vitreous enamel industry **8914**
- Repellency of fabrics by cone test **7941**
- Reservoir (*see also* Reservoir) **6494**
- Resistance of glue bond, in boards, by immersion **7063**
- Resistant
 - Cotton fabric, dyed **2422**
 - Vegetable tanned sole leather **3297**
- Sea, artificial, for laboratory use **8770**
- Service, ferrules **2692**
- Solubility, of pulp, test **6213**
- Soluble
 - Concentrates, monocrotophos **8074**
 - Matter of textile materials **3456**
- Stage recorder (float type) **9116**
- Still, for pyrogen free distilled water **3830**
- Suction hose, of rubber, light duty **2482**
- Supply
 - Ball valve and flats for **1703**
 - Basic requirements **1172**
 - Bib taps and stop valves for, screwdown, cast copper alloy **781**
 - HDPE fittings for **8008, 8360**
 - In buildings **2065**
 - In high altitudes and sub-zero temperature regions **6295**
 - Injection moulded PVC socket fittings **7834**
 - Plug cocks for **3004**
 - Polyethylene pipes for **4984**
 - Potable injection moulded HDPE fittings **8008**
 - Potable plastics pipe work for **7634**
 - System, domestic pressure reducing valves for **9739**
 - Treatment chemicals, handling and dosing devices, recommendations **9222**
 - Work measurement **1200**
- Tank, gravity, use of steel in **805**
- Tender (*see under* Fire fighting)
- Terminology **7022**
- Transmission rate, through building stones **4121**
- Treatment
 - Compounds, for boilers **7932**
 - For high pressure boilers **4343**
 - For land boilers **1680**
 - For locomotive boilers **2859**
- Waste (*see* Waste water)

- Water-based recorder ink **8277**
- Water-bath, serological electric **6593**
- Water-well drilling technology, glossary **9439**
- Waterer, poultry, portable **5283**
- Watering can **4065**
- Watermelon seed oil **5637**
- Waterpolo balls **417**
- Waterproof
 - Electric lighting fitting **3528**
 - Fabric, rubberized **5915**
 - Paper, silicon carbide **2832**
- Waterproofing
 - Bitumen felt for **1322**
 - Bitumen for **1580**
 - Bitumen primer for **3384**
 - Bituminous, glossary **4911**
 - Compounds, cement, integral **2645**
 - Of buildings, preparatory work **3067**
 - Of roof
 - Bitumen mastic for **3037**
 - Lime concrete finish **3036**
 - Use of polyethylene film for **7290**
 - With bitumen felt **1346**
 - With bitumen mastic **4365**
 - Of underground reservoirs and swimming pools **6494**
- Watershed management relating to soil conservation, recommendations for **6748**
- Water tight electric lighting fittings **3553**
- Wathour meter **722**
- Wattle
 - Bark **3968**
 - Extract **6199**
- Waveguides
 - Hollow **4493**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Wax
 - Bath, paraffin **5827**
 - Dental modelling **7966**
 - Extractor, solar **8524**
 - Inlay casting, dental **6888**
 - Knife, dental **3877**
 - Paraffin **4654**
 - For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7401**
 - Polish (*see under* Polish)
 - Sealing **868**
 - Shellac **5467**
 - Spatula, dental **3879**
 - Sticky, dental **8021**
- Wax-emulsion sole leather polish **6045**
- Waxed
 - Carton, for ice-cream **7162**
 - Paper
 - Base paper for **2991**
 - For confectionery **3263**
 - For packaging **3962**
- Weaning foods, cereals **1656**
- Weaver's beams for plain calico looms **3165**
- Weaving looms and preparatory machines, definition of side of **3199**
- Web, cotton, olive green, for man-dropping parachute **3449**
- Web-equipment eyelet **6021**
- Webbing
 - Cotton
 - Coarse **7284**
 - For ammunition carriers **7427**
 - For packing aero-engines **6674**

Webbing—Contd

- For parachutes **3449**
- For personal web equipment **6488**
- Proofed or unproofed **7298**
- Rolled edges **7777**
- Special, for defence personnel **7426**
- Statchute **3244**
- Flax **2198**
- Nylon, tubular, for aerospace purposes **9267**
- Silk **7776**
- Wedge, wood splitting **6375**
- Weeders
 - Paddy
 - Manually operated, field testing for **7927**
 - Rotary **1976**
- Weft fork, side, for non-automatic looms **6254**
- Weft pins for shuttles **3265**
- Weigh bridges **1436**
- Weigh bridges for bulk handling equipment, data sheet for selection of **9777**
- Weighbatchers, portable, swing, for concrete **2722**
- Weighing
 - Bottles, glass **1574**
 - Cum-tipping/bag filling machine for bulk handling, data sheet for selection of **9776**
 - Instruments, general requirements **1432**
 - Machines
 - Automatic **1437**
 - Baby **2489**
 - Counter type **1853**
 - Crane **1438**
 - Person **1854**
 - Platform **1435**
 - Totalizing **3960**
- Weighing systems, electronic **9281**
- Weights
 - Metric
 - Carat, commercial **1057**
 - Commercial **1058**
 - Set, disc, for physio-therapy exercisers **5796**
- Weir
 - Criteria for hydraulic design **6966**
 - Investigation, planning and layout for **7720**
 - Operation and maintenance **7349**
 - River training works for **8408**
- Weld (*see also* Welded joint)
 - Butt and fillet, fusion, in steel sheet, plate, and pipe, assessment **4943**
 - In ferritic steel, ultrasonic testing **4260**
 - Inspection **822**
 - Magnetic particle flaw detection **5334**
 - Spot, resistance, on aluminium and alloys, radiographic examinations **7810**
- Weld metal in steel, testing **3600**
- Weldable structural steel **8500**
- Welded joint (*see also* Weld)
 - Fusion
 - In aluminium and alloys, tests **7273**

Welded joint—*Contd*

- In steel plates, radiographic examination **1182**
- In steel, tests **3600**
- Welded low carbon steel gas cylinder
- For ammonia (anhydrous) gas **7680**
- For chlorine gas **7681**
- For methyl bromide gas **7682**
- Welded machinery structures, steel for **3503**
- Welded pipe **5504**
- Welded pipe and tubular products, ferrous, ultrasonic testing **7343**
- Welded wire fabric, steel **4948**
- Welder
 - Approval tests
 - When welding procedure approval is
 - Not required **7318**
 - Required **7310**
 - Arc, rectifier type **4559**
 - For aircraft welding, qualifying tests **5922**
 - Gas handbook for **SP12**
 - Handbook of manual metal-arc welding for (see Special publications)
 - Leather gauntlets for **2573**
 - Metal arc
 - Code for training and testing **817**
 - Qualifying tests **1181**
 - Oxy-acetylene, code for training and testing **1393**
- Welding
 - Accessories, electric **2641**
 - Air carbon arc gouging and cutting **8987**
 - And cutting
 - Equipment, hose connection for **6016**
 - Glossary **812**
 - Manual blowpipes for **7653**
 - Arc (see also Arc welding) **6008**
 - Manual
 - Equipment, arrangement for plugs, sockets and terminals **8804**
 - Tungsten inert-gas
 - Aluminium and alloys **2812**
 - Stainless steel **2811**
 - Clad steel, practice for **9006**
 - Of mild steel and alloy steel, recommendation **4353**
 - Covered electrode
 - Copper and copper alloys **8666**
 - For metal arc welding, classification and coding **815**
 - For welding structural steel **814**
 - Nickel and nickel alloys **8736**
 - Electric and gas, safety and health requirements **818**
 - Electrodes (see Electrodes)
 - Equipment
 - Electric, graphical symbols **2032**
 - For eye and face protection **1179**
 - Resistance **4804**
 - Tungsten inert gas (TIG) **9604**
 - With self-adjusting arcs, automatic and semi-automatic **7931**

Welding—*Contd*

- Fabrication, of steel castings **6916**
- Fire precautions in **3016**
- Fittings, socket **4712**
- Fusion, approval testing of procedures **7303**
- Gas, filler rods and wires for **1278**
- Generators, DC electric **2635**
- Hose, of rubber, with braided textile reinforcement **3572**
- In bridges and structures subject to dynamic loading, code of practice **1024**
- Metal arc
 - Electrode
 - Core wire, mild steel for **2879**
 - For chromium-nickel steel **5206**
 - For high tensile structural steel **1442**
 - In construction in mild steel **816**
 - In tubular structures **6227**
 - Low alloy steel electrodes for **1395**
 - Manual
 - Handbook of (see Special publications)
 - Of mild steel **823**
 - Molybdenum and chromium-molybdenum-vanadium low alloy steel electrodes for **1395**
 - Of ship's hull **3525**
 - Repair and rectification of steel castings by **5530**
- Of carbon and carbon manganese steel **9595**
- Of flexible PVC **8002**
- Of mild steel bars for reinforced concrete **2751**
- Of plastics, glossary **5687**
- Of polyethylene **8455**
- Of rigid PVC **8004**
- Oxyacetylene, for structural work in steel, code **1323**
- Procedure
 - Approval tests **7307**
 - At low ambient temperature **4944**
- Protective filters for **5983**
- Repair, of steel components by aluminothermic process **9524**
- Resistance spot, for light steel Assemblies **819**
- Rod **819**
 - Aluminium and aluminium alloy **5897**
 - Bare, nickel and nickel alloy **5857**
 - Chromium-molybdenum low alloy steel, for gas shielded arc welding **6560**
 - Chromium-nickel steel **5856**
 - Copper and copper alloy **5898**
 - For gas welding **1278**
 - For structural steels, for gas shielded arc welding **6419**
 - Magnesium alloy **5897**
 - Molybdenum low alloy steel, for gas shielded arc welding **6560**
- Scheme of symbols for **813**

Welding—*Contd*

- Seam, in mild steel **1261**
- Transformer, single operator type **1851**
- Wire
 - Aluminium and aluminium alloy **5897**
 - Chromium-molybdenum low alloy steel, for gas shielded arc welding **6560**
 - Copper and copper alloy **5898**
 - Flux combinations, for submerged arc welding, acceptance tests **3613**
 - For gas welding **1278**
 - For structural steels, for gas shielded arc welding **6419**
 - Molybdenum low alloy steel, for gas shielded arc welding **6560**
- Well
 - Foundations, design and construction **3955**
 - Relief; design, construction and maintenance **5050**
 - Screens and slotted pipes, for tubewells **8110**
 - Water, steel tube for **4270**
- Wet cell, primary, air-depolarized, caustic soda, glass jars for **6981**
- Wet gluten in wheat flour, determination **8162**
- Wettability, cotton fabrics, determination **2349**
- Wettable sulphur powder **3383**
- Wetting agents
 - For mercuration, evaluation of relative efficiency **5151**
 - Relative wetting power determination **1185**
- Wheat
 - Atta **1155**
 - Bran **2239**
 - Flour
 - For biscuit industry **7463**
 - For bread industry **7464**
 - Wet gluten in, determination **8162**
 - Improver **7462**
 - Power thresher, hammer mill type **6320**
 - Sedimentation value determination (flour) **4782**
 - Stationary power thresher for, test code **6284**
- Wheatmeal bread **1960**
- Wheel
 - Axle assemblies for mine cars **8003**
 - Chain, conveyor **6834**
 - Chair
 - Folding type **7454**
 - Junior size **8086**
 - Depressed centre, Type 27, dimensions for **8915**
 - Non-folding, institutional model **6671**
 - Fifth, tractors (see Fifth wheel)
 - For non-powered material handling equipment, terminology **6839**
 - For woodworking table bandsawing machine, diameters **7227**
 - Multipurpose **8798**
 - Wheel hand hoe **3467**
 - Industrial **7369**

WHE**Wheel hand hoe—Contd**

- Knurling **6776**
- Shoulder **5665**
- Steering **7065**
- Weighers **4070**
- Wheelbarrows, steel
 - Single-wheel **2431**
 - Two wheel **4184**
- Wheels and points, mounted, dimensions for **3300**
- Whey and whey powder (*see* Milk and milk products)
- Whipcord **2807**
- Whirling
 - Psychrometer **5946**
 - Thermometer for **6017**
- Whirlpool bath **6302**
- Whiskies **4449**
- White
 - Baits, dried **2883**
 - Gold alloy, dental **5954**
 - Lead, for paints **34**
 - Oil, industrial **1083**
 - Paper, green tinted standard shade for (*see* Special publications)
 - Portland cement **8042**
 - Sugar, plantation, for identification **5982**
- White bread **1483**
- Whiteheart malleable iron castings **2107**
- Whiteness measurement of plantation white sugar **7424**
- Whitewashing and other finishes, measurement **1200**
- Whitewashing, code **6278**
- Whiting
 - For paints **63**
 - For putty **2468**
 - For rubber industry **1685**
- Wicket keeping gauntlets **3785**
- Wicks, flat, cotton for hurricane lanterns and lamps **1740**
- Wick lamps, non-pressure type **9557**
- Willow cleft for cricket bats **4422**
- Willow log for artificial limbs **6707**
- Winch
 - Accommodation ladder **8994**
 - Cargo, requirements and testing **5112**
 - Electric power driven, general purpose, for lifting and hauling **9507**
 - Lifboat, requirements and testing **9067**
 - Mooring
 - Drums fitted to **5130**
 - Requirements **5113**
 - Topping **8993**
- Wind equipment, distant indicating **6871**
- Wind screen wipers, electrical **7827**
- Winders
 - Cone and cheese, glossary **8567**
 - Pim, glossary **8568**
- Winding
 - Rollers, wooden, for textile finishing machines **8304**
 - Ropes (*see under* Ropes, wire steel)
 - Ropes, locked coil **3626**
- Wires (*see* Wire)
 - Enamelled **4800**
 - Reels for **482**

Windlass

- Cable lifters for **6675**
- On boardships, general requirements and testing **7937**

Window

- Aluminium **1948**
- For industrial buildings **1949**
- Hot rolled steel sections for **7452**
- Metal, fixing and glazing **1081**
- Metallic, mastic cement for bedding of **3709**
- Ordinary rectangular for ships **8886**
- Stays and fasteners, plastic **6318**
- Steel **1038**
- For industrial buildings **1361**
- Symbolic designation for closing **4043**
- Timber selection, installation and maintenance **4913**
- Window and ventilator shutters, timber panelled and glazed **1003**
- Window frames
 - Putty for **419**
 - Reinforced concrete, precast **6523**
 - Timber **5799**
- Windvane **5799**

Wine

- Measures **4670**
- Method of analysis of **7585**
- Table **7058**

Wing

- Band for poultry **6544**
- Nuts **2636**
- Screws **3727**

Wiper

- Motors **7827**
- Wind screen, electrical **7827**

Wire

- Aluminium and alloy
 - For general engineering purposes **739**
 - Diameters **2525**
 - Tensile test **2658**
 - Torsion test **4176**
 - Wrapping test **4168**
 - For rivets, aircraft, inspection and testing **8474**
- Aluminium alloy, for cold forged rivets, aircraft
 - Alloy 19500 **8515**
 - Alloy 22500 **8937**
 - Alloy 24345 **8938**
 - Alloy 24350 **8936**
 - Alloy 24530 **8514**
 - Alloy 55000 **8513**
- Barbed, galvanized steel **278**
- Bare, real and drum for **1778**
- Basket, for screening ballast **6845**
- Brass **4413**
 - For cold-headed and machined parts **2704**
 - For springs **4076**
 - Screw, for footwear **8606**
- Cadmium copper, for telegraph and telephone purposes **2665**
- Comparison of Indian and overseas basic sizes for **SP2**
- Connecting, high tension for use in television receivers **9566**
- Copper **4412**
 - Alloy
 - Reverse bend testing **6878**
 - Simple torsion test **6253**
 - Bunched enamelled, with silk

Wire—Contd

- coverings **7576**
- Hand-drawn, for telegraph and telephone purposes **2532**
- Silver coated **8080**
- Tape wrapped, with temperature index of 220 **9148**
- Copper, tin or tin-lead coated **9567**
- Diameters **1137**
- Drawing, dies for **4918**
- Electrical, aluminium **2067**
- Enamelled, evaluation of thermal endurance **5825**
- For flexible card clothings **9525**
- Free-cutting brass **8364**
- Galvanized steel **279**
 - For fencing **2140**
- Indented, for prestressed concrete **6003**
- Kirschner **8261**
- Lock, aircraft **6725**
- Low-frequency, with PVC insulation **5608**
- Mild steel
 - For armouring cables **3975**
 - General purpose **280**
 - Half round, for split pins **8563**
- Nails
 - Copper **725**
 - Countersunk head, steel **723**
- Netting, hexagonal **3150**
- Of platinum group metal and alloy, diameters **6683**
- Phosphor bronze **7608**
- Platinum/alloy, for thermocouple elements **8018**
- Precision resistor, test for temperature co-efficient **3636**
- Rod (*see* Wire rod)
- Rope reels for inland vessels **4659**
- Ropes
 - Splicing **5245**
 - Used in oil wells **4521**
- Ropes and strands for suspension bridges **9282**
- Ropes, drop forged sockets for **2485**
- Ropes, glossary **2363**
- Saw, orthopaedic, Gigli's **6187**
- Saw-toothed, for licker-in cylinder **3183**
- Sealing, aircraft **6724**
- Skeletal traction **8261**
- Stainless steel **6528**
- Steel
 - Aluminized, for telegraph and telephone **5993**
 - For cold formed springs **4454**
 - For machine screws **1673**
 - For rivet **4882**
 - Cold forged **7557**
 - For healds **8565**
 - For nipples for spokes **8564**
 - For reeds **8566**
 - For ropes **1835**
 - For spokes **6902**
 - For woodscrow **1812**
- Hard-drawn
 - For concrete reinforcement **432**
 - For prestressed concrete **1785**
 - For upholstery springs **2589**
- Low carbon, for rivets for use in bearing industry **4882**

Wire—Contd

- Reverse bend testing **1716**
- Ropes and strands, technical supply conditions **6594**
- Tensile testing **1521**
- Tinned, banding **8510**
- Torsion testing **1717**
- Vent, for foundry use **6447**
- Winding
 - Drum for **2069**
 - Enamelled **4800**
- Wrapping test **1755**
- Wire and broach holder, dental **5997**
- Wire cloth **1568**
 - For industrial sieves **2405**
- Wire fabric, steel
 - For concrete reinforcement **1566**
 - Welded **4948**
- Wire flux combinations for submerged arc welding **3613**
- Wire healds
 - For jute weaving **4462**
 - Inset mail, for jute weaving **3825**
 - Twine, for jacquard weaving **2823**
- Wire reeds, pitch bound
 - For cotton looms **1555**
 - For jute looms **1552**
- Wire reel for inland vessels **4659**
- Wire rod
 - Carbon steel **7904**
 - Ingots/billets for **8951**
 - For aluminized steel core wire for aluminium conductor **5239**
 - Mild steel
 - For general engineering purposes **7887**
 - For machine screws **2255**
 - Ingots/billets for **8952**
 - Stainless steel **6527**
- Wire rope
 - Electric **3938**
 - For hydraulic gates, design **6938**
 - Flat balancing, for mines **5203**
 - Flat hoisting, for mines **5202**
 - For automobile cables **5836**
 - Glossary **2363**
 - Hoists
 - Lift, inspection of **8216**
 - Selection, installation and maintenance of **3973**
 - Slings and sling legs **2762**
 - Small **3459**
 - Socketing of, with molten metal **3937**
 - Sockets for, drop forged **2485**
 - Splicing **5245**
 - Steel
 - Fibre cores for **1804**
 - For general engineering purposes **2266**
 - For haulage purposes **1856**
 - For lifts and hoists **2365**
 - For winding purposes **1855**
 - Galvanized
 - Performed, for aircraft controls **3374**
 - Round strand, for shipping **2581**
 - Technical supply conditions **6594**
 - Thimbles for **2315**
 - Point hooks for
 - High tensile steel **2759**
 - Mild steel **2758**

- Wired glass **5437**
- Wirewound resistors, type II, vitreous enamelled **3373**
- Wiring
 - Automobile, cable terminations for **8395**
 - Board, printed **7405**
 - Electrical
 - Code of installation
 - Above 650 volts **2274**
 - Up to 650 volts **732**
 - Conduits for **3480**
 - Installation in hospitals **7733**
 - Link clips for **2412**
 - Withdrawn Indian Standards (see Contents page)
 - Wolframite concentrate **5632**
 - Wood (see also Timber)
 - Adhesive, polyvinyl acetate based **4835**
 - Animal glue for **852**
 - Blocks, floors, laying of **5389**
 - Board, for packing cases **4834**
 - Cold setting casein glue for **849**
 - Fastenings, round washers with square holes for **8033**
 - Filler, transparent, liquid **345**
 - Naphtha, as denaturing material **387**
 - Particle board
 - High density **3478**
 - Medium density **3087**
 - Test **2380**
 - Plastic, for joiners filler **423**
 - Poles
 - For overhead power and telecommunication lines **876**
 - Designing **5978**
 - Jointed **6056**
 - Maintenance **6711**
 - Testing **1900**
 - Preservatives
 - Against fungi, laboratory testing **4873**
 - Creosote and anthracene oil as **218**
 - Laboratory test for efficiency against soft rot **6341**
 - Methods for field testing **4833**
 - Test for efficacy against marine borers **6791**
 - Screw
 - Slotted countersunk head **6760**
 - Slotted raised countersunk head **6736**
 - Slotted round head **6739**
 - Steel wire for **1812**
 - Technical supply conditions **451**
 - Splitting wedge **6375**
 - Stairs, design and construction **1634**
 - Synthetic, resin adhesive for **851**
 - Turning lathes, test chart **3694**
 - Wool
 - Building slabs **3308**
 - For general packaging purposes **1707**
 - Wood and wood-based materials, finishing **2338**
 - Wood and wood based products, finishing with nitrocellulose, etc **4597**
 - Wood-based laminates, high and medium density **3513**
 - Wood-based structural sandwich construction, test for **9307**

Wooden

- Almirahs, ball catches for **8756**
- Beaters **3806**
- Bed for residential purposes **7259**
- Bobbins, for ring doubling and twisting frames **7614**
- Bodied, carpenters'
 - Bench planes
 - Cut irons and cap irons for **8209**
 - Technical supply conditions for **8210**
 - Jack planes **8204**
 - Nose planes **8203**
 - Without ramshorn handle **8202**
 - Smoothing planes **8206**
 - Try planes **8205**
- Box, for packaging apples **3728**
- Box, wirebound **8725**
- Boxes, non-returnable, for horticulture produce **9590**
- Cases, pent-top **3805**
- Chair, folding **6632**
- Clothes locker **5923**
- Crates **3071**
 - For vegetables, returnable **7698**
- Wirebound **8726**
- Disc for tents **6641**
- Fence post **3386**
- Furniture
 - Glossary **4415**
 - Joints in **3845**
 - Paste type polish for **8542**
- Handles for
 - Adzes **2893**
 - Axes **2891**
 - Beaters **2892**
 - Carpenters' augers **2896**
 - Chisels, wood working **2894**
 - Engineers' files **2895**
 - Gouges **2894**
 - Hand hammer **4953**
 - Picks **2892**
 - Powrahs **5942**
 - Shovels **2897**
- Hatchway covers, marking **3046**
- Packaging
 - Terminology **6703**
 - Timber suitable for **6662**
- Packing cases, performance tests **8358**
- Paddles **6729**
- Pins, for bivouac tents **6643**
- Shingles, roofing with **2700**
- Staves
 - For cotton healds **3619**
 - For drum rollers of jute cards **7034**
- Stool handles **620**
- Table
 - Bedside, domestic **6188**
 - General purpose, test methods **5967**
 - Tops **4414**
 - Writing-cum-dressing **7508**
- Tent mallets **2922**
- Tent pins **2133**
- Thigh blocks **7924**
- Woodruff keys and keyways **2294**
- Woodwork
 - Aluminium paint for **3585**
 - Fire safety **6329**
- Woodwork and joinery, measurement **1200**

WOO

Woodworking

- Bandsaws, test chart **3691**
- Boring machine, test chart **7279**
- Circular saw benches, single blade, test chart **7294**
- Machines
 - Safety conditions for **8964**
 - With rotating board tools, spindle diameters for **7228**
 - Working dimensions **7287**
 - Working level heights **7229**
- Mortising machine, test chart
- Chain mortising machine **7286**
- Slot mortising machine, single tool **7266**
- Moulding machine, single spindle, test chart **7258**
- Planing machine, test chart
 - Machine for two, three or four side dressing **7289**
 - Surface planing and thicknessing machines **7296**
- Routing machines, test chart for **8107**
- Surface planing machines with cutter blocks **7267**
- Table bandsawing machine, wheel diameters **7227**
- Thickness planing machine with rotary cutter blocks **7249**

Wool

- Blankets, shoddy, handloom **2481**
- Bonded mineral **8183**
- Carpets
 - Hand-made **5641**
 - Grading **2231**
 - Tufted **5884**
- Commercial moisture regain values **7033**
- Crimp determination **6124**
- Fabrics, machinery **7610**
- Fibre length test **8387**
- Fibre, determination of diameter
 - Airflow method **6919**
 - Projection microscope method **744**
- Fineness grades **5910**
- Grading for export **11**
- Greasy, determination of staple length **6653**
- Green BS, food grade **6029**
- Hosiery yarn and goods
 - Inland packing **3353**
 - Seaworthy packaging **2518**
- Khadi
 - Blanket **4629**
 - Superior **3783**
 - Blanketing cloth **4107**
 - Kambli **4371**
 - National flag of India **400**
 - Twill cloth **4372**
- Materials, determination of correct invoice weight **4902**
- Mean fibre length determination **1377**
- Modulated fibres in, percentage determination **2899**
- Moisture determination **6637**
- Products, commercial moisture regain values **7033**
- Raw
 - Fibre content determination **1349**
 - Grading for internal market **2900**

Wool—Contd

- Kemp content determination **1348**
- Packing for export **2156**
- Rock and slag, unbonded **3677**
- Solubility determination
 - In alkali **3429**
 - In urea-bisulphite solution **3430**
- Top, fineness grades **5911**
- Yarn, hand-knitting, worsted **7747**
- Wool and protein fibres, application classes of dyes on identification **4472**
- Wool-cotton
 - Drawers, short, men **3100**
 - Underpant **5524**
 - Vests **3330**
 - No. 1 **677**
- Woolfelts (processed) **1719**
- Woollen
 - Blankets (*see also under* Blankets)
 - Handloom, scarlet **2901**
 - Kambli **896**
 - Shoddy, handloom **2157**
 - Cloth (*see also under* Cloth and fabric)
 - Cloth and yarn, inland packaging **741**
 - Drab mixture
 - No. 2 **678**
 - Twill, dyed **673**
- Druggets **3184**
- For export **697**
- Fabric (*see also under* Cloth and fabric)
 - Insectproofness evaluation **7250**
 - Relaxation shrinkage determination **665**
- Felts **1719**
- Great coat cloth **679**
- Serge, handloom **1266**
- Socks **2187**
- Textile materials, guide for marking **1793**
- Tweed, handloom **1265**
- Yarn (*see also under* Yarn)
 - Universal count determination **681**
 - Weight and moisture determination **4902**
- Woollen and worsted cards, working widths of **7488**
- Woollen and worsted yarn and cloth seaworthy packaging **32**
- Woollen textiles, wool content determination **8476**
- Work environment monitoring (airborne contaminants), code **9679**
- Work study glossary **6363**
- Workability of concrete, compaction factor, apparatus for **5515**
- Working drawings for architectural and building **7973**
- Workshop-tool-holding device for artificial limbs **4676**
- Worm gear
 - Box, selection **7403**
 - Glossary **5267**
 - Load rating **7443**
- Worm gearing, dimensions **3734**
- Worsted
 - Bunting cloth **675**
 - Handloom

Worsted—Contd

- Heavy **889**
- Light **890**
- Cloth and yarn packaging **741**
- Gaberdine, khaki, drab **8689**
- Hand-knitting wool yarn **7747**
- Handloom
 - Lohis **1268**
 - Raffal shawl **1267**
 - Shirting **891**
- Hose tops **2523**
- Jerseys, plain knitted
 - Round neck **3604**
 - Y-neck **2360**
- Muffler, knitted **2522**
- Yarn for hosiery **7026**
- Hand-knitting **7747**
- Worsted-and-woollen cards, working widths of **7488**
- Worsted, semi-worsted and woollen, yarn, code of manufacturing **9393**
- Woven fabrics
 - Dimensional changes of, determination **2977**
 - High density polyethylene, for tarpaulins **7903**
- Woven sacks (HDPE), for packing fertilizers **9755**
- Wrapping laminate, vegetable parchment or greaseproof-paper/aluminium foil for butter **7161**
- Wrapping paper **6615**
- Wrapping test
 - For copper and alloy wires **3388**
 - Of wire **1755**
- Wrecking bar **6841**
- Wrench (*see also* Spanners)
 - Adjustable, open jaw, single ended **6149**
- Box
 - Hexagonal **6374**
 - Square **6129**
- Chain pip **4123**
- Combination **6389**
- Flare nut, double ended, flat **7939**
- Hand operated, technical requirements **6131**
- Pipe **4003**
 - Footprint type **4500**
- Pneumatic impact **8067**
- Ring, single ended **6379**
- Socket
 - Driving squares for power **7996**
 - Hand, driving squares for **7214**
 - Power operated square drive **7993**
- Square drive
 - Hand operated **7381**
 - Attachment for **7991**
 - Driving parts for **7975**
 - Power operated **7993**
- Suction, for fire brigade **4643**
- Tap
 - Adjustable **4914**
 - Fixed **4917**
- Tee, square **6130**
- Torque
 - Click type **7268**
 - Rigid case with indicator dial type **7210**
 - Technical supply conditions **7145**
- Wrinkle recovery of fabrics **4681**
- Wrist watch **9243**

Wrist watch—*Contd*

- Dimensions for movements **9672**
- Nomenclature of parts of **9783**
- Wrist watch case
 - Crown for **9673**
 - Dimensions for case pipe for **9642**
 - Dimensions for lugs for **9641**
- Writing-cum-dressing table, wooden **7508**
- Wrought aluminium, wire, electrical **2067**
- Wrought steel (*see under* Steel)

X

- X-cores, of ferromagnetic oxides, dimensions **7489**
- X-radiation, incidental, from electron tubes, measurements on **8441**
- X-ray equipment
 - Medical
 - Diagnostic **7620**
 - Radiation protection in **7064**
- X-ray examination
 - Of pipe joints **4853**
 - Of welded joint in steel plate **1182**
- X-ray protective apron, lead-rubber **7352**
- X-ray tube
 - Diagnostic type **3154**
 - High tension cable terminations for **8757**
 - High tension receptacles for **8758**
 - Optical focal spot size **4096**
 - Radiation protection for **6567**
 - Shield **7012**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Xylene, safety code **4644**
- Xylol
 - Industrial solvent grade **359**
 - Musk **3145**

Y

- Yacht ropes **4507**
- Yara yara (beta-naphthyl methyl-ether) **5752**
- Yarn (*see also under* specific fibre)
 - Acetate and rayon filament, commercial weight determination **1229**
 - Blended **7866**
 - Breaking load, elongation and tenacity determination **1670**
 - Continuous filament
 - Polyester and polyamide, flat, test method **7703**
 - Textile polyamide **7867**
 - Cotton
 - Count determination **237**
 - Damage by microorganism, detection and estimation **1815**
 - For braiding of cables **3193**

Yarn—*Contd*

- For hosiery **834**
- For underground cables **9338**
- Grey **171**
 - For handlooms **1539**
- Universal count determination **1315**
- Waste **5485**
- Count and crimp determination **3442**
- Counts, conversion factors and tables **3689**
- Determination of twist **832**
- Hair-beltting **1721**
- Hand-knitting, worsted **7747**
- Hemp, spun **6587**
- Hosiery, worsted **7026**
- Linear density determination **1226**
- Man made fibre, inland packaging **2195**
- Nylon, fish-net, twisted **4401**
- Removed from fabrics, determination of crimp and count of **3442**
- Spun on cotton system, linear density determination **1315**
- Strength and elongation determination **1228**
- Strength parameters determination **1671**
- Superior anjengo type **2295**
- Tyre, tests **4910**
- Winding, wooden circles for **5141**
- Woollen and worsted, universal count determination **681**
- Woollen, invoice weight and moisture content determination **4902**
- Worsted, semi-worsted and woollen, code of manufacturing **9393**
- Yeast
 - Baker's **1320**
 - Count, in foodstuffs **5403**
 - Extract, microbiological grade **7004**
 - Fodder **3198**
 - Food **3839**
- Yoghurt, vegetable protein-based **8678**

Z

- Zarda flake type **2344**
- Zero phase technique, measurement of resonance and equivalent resistance **7957**
- Zinc **209**
 - Alloy
 - Die castings **742**
 - Code of manufacture **1655**
 - Ingots, for die castings **713**
 - Chemical analysis **2600**
 - Spectrographic analysis **2599**

Zinc—*Contd*

- Preparation of samples for **8816**
- Anode, for electroplating **2605**
- Chromate conversion coating on **1340**
 - Tests **8602**
- Chrome for paints **51**
- Coating
 - Hot dip
 - On steel tubes **4736**
 - On structural steel **4759**
 - On iron and steel articles, determination of weight **6745**
 - Sprayed, on iron and steel **5905**
 - Uniformity test **2633**
- Determination of, volumetric **9252**
- Electroplating, on iron and steel **1573**
- Nickel copper alloy, chemical analysis **3187**
- Plate, sheet and strip, rolled **2258**
- Powder, metallic **4611**
- Refined, secondary **4699**
- Slab (spelter), chemical analysis **406**
- Zinc chloride **701**
- Zinc cyanide for electroplating **3027**
- Zinc fluoborate for electroplating **7067**
- Zinc oxide
 - Bandage **4739**
 - Eugenol, dental **6039**
 - Cement **6039**
 - Impression paste **6037**
 - For cosmetics **2850**
 - For electroplating **1880**
 - For paints **35**
 - For rubber industry **3399**
 - Leaded, for paints **36**
 - Self-adhesive plaster **4717**
- Zinc phosphate dental cement **6035**
- Zinc phosphate-copper phosphate dental cement **6043**
- Zinc phosphide, technical **1251**
- Zinc stearate for cosmetic industry **2520**
- Zinc sulphate
 - Agricultural grade **8249**
 - For electroplating **2290**
- Zineb
 - Technical **3898**
 - Water dispersible powder **3899**
- Zip fasteners
 - Cotton taps for **8894**
 - Metallic **3148**
 - Nylon **4829**
- Ziram
 - Technical **3900**
 - Water dispersible powder **3901**
- Zircon
 - Flours for foundry **5303**
 - Sand for foundry **9007**

